THE CATHOLIC DIRECTORY

1996 - 1997



SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE

SOUTHERN AFRICA



The homeless. The young. The unemployed. The illiterate. The disadvantaged.

Our investment portfolio.

No corporation is an island.

At Nedcor, we know that the strength of our performance, now and in the future, must depend on the vigour, power and vitality of the land we live and work in.

That is why we plough our resources into building a South Africa where everyone can live and prosper.

Writing out cheques is not the solution. The need is too great, the task too immense.

Our approach is to go into the communities, development areas, education centres, rural villages, squatter camps and, with others, to engage development where it matters most. On the ground.

By sharing our time, our skills, our money.

By working with the communities we are better able to address their needs.

All this, because we know that by lending a hand we are strengthening our own.

NEDCOR

Nedcor Limited comprises Nedbank, Permanent Bank, Peoples Bank, UAL Merchant Bank, Syfrets, Cape of Good Hope Bank, NedEnterprise, NedTravel.

NEDCOR LIMITED (REG NO 66/1363/06)

LUMKO

Training Parish & Neighbourhood Ministers
Promoting "Community Serving Humanity"
Animating Neighbourhood Gospel Groups



★ TRAINING COURSES IN LUMKO PROGRAMMES
At Lumko Conference Centre or in your own Diocese

★ LUMKO PUBLICATIONS
Pastoral Training Programmes
Pastoral Awareness Programmes

★ LUMKO CONFERENCE CENTRE
Can be hired for your own conferences, workshops, retreats (special rates for church groups)

Write, phone or fax:
LUMKO
P.O. Box 5058
Delmenville 1403

Phone: (011) 827-8924
Fax: (011) 827-5774

Lumko is an Institute of the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference

WIDEN YOUR WORLD



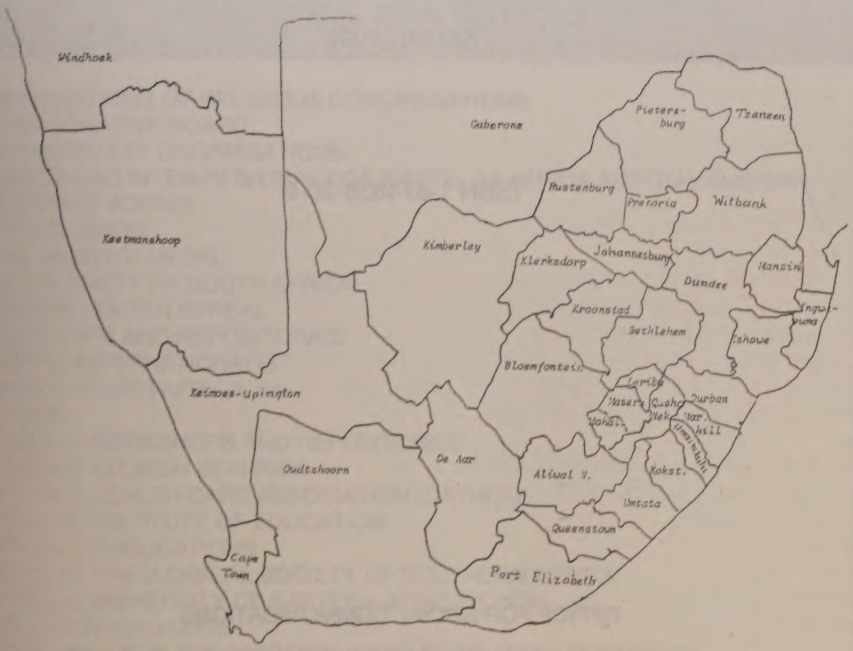
SUBSCRIBE
READ

WorldWide

the indispensable tool
to keep you informed
about the journey
of the Church

WORLDWIDE

Worldwide Media Centre
P O Box 912-266
Silverton 0127
Tel (012) 804-6193
Fax (012) 804-6654



THE CATHOLIC DIRECTORY

OF SOUTHERN AFRICA

GRADUATE THEOLOGICAL UNION
LIBRARY
1962

1996/97

Comprising the ecclesiastical territories
of South Africa, Namibia, Botswana, Swaziland

(Seventy-Fifth Edition)

Temp Ref
BX
1681
C3
1996-97

Published by the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference

SACBC 1996

ISBN 1-874838-20-8

OFFICE FOR SOCIAL COMMUNICATIONS

Advisor: Fr Emil Blaser OP
Production: Typeset by J Mkhabela

All communications to:
SACBC Media Unit
Khanya House 140 Visagie Street, Pretoria.
PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001
Tel: (012) 323 6458
Fax: (012) 326 6218
E-MAIL: sacbclib@wn.apc.org (Documentation Centre)
E-MAIL: sacbcsg@wn.apc.org (Associate Secretary General)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABBREVIATIONS OF RELIGIOUS CONGREGATIONS 36
ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD 29
AFFILIATED LAY ORGANISATIONS 55
ASSOCIACAO INTER-REGIONAL DOS BISPOS DA AFRICA AUSTRAL (IMBISA) 18
ASSOCIATE BODIES 35
BAPTIST UNION 65
BENE MERENTI MEDAL 74
BIBLE SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA 65
BISHOPS' LENTEN APPEAL 48
BOOKSHOPS AND REPOSITORIES 60
CARITAS INTERNATIONALIS 51
CARITAS SOUTH AFRICA, 54 52
CATHCA 57
CATHOLIC BOOKSHOPS AND REPOSITORIES 60
CATHOLIC CHURCH IN AFRICA 17
CATHOLIC HEALTH CARE ASSOCIATION (CATHCA) 57
CATHOLIC INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION 52
CATHOLIC PUBLICATIONS 65
CATHOLIC THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA 59
CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF EASTERN AFRICA (CUEA) 63
CHALLENGE MAGAZINE 65
CHAPLAINCY FOR THE PASTORAL CARE OF MILITARY PERSONNEL 48
CHAPLAINS OF THE HOLY PLACES 67
CHURCH OF THE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA (C.P.S.A.) 65
CHURCH UNITY COMMISSION 66
CHURCHES AND ECUMENICAL BODIES 65
CIE 52
CMRSSA 35
COMMISSIONS 11
COMMITTEES 12
CONFERENCE OF MAJOR RELIGIOUS SUPERIORS 35
CONGREGATIONS 6
COUNCIL OF AFRICAN INDEPENDENT CHURCHES (CAIC) 66
CROSS PRO ECCLESIA ET PONTIFICE 68
CTSSA 59
CUEA 63
DIAKONIA 66
EPISCOPAL C0NFERENCES IN AFRICA 22
EPISCOPAL REPRESENTATIVES 33
EPISCOPAL REPRESENTATIVES 34
EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH OF S.A. 76

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FERMASA	56
FERTILITY MASTERY ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA	56
FORMER APOSTOLIC DELEGATES	16
FORUMS	35
GENERAL SECRETARIATE (SACBC)	33
HERVORMDE KERK	66
HIERARCHY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA	29
HIERARCHY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH	4
HIS HOLINESS POPE JOHN PAUL II	1
HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SOUTHERN AFRICA	24
HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC DIRECTORY 1904 - 1994	27
ICT (INSTITUTE FOR CONTEXTUAL THEOLOGY)	66
IMBISA	18
INSTITUTES CONNECTED WITH THE HOLY SEE	13
INTER-REGIONAL MEETING OF BISHOPS OF SOUTHERN AFRICA	18
JOINT SECRETARIAT	36
KAROL WOJTYLA	1
KHANYA HOUSE	33
KNIGHTS OF ST GREGORY THE GREAT	68
KNIGHTS OF ST SYLVESTER	68
LAITY	54
LATERAN CROSS 1ST CLASS	73
LAY ORGANISATIONS	55
LENTEN APPEAL	35
LENTEN APPEAL	36
LIST OF ROMAN PONTIFFS	2
LUMKO MISSIOLOGICAL INSTITUTE	62
MAJOR SUPERIORS OF MEN	44
MAJOR SUPERIORS OF WOMEN	38
MARRIAGE OFFICERS	35
METHODIST CHURCH OF S.A.	66
MILITARY PERSONNEL	48
NEDERDUITSE GEREFORMEERDE KERK	66
NUNCIATURE TO SOUTHERN AFRICA	16
OFFICE FOR THE LAITY	54
OFFICES	10
OFFICES LOCATED AT THE GENERAL SECRETARIATE	34
PAPAL CHAMBERLAIN	67
PAPAL HONOURS	68
PAPAL SECRETARIATE	6
PASTORAL CARE OF MILITARY PERSONNEL	48

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PASTORAL CARE OF MILITARY PERSONNEL	35
PASTORAL CARE OF VOCATIONS	35
PMS	50
PONTIFICAL COUNCILS	8
PONTIFICAL MISSION SOCIETIES	13
PONTIFICAL MISSION SOCIETIES (PMS)	50
PRELATES OF HONOUR	67
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF S.A.	66
PROTONOTARIES APOSTOLIC	66
REGIONAL PASTORAL CONFERENCES	31
RELIGIOUS MEN	37
RELIGIOUS WOMEN	36
ROMAN CURIA	6
SACBC	28
SACC	66
SACDA	58
SACOP	46
SECAM	17
SEMINARIES	62
SEMINARIES AND COLLEGES IN ROME	15
SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES (SACC)	66
SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE	28
SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION	58
SOUTHERN AFRICAN COUNCIL OF PRIESTS (SACOP)	46
ST PETER, PRINCE OF THE APOSTLES	2
SYMPOSIUM OF EPISCOPAL CONFERENCES OF AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR	17
TEEC	66
THE SYNOD OF BISHOPS	5
THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION BY EXTENSION COLLEGE	66
TRIBUNALS	8
UNITED CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH OF S.A.	66
VATICAN CITY	2
VOCATIONS CO-ORDINATOR	62
WOMEN'S LEADERSHIP & TRAINING PROJECT	67
YOUTH MOVEMENTS	57

NAMIBIAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE (NCBC)

At the time of going to press word was received that the Holy See had approved the Statutes for the Namibian Catholic Bishops' Conference on 16 February 1996 (Decree 726/96)

The President is His Grace Archbishop Bonifatius Haushiku, ICP, Vice-President is Right Rev. Antonio Chiminello, OSFS, and the Secretary General is Rev Fr Bernard Nordkamp, OMI. The address: P.O. Box 11525, Windhoek 9000, Namibia; Telephone/telefax (0926461) 22 4798.

We congratulate the Namibian church in this their centenary year and wish it well in the future. The SACBC looks forward to fruitful co-operation with its neighbour as in the past.

LIGHT OF THE NATIONS

Our own Catholic TV programme

Where?

M-Net Community Services Channel.
Presently negotiating for OPEN TIME

When?

Every Wednesday from 06h00 - 07h00

About what?

Our Catholic faith and the exciting ways in which our Church touches peoples' lives. Excellent for catechetical use.

Too early?

- Record and enjoy later

OR

- Order from SACBC

One cassette of **four** hour-episodes = **R90 + postage**
i.e. four hour-long programmes

OR

- Ask a friend to record it for you.

WE NEED YOUR HELP AND SPONSORSHIP.

Please send your ideas and donations to:

LIGHT OF THE NATIONS
Box 941
0001 PRETORIA

Your host: Father Emil Blaser OP

Tel: (012) 323-6458 (012) 326-6218 Fax:

HIS HOLINESS POPE JOHN PAUL II
KAROL WOJTYLA



Bishop of Rome
Vicar of Jesus Christ
Successor of the Prince of the Apostles
Supreme Pontiff of the Universal Church
Patriarch of the West
Primate of Italy
Archbishop Metropolitan of the Roman Province
Sovereign of the State of the Vatican City
Servant of the Servants of God.

Born in Wadowice (Cracow), 18 May 1920; ordained priest in Cracow, 1 November 1946; appointed to the Titular See of Ombi, 4 July 1958, and consecrated 28 September 1958; promoted to Cracow 13 January 1964; created Cardinal 26 June 1967. There followed in Rome on 16 October 1978, his election to the Pontificate; the solemn commencement of his ministry as Universal Pastor of the Church: 22 October 1978.

VATICAN CITY

By virtue of the Lateran Treaty concluded between the Holy See and the Italian Government on 11 February 1929, the right of the Pope to rule absolutely in his own territorial possessions was recognised by the State. These territorial possessions of the Holy Father constitute Vatican City and within their limits the Sovereign Pontiff's authority is recognised as complete and supreme.

LIST OF ROMAN PONTIFFS

The following list is compiled by acknowledged authorities, basing their compilation on the 'Liber Pontificalis' and emendations made therein from time to time in the light of the new findings made by historical science. The names given in brackets are those of anti-popes. The years are the years of accession.

ST PETER, PRINCE OF THE APOSTLES

who received from Our Lord, Jesus Christ Himself, the Supreme Pontificate, and which he transmitted to his successors. His See was first established at Antioch; then, in the year 42, finally at Rome. It was here that he was martyred on the 29 June 67.

S Linus, M, AD	67	S Anacletus/Cletus	76	S Clement M	88
S Evaristus M	97	S Alexander I M	105	S Sixtus I M	115
S Telesphorus M	125	S Hyginus	136	S Pius I M	140
S Anicetus M	155	S Soter M	166	S Eleutherius	175
S Victor I M	189	S Zephyrinus M	199	S Callistus I	217
(S Hypolytus 217)		S Urban I M	222	S Pontian M	230
S Anterus M	235	S Fabian M	236	S Cornelius M	251
(Novatian 251)		S Lucius I M	253	S Stephen I M	254
S Sixtus II, M	257	S Dionysius	259	S Felix I M	269
S Eutychian M	275	S Caius M	283	S Marcellinus	296
S Marcellus I M	308	S Eusebius M	309	S Melchiades	311
S Silvester I	314	S Mark	336	S Julius I	337
Liberius	352	(Felix II 355)		S Damasus	366
(Ursicinus 366)		S Siricius	384	S Anastasius I	399
S Innocent I	401	S Zozimus	417	S Boniface I	418
(Eulalius 418)		S Celestine I	422	S Sixtus III	432
S Leo the Great	440	S Hilary	461	S Simplicius	468
S Felix III (II)	483	S Gelasius I	492	Anastasius II	496
S Symmachus	498	(Lawrence 498)		S Hormisdas	514
S John I M	523	S Felix IV (III)	526	Boniface II	530
(Dioscorus 530)		John II	533	S Agapitus	535
S Silverius M	536	Vigilius	537	Pelagius I	556
John III	561	Benedict I	575	Pelagius II	579
S Gregory the Gt	590	Sabinian	604	Boniface III	607
S Boniface IV	608	S Deusdedit I	615	Boniface V	619
Honorius I	625	Severinus	640	John IV	640
Theodore I	642	S Martin I, M	649	S Eugene I	654
S Vitalian	657	Deusdedit II	672	Donus	676
S Agatho	678	S Leo II	682	S Benedict II	684

John V	685	Conon	686	(Theodore 687)	
(Paschal 687)		S Sergius I	687	John VI	701
John VII	705	Sisinnius	708	Constantine	708
S Gregory II	715	S Grègory III	731	S Zachary	741
Stephen II (III)	752	St Paul I	757	(Constantine 767)	
Stephen III(IV)	768	Philip (768)		Adrian I	772
S Leo III	795	Stephen IV (V)	816	S Paschal	817
Eugene II	824	Valentine	827	Gregory IV	827
Sergius II	844	(John 844)		S Leo IV	847
Benedict III	855	(Anastasius 855)		S Nicholas the Gt	858
Adrian II	867	John VIII	872	Marinus I	882
Stephen V (VI)	885	Formosus	891	Boniface VI	896
Stephen VI (VII)	896	Romanus	897	Theodore II	897
John IX	898	Benedict IV	900	Leo V	903
(Christopher 903)		Sergius III	904	Anastasius III	911
Landon	913	John X	914	Leo VI	928
Stephen VII(VIII)	928	John XI	931	Leo VII	936
Stephen VIII(IX)	939	Marinus II	942	Agapitus II	946
John XII	955	Leo VIII	963	Benedict V	964
John XIII	965	Benedict VI	973	Benedict VII	974
(Boniface VII 974)		John XIV	983	John XV	985
Gregory V	996	(John XVI 997)		Silvester II	999
John XVII	1003	John XVIII	1004	Sergius IV	1009
Benedict VIII	1012	Gregory	1012	John XIX	1024
Benedict IX	1032	Sylvester III	1045	Benedict IX (2nd term)	1045
Gregory VI	1045	Clement II	1046	Benedict IX (3rd term)	1047
Damasus II	1048	Leo IX	1049	Victor II	1055
Stephen IX (X)	1057	(Benedict X 1058)		Nicholas II	1059
Alexander II	1061	(Honorius II 1061)		S Gregory VII	1073
(Clement III 1084)		B Victor III	1086	B Urban II	1088
Paschal II	1099	(Theodoric 1100)		(Albert 1102)	
(Sylvester IV 1105)		Gelasius II	1118	(Gregory VIII 1118)	
Callistus II	1119	Honorius II	1124	(Celestine II 1124)	
Innocent II	1130	(Anacletus II 1130)		(Victor IV 1138)	
Celestine II	1143	Lucius II	1144	B Eugene III	1145
Anastasius IV	1153	Adrian IV (Eng)	1154	Alexander III	1159
(Victor IV 1159)		(Paschal III 1164)		(Callistus III 1168)	
(Innocent III 1179)		Lucius III	1181	Urban II	1185
Gregory VIII	1187	Clement III	1187	Celestine III	1191
Innocent III	1198	Honorius III	1216	Gregory IX	1227
Celestine IV	1241	Innocent IV	1243	Alexander IV	1254
Urban IV	1261	Clement IV	1265	B Gregory X	1271
B Innocent V	1276	Adrian V	1276	John XXI	1276
Nicholas III	1277	Martin IV	1281	Honorius IV	1285
S Celestine V	1294	Boniface VIII	1294	Benedict XI	1303
Clement V	1305	John XXII	1316	(Nicholas IV 1328)	
Benedict XII	1334	Clement VI	1342	Innocent VI	1352
B Urban V	1362	Gregory XI	1371	Urban VI	1378
(Clement VII 1378)		Boniface IX	1389	(Benedict XIII 1394)	
Innocent VII	1404	Gregory XII	1406	(Alexander V 1409)	
(John XXIII 1410)		Martin V	1417	Eugene IV	1431
(Felix V 1440)		Nicholas V	1447	Callistus III	1455
Pius II	1458	Paul II	1464	Sixtus IV	1471
Innocent VIII	1484	Alexander VI	1492	Pius III	1503
Julius II	1503	Leo X	1513	Adrian VI	1522
Clement VII	1523	Paul III	1534	Julius III	1550

Marellus II	1555	Paul IV	1555	Pius IV	1559
S Pius V	1566	Gregory XIII	1572	Sixtus V	1585
Urban VII	1590	Gregory XIV	1590	Innocent IX	1591
Clement VIII	1592	Leo XI	1605	Paul V	1605
Gregory XV	1621	Urban VIII	1623	Innocent X	1644
Alexander VII	1655	Clement IX	1667	Clement X	1670
Innocent XI	1676	Alexander VIII	1689	Innocent XII	1691
Clement XI	1700	Innocent XIII	1721	Benedict XIII	1724
Clement XII	1730	Benedict XIV	1740	Clement XIII	1758
Clement IV	1769	Pius VI	1775	Pius VII	1800
Leo XII	1823	Pius VIII	1829	Gregory XVI	1831
Pius IX	1846	Leo XIII	1878	S Pius X	1903
Benedict XV	1914	Pius XI	1922	Pius XII	1939
John XXIII	1958	Paul VI	1963	John Paul I	1978
John Paul II	1978				

HIERARCHY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

The Catholic Church is a structured society. It is organised along the following lines for purposes of pastoral service and orderly government and administration.

The Pope is the supreme head of the Church. He has primacy of jurisdiction as well as honour over the entire Church and all of its members.

Bishops, in union with and in subordination to the Pope, are the successors of the Apostles for the care of the Church. They serve the people of their own dioceses with ordinary authority and jurisdiction. They also share, with the Pope and each other, in common concern and effort for the general welfare of the whole Church, and in various ways act in concert with the Pope and each other in a collegiate manner.

Bishops of exceptional status are Eastern Rite patriarchs who, subject only to the Pope, are heads of the faithful belonging to their rites throughout the world.

Subject to the Holy Father and directly responsible to him for the exercise of their ministry of service to people in various jurisdictions or divisions of the Church throughout the world are: Resident archbishops and metropolitans (heads of archdioceses), resident bishops (heads of dioceses), vicars and prefects apostolic (heads of vicariates apostolic and prefectures apostolic), certain abbots and prelates, and apostolic administrators. Each of these, within his respective territory and according to the provisions of canon law, has ordinary jurisdiction over pastors (who are responsible for the administration of parishes), priests, religious and lay persons.

Also subject to the Holy Father are titular archbishops and bishops (who have delegated jurisdiction), religious orders and congregations of pontifical law, pontifical institutes and faculties, papal nuncios and apostolic delegates.

Assisting the Pope and acting in his name in the central government and administration of the Church are cardinals and other officials of the departments of the Roman Curia.

THE SYNOD OF BISHOPS

In virtue of a document entitled "Apostolica Sollicitudo" issued on his own initiative on September 15, 1965, Paul VI provided for the establishment of a Synod of Bishops to advise the Pope on matters pertaining to the welfare of the universal Church. This enactment founded the Synod as a juridical body having the nature of an ad hoc committee of representative bishops which the Pope can activate and call into session at any time.

* The purposes of the Synod are: "To encourage close union and valued assistance between the Sovereign Pontiff and the bishops of the entire world; to ensure that direct and real information is provided on questions and situations touching upon the internal action of the Church and its necessary activity in the world of today; to facilitate agreement on essential points of doctrine and on methods of procedure in the life of the Church."

* The Synod is a central ecclesiastical institution, perpetual by nature.

* It is directly and immediately subject to the Pope, who has authority to assign its agenda, to call it into session, and to give its members deliberative as well as advisory authority.

* In addition to a limited number of ex officio and a few religious participants, the majority of members are to be elected by, and be representative of, national or regional episcopal conferences. The Pope reserves the right to appoint the secretary general, special secretaries, and no more then 15 percent of the total membership.

The Synod met for the first time on 29 September 1967. After that in October 1969, 1971, and thereafter every two years.

Secretary General's Office: Palazzo delle Congregazione, Piazza Pio XII 3, Rome 00193. (See page 6).

THE ROMAN CURIA

PAPAL SECRETARIATE

Secretariate of State
Secretary of State: Cardinal Angelo SODANO

Section for General Affairs
Substitute: Archbishop Giovanni Battista RE
Assessor: Msgr. Leonardo SANDRI
Vice-Assessor: Msgr. Paolo SARDI
Tel. (0939-6) 69.88.34.38
Fax. (0939-6) 69.88.50.88

Section for Relations with States
Secretary: Archbishop Jean-Louis TAURAN
Under-Secretary: Msgr. Cepestino MIGLIORE
Tel. (0939-6) 69.88.30.14
Fax. (0939-6) 69.88.53.64

CONGREGATIONS

Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith
Prefect: Cardinal Joseph RATZINGER
Secretary: Archbishop Tarcizio BERTONE SDB
Under-Secretary: Msgr. Jozef ZLATNANSKY
Address: Piazza del S. Uffizio, 11
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.33.57/69.88.34.13/69.88.47.47, Fax: (09396) 69 88 34 00

Congregation for the Oriental Churches
Prefect: Cardinal Achille SILVESTRINI
Secretary: Archbishop Miroslav Stefan MARUSYN
Under-Secretary: Fr. Marco BROGI, OFM
Address: Via della Conciliazione, 34,
00193 ROME
Tel:(0939-6) 69.88.42.82
Fax:(0939-6) 69.88.43.00

Congregation for Divine Worship and the Discipline of the Sacraments
Prefect: Cardinal Antonio Maria JAVIERRE ORTAS
Secretary: Archbishop Geraldo M. AGNELO
Under-Secretary: Msgr. Carmelo NICOLOSI
Address: Piazza Pio XII, 10,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.43.16/69.88.43.18/69.88.43.26
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.34.99

Congregation for the Causes of Saints
Pro-Prefect: Archbishop Alberto BOVONE
Secretary: Archbishop Edward NOWAK
Under-Secretary: Msgr Michele DI RUBERTO
Address: Piazza Pio XII, 10,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.42.47

Congregation for Bishops
Prefect: Cardinal Bernardin GANTIN
Secretary: Bishop Jorge Maria MEJIA
Under-Secretary Msgr Giovanni Maria ROSSI
Address: Piazza Pio XII, 10,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.42.17
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.53.03

Congregation for the Evangelization of Peoples
Prefect: Cardinal Jozef TOMKO
Secretary:Archbishop Giuseppe UHAC
Joint-Secretary: Archbishop. Charles SCHLECK, C.S.C.
Under-Secretary: Msgr Luigi GHIDONI
Address:Piazza di Spagna, 48,
00187 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 679.69.41.
Fax: (0939-6) 679.39.06

Congregation for the Clergy
Prefect: Cardinal José T. SANCHEZ
Secretary: Archbishop Crescenzio SEPE
Under-Secretary: Msgr. Milan SIMCIC
Address: Piazza Pio XII, 3,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.41.51
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.48.45

Congregation for Institutes of Consecrated Life and for Societies of Apostolic Life
Prefect: Cardinal Eduardo Martinez SOMALO
Secretary: Archbishop Francisco Javier ERRAZURIZ OSSA
Under-Secretary: Fr Jesús Llorente TORRES, C.M.F
Under-Secretary: Msgr Juan José DORRONSORO ALLO
Address: Piazza Pio XII, 3,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.41.28
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.45.26

Congregation for Catholic Education
Prefect: Cardinal Pio LAGHI
Secretary: Archbishop José SARAIVA MARTINS, C.M.F.
Under-Secretary: Msgr Giuseppe BALDANZA
Address: Piazza Pio XII, 3,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.41.67
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.41.72

SYNOD OF BISHOPS

Secretary General: Cardinal Jan P SCHOTTE, C.I.C.M.
Address: Via della Conciliazione, 34,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.48.21/69.88.43.24
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.33.92

TRIBUNALS

Apostolic Penitentiary

Major Penitentiary: Cardinal William Wakefield BAUM
Address: Piazza della Cancelleria, 1,
00186 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.75.26/69.88.75.23/69.88.75.57

Supreme Tribunal of the Apostolic Signatura

Prefect: Cardinal Gilberto AGUSTONI
Secretary: Archbishop Zenon GROCHOLEWSKI
Address: Palazzo della Cancelleria Apostolica ,
00186 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.75.20
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.75.53

Tribunal of the Tribunal for the Roman Rota

Dean: Msgr Mario Francesco POMPEDDA
Address: Piazza della Cancelleria, 1
00186 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.75.02/3
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.75.54

PONTIFICAL COUNCILS

Pontifical Council for the Laity

President: Cardinal Eduardo Francisco PIRONIO
Secretary: Bishop Stanislaw RYLKO
Under-Secretary: Professor Guzman CARRIQUIRY
Address: Piazza San Callisto, 16,
00153 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.73.22/69.88.73.96/69.88.73.33/69.88.71.41
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.72.14

Pontifical Council for Promoting Christian Unity

President: Cardinal Edward Idris CASSIDY
Secretary: Bishop Pierre DUPREY, M.Afr.
Under-Secretary: Msgr. Eleuterio Francesco FORTINO
Address: via dell'Erba, 1,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.30.71/69.88.40.83/69.88.42.71
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.53.65

Pontifical Council for the Family

President: Cardinal Alfonso López TRUJILLO
Secretary: Bishop Francesco GIL HELLIN
Address: Piazza San Callisto 16,
00153 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.72.43
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.72.72

Pontifical Council for Justice and Peace

President: Cardinal Roger ETCHEGARAY
Vice-President: Archbishop François Xavier Nguyên Van THUÂN
Secretary: Msgr Diarmuid MARTIN
Under-Secretary: Msgr. Giampaolo CREPALDI
Address: Piazza San Callisto, 16,
00153 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.71.91
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.72.05

Pontifical Council for "Cor Unum"

President: Bishop Paul Josef CORDES
Secretary: Msgr. Iván MARIN-LOPEZ
Under-Secretary: Msgr. Karel KASTEEL
Address: Piazza San Callisto, 16,
00153 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.73.31
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.73.01;
Telex: 2030 CORUNUM VA

Pontifical Council for the Pastoral Care of Migrants and Itinerant Peoples

President: Archbishop Giovanni CHELI
Secretary: Fr. Silvano M. TOMASI, C.S.
Address: Piazza San Callisto, 16,
00153 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.71.93/69.88.72.42
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.71.11

Pontifical Council for Pastoral Assistance to Health Care Workers

President: Cardinal Fiorenzo ANGELINI
Secretary: Fr. José Luis REDRADO MARCHITE, O.H.
Under-Secretary: Fr. Felice RUFFINI, M.I.
Address: Via della Conciliazione, 3,
00193 ROME
Tel : (0939-6) 69.88.31.38/69.88.47.20/69.88.47.99
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.31.39
Telex: 2031 SANITPC VA

Pontifical Council for the Interpretation of Legislative Texts

President: Archbishop Julian HERRANZ
Secretary: Bishop Bruno BERTAGNA
Under-Secretary: Fr. Ivan ZUZEK, S.I.
Address: Piazza Pio XII, 10,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.40.08, Fax: (0939-6) 69 88 47 10

Pontifical Council for Interreligious Dialogue
President: Cardinal Francis ARINZE
Secretary: Bishop Michael Louis FITZGERALD, M.Afr
Under-Secretary: Fr John Bosco Masayuki SHIRIEDA, S.D.B.
Address: Via dell'Erba, 1,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.43.21/69.88.36.48
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.44.94

Pontifical Council for Culture
President: Cardinal Paul POUPARD
Secretary: Franc RODÉ, C.M.
Under-Secretary: Fr. Bernard ARDURA
Address: Piazza San Callisto, 16,
00153 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.73.21, Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.71.65

Pontifical Council for Social Communications
President: Archbishop John Patrick FOLEY
Secretary: Msgr. Pierfranco PASTORE
Under-Secretary: Mr. Hans-Peter ROETHLIN
Address: Palazzo San Carlo,
00120 Vatican City
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.31.97/69.88.35.97
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.53.73
Telex: 2019 PCCS VA

OFFICES

Apostolic Camera
Camerlingo: Cardinal Eduard MARTINEZ SOMALO
Vice-Camerlingo: Bishop Ettore CUNIAL
Address: Palazzo Apostolico,
00120 Vatican City
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.35.54

Administration of the Patrimony of the Holy See
Pro-President: Archbishop Lorenzo ANTONETTI
Secretary: Archbishop Claudio Mazia CELLI
Address: Palazzo Apostolico,
00120 Vatican City
Ordinary Section :
Tel : (0939-6) 69.88.43.06
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.31.41
Extraordinary Section:
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.32.47
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.35.91

Prefecture for the Economic Affairs of the Holy See
President: Cardinal Edmund Casimir SZOKA
Secretary: Bishop Luigi SPOSITO
Address: Largo del Colonnato, 3,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.42.63
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.50.11

Office for the Liturgical Celebrations of the Supreme Pontiff
Master Pontifical Liturgical Ceremonies: Msgr Piero MARINI
Address: Palazzo Apostolico,
00120 Vatican City
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.32.53/69.88.52.64
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.54.12

Prefecture of the Papal Household
Prefect: Bishop Dino MONDUZZI
Citta Del Vaticano
Tel: 0939-6) 69 88 58 63.

Papal Visit Co-ordinator
Rev Fr TUCCI
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.38.22/69.88.35.51

COMMISSIONS

Pontifical Commission for the Cultural Heritage of the Church
President: Bishop Francesco MARCHISANO Secretary: Msgr.
Secretary: Fr Carlo CHENIS
Address: Piazza della Cancelleria, 1,
00186 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.75.17/69.88.75.56, Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.75.67.

Pontifical Biblical Commission
President: Cardinal Joseph RATZINGER
Secretary: Fr Albert VANHOYE, SJ
Address: Palazzo della Congregazione per la Dottrina della Fede,
Piazza del S. Uffizio,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.48.86/ 69.88.37.36

International Theological Commission
President: Cardinal Joseph RATZINGER
Secretary General: Fr. George Marie Martin COTTIER, OP
Address: Palazzo della Congregazione per la Dottrina della Fede,
Piazza del S. Uffizio
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.46.38

Pontifical Commission of Sacred Archaeology
President: Bishop Francesco MARCHISANO
Secretary: Mr Dr Prof Fabrizio BISCONTI
Address: Palazzo del Pontificio Istituto di Archeologia Cristiana,
Via Napoleone III, 1,
00185 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 446.56.10, Fax: (0939-6) 446.76.25.

Pontifical Commission "Ecclesia Dei"
President: Cardinal Angelo FELICI
Address: Palazzo della Congregazione per la Dottrina della Fede,
Piazza del S. Uffizio, 11,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.52.13/69.88.54.94

Pontifical Commission for the Revision and Emendation of the Vulgate
Director: Fr Jean MALLET D.,OSB
Address: Via di Torre Rossa, 21,
00165 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 620.173

Commission for Religious Relations with Hebraism
President: Cardinal Edward Idris CASSIDY
Vice-President: Bishop Pierre DUPREY, M.Afr.
Secretary: Fr Remi HOECKMAN, OP
Address: Via dell'Erba, 1,
00193 ROME.
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.30.71/69.88.40.83/69.88.42.71
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.53.65

Commission for Religious Relations with Islam
President: Cardinal Francis ARINZE
Vice-President: Bishop Michael Louis FITZGERALD, M.Afr.
Secretary : Fr . Khaled AKASHEH
Address: Via dell'Erba, 1,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.43.21/69.88.57.45
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.44.94

COMMITTEES

Central Committee for Great Jubilee 2000
President: Cardinal Roger ETCHEGARAY
Secretary: Archbishop Sergio SEBASTIANI
Adress: Piazza della Citta Leonina, 9
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.22.58/69.88.57.15
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.12.27

Pontifical Committee for International Eucharistic Congress
President: Cardinal Edouard GAGNON
Secretary: Fr. Ferdinand PRATZNER, SSS
Address: Piazza San Callisto, 16,
00153 ROME
Tel & Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.73.66

Pontifical Committee of Historical Sciences
President : Msgr . Victor SAXER
Secretary: Fr . Vittorino GROSSI , OSA
Address: Palazzo delle Congregazioni
Piazza Pio XII, 3,
00193 ROME
Tel & Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.46.18

PONTIFICAL MISSION SOCIETIES

Society for the Propagation of the Faith
Secretary General: Msgr Bernard PRINCE
Address: Palazzo di Propaganda Fide
Via di Propaganda 1-C,
00187 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.94.20.71/69.94.20.77
Fax: (0939-6) 69.94.21.93

Society of St Peter Apostle
Secretary General: Msgr Bernard PRINCE
Address: Palazzo di Propaganda Fide
Via di Propaganda 1-C,
00187 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.94.19.46./69.94.19.85
Fax: (0939-6) 69.94.21.93

Society of the Holy Childhood
Secretary General: Fr Julio Daniel Botia APONTE
Address: Palazzo di Propaganda Fide
Piazza di Spagna 48,
00187 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 679.37.89/679.63.22
Fax: (0939-6) 69.94.19.49

INSTITUTES CONNECTED WITH THE HOLY SEE

Archives of Vatican Council II
Address: Palazzo delle Congregazioni,
Piazza Pio XII, 10,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.42.36

Institute for Works of Religion
Address: 00120 Vatican City
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.33.54
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.38.09

L'Osservatore Romano
Address: 00120 Vatican City.
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.34.61
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.36.75

OCIC (International Organisation for Cinema and Audio-visual)
Director: Rev Fr Jean Paul Guillet PME
Piazza S. Calisto 16
Palazzo S. Calisto
00120 Vatican City
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.72.55
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.73.35

Office of Papal Charities
Address: 00120 Vatican City
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.31.35

Press Office of the Holy See
Director: Dr. Joaquin NAVARRO-VALLS
Vice-Director: Fr Ciro BENEDETTINI
Address: Via della Conciliazione, 54,
00193 ROME
Te1: (0939-6) 69.88.34.66
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.51.78
Telex: 2017 PRESS VA

Vatican Apostolic Library
Address: 0120 Vatican City
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.50.51
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.47.95

Vatican Information Service
Chief Director: Dr. Pietro BRUNORI
Editor: Dr. Alfonso BAILLY-BAILLIERE TORRESS PARD0
Editor: Dr Joan LEWIS
Address: Via della Conciliazione, 54,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.40.62
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.30.53

Vatican Publishing House
Address: Via della Tipografia,
00120 Vatican City
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.48.34
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.47.16

Vatican Radio
Address: Palazza Pio, Piazza Pia 3,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.35.51
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.32.37/69.88.45.65

Vatican Secret Archives
Address: 00120 Vatican City
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.33.14
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.55.74

Vatican Television Centre
Address: Palazzo del Belvedere,
00120 Vatican City
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.54.67/69.88.52.33/69.88.53.00
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.51.92

SEMINARIES AND COLLEGES IN ROME

Beda College (founded in 1852)
Address: Viale San Paolo, 18,
00146 ROME.
Tel: (0939-6) 556.17.00

English College (founded in 1579 by Pope Gregory XII)
Address: Via Monserrato, 45,
00186 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 686.58.08/686.41.85

Irish College (founded in 1628 by Cardinal Ludovici)
Address: dei Ss. Quattro, 1,
00184 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 73.72.95/731.57.66
Fax: (0939-6) 73.84.53

Urban College "de Propaganda Fide" (founded in 1627 by Pope Urban VIII)
Address: Via Urbano VIII, 16,
00165 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 686.78.51/686.78.61

St. Peter's College (founded in 1946)
Address: Viale delle Mura Aurelie, 4,
00152 Rome
Tel: (0939-6) 63.53.77/637.23.25

St. Paul's College (blessed by Paul VI in 1965)
Address: Via di Torre Rossa, 40,
00165 ROME.
Tel: (0939-6) 662.80.04/662.80.05.663.69.00.662.50.70
Fax: (0939-6) 663.50.25

NUNCIATURE TO SOUTHERN AFRICA

An apostolic Delegation was established by Pope Pius XI, by decree dated 7 December 1922, consisting of the Republic of South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho, Botswana and Swaziland.

The Holy See and the Republic of South Africa agreed on 5 March 1994 to establish full diplomatic relations at the level of Apostolic Nunciature for the Holy See and Embassy for the Republic of South Africa. The Nuncio is:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE MOST REVEREND

AMBROSE DE PAOLI, DCL

TITULAR ARCHBISHOP OF LARES

NUNCIO TO SOUTH AFRICA, SWAZILAND, NAMIBIA AND LESOTHO, AND APOSTOLIC DELEGATE TO BOTSWANA

Counsellor: Monsignor Ciro Bovenzi



800 Pretorius Street
Arcadia
Pretoria 0083

PO Box 26017
Arcadia
Pretoria 0007

Tel: (012) 344 3815/344 3816
FAX: (012) 344 3595
Telegrams: NUNTIATURA Pretoria

FORMER APOSTOLIC DELEGATES

His Excellency, the Most Rev Archbishop Bernard J Gijlswijk OP
(1922-1944). Died 22 December 1944.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Archbishop Martin Lucas SVD
(1945-1952). Subsequent appointments: Apostolic Internuncio to India; Apostolic Delegate to Scandinavia. Died 3 March 1969.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Archbishop Celestine Damiano
(1952-1960). Subsequent appointment: Archbishop of Camden, New Jersey. Died 2 October 1967.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Joseph F McGeough (1960-1967)
Died 5 November 1970.

His Excellency, the Most Rev John Gordon DCL (1967-1971).
Subsequent appointments: Apostolic Pro-Nuncio to India and Apostolic Delegate to Burma, Apostolic Pro-Nuncio to the Netherlands. Retired December 1978 and died 30 January 1981.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Archbishop Alfredo Poledrini
(1971-1979). Died 23 April 1980 in Rome.

His Excellency, the Most Reverend Archbishop I Edward Cassidy DCL,

(1981-1984). Subsequent appointments: Apostolic Pro-Nuncio to the Netherlands; Assistant Secretary of State in the Vatican, Created Cardinal 28 June 1991, presently President of the Pontifical Council for promoting Christian Unity.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Joseph Mees (1985-1987). Retired.

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN AFRICA

SECAM:
SYMPOSIUM OF EPISCOPAL CONFERENCES OF AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR

President: His Eminence Cardinal Christian W Tumi
Delegate for IMBISA: Bishop Francis Silota, PO Box 461, Chimoio. Moçambique.
Tel: (09258) 51 23347; Fax: (09258) 51 22022.
Secretary General: Rt Rev Mgr Hilary Senoo
Secretariat: 4 Senchi Street, PO Box 9156 Airport, Accra, Ghana.
Tel: (09233) 774 724/777 706
Telex: 2587 Secam GH

During the Second Vatican Council, Pan-African Malagasy meetings developed spontaneously to bring African perspectives to bear on the issues of the Universal Church. Six African members of the Congregation for the Evangelisation of Peoples convened a meeting to discuss how African bishops could organise themselves to respond to the Council. The visit of Pope Paul VI to Uganda gave the Symposium its orientation: "You may and you must have an African Christianity."

SECAM has a **Standing Committee** composed of the President, two vice Presidents and a member from each of the nine Regional Associations of Episcopal Conferences.

The members of SECAM are the National Episcopal Conferences and the Regional Associations of these Conferences of Africa and Madagascar, the members from Africa on the Council of 24 of the Congregation for the Evangelisation of Peoples, all Cardinals and Patriarchs of Africa and members of the Standing Committee of SECAM.

The following have regional membership of SECAM:

CERNA: Conference Episcopale Regionale du Nord de l'Afrique,13 rue Khelifa Boukhalfa, Alger, Algeria. Tel: (09213) 2 63 42 44,
Fax: (09213) 2 64 05 82

CERAO: Conference Episcopale Regionale de l'Afrique de l'Ouest Francophone.
B.P. 22, Abidjan 08, Ivory Coast.; 06 B.P 470 Cidex 1.Abidjan 06, Cote D'Ivoire.
Tel: (09225) 225 42 46 95.

AECAWA: Association of Episcopal Conferences of Anglophone West Africa,
PO Box 502, Monrovia, Liberia. Tel: (09231) 262 447

ACERAC: Association des Conferences Episcopales de la Region Afrique Centrale, B.P.1963 Yaounde, Cameroon.

ACEAC: Association des Conferences Episcopales de l'Afrique Centrale. Association of Episcopal Conferences of Central Africa. B.P. 20511, Kinshasa, Zaire.

AMECEA: Association of Member Episcopal Conferences in Eastern Africa. President, Archbishop Nicodemus Kirima, Secretary General, Fr Peter Lwaminda, Sr Fancina, PO Box 21191, Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: (09254) 256 6506/7;
Fax: (09254) 2 566065. or Archbishop Nicodemus Kirima's office
Tel: (09254) 171 2366/34; Fax: (09254) 171 2964 or
(Archbishop's House) Tel: (09254) 171 4997.
E-Mail: AMECEA@ELCI.GN.5:731/1:67

AHCE: Association de l'Hierarchie Catholique d'Egypte

IMBISA: Inter-regional Meeting of Bishops of Southern Africa.(See below).

MADAGASCAR: Conference Episcopal de Madagascar, Antananarivo-101, Malagasy Republic.

IMBISA:
INTER-REGIONAL MEETING OF BISHOPS OF SOUTHERN AFRICA
ASSOCIACAO INTER-REGIONAL DOS BISPOS DA AFRICA AUSTRAL

IMBISA is an organ of liaison and pastoral cooperation between the Catholic Bishops' Conferences of Angola and Sao Tome (CEAST). Lesotho (LCBC): Moçambique (CEM). Namibia (NCBC), Southern Africa (SACBC, comprising Botswana, South Africa, and Swaziland), and Zimbabwe (ZCBC), a total of 70 archdioceses and dioceses.

IMBISA grew out of the desire to discuss matters of common concern, particularly those arising from the apartheid situation in South Africa, and "to bring one another up to date with regard to developments in one another's countries". After meeting informally during the Universal Bishops' Synod in Rome in 1974, a meeting of Bishops' delegates of the Southern African countries was held in Pretoria in April 1975. Plenary Assemblies were held in 1984 (Chishawasha), 1988 (Harare), l992 (Maputo), and 1995 (Windhoek). Each Conference has one of its member bishops elected to the IMBISA Standing Committee, the executive board of IMBISA which meets twice a year. In May 1995 the following Bishops were elected to the Standing Committee for a period of three years:

President: Rt Rev Bishop Francis Silota. PO Box 461, Chimoio, Moçambique.
Tel: (09258) 51 23347; Fax: (09258) 51 22022.

Vice-President: Rt Rev Bishop Z P Mvemve, Bishop of Klerksdorp. 14 Convent Lane, Elandsheuwel 2571; Postal Address: PO Box 3071, Freemanville 2573. Tel: (018) 462 9134 (Home), 462 2261 (Office), Fax: (018) 462 9168. 083 646 526400 (Cell Phone), (011) 650 9134 pager code

Secretary General:
Rt Rev Bishop Damião António Franklin, CEAST's House,
PO Box 3579, R Condte, Bula 118, Luanda, Angola.
Tel: (09244) 2 34 3686, Fax: (09244) 2 34 5504.

Director: Fr C T Mashonganyika

Standing Committee:

1. Most Rev Archbishop G F Daniel, Archbishop of Pretoria. 125 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181; PO Box 17245, Groenkloof 0027, South Africa. Tel: (012) 46 2048, Fax: (012) 46 2452

2. Rt Rev Bishop Michael Bhasera, Bishop's House, PO Box 90, Gokwe, Zimbabwe. Tel: (09263) 159 396, Fax: (09263) 159 382.

3. Most Rev Bishop Jaime Pedro Goncalves, C.P. 544, Beira, Moçambique. Tel: (09258) 3 32 2313, Fax: (09258) 3 32 7639.

4. Rt Rev Bishop José de Queirós Alves, C.P 3579, Luanda, Angola. Tel: (09244) 2 34 3686, Fax: (09244) 2 34 5504.

CEAST: Conferencia Episcopal de Angola e Sao Tome. Secretary General, Bishop F Matamourisca, CP 3579, Luanda, Angola. Tel: (09244) 34 3686 or 34 5504; Fax: (09244) 34 3093. Nuncio - Angola, Fax: (09244) 33 2378.

CEM: Conferencia Episcopal de Mocambique. Secretary General, Bishop Januario Machaze, CP 286, Maputo, Mocambique. Tel: (09258) 49 0766, Fax: (09258) 49 2174

LCBC: Lesotho Catholic Bishops' Conference, Secretary General, Fr Thomas Letsela, PO Box 200, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: (09266) 31 2525/31 3932/32 3092, Fax: (09266) 31 0294.

NCBC: Namibian Catholic Bishops' Conference, Secretary General, Fr Bernard Nordkamp, OMI. P.O. Box 11525, Windhoek 9000, Namibia. Telephone/telefax (0926461) 22 4798.

SACBC: Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference, Secretary General, Fr Buti Tlhagale OMI, 140 Visagie Street, PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 323 6458, Fax:(012) 326 6218,
E-Mail: sacbcsg@wn.apc.org Associate Secretary General.
E-Mail: sacbclib@wn.apc.org Documentation Office

ZCBC: Zimbabwe Catholic Bishops' Conference, Secretary General, Rev Anthony Berridge SJ, 29 Selous Avenue, PO Box 8135, Causeway, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: (09263) 4 70 5368/9,
Fax: (09263) 4 70 5369,
Telex: 22390 GENSEC ZW

The Bishops of the following countries act as representatives of the Church in those countries:

BOTSWANA: Rt Rev Bishop B T Setlalekgosi, PO Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel:(09267)31 2958, Fax: (09267) 35 6990.

SAO TOME: Rt Rev Bishop Abilio Rodas De Sousa Ribas CSSp, C.P. 104. Sao Tome e Principe. Tel: (0923912) 2 1408

SWAZILAND: Rt Rev Bishop L N Ndlovu OSM, PO Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: (09268) 5 2348, Fax: (09268) 5 4876.

The general aim of IMBISA is to foster the spirit of communion within the universal Church and especially between the Conferences and the particular Churches in the regional association.

The particular aims of IMBISA are:

- to effect and maintain liaison between the member Conferences;
- to provide the member Conferences with facilities for consultation and pastoral action in matters of common interest;
- to promote facilities for forming an up-to-date assessment of the situation in Southern Africa; to maintain communication and cooperation with SECAM (Symposium of Episcopal Conferences of Africa and Madagascar) and other regional Conferences of Africa.

From its early days IMBISA focused its attention on:

- the plight of refugees in the region,
- the importance of the means of social communications for the spreading of the Gospel, the integration of social teaching of the Church into its mission in Southern Africa.

The IMBISA Centre in Harare operates the Secretariate, the Refugee Service, the Social Communication Department, the Coordination of Theological Reflection and Exchange and of the Biblical Pastoral Ministry. A hostel can accommodate persons for IMBISA related activities.

Secretariate:

IMBISA Centre: 88 Broadlands Road, Avondale, Harare, Zimbabwe;
PO Box EH 99, Emerald Hill, Harare, Zimbabwe.
Tel: (09263) 4 33 6775/33 6572/33 6908, Fax: (09263) 4 33 6909,
Telex: 22390 GENSEC ZW.
E-Mail: IMBISA@Mango.Zw.

IMBISA General Secretariate:
Director: Fr Constantine T Mashonganyika
Vice-Director: Fr Ezequiel Gwembe SJ; PO Box 230 BE, Belvedere, Harare, Zimbabwe.

IMBISA Refugee Service:

Co-ordinator: Sr Patricia Startup MM,

The IMBISA Refugee Service coordinates the pastoral care for refugees from the IMBISA region itself as well as abroad and also in the neighbouring countries where refugees from the IMBISA region have found refuge, addresses other non-material needs of refugees, in so far as these are not taken care of by other organisations, plays a role in the defence of the human rights of refugees and displaced persons, conscientizes the local Church and its communities on their responsibilities towards refugees, gives assistance to the member conferences and its agencies in looking for resources in finances and personnel and in the organizing of relevant training programmes, identifies with the proper local church authorities the pastoral care and development needs of homeless and displaced people within IMBISA countries.

IMBISA Social Communication Department:

Co-ordinator: Sr Lucy Nachissale Rodrigues RSHM,

coordinates the activities of the communication commissions of the IMBISA member conferences, develops models of communication which serve the pastoral priority of building small Christian communities and foster the task of inculturating the gospel in the African context of tradition and modern day experience, serves the member conferences as resource department and gives assistance in matters of animation and training.

IMBISA Coordination of Theological Reflection and Exchange

Co-ordinator: Fr Josef Elsener SMB

facilitates and fosters theological reflection and research on the meaning of the GOOD NEWS and the mission of the Church in this region of Africa; provides opportunities for ongoing theological formation and updating in the Region; establishes and maintains a documentation centre on the publications of the Bishops' Conferences of IMBISA (pastoral letters, statements, directives pastoral plans and programmes, reports on meetings, conferences, etc.), publishes information on theological-Pastoral research and discussions and assists in publishing the results of such research and debates.

IMBISA Biblical Pastoral Ministry

Co-ordinator: Fr Ignatius Chidavaenzi

RESIDENCES: IMBISA House, 31 Chester Road, Avondale, Harare, Zimbabwe.
Tel: (09263) 4 33 6572.

Santa Carolina Flats, 9 Wakefield Road, Avondale, Harare, Zimbabwe.
Tel: (09263) 4 30 2332.

IMBISA Hostel, 88 Broadlands Road, Avondale, Harare, Zimbabwe.

EPISCOPAL CONFERENCES IN AFRICA

ANGOLA: Conferencia Episcopal de Angola e Sao Tome (CEAST)
Secretary General, Bishop F Matamorisca, Executive Secretary, Fr Raul Tati, C.P.3579, Luanda, Angola. Tel: (09244) 34 3686 or 34 5504; Fax: (09244) 34 3093.
Nuncio - Angola, Fax: (09244) 33 2378.

BENIN: Conference Episcopale du Benin: Archeveche
BP 491, Cotonou, Benin. Tel: (09229) 300745, Fax: (09229) 300707.

BURKINA FASO AND NIGER: Conference des Eveques de Burkina Faso et Niger, 01 B.P. 1195, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso. Tel: (09226) 306026.

BURUNDI: Conference des Ordinaires du Burundi (COREB)
BP 1390, Bujumbura, Burundi. Tel: (09257) 22 3263,
Fax: (09257) 22 3270.

CAMEROUN: Conference Episcopal du Cameroun, Archeveche
BP 1963, Yaounde, Rep Unie du Cameroun.

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC: Conference Episcopale de la Republique Centrafricaine (CERCA). BP 1518, Bangui, Central African Republic.

CHAD: Conference Episcopale du Tchad: Archeveche
BP 456, N'Djamena, Chad.

CONGO: Conference Episcopale du Congo.
C10 BP 200, Brazzaville, Rep du Congo. Tel: (09242) 83 06 29,
Fax: (09242) 83 7908.

ETHIOPIA: Catholic Bishops' Conference.
Catholic Secretariate, Secretary General, Abba Kidane Mariam Ghebrey, PO Box 2454, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia; Tel: (09251) 155 0300 or 155 0009, Fax: (09251) 155 3113, Telex: 21381 ET;
Episcopal Conference, Secretary General, Abba Tewelde Pietros, PO Box 21322, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. Tel: (09251) 155 0300 or 155 0009, Fax: (09251) 155 3113, Telex: 21381 ET.

GABON: Conference Episcopale du Gabon: Archeveche Sanctae Mariae.
BP 2146, Libreville, Gabon.

GAMBIA, LIBERIA E SIERRA LEONE: Inter-territorial Episcopal Conference. Archbishop's House, PO Box 893, Freetown, Sierra Leone.

GHANA: Ghana Bishops' Conference. PO Box 9712, Accra, Ghana.
Tel: (09233) 776491, Fax: (09233) 776492/3

GUINEA: Conference Episcopale de la Guinee.
BP 1006 Bis, Conakry Guinee.

IVORY COAST: Conference Episcopale de la Cote d'Ivoire.
BP 8016, Abidjan, Ivory Coast.

KENYA: Kenya Episcopal Conference (KEC). Secretary General, Fr Michael C Ruwa, PO Box 48062, Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: (09254) 244 3133/4/5;
Tel & Fax: (09254) 2 442910; D-Line House Tel: (09254) 244 3270 or 244 2428.

LESOTHO: Lesotho Catholic Bishops' Conference (LCBC). Secretary General, Fr Thomas Letsela, PO Box 200, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Tel: (09266) 31 2525/32 3092, Fax: (09266) 31 0294.

MADAGASCAR: Conference Episcopale: 102 bis, Av Marechal Joffre Antainimena, BP 667 Tananarive 101, Malagasi Republic.

MALAWI: Episcopal Conference of Malawi: Catholic Secretariat of Malawi, Secretary General, Fr Regis Kamera, PO Box 30384, Capital City Lilongwe 3, Malawi. Tel: (09265) 73 1833/ 73 1845; Fax: (09265) 73 1940.

MALI: Conference Episcopale du Mali: Archeveche, BP 298 Bamako, Mali. Tel: (223) 22 5842.

MOÇAMBIQUE: Conferencia Episcopal de Moçambique, Secretary General, Bishop Januario Machaze, CP 286, Maputo, Mocambique. Tel: (09258) 49 0766, Fax: (09258) 49 2174

NAMIBIA: Namibian Catholic Bishops' Conference, Secretary General is Rev Fr Bernard Nordkamp, OMI. PO Box 11525, Windhoek 9000, Namibia. Telephone/telefax (0926461) 22 4798.

NIGERIA: National Conference of Nigeria: PO Box 951, Lagos, Nigeria. Tel: (09234) 1 263 5849/1 263 0347, Fax: (09234) 1 263 6680.

NORTH AFRICA: Conference Episcopale d'Afrique du Nord (CERNA). 13, rue Khelifa Boukhalfa, 16000 Alger Gare, Algeria. Tel: (09213) 2 63 4244, Fax: (09213) 2 64 0582.

RWANDA: Episcopal Conference of Rwanda. PO Box 357, Kigali, Rwanda. Tel: (09250) 5439.

SENEGAL-MAURITANIA: Conference Episcopale du Senegal-Mauritania, BP 5082, Dahar-Fann, Senegal.

SOUTHERN AFRICA: Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference (SACBC) (Botswana, South Africa, and Swaziland), General Secretariat, Secretary General, Fr Buti Tlhagale OMI, Associate Secretary General Fr Emil Blaser OP, PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001, Tel: (012) 323 6458, Fax: (012)326 6218, E-Mail: sacbclib@wn.apc.org or E-Mail: sacbcsg@wn.apc.org.

SUDAN: Sudan Episcopal Conference (SEC); Secretary General, Fr Amour Liam, PO Box 6011, Khartoum, Sudan. Tel: (09249) 1122 5075/ 1122 2603/1122 2097; Telex: 24261 SCBC SD OR 22190 ACROP SD.

TANZANIA: Tanzania Episcopal Conference (TEC), Catholic Secretariat, Secretary General, Fr Method Kilaini, PO Box 2133, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania. Tel: (09255) 515 1079/515 1075, Fax: (09255) 515 1133, Telex: 41989 TEC TZ.

TOGO: Conference Episcopale du Togo; B.P. 348, Lome, Togo.

UGANDA: Uganda Episcopal Conference, Ugabda Catholic Secretariat, Secretary General, Rev Msgr Alex Mukasa, PO Box 2886, Kampala, Uganda. Tel: (09256) 41 26 8458/41 26 8157/41 26 8175/41 26 7799/41 26 7715; Fax: (09256) 41 26 8713 House: (09256) 41 26 8713, Telex: 62100 UCASEC.

ZAIRE: Conference pleniere des Ordinaires du Zaire, Eveche, B.P. 3258, Kinshasa-Gombe, Rep du Zaire.

ZAMBIA: Zambia Episcopal Conference, Catholic Secretariat, Secretary General, Rev William Lane SJ, PO Box 31965, Lusaka, Zambia. Tel: (09260) 122 7854/122 7855, Fax: (09260) 122 0996, Telex: ZA 40360.

ZIMBABWE: Zimbabwe Catholic Bishops' Conference (ZCBC), Catholic Secretariat, Secretary General, Anthony Berridge SJ, 55 Herbert Chitepo Avenue, cnr Rekai Tangwena Avenue; PO Box 738, Causeway, Harare, Zimbabwe, Tel: (09263) 4 70 5368, or 4 79 1053; Fax: (09263) 4 70 5569; Social Communications: Director: Fr Oskar Wermter SJ.

Catholic Commission for Justice & Peace in Zimbabwe, 55 Herbert Chitepo Ave, Belvedere, Harare, Tel: (09263) 479 1053, Fax: (09263) 472 4971, E-Mail: IMBISA@MANGO APC.ORG 5: 7112/1.26

HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SOUTHERN AFRICA

The long story of Christian influence on what would later be called Southern Africa began with the arrival of Portuguese mariners led by Bartholomew Diaz early in 1488. On 12 March, they erected a *padrâo,* or limestone pillar, topped by a small cross near the mouth of the Bushman's River on the eastern Cape coast and a Mass was offered. It is recorded that a small church was built in 1501 in Mossel Bay. There is no evidence, however, of any missionary work in present day South Africa during these early days.

Between 1652 and 1795, under the Dutch East India Company rule, Catholicism was forbidden in South Africa. Only occasional visits of priests travelling on Portuguese or French boats were allowed. The same attitude prevailed between 1795 and 1802 under the British rule. In 1804, the Batavian (or Dutch) government opted for religious toleration, under the influence of the ideas of the French Revolution. Three Dutch priests arrived in Cape Town. But they were sent back to Holland when the Cape returned to the British rule two years later.

In 1814 the Cape became a British colony. The Catholic community only got recognition from the British Government in 1820. A priest, Fr. Scully, was accredited and a church was built in Harrington Street, Cape Town. In 1837, at the request of the Cape Town community, the Holy See appointed an Irish Dominican, Patrick Raymond Griffith, as the first Bishop of South Africa. Under his guidance the Catholic Church began to grow. This missionary expansion had one important limitation: very little attention was given to the African population. The priority was to provide for the needs of the European settlers. They were to be the main beneficiaries of the network of schools, hospitals and orphanages that developed throughout the colony with the assistance of several congregations of sisters.

In 1847, the Eastern Cape Vicariate was created. Aidan Devereux, one of the best missionaries of the time, became its first vicar apostolic. It is he who invited the first religious sisters to South Africa. In 1850, I the Natal Vicariate, which included at the time the Orange Free State, the Transvaal and Lesotho, was entrusted to the newly-founded congregation of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate. The Bishop, Jean-François Allard, had been instructed by his superior general to start missionary work among the Zulus. In 1854, a mission station was established near the Umkomaas River, but due to various obstacles it was closed six years later. The second attempt among the Amacele on the Umzimkulu River also failed. In 1861, Bishop Allard, accompanied by Fr Gerard, travelled to Lesotho. Despite the presence of the Paris Evangelical Mission Society which had been there since 1835, they obtained from King Moshoeshoe, the founder of the Basotho nation, a mission site which they called Roma. The Lesotho Mission was to become one the strongest Catholic communities in Africa.

In the mean time, a Premonstratensian missionary, Jacobus Hoendervangers, had begun to work in Bloemfontein. When diamonds were found on the banks of the Vaal River, Fr Hidien, an Oblate, went to visit the camps, say Mass and administer the sacraments. In

1875, a church was built at Pilgrim's Rest in the Transvaal for the Catholic diggers. Other mission stations were opened as new gold fields were discovered and in 1886 the Holy See erected the diamond fields and Lesotho into a new Vicariate and the Transvaal into a Prefecture. In 1887, the Prefect Apostolic, Odilon Monginoux, took up residence in the newly-erected town of Johannesburg.

So far very little had been done for the indigenous people, in South Africa at least. The Protestant missionary societies, active in the region since the beginning of the century, were far ahead of their Catholic counterparts. The first significant results came with the Trappists of Mariannhill in the 1880's. Under the leadership of Abbot Francis Pfanner, they developed innovative missionary methods, combining farming, schooling and preaching. These efforts eventually led to conversions, contributing to the growth of Catholicism in Natal.

In 1925 the first South African born bishop, David O'Leary, was consecrated in Johannesburg and the following year, another South African, Cornelius Bernard O'Riley, became the Vicar apostolic of Cape Town. But the South African Church still relied heavily on expatriate clergy. It was only in 1948 that a national seminary (for whites) was founded. In 1951, when Pope Pius XII established the hierarchy in Southern Africa, not more than five out of twenty one bishops were born locally.

The process of Africanisation of the Southern African Clergy has also been slow to develop. The first four African priests had been ordained at the turn of the century, but it was only in the 1920s in the Diocese of Mariannhill, that the first concerted efforts were made to train a black clergy. This led to the establishment of a national seminary for blacks in 1947. The first black bishop, Emmanuel 'Mabathoana, was consecrated in Leribe in 1953, followed by Bonaventure Dlamini in Umzimkulu in 1954.

Despite its late coming on the missionary scene, the Southern African Catholic Church has shown remarkable signs of growth throughout the 20th century, particularly just before and after the Second World War. Long seen as a foreign church, it has now gained influence in all sectors of society. According to the 1991 census, at least 7.5% of the South African population (not including the TBVC states), and probably more given the large number of unspecified responses, are Catholic. The Catholic Church has become the second biggest church in the country (after the DRC). It ranks first among the Blacks if one excepts the African Independent Churches, which are not one church but loose collections of perhaps 3 000 churches. It is reckoned that about 80% of its members are black. In Lesotho, the percentage of Catholics is considerably higher (49% according to church sources) than in South Africa. It is lower in Swaziland (6%) and Botswana (4%), Namibia (16%).

Like most Christian churches, the Catholic Church was relatively slow in opposing apartheid. It laboured at the cost of the heritage of segregation that it had shared with the rest the church in most pre-liberation colonial situations.

During the first decades of Nationalist rule, the hierarchy often adopted a conciliatory stance towards the government in the hope of maintaining the church's network of schools, hospitals and welfare institutions. When in 1953 the government struck at church schools for African children with its Bantu education Act, the Catholic Church fought desperately to retain the educational system which it saw as its major aid to evangelisation. The Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference, created in 1947,

made its first pronouncement against racism in 1952 and in 1957 condemned apartheid as "intrinsically evil". Until the late 1970s however, there were few acts of defiance against the state. Within the church itself, *a de facto* discrimination was practised at many levels.

In 1970s, under the influence of the Vatican Council and spurred by protests from black clergy, catholic opposition to apartheid started to intensify. In 1972 a move began to desegregate the seminary. In 1976 the decision was taken with regard to both seminaries and schools. The Soweto uprising of 1976 led to a still greater awareness among Catholics for more active Catholic participation in various manifestations of Christian protest, activated mainly by the South African Council of Churches and the Christian Institute. Since February 1990, priority is given to conflict resolution, education to democracy and development.

LIST AND PAGE NUMBER OF ADVERTISEMENTS

CATHEDRAL BOOKSHOP PORT ELIZABETH	322
CATHOLIC BOOKSHOP CAPE TOWN	113
CATHOLIC CENTRE PRETORIA	338
CHALLENGE MAGAZINE	COVER (iii) INSIDE BACK
DAUGHTERS OF ST PAUL: (JHB BOOKSHOP)	210
KNIGHTS INSURANCE BROKERS	28
LIGHT OF THE NATION	(viii)
LITURGICAL VESTMENTS	92
LUMEN CHRISTI TAPE MINISTRY	354
LUMKO INSTITUTE	(i)
NEDBANK	COVER (ii) INSIDE FRONT
SALESIAN INSTITUTE: REPOSITORY, BOOSHOP & PRESS	125
SOUTHERN CROSS	61
TREFOIL MAGAZINE	64
WORLDWIDE MEDIA CENTRE	(ii)

HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC DIRECTORY 1904 - 1994

According to our own records the earliest publication of the Catholic Directory was in 1896 when it appeared in the Catholic Magazine of South Africa on pages 463, 583 and 584. Within the next few months this Directory appeared in a separate publication along with articles and line drawings of the main churches at the time. It was compiled by Fr. Alban O'Riley of Cape Town.

In 1896 the first group of the Salesians of Don Bosco arrived in Cape Town at the invitation of Bishop John Leonard (1871 - 1908). The Salesians, under the superiorship of Fr. Tozi, established the Salesian Institute of Arts and Crafts with departments of carpentry, cabinet-making, printing and bookbinding at 49 Buitenkant Street, Cape Town.

Information for a Catholic Directory was collected in 1903 and the following year "The Catholic Directory of British South Africa for the year of Our Lord, 1904 was published by them.

In the Archives of the Catholic History Bureau we have the issues of 1908, 1911, 1913, 1916 and 1921 with further issues from 1930 onwards, all published by the Salesian Press.

An indication of the progress of the Church in the country can be gained from the earlier directories which at the time numbered one hundred pages and cost one shilling and sixpence each. They listed 291 priests and nearly two thousand religious, while today there are 1391 priests in a volume of 393 pages at far a higher price.

These earlier directories included not only South Africa but the territories north of the Limpopo and Zambezi, staffed by the Jesuit missionaries, the Zimbabwe and Zambia areas of today.

A directory is usually of interest in the current year but it is of far greater interest as the years go by. To read these earlier issues not only recalls those pioneer missionaries but to study the details of events and activities is of greater interest.

A feature of those earlier issues was "WHAT HAPPENED LAST YEAR" and among many other events we find:-

> "The Catholics of Fort Beaufort held the Golden Jubilee of their church which had been blessed by Bishop Moran on 28th January 1857."

The Salesian Press is to be commended for the many years it published the Directory. As from 1976 it has been published by the Commission for Social Communications of the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference in Pretoria.

THE SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE (SACBC)

The Church in Southern Africa under the Nunciature consists of thirty one (31) ecclesiastical territories.

Because of the missionary nature of the work of the Church in Southern Africa, the Archdioceses, Dioceses, Vicariates and Prefectures still fall under the direction of the Congregation for the Evangelisation of Peoples in Rome.

The Conference is an association of local Ordinaries, other than Vicars General, of the Roman Catholic Church in the Republic of South Africa, Namibia, Botswana and Swaziland, their coadjutors, auxiliaries and other titular Bishops who perform special work entrusted to them by the Apostolic See, or by the Conference itself.

The Conference is primarily a consultative body and its resolutions outside the cases mentioned below have no binding force on the Ordinaries or their subjects except in so far as individual Ordinaries consent to support them.

In terms of paragraph 38, No 4 of the Decree of the Vatican Council on the Pastoral Office of Bishops "Christus Dominus", decisions of the Conference are juridically binding only when prescribed by the Common Law, or specified by a special mandate of the Holy See given "Motu Proprio", or in response to a petition from the Conference. They are made in due form by two-thirds majority of those present, and are reviewed by the said Holy See.

The SACBC is empowered to set up departments (Departments, Offices, Associate Bodies and Forums) for the fostering of special objects and activities in accordance with clearly defined terms of reference but without legislative power. Their work is directed by the Administrative Board which acts as the Standing Committee of the Conference.

KNIGHTS INSURANCE BROKERS LTD.

Our specialised knowledge enables us to offer a comprehensive personal service at competitive rates in dealing with all aspects of insurance, countrywide.

For further information please contact:
KEITH BLOOM

231 Pretoria Road, Lyndhurst, Johannesburg
P.O. Box 3167, Edenvale 1610
Phone: (011) 882-9555 Home: (011) 849-4795
Fax: (011) 882-9573

bl 28

The Chairmen of the Departments constitute the Administrative Board of the Conference.

PRESIDENT of the Conference and **CHAIRMAN** of the Administrative Board:
Bishop Louis Ncamiso Ndlovu OSM

VICE-PRESIDENTS:

Archbishop Wilfrid Napier OFM	(1st Vice President)
Archbishop Lawrence Henry	(2nd Vice President)

ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD

Bishop Louis Ncamiso Ndlovu OSM	(Chairman)
Archbishop Wilfrid Napier OFM	(Vice Chairman)
Archbishop Lawrence Henry	
Archbishop Denis Eugene Hurley OMI	
Bishop Mansuet Dela Biyase	
Bishop Edward Robert Adams	
Bishop Hugh Patrick Slattery MSC	
Bishop Fritz Lobinger	
Bishop Reginald Cawcutt	

HIERARCHY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA

PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN

Most Rev Archbishop L Henry, Archbishop of Cape Town.
The Chancery, 12 Bouquet Street, PO Box 2910 Cape Town 8000
Tel: (021) 462 2417, Fax: (021) 461 9330. E-mail: catholic@kingsley.co.za

Rt Rev Bishop R Cawcutt, Auxiliary Bishop of Cape Town, PO Box 2910, Cape Town 8000. Tel: (021) 462 2417, Fax: (021) 461 9330.
E-mail: catholic@kingsley.co.za

Rt Rev Bishop M Coleman, Bishop of Port Elizabeth.
St Joseph's Pastoral Centre, 4 How Ave, Port Elizabeth 6001
Tel: (041) 332854, Fax: (041) 34 3921.

Rt Rev Bishop F Lobinger, Bishop of Aliwal North, 24 Young Street,
PO Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2342; Fax: (0551) 3087.

Rt Rev Bishop J Potocnak SCJ, Bishop of De Aar, 1 van Riebeeck St;
P O Box 73, De Aar 7000. Tel: (05363) 2842, Fax: (05363) 6 1043.

Rt Rev Bishop E Adams, Bishop of Oudtshoorn
44 St Saviour Street; PO Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620, Tel (0443) 22 5054/
96 638, Fax: (0443) 22 8908.

Rt Rev Bishop H Lenhof SAC, Bishop of Queenstown. 12 Grey Street;
PO Box 182, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 7022, Fax: (0451) 8 2209.

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA

Most Rev Archbishop G F Daniel, Archbishop of Pretoria. 125 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181; PO Box 17245, Groenkloof 0027.
Tel: (012) 46 2048, Fax: (012) 46 2452

Rt Rev Bishop R Orsmond, Bishop of Johannesburg.6 Webb Street, Yeoville; PO Box 17054, Hillbrow, Johannesburg 2038. Tel: (011) 402 6400, Fax: (011) 648 5713, or Chancery Fax: (011) 402 6406.

Rt Rev Bishop H Slattery MSC, Bishop of Tzaneen. 40 Boundary Street; PO Box 261, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (0152) 307 5244, Fax: (0152) 307 3078.

Rt Rev Bishop M P Nkhumishe, Bishop of Witbank. 13 Elizabeth Ave; PO Box 651, Witbank 1035. Tel: (0135) 656 6827. Fax: (0135) 656 1817.

Rt Rev Bishop L Ndlovu OSM, Bishop of Swaziland. Sandlane Street, PO Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: (09268) 52348, Fax: (09268) 54876.

Rt Rev Bishop F Le Roy OSB, Bishop of Pietersburg. 108 Magazyn Street; PO Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0152) 295 5013 (Office), (0152) 297 2630 (Home); Fax: (0152) 295 5013

Rt Rev Bishop Z P Mvemve, Bishop of Klerksdorp. 5 Poppy Avenue, Adamayview; PO Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 8 4951, Fax: (018) 8 5452.

Rt Rev Bishop K Dowling CSsR, Bishop of Rustenburg. St Joseph Mission, Phokeng; PO Box 45, Boshoek 0301. Tel: (0142) 73 3403, Fax: (0142) 73 3403.

PROVINCE OF DURBAN

Most Rev Archbishop WF Napier, OFM, Archbishop of Durban, 154 Gordon Road, Durban 4001; PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel:(031) 303 1417, Fax: (031) 23 1848.

Most Rev Archbishop Emeritus D E Hurley OMI, Catholic Presbytery, Cathedral Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 306 3595/6, Fax: (031) 306 3597.

Rt Rev Bishop D Khumalo OMI, Auxiliary Bishop of Durban, 79 Loop Street; PO Box 2178, Pietermaritzsburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 452503

Rt Rev Bishop M D Biyase, Bishop of Eshowe, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 74 1151/4 1283, Fax: (0354) 7 4644.

Rt Rev Bishop William Slattery OFM, Bishop of Kokstad, 97 St John's Street; PO Box 65, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (037) 727 2239, Fax: (037) 727 1251.

Rt Rev Bishop P T Mngoma, Bishop of Mariannhill, Bishop's House, PO Box 11001, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 2704, Fax: (031) 700 5600.

Rt Rev Bishop F Lobinger, Apostolic Administrator, Diocese of Umtata, 19 Craister Street; PO Box 85, Umtata, Transkei. Tel & Fax: (0471) 2 6301.

Most Rev Archbishop W Napier OFM, Apostolic Administrator, Diocese of Umzimkulu, 1 Ballance Street; PO Box 250, Harding 4680. Tel: (039) 433 1421/433 1053.

Rt Rev Bishop M M O'Shea OSM, Diocese of Ingwavuma, P/Bag 5023, Hlabisa 3937. Tel: (0358) 38 1136 (Office), (0358) 38 1008 (Res), Fax: (0358) 38 1137

Rt Rev Bishop M P Rowland OFM, Bishop of Dundee, 23 Browning Street; PO Box 83, Dundee 3000. Tel (0341) 2 2127, Fax: (0341) 2 3950.

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

Most Rev Archbishop P F J Butelezi OMI, Archbishop of Bloemfontein,
7A Whites Rd; PO Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 48 1658.
Fax: (051) 48 3176.
Rt Rev Bishop H Bucher, Bishop of Bethlehem. 218 Cambridge Street;
PO Box 366, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (058) 303 5351, Fax: (058) 303 5352.
Rt Rev Bishop B T Setlalekgosi, Bishop of Gaborone. PO Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana.
Tel: (09267) 31 2958/35 2928/35 6990,
Fax: (09267) 31 4000.
Rt Rev Bishop J Minder OSFS, Bishop of Keimoes-Upington. PO Box 323, Keimoes 8860.
Tel: (054) 461 1846 or (054) 461 1517; Fax: (054) 461 1085.
Rt Rev Bishop E Hecht OMI, Bishop of Kimberley. 20 Dalham Road; PO Box 309,
Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 811861/2/3
Rt Rev Bishop J L Brenninkmeijer OP, Bishop of Kroonstad. The Peak,
PO Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 2 6639, Fax: (0562) 2 7705.

PROVINCE OF NAMIBIA

Most Rev Archbishop B Haushiku ICP, Archbishop of Windhoek. PO Box 2328, Windhoek
Namibia. Tel: (0926461) 22 3430, Fax: (0926461) 22 9836.
Rt Rev Bishop Antonio Chiminello, OSFS, Bishop of Keetmanshoop, PO Box 88,
Keetmanshoop, Namibia. Tel: (09264631) 2 2007 or After hours
Tel: (09264631) 2 2303, Fax: (09264631) 2 2692.
Rt Rev Bishop J S Shikongo OMI, Bishop of Rundu, PO Box 1377, Rundu, Namibia.
Tel: (092646762) 5 5188 or 5 5053.

REGIONAL PASTORAL CONFERENCES

The Constitution of the SACBC also says that "it shall be in order for pastoral regional groups of Ordinaries, recognised by the Conference, to come together for consultation and action, within the general context of Conference policy and concern, on matters of particular interest to the Region".

This aspect of Church life has developed further in that at present various bodies have been set up to cope with specific pastoral needs especially where it concerns the needs of language groups.

Metropolitan Province of Bloemfontein.
Chairman: Archbishop P J Butelezi,OMI. PO Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300.
Tel: (051) 48 1658. Fax: (051) 48 3176.
Secretary: Bishop H Bucher. Tel: (058) 303 5351, Fax: (058) 303 5352.

Metropolitan Province of Cape Town.

Chairman: Archbishop Lawrence Henry. PO Box 2910, Cape Town 8000.
Tel: (021) 462 2417. Fax: (021) 461 9330. E-mail: catholic@kingsley.co.za
Secretary: Bishop Reginald Cawcutt. Tel: (021) 462 2417, Fax: (021) 461 9330.
E-mail: catholic@kingsley.co.za

Metropolitan Province of Durban.

Chairman: Archbishop Wilfrid Napier, OFM. PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023.
Tel: (031) 303 1417. Fax: (031) 23 1848.
Secretary: Rt Rev Mgr P A Z Nadal, Tel: (031) 303 1417, Fax: (031) 23 1848.

Metropolitan Province of Pretoria.

Chairman: Archbishop G F Daniel. PO Box 17245, Groenkloof 0027.
Tel: (012) 46 2048. Fax: (012) 46 2452.
Secretary: Bishop Kevin Dowling, CSsR. Tel: (0142) 73 3403,
Fax: (0142) 73 3403.

Pastoral Conference of the Afrikaans Language region.

Member Dioceses: Cape Town, Keimoes, Keetmanshoop, Windhoek, Oudtshoorn, Port Elizabeth, De Aar, Rundu.
Affiliate members: Dundee, Klerksdorp, Queenstown.
Chairman: Bishop E Adams, PO Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620.
Tel: (0443) 22 5054. Fax: (0443) 22 8908.
Secretary: Fr J. Johnson. Tel: (0443) 29 1714.

Pastoral Conference of the Northern Transvaal region.

Member Dioceses: Pretoria, Witbank, Pietersburg, Tzaneen.
Chairman: Bishop M P Nkhumishe, PO Box 651, Witbank 1035.
Tel: (0135) 656 6827. Fax: (0135) 656 1817.
Secretary: Sr Sally Fiore, Fax: (01202) 2856.

Pastoral Conference of the South-Sotho region.

Member Dioceses: Bloemfontein, Aliwal North, Johannesburg, Kroonstad, Bethlehem.
Chairman: Bishop J L Brenninkmeijer OP, PO Box 129, Kroonstad 9500.
Tel: (0562) 26639. Fax: (0562) 2 7705.
Secretary: Sr Elizabeth OP. PO Box 204, Sasolburg.9570.
Tel: (016) 76 4043.

Pastoral Conference of the Tswana region.

Member Dioceses: Pretoria, Kimberley, Rustenburg, Klerksdorp, Bloemfontein, Botswana, Johannesburg.
Chairman: Bishop Kevin Dowling CSsR, PO Box 45, Boshoek 0301.
Tel: (0142) 73 3403, Fax: (0142) 73 3403.
Secretary: Fr Vincent Brennan, SMA. Tel: (01465) 55302.
Fax: (01465) 55306.

Pastoral Conference of the Xhosa region.

Member Dioceses: Cape Town, Oudtshoorn, De Aar, Aliwal North, Queenstown, Port Elizabeth, Umtata, Kokstad.
Chairman: Bishop H N Lenhof SAC, PO Box 182, Queenstown 5320.
Secretary: Mrs M-L Nel. Tel: (0451) 7022. Fax: (0451) 8 2209.

Pastoral Conference of the Zulu region.

Member Dioceses: Durban, Umzimkulu, Ingwavuma, Dundee, Eshowe, Mariannhill.
Chairman: Archbishop D E Hurley OMI, Emmanuel Cathedral, Cathedral Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 306 3595. Fax: (031) 306 3597.
Secretary: Deacon Lawrence Mthethwa. Tel: (031) 303 1417, Fax: (031) 23 1848.

GENERAL SECRETARIATE (SACBC)

Offices:
Khanya House, 140 Visagie Street, PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001.
Tel: (012) 323 6458
Fax: (012) 326 6218
E-Mail: sacbclib@wn.apc.org (Documentation Centre)
E-Mail: sacbcsg@wn.apc.org (Associate Secretary General)
E-Mail: sacbcjp@wn.apc.org (Justice and Peace)

Secretary General of the SACBC: Fr Buti Tlhagale OMI
Associate Secretary General: Fr Emil Blaser, OP.

EPISCOPAL REPRESENTATIVES

Department for Pastoral Planning
Chairman: Bishop F Lobinger
Vice-chairman: Bishop H Bucher
3rd Episcopal Member: Bishop D Khumalo OMI

Department for Christian Education and Liturgy
Chairman: Bishop H Slattery MSC
Vice-chairman: Bishop J Potocnak SCJ

Department for Ecumenism and Inter-Religious Dialogue
Chairman: Bishop M Biyase
Vice-chairman: Archbishop GF Daniel
Secretary: Sr Michael Doran PSN

Department for Finance
Chairman: Bishop R Cawcutt
Vice-chairman: Bishop RJ Orsmond
3rd Episcopal Member: Bishop MM O'Shea OSM

Department for Justice and Peace
Chairman: Archbishop Emeritus D E Hurley OMI
Vice-chairman: Bishop K Dowling CSsR
Secretary: Fr Séan O'Leary M.Afr

Department for Seminaries
Chairman: Bishop E Adams
Vice-chairman: Bishop F Le Roy OSB
3rd Episcopal Member: Bishop W Slattery OFM
Co-ordinator: Awaiting appointment

EPISCOPAL REPRESENTATIVES

Office for Caritas: President: Bishop F Le Roy OSB
Director: Ms Busisiwe Zondo
Office for Migrants, Refugees and Itinerant People (including Apostleship of th Sea): Bishop BT Setlalekgosi
Catholic Institute of Education: Bishop JL Brenninkmeijer OP
CMRSSA: Bishop MP Rowland OFM
Institute for Human & Spiritual Development: Bishop D Vertraete OMI
Lumko: Bishop H Slattery MSC
SACDA: Bishop H Lenhof SAC
SACOP and Deacons: Bishop K Dowling CSsR
S.A. Council of Laity, Youth: Bishop ZP Mvemve
TEEC: Bishop B Haushiku ICP

OFFICES LOCATED AT THE GENERAL SECRETARIATE

OFFICE FOR:
AIDS
Church & Work
Documentation
Health Care and Education
Laity
Marriage Officers
Ministries
Natural Family Planning (NFP)
S.A.C.B.C. Projects
Social Communications
Womens' Concerns
Youth Ministry

OTHER OFFICES:

Lenten Appeal: National Director: Fr Noel Coughlan OMI, PO Box 50057, Musgrave Rd, Durban 4062. Tel: (031) 28 2732.
Pastoral Care of Vocations: Rev Fr J Bartmann, Catholic Presbytery, 9 van der Lingen Street, Paarl 7646. Tel: (02211) 26835.
Pastoral Care of Military Personnel: The Most Rev Archbishop George Francis Daniel, 125 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. PO Box 17245, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 46 2048, Fax: (012) 46 2452.
Rev Fr Ian Laurenson OFM, Catholic Cathedral, 51 Allenby Street, PO Box 189, Witbank 1035. Tel: (0135) 656 6853.

ASSOCIATE BODIES

Catholic Psychological Services
Catholic Theological Society
CIE
CMRSSA
LUMKO
PMS
SACDA
SACOP
TAC

FORUMS

Pastoral: Bishops and diocesan teams.
Bishops and Co-workers: Bishops, Priests, Deacons and Religious.
Marriage Officers:

MARRIAGE OFFICERS:
The Conference liaises with the relevant authorities for the administration and appointment of Marriage Officers, through the Secretary-General and the Administrative Secretary, PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001, Tel: (012) 323-6458, Fax: (012) 326 6218

CONFERENCE OF MAJOR RELIGIOUS SUPERIORS SOUTHERN AFRICA (CMRSSA)

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

President: Fr Chris Chatteris SJ, 493 Marshall Street, Belgravia 2094. Tel: (011) 614 5539, Fax: (011) 614 9043.
Vice President: Sr Michael Mdluli OP, PO Box 25984, Seaview 4093. Tel: (031) 465 9400.

Members:

Sr Michael McGlynn OP, PO Box 1205, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 917 7884, Fax: (011) 892 1348.
Sr Aloysia Zellmann OP, PO Box 131, Crown Mines 2025. Tel: (011) 837 5380, Fax: (011) 839 1540.
Sr Magdaline Marie Nyali SSB, PO Box 43, Boeshoek 0301. Tel: (01465) 2 1401.
Sr Maureen O'Reilly, PO Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (0323) 4 1177
Fr Paul Khumalo CMM, PO Box 11363, Mariannhill 3601. Tel & Fax: (031) 700 2666.
Fr Joe Sandri MCCJ, PO Box 59834, Kengray 2100. Tel: (011) 614 4609, Fax: 614 8715.
Bro Douglas Robertson FC, PO Box 525, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 462 9023, Fax: (018) 462 6872.

Joint Secretariat: 1 Fairmont Court, 36 Terrace Road, Bertrams 2094.
Tel & Fax: (011) 614 1849.
Secretary General: Sr Raymunda Brennan OP, PO Box 183, Florida 1710.

ABBREVIATIONS OF RELIGIOUS CONGREGATIONS

LIST OF RELIGIOUS WOMEN

	Missionary Sisters of Charity
	Sisters of Our Lady of Perpetual Help
CMDA	Congregation of Mother of Divine Love
CPS	Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood
CSA	Congregation of the Companions of St Angela
CSP	Sisters of the Cross and Passion
CSP.T.O.R	Sisters of St Paul T.O.R
CSSP	Sisters of Charity of St Paul (Selly Park)
DIHM	Daugters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary
FCSCJ	Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus
FIC	Franciscan Sisters of the Immaculate Conception
FMA	Salesian Sisters: Daughters of Mary Help of Christians
FMM	Franciscan Missionaries of Mary
FNS	Franciscan Sisters of the Holy Family (Nardini)
FSF	Daughters of St Francis of Assisi
FSFS	Daughters of St Francis of Sales
FSM	Franciscan Minoresses
HC	Sisters of the Holy Cross
HCP	Handmaids of Christ the Priest
HF	Holy Family of Bordeaux
IBVM	Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary (Loreto Sisters)
IHM	Sister Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary
IMIMG	Institute of Our Lady
ISSM	Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary
LCM	Little Company of Mary

LSA	Little Sisters of the Assumption
LSJ	Little Sisters of Jesus
LSMI	Little Servants of Mary Immaculate
MMM	Messengers of Mother Mary
MSA	Missionary Sisters of the Assumption
MSC	Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus
MSC	Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart (Cabrini)
MSHR	Missionary Sisters of the Holy Rosary
MSSH	Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart
ODC	Carmelites (Discalced)
ODC	Carmelites (Teresian)
ODC	Carmelites (Thapelong Carmel)
OFS	Servants of Holy Child Jesus (Franciscans)
OLSH	Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart
OP	Dominican Sisters: Order of Preachers
OSA	Augustinian Sisters of the Mercy of Jesus
OSB	Benedictine Sisters
OSC Cap	Poor Clare Capuchin Nuns of Perpetual Adoration
OSF	Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa
OSF	Franciscan Sisters of Siessen
OSF	School Sisters of St Francis
OSF (Mill Hill)	Franciscan Sisters of Mill Hill
OSFS	Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales
OSM	Sisters Servants of Mary
OSSR	Order of the Most Holy Redeemer
OSU	Ursuline Sisters of the Roman Order
OSV	Ursuline Sisters of the Blessed Virgin Mary
PBVM	Presentation Sisters of the Blessed Virgin Mary
PSN	Congregation of the Poor Sisters of Nazareth
RGS	Good Shepherd Sisters
RSM	Sisters of Mercy
SAC	Missionary Sisters of the Catholic Apostolate (Pallottine)
SC	Sisters of Calvary
SC	Sisters of Charity
SMIC	Missionary Sisters of the Immaculate Conception
SND	Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur
SSB	Sisters of St Brigid
SSC	Congregation of the Sisters of Christian Schools

LIST OF RELIGIOUS MEN

CFC	Christian Brothers
CMM	Brothers of Our Lady Mother of Mercy (Fraters van Onse Liewe Vrouw Moeder van Barmhartigheid)
CMM	Congregation of Missionaries of Mariannhill
CP	Congregation of the Passion
CSS	Stigmatine Fathers and Brothers (Congregation of the Sacred Stigmata)
CSSp	Congregation of the Holy Spirit

CSsR	Redemptorist Community
FC	Brothers of Charity
FMS	Marist Brothers
FSC	De la Salle Brothers
IMC	Consolata Missionaries
M. Afr	Missionaries of Africa
MCCJ	Comboni Missionaries of the Heart of Jesus
MSC	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus
O.Praem	Norbertine Fathers: Order of Praemontre
ODC	Carmelites (Indian)
OFM	Order of Friars Minor
OFM Cap	Order of Friars Minor (Capuchin)
OFM Conv	Order of Friar Minor Conventual
OHF	Brothers Oblates of the Holy Family
OMI	Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
OP	Dominican Order: Order of Preachers
OSB	Benedictine Abbey Pietersburg)
OSB	Benedictine Abbey
OSFS	Oblate of St Francis de Sales
OSM	Servites: Order of Friar Servants of Mary
SAC	Pallottines
SCJ	Priests of the Sacred Heart
SCP	Servants of Christ the Priest
SDB	Salesians of Don Bosco
SJ	Jesuits: Society of Jesus
SMA	Society of African Missions
SPS	St Patrick's Missionary Society
SVD	Divine Word Missionaries

ADDRESSES:

LIST OF MAJOR SUPERIORS OF WOMEN

African Servite Sisters:
Sr Monica Nzama OSM, Prioress General, PO Box 341, Manzini, Swaziland.
Tel: (09268) 5 2417.

Augustinian Sisters of the Mercy of Jesus:
Sr Yvonne Collins OSA, Regional Superior. PO Box 30019, Mayville, 4091.
Tel: (031) 28 8483 or 29 2166, Fax: (031) 29 2167.

Benedictine Sisters of Christ the King:
Sr Anna Ngoasheng OSB, Prioress General, PO Box 2665, Pietersburg, 0700.
Tel: (0152) 223 0514 (Leave Message).

Benedictine Sisters of Oshikuku:
Sr Margaretha M Kakololo OSB, Superior General, P/B X5517, Oshakati/Ovambo 9000, Namibia. Tel: (092646751) Oshakati Hospital 1102; Priest 1131.

Benedictine Sisters of St Alban:
Sr Michaele Müller OSB, Prioress, St Alban's Priory, P/B 575, Eshowe 3815.
Tel: (0354) 4 1630.

Benedictine Sisters of Tutzing:
Sr Sighild Reinfurt OSB, Prioress, Inkamana, P/Bag 9333, Vryheid 3100.
Tel: (0381) 80 7060; Fax Via Benedictine Abbey Inkamana (0381) 80 9689.

Benedictine Sisters of Tutzing:
Sr Ignatia Glaser OSB, Prioress, PO Box 20936, Windhoek 9000, Namibia.
Tel: (0926461) 3 7239 or 3 7237, Fax: (0926461) 22 0577.

Benedictine Sisters of Twasana:
Sr Theodora Ntuli OSB, Superior General, Twasana Convent, Private Bag X9373, Via Vryheid 3100. Tel: (038) 981 0021.

Carmelites (Discalced):
Sr Anne Cunningham ODC, Prioress. PO Box 9193. Brentwood Park 1505.
Tel: (011) 973 3821.

Carmelites (Teresian):
Sr Mary of the Trinity DCD, (Wobine Niekus), Prioress, 1 Convent Road, Wynburg 7800. Tel: (021) 797 5568.

Carmelites (Thapelong Carmel):
Sr Margaret Davidson OCD, Prioress, PO Box 2991, Mafikeng 8670.
Tel: (0140) 81 1023, Fax: (0140) 81 1014.

Congregation of the Companions of St Angela:
Sr Mary Modise CSA, Moderator General, PO Box 90872 Power Park, Bertsham 2013. Tel: (011) 938 1524.

Congregation of Mother of Divine Love:
Sr Bonaventura Ndike CMDA, Superior General, Ntaba Maria Convent,
PO Box 875, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 7022, Fax: (0451) 8 2209.

Congregation of the Poor Sisters of Nazareth:
Sr Veronica of the Cross PSN, Regional Superior, Nazareth House, 290 Queen Wilhelmina Avenue, Waterkloof 0181. Tel: (012) 46 9420. Fax: (012) 346 4249.

Congregation of the Sisters of Christian Schools:
Sr Georgina Boswell, Regional Superior, PO Box 278, Phokeng 0316.

Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus:
Sr Winifred Msibi FCSCJ, Provincial Superior, PO Box 43035, Inanda, 4310.
Tel & Fax: (031) 510 1966.

Daugters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary:
Sr Hubertina Fink DIHM, Superior General, Fatima Convent, PO Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: (013) 298 1006, Fax: (013) 298 1009.

Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart:
Sr Vianney Murray, Regional Superior, PO Box 24, Bandelierkop 0800.
Tel: (015) 516 2100, Fax: (015) 516 1572; Bsp's Office: (0152) 307 3078.

Daughters of St Francis of Assisi:
Sr M Amara Madlala FSF, Superior General, P/Bag 758, Port Shepstone 4240.
Tel: (0391) 5 0184 or 84 6251.

Daughters of St Francis of Sales:
Sr Agnes Diordani FSFS, Regional Superior, PO Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241.
Tel: (0257) 608.

Daughters of St Paul:
Sr Paola Contardo, Regional Superior, PO Box 5141, Johannesburg 2000.
Tel: (011) 333 9201, Fax: (011) 337 3864.

Dominican Sisters (Adrian):
Sr Francis Lombear OP, Regional Superior, P.O. Box 54, Boshoek, 0301.
Tel: (01465) 2 1235.

Dominican Sisters (Cabra):
Sr Margaret Kelly OP (Cabra) Regional Superior, Dominican Mission House, 73 St John's Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 45 3017 or 45 2019, Fax: (021) 461 5334.

Dominican Sisters (Contemplative):
Sr Pilar Martinez OP (Cont), Sr Prioress, PO Box 637, Senekal 9600. Tel: (05848) 3915.

Dominican Sisters of Montebello:
Sr Michael Mdluli OP, Superior General, PO Box 25084, Seaview 4073. Tel: (031) 465 9400.

Dominican Sisters of St Catherine of Siena (King William's Town):
Sr Aloysia Zellmann OP, Prioress General "Siena", PO Box 131, Crown Mines, 2025. Tel: (011) 837 5380, Fax: (011) 839 1540.

Dominican Sisters of St Catherine of Siena (King William's Town):
Sr Geraldine Devine. OP, Regional Superior, 19 Rockridge Road, Park Town 2193. Tel: (011) 342 3037(H) Fax & Tel: (011) 482 1251(W).

Dominican Sisters of St Catherine of Siena (King William's Town):
Sr Rosella Langer OP, Regional Superior, PO Box 79, King Williams Town, 5600. Tel & Fax: (0433) 2 3758 or 2 4088.

Dominican Sisters of St Catherine of Siena (Oakford Natal):
Sr Gisela Wittershagen OP, Prioress General, 18 Pine Street, PO Box 448, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 455 4414, 455 6502, Fax: (011) 455 6054.

Dominican Sisters of St Catherine of Siena (Oakford Natal):
Sr Jeanne-Marie Hubbart OP, Regional Superior, Villa Maria, 52 Blenheim Street, PO Box 28430, Kensington, 2101. Tel: (011) 614 8726, Fax: (011) 614 9128.

Dominican Sisters of St Catherine of Siena, (Newcastle):
Sr Flora McGlynn OP, Regional Superior, 127 Montagu Street, PO Box 2047, Boksburg. 1460. Tel: (011) 917 7884. Fax: (011) 892 1348.

Franciscan Clarist Congregation:
Sr Superior, PO Box 21, Umtata 5100.

Franciscan Minoresses:
Sr Margaret McDermott, FSM, Regional Superior, St Theresa's Convent. PO Box 15, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 2 2181.

Franciscan Missionaries of Mary:
Sr Maureen O'Reilly FMM, Provincial Superior, PO Box 72, Umzinto, 4200. Tel: (0323) 4 1177.

Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa:
Sr Avril Reynolds OSF, Regional Representative, PO Box 10241, Fonteinriet 1464. Tel: (011) 826 2044.

Rochester Franciscans:
Community Representative, PO Box 80, Mooketsi 0825. Tel: (015) 395 2215, Fax: (015) 395 2174.

Franciscan Sisters of Mill Hill:
Sr Catherine McGovern, OSF (MILL HILL) [only one in S.A], PO Box 102, Dannhauser 3080. Tel: (0344) 2812.

Franciscan Sisters of Siessen:
Sr Elizabeth Pebane OSF, Provincial Superior, Catholic Mission Assisi, PO Box 1, Marseilles, 9747. Tel: (05191) 3101, (05191) 2278.

Franciscan Sisters of the Holy Family (Nardini):
Sr Isentraud Rauscher, Regional Superior, Nardini Convent, 96 Landdrost Street, Vryheid, 3100. Tel: (0381) 6158 or 6157, Fax: (0381) 80 2021.

Franciscan Sisters of the Immaculate Conception:
Sr M. Louise Gufler FIC, Regional Superior, PO Box 618, Nelspruit, 1200. Tel: (01311) 4 1021.

Good Shepherd Sisters:
Sr Dolores Gaughan, RGS, Provincial Superior, 51 Hathorn Avenue, Rouxville 2192; PO Box 51029, Raedene 2124. Tel: (011) 485 1033; Fax: (011) 640 2518.

Handmaids of Christ the Priest:
Sr Barbara Standing MSA, Provincial General Superior, PO Box 652, Hammanskraal, 0400. Tel: (01464) 2952 (Leave Message).

Holy Family of Bordeaux:
Sr Breda Grehan HF, Provincial Superior, Holy Family Provincialate, 53 Ley Road, Victory Park 2195; PO Box 44142, Linden 2104. Tel: (011) 782 4616 (Bookings) or 782 8729 or 782 0102, Fax: (011) 888 7110.

Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary (Loreto Sisters):
Sr Marian Moriarty IBVM, Regional Superior, 159 Luttig Street, Pretoria West 0183; PO Box 19147, Pretoria West 0117. Tel: (012) 327 3564, Fax: (012) 327 0054.

Institute of Our Lady:
Sr Superior, Superior General, PO Box 84, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel: (031) 769 1278.

Little Company of Mary:
Sr Mark Cornelius LCM, Provincial Superior, George Storrar Drive; PO Box 17012, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 346 1080; Fax: (012) 46 1169.

Little Servants of Mary Immaculate:
Sr Romana Stepnik LSMI, Sister Superior, 231 Pretoria Road, Lyndhurst 2192; PO Box 890044, Lyndhurst, 2106. Tel: (011) 882 6800, Fax: 882 9573

Little Sisters of the Assumption:
Sr Provincial LSA, 4 The ELMS, York Road, Rosebank 7700. Tel: (021) 686 8584.

Little Sisters of Jesus:
Little Srs Margaret-Rose & Nardine of Jesus, Regional Superior, PO Box 3632, Johannesburg, 2000. Tel: (011) 725 5405.

Mantelate Sisters Servants of Mary:
Sr Philomena Spidale OSM, Regional Superior, PO Box 13, Hluti/Swaziland. Tel: (09268) 7 9002.

Missionary Sisters of Charity:
Sr Superior, PO Box 155, Khayelitsha 7785. Tel: (021) 361 3365.

Missionary Sisters of the Immaculate Conception:
Sr Elisabeth Lünebrink SMIC, Regional Superior, PO Box 105, Gobabis 9000, Namibia. Tel & Fax: (09264681) 2626.

Missionary Sisters of the Assumption:
Sr Ursula Hinchion MSA, Superior General, 29 Hathorn Avenue, Maryvale, 2192. Tel & Fax: (011) 485 1728.

Missionary Sisters of the Catholic Apostolate (Pallottine):
Sr Vera Altemeier SAC, Provincial Superior, Alexandra Road, Pinelands 7405; PO Box 103, Howard Place 7450. Tel: (021) 506 5114; Fax: (021) 531 9872.

Missionary Sisters of the Holy Rosary:
Sr Ursula M Day MSHR, Regional Superior, 113 Horwood Street; PO Box 1097, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 453 8560 or 453 7651. Fax: (011) 453 8560.

Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood:
Sr Marie Dorothé Funken CPS, Provincial Superior, Bethany Convent, 22 Hoogvorst Road; PO Box 746, Pinetown 3600. Tel: (031) 72 9966; Fax: (031) 72 1940.

Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood:
Sr Christophera Mpotulo, CPS, Provincial Superior, Glen Avent Convent, PO Box 261, Umtata 5100, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 35 0701, Fax: (0471) 35 0707.

Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart:
Sr Mary Martin Sullaphen MSSH, Superior General, PO Box 247, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2086.

Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart (Cabrini):
Sr John Giani MSC, Regional Superior, PO Box 44, Lobamba, Swaziland. Tel: (09268) 6 1420.

Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus:
Sr Helena Amwaandangi MSC, Provincial Superior, 50 Bismarck Street; PO Box 5544, Windhoek 9000, Namibia. Tel (0926461) 22 7041. Fax: (0926461) 23 0178.

Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales:
Sr Joseph-Marguerite Damon OSFS, Regional Superior, PO Box 28, Koelenhof 7605. Tel: (021) 882 2098, Fax: (021) 882 2833.

Order of the Most Holy Redeemer (Redemptoristine):
Sr Alice Haslag OSSR, Regional Superior, The Monastery of Jesus the Wayfarer, PO Box 67, Bergville 3350. Tel: (036) 448 1094.

Poor Clare Capuchin Nuns of Perpetual Adoration, (OSC Cap):
Mother Francisca OSC Cap, Sister Prioress, PO Box 43, Swellendam 6740. Tel: (0291) 4 1319.

Poor Clare Capuchin Nuns of Perpetual Adoration:
Mother Anthony Mary, OSC (CAP), Sister Prioress, PO Box 245, Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391) 6336.

Poor Clare Capuchin Nuns of Perpetual Adoration:
Sr Intulo, Santa Clara Monastery, PO Box 1648, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (037) 727 3985.

Salesian Sisters:
Sr Geraldine Reakes FMA, Regional Superior, 53 Melville Street, Booysens 2091. Tel & Fax: (011) 680 2108.

Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary:
Sr Eleonora Dittrich ISSM, Provincial Superior, Constantia Road, Constantia 7800. Tel: (021) 794 5100 or 794 5150; Fax: (021) 794 3042.

School Sisters of St Francis:
Sr Bernadette Giba OSF, Community Representative, PO Box 1321, Barberton 1300. Tel & Fax: (01314) 2 3416.

Servants of Holy Child Jesus (Franciscans):
Sr M Gregoria Lutter OFS, Regional Superior, "Mbongolwana", P/Bag 127, Ntumeni 3830, KwaZulu. Tel & Fax: (0354) 7 6262.

Sisters of Calvary:
Sr Theresa Lesetedi SC, Superior General. "Moreneng", PO Box 341, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel:(09267) 35 2036; Fax: (09267) 31 4315.

Sisters of Charity:
Sr Thérèse Herman SC, Sister Vicaress, PO Box 242, Pietersburg, 0700.
Tel: (0152) 295 5161, Fax: (0152) 295 5013.

Sisters of Charity of St Paul:
Sr Margaret Gregory CSSP, Community Representative, PO Box 74, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (0142) 2 9191, Fax: (0142) 2 7445.

Sisters of Mercy:
Sr St John Enright RSM, Superior General, 19 Sturdee Avenue, Rosebank 2196; PO Box 47439, Parklands 2121. Tel: (011) 788 6829; Fax: (011) 880 5276.

Sisters of Mercy (Diocese of Clonfert-Ireland):
Sr Marie McIntyre RSM, Regional Superior, PO Box 12044, Secunda 2302.
Tel: (0136) 31 1223.

Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur:
Sr Dorothy Castles SND, Regional Superior, 16 Turner Street, Kroonstad 9500; PO Box 476, Kroonstad 9500. Tel & Fax: (0562) 5 1003.

Sisters of Our Lady of Perpetual Help:
Sr Liane Hillaert, Regional Superior, PO Box 8, Taung 8584. Tel: (01405) 4 1805.

Sisters of St Brigid:
Sr Magdalen Marie Ntyali SSB, Superior General, PO Box 43, Boshoek 0301.
Tel: (01465) 2 1401.

Sisters of St Paul T.O.R:
Sr Raphaela Khoele CSP, Regional Superior, PO Box 12, Reitz, 9810.
Tel: (058) 863 2700, Fax: (058) 863 2585.

Sisters of the Cross and Passion:
Sr Catherine Lee, Regional Superior, PO Box 13, Gaborone/Botswana.
Tel: (09267) 34 7083, Fax: (09267) 32 2174.

Sisters of the Holy Cross:
Sr Marie Michelle Venter HC, Provincial Superior, PO Box 36093, Belgravia, 2009.
Tel: (011) 614 2726, Fax: (011) 624 1692.

Sisters of the Holy Cross:
Sr Cora Maria Kritzinger HC, Regional Superior, Cor Modderdam Road & De La Rey Drive; PO Box 12005, Parow Valley 7503. Tel: (021) 934 6006.
Fax: (021) 934 0277.

Sisters of St John the Baptist:
Sr Catherine Bwalya, Community Superior, PO Box 709, Bronkhorstspruit 1020.
Tel: (01212) 20 5095

Sister Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary:
Sr Marie-Esther Haflett IHM, Community Representative, PO Box 54, Boshoek 0301.
Tel: (01465) 5 6457.

Ursuline Sisters of the Blessed Virgin Mary:
Sr Magdalena Zenhausern OSU, Regional Superior, Ursuline Convent, Mt Nicholas Mission, PO Libode 5160.

Ursuline Sisters of the Roman Order:
Sr Jeanette Essey OSU, Provincial Superior, 30 Premier Street; PO Box 138, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 660 1627 or 953 1078, Fax: (011) 953 4563.

Benedictine Abbey:
Fr. Willibrord Van Rompaey OSB, The Abbot, PO Box 2189, Pietersburg 0700.
Tel: (01521) Tholongwe 1713

Benedictine Abbey of Inkamana:
Abbot Gernot Wottawah OSB, The Abbot, P/Bag X9333, Vryheid 3100.
Tel: (0381) 81 2577, Fax: (0381) 80 9689.

Brothers of Charity:
Br Douglas Robertson FC, District Superior, PO Box 2296, Florida 1710.
Tel: (011) 672 3153, Community (011) 672 3178; Fax: 672 3167.

Brothers of Our Lady Mother of Mercy:
Bro Jacobus Jaap Goossens CMM, Provincial Superior, 15 Jan Jonker Road;
PO Box 89, Windhoek 9000, Namibia. Tel: (0926461) 3 6213,
Fax: (0926461) 22 3999.

Christian Brothers:
Bro Steve Brown CFC, Provincial Superior, 6 North Street, Boksburg 1461;
PO Box 614, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 917 2836/7, Fax: 917 3766.

Comboni Missionaries of the Heart of Jesus:
Fr Joe Sandri MCCJ, Provincial Superior, 65 Highland Road, Kensington 2094,
PO Box 59834, Kengray 2100. Tel: (011) 614 4609, Fax: (011) 614 8715.

Congregation of the Holy Spirit:
Fr James Devine CSsp, Major Superior, "Spiritan House Glen Ash",
PO Box 1219 Bethlehem, 9700. Tel & Fax: (058) 303 1170, Fax: (058) 303 4314.

Congregation of Missionaries of Mariannhill:
Fr Paul Khumalo CMM, Provincial Superior, PO Box 11363, Mariannhill 3601.
Tel: (031) 700 2666, Fax (031) 700 3838.

Congregation of Missionaries of Mariannhill:
Fr Robert Deshaies CMM, Provincial Superior, PO Box 85, Umtata 5100, Transkei.
Tel: (0471) 35 0163, Fax: (0471) 35 0863.

Congregation of the Passion:
Fr Paul Mary Madden CP, Regional Superior, 4 Gilfillan Street, PO Box 179,
Westonaria 1780. Tel: (011) 753 3573, Fax: 753 3280.

Congregation of the Passion:
Fr Arthur McCann CP, Provincial Superior, PO Box 188, Molepolole, Botswana.
Tel: (09267) 32 0259.

Consolata Missionaries:
Fr Ettore Viada IMC, Superior Delegate PO Box 22375, Newcastle 2940.
Tel: (034) 366 0796 (Day) or 366 1303 (After Hours), Fax: (034) 366 0796.

De la Salle Brothers:
Br Thomas Sheehy FSC, Provincial Superior, De La Salle Provincialate, Slabbert
Street, Discovery 1710; Po Box 6183, Ansfrere 1711. Tel: (011) 472 3524,
Fax: (011) 472 5726.

Divine Word Missionaries:
Fr Peter Madden SVD, Regional Superior, PO Box 209, Francistown, Botswana.
Tel: (09267) 21 3927.

Dominican Order:
Fr Bernard Connor OP, Provincial Superior, 36 Beelaerts Street, Troyeville,
PO Box 53687, Troyeville 2139. Tel: Provincial (011) 624 2516;
Community (011) 624 2517, Fax: (011) 614 7711.

Jesuits: Society of Jesus:
Fr Chris Chatteris SJ, Regional Superior, 493 Marshall Street, Belgravia 2094. Tel: (011) 614 5539 (Office), (011) 618 1390 (Community). Fax: (011) 614 9043.

Marist Brothers:
Bro Jude Pieterse FMS, Provincial Superior, Eckstein Street, Observatory; PO Box 27838, Yeoville 2143. Tel & Fax: (011) 648 2412.

Missionaries of Africa:
Fr Marc Angers M.Afr, District Superior, PO Box 5308, Suurbekom 1787. Tel & Fax: (011) 851 1170.

Missionaries of St Paul:
Fr Benjamin Anasiudu MSP, Provincial Superior, PO Box 750, Reitz 9810. Tel: (058) 863 1531.

Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus:
Fr James Mitchell MSC, Regional Superior, 15 Stoffberg Ave; PO Box 977, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 744 4871.Fax: (011) 744 4990.

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate:
Fr Barry Wood OMI, (Natal KwaZulu Province) Provincial Superior, PO Box 17035, Congella 4013. Tel: (031) 25 9321, Fax: 206 0270.

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate:
Fr Raphael K Mothe OMI (Free State Northern Cape Province) Provincial Superior, 18 Howie Road; PO Box 874, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 861 2706, Fax: (0531) 861 2335.

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate:
Fr Louis Vandenbroeck OMI, (North West Northern Transvaal Province) Provincial Superior, PO Box 12, Hartbeesfontein 2600. Tel: (018122) 2713.

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate:
Fr Stanley Tebele, OMI (Gauteng Eastern Transvaal Province), Provincial Superior, 3 Third Avenue, Victory Park 2195; PO Box 44029, Linden 2104. Tel: (011) 782 5417; Fax: (011) 888 3939.

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate:
Fr Bernhard Wolf OMI, (Windhoek) Provincial Superior, PO Box 2149, Windhoek, Namibia. Tel & Fax: (0926461) 26 4394.

Norbertine Fathers:
Fr Victor Jules Smeets O.Praem, The Priory, Rubbi Road, Kommetjie 7976. Tel: (021) 783 1768.

Oblates of St Francis de Sales:
Fr Robert J Hindley OSFS, Provincial Superior, PO Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel & Fax: (054) 2 2581.

Oblates of St Francis de Sales:
Fr Willem Christiaans OSFS, Regional Superior, PO Box 22, Mariental 9000, Namibia. Tel: (09264661) 2 2064. Fax: (09264661) 2 2064.

Order of Friars Minor:
Fr Robert Stewart, OFM, Provincial Superior, 30 Springfield Road, Berea 4001. Tel & Fax: (031) 29 7694.

Order of Friars Minor (Capuchin):
Fr Noel Winston OFM Cap, PO Box 118, Howard Place 7450. Tel: (021) 934 0239, Fax: (021) 934 8139.

Pallottines:
Fr Johannes Rankel SAC, Regional Rector, PO Box 310, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 8 1385, Fax: (0451) 8 1374.

Priests of the Sacred Heart:
Fr Adam Musialek SCJ, Regional Superior, PO Box 304, Aliwal North 5530.
Tel: (0551) 3719, Fax: 4 1908.

Redemptorist Community:
Fr Michael Fish CSsR, Provincial Superior, PO Box 341, Merrivale 3291.
Tel & Fax: (0332) 30 5576.

Salesians:
Fr Patrick Naughton SDB, Provincial Superior, 66 Nelson Road, Booysens 2091.
Tel: (011) 680 1235, Fax: (011) 680 1680.

Servants of Christ the Priest:
Provincial Superior, PO Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012) 2703 or 9911.

Servites: Order of Friar Servants of Mary:
Fr Ken Single OSM, Provincial Representative, PO Box 124, Nigel 1490.
Tel: (011) 814 4656, Fax: (011) 814 8360

Servites: Order of Friar Servants of Mary:
Fr Alphonse Mooney OSM, Vicar Provincial, P/Bag 306, Ngwanase 3973.
Tel: (035) 592 0102.

Servites: Order of Friar Servants of Mary:
Fr Augustine Magongo OSM, Vicar Provincial, PO Box 17, Mzimpofu, Swaziland.
Tel & Fax: (09268) 5 3043.

Society of African Missions:
Fr Kevin Gorman SMA, Regional Superior, PO Box 17128, Groenkloof 0027.
Tel: (012) 46 2039.

Society of Christ:
Fr Marek Ciesla SC, Regional Superior, PO Box 68360, Bryanston 2021.
Tel: (011) 706 1314, Fax: (011) 463 2338.

St Patrick's Missionary Society:
Fr Patrick Fitzgerald SPS, Regional Representative, PO Box 1941, Tzaneen 0850.
Tel: (015) 851 0501.

Stigmatine Fathers and Brothers:
Fr Michael D'Annucci CSS, Regional Superior, PO Box 65, Brits 0250.
Tel: (01211) 51 0316.

Third Order Regular of St Francis:
Fr Cosmas Mdladla TOR, Provincial Superior, PO Box 346, Highflats 4640.

SOUTHERN AFRICAN COUNCIL OF PRIESTS (SACOP)

The Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference, at its meeting in Cape Town on 3 September 1970, decided to establish a provisional council of priests for Southern Africa.

The first meeting of this provisional council took place at Pretoria in December 1970. On 9 December 1970, the provisional council decided that a permanent council of priests should be established. In July 1971, the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference accepted the Constitution of the Southern African Council of Priests and established the Council as a permanent one. A revised constitution was approved in January 1985.

In the words of the Constitution:

"The purpose of the Council shall be to promote, in hierarchical communion, an effective sharing of responsibility in the mission of the Church". To this end, the Council shall serve as:

* An instrument for close co-operation with the SACBC in matters of general concern;

* A forum for the exchange and co-ordination of the views of priests regarding the mission of the Church, in a spirit of true brotherly unity;

* An agency for dealing with problems affecting the personal life and ministry of priests;

* A medium of helpful collaboration with other legitimately constituted apostolic groups, especially those operating at national level;

* A means of co-operating with Christian and non-Christian bodies in the development of ecumenical activities.

The priests of South Africa, Namibia and Swaziland are all represented on the Council through delegates from their respective dioceses, on the basis of one delegate per 50 priests, or part thereof.

In 1986, links were made with the international "Assembly of Priests' Representatives", Room 218, 1307 S.Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60605 U.S.A.

The present Executive Committee consists of:

CHAIRMAN: Fr. Vincent Brennan SMA, Private Bag 8230, Rustenburg 0300.
Tel & Fax: (01465) 5 6640.

VICE-CHAIRMAN: Fr. Peter-John Pearson, PO Box 6, Bonteheuwel 7764.
Tel & FAx: (021) 694 5355.

SECRETARY: Fr Peter Doherty, PO Box 64, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 472 1629.

TREASURER: Fr Sithembele Sipuka, P/Bag 20006, Garsfontein 0042.
Tel & Fax: (012) 348 6840/1

MEMBER: Fr. Mosebetsi Mokoena, PO Box 571, Ficksburg 9730. Tel: (05192) 2710.

Alternative Members: Fr Gerard Vandesompele, PO Box 11, Jouberton 2574.
Tel: (018) 465 3136.

Fr Mokesh Moraar, PO Box 73, De Aar 7000. Tel: (05363) 3349.

BISHOPS' LENTEN APPEAL

After Vatican II the Bishops of Southern Africa have encouraged the Church on the local and national level to become increasingly self-reliant. One practical step towards this goal has been the annual appeal to all the faithful during the six weeks before Easter to contribute in a special way towards "the work of the church and the poor" in the Dioceses of Southern Africa. The response has been generous and is increasing every year.

The largest proportion of money received goes to the poor. Other money goes towards educational projects: bursaries, teacher salaries, priestly formation, Bible translation work and distribution, catechetical formation, Ecumenical projects, etc.

Each Diocese has its own director and they meet once a year with the national director to plan the programme of the following year.

Applications for aid from the fund are received and channelled via the Diocesan Directors, the offices of the SACBC or the office of the National Director: Fr Noel Coughlan OMI, PO Box 50057, Musgrave Rd, Durban 4062. Tel: (031) 28 2732.

CHAPLAINCY FOR THE PASTORAL CARE OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

The Military Ordinary:

The Most Rev Archbishop George Francis Daniel, 125 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. PO Box 17245, Groenkloof 0027.
Tel: (012) 46 2048, Fax: (012) 46 2452.

Vicar General:

Rev Fr Ian Laurenson OFM, Catholic Cathedral, 51 Allenby Street, PO Box 189, Witbank 1035. Tel: (0135) 656 6853.

PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN

Cape Town Archdiocese

Rev Deacon Derrick Knight, Bougainvilla, 17 Merwyn Rd, 7975 Fish Hoek.
Tel: (021) 786 1940.

Reserve Chaplains

Rev Fr Harrie Hovers, 2 Clare Road, Wittebome 7800.
Tel: (021) 701 4221.
Rev Fr Kees Thonissen OFM Cap. Catholic Presbytery, 4th Street, Welcome Estate 7764. Tel: (021) 637 4637

Oudtshoorn Diocese

Rev Fr Johnny Johnson, 80 Baron van Reede Street, Oudtshoorn 6620.
Tel: (04431) 29 1719 (Hm), 22 7195 (Wk).

Port Elizabeth Diocese
Rev Fr Joseph Slattery, Catholic Church, PO Box 6, Grahamstown 6140.
Tel: (0461) 2 2808.

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA

Pretoria Archdiocese
Rev P Switala, 2 Stephanus Schoeman Street, Voortrekkerhoogte 0187.
Tel: (012) 71 2239.

Johannesburg Diocese
Rev Fr Francis Middlewick OP, No. 1 Construction Regiment Dunnottar, Catholic Church, PO Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812 1667/8.

Tzaneen Diocese
Rev Fr S Horgan MSC, Catholic Church, PO Box 56, Messina 0900.
Tel: (01553) 2085.

Witbank Diocese
Rev Fr G O'Reilly OFM, Catholic Church, PO Box 165, Middelburg 1050.
Tel: (0132) 2 0484.

PROVINCE OF DURBAN

Durban Archdiocese
Natal Command: Parish Priest, PO Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935. Tel: (035) 550 1062.

Dundee Diocese
Rev Fr Edmund Highton OFM, Catholic Church, PO Box 425,Ladysmith 3370.
Tel: (0361) 2 2679.

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

Bloemfontein Archdiocese
Rev Fr John Nolan OMI, c/o Catholic Cathedral, 1 Green Street, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 47 2827 (Res.); 47 2931 (Office).

Bethlehem Diocese
Parish priest, Catholic Church, 218 Cambridge St, PO Box 366, Bethlehem 9700.
Tel: (058) 303 5351.

Keimoes-Upington Diocese
Rev Fr Robert Hindley OSFS, Catholic Church, PO Box 31, Upington 8800.
Tel: (0541) 2581.

Kimberley Diocese

Rev Fr M Hubbart OMI, Catholic Cathedral, PO Box 257, Kimberley 8300.
Tel: (0531) 81 1861/2/3.
Parish Priest, Catholic Church, PO Box 95, Postmasburg 8420.
Tel: (05932) Y 54.

Kroonstad Diocese

Rev Fr Harry Penninx OP, Catholic Cathedral, PO Box 532, Kroonstad 9500.
Tel: (0562) 2 2819

PONTIFICAL MISSION SOCIETIES (PMS)

1. **The Society for the Propagation of the Faith** was founded at Lyons in 1822 by a group of lay people, among whom the central figure was Marie-Pauline Jaricot. With papal encouragement, it spread to the different dioceses of France, then to other European countries and later to America. Since 1928 it has been set up progressively in mission countries too, and at present it exists in 101 countries. So as to give it wider scope and a more universal character, pontifical status was granted to the Society on 3 May 1922, and its central administration was transferred to Rome. It thus became the Church's official organization for mission aid for 938 Dioceses. Collection is taken on the second last Sunday of October.

2. **The Society of the Missionary Childhood** was founded in 1843 by Bishop de Forbin-Janson of Nancy. From the very beginning it received the support of the Holy See, and quickly spread throughout France, to the other European countries and to America. Recently it has been set up also in several mission countries, and today it is organized in about 90 countries. Its central administration was in Paris. It was given pontifical status on 3 May 1922 and transferred to Rome in 1987. Collection is taken on the first Sunday of February.

3. It was in France as well, at Caen 1889, that Stephanie Bigard and her daughter Jeanne founded **The Society of St Peter the Apostle.** With the support of the Holy See, it too, spread to the majority of dioceses in Europe and America. Its central administration was transferred to Rome in 1920, and it was officially given pontifical status on 3 May 1922. It is closely linked to the Society for the Propagation of the Faith. Collection is taken on the first or last Sunday of August.

4. **The Pontifical Missionary Union** *(Unio Cleri pro Missionibus)* was founded in Italy in 1916 by Fr Paolo Manna. It received papal approval from the beginning and rapidly spread to the majority of dioceses in the world. It is organized in more than 50 countries at present. It received official pontifical status on 14 April 1937. Though founded originally as an association of priests, its scope was enlarged on 14 July 1949 to take in religious Brothers and Sisters. Its central administration is in Rome. Membership Sunday: Collection in May.

PONTIFICAL MISSION SOCIETIES
Rt Rev Msgr. John D Baird
National Director for Botswana, Namibia, South Africa and Swaziland.
Secretary: Mr A Johannes

CATHOLIC PRESBYTERY	**Office:**
2 Wade Road	**PO Box 23610**
Claremont	**Claremont**
7700	**7735**
Tel: (021) 61 6140 (Home)	**Tel: (021) 61 5211**

CARITAS SOUTH AFRICA

CARITAS INTERNATIONALIS: **Palazzo San Calisto**
00120 Citta del Vaticano
VATICAN CITY
Tel: (0939) 698 87197
Fax: (0939) 689 87197

Caritas Internationalis is an international confederation of Catholic organizations engaged in charitable and social action and operates in 98 countries. Its objective is to spread charity and social justice in the world. It proposes:

* To stimulate and aid the national Caritas organisation to participate and assist the integral development of the most underprivileged, within a framework of overall pastoral care.

* To study problems arising from poverty in the world; to investigate the causes and propose solutions conforming with justice and the dignity of the human person and, possibly with other organisations, to encourage the national Caritas organisation and research, in collaboration with each other.

* To participate in the endeavours of peoples to better their individual and collective standards of living in order to achieve total fulfillment of the human person.

* To stimulate and co-ordinate the relief activities of its members, and whenever emergency aid is required and no proper and adequate local body exists, to undertake the implementation of relief on the spot.

* To co-operate with the other international aid and development organizations.

CARITAS SOUTH AFRICA was founded by the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference in 1970 and was affiliated to the international confederation of which it is a full member. It follows the aims of Caritas Internationalis as stated above.

The present **National Director** is:

Ms Busisiwe Zondo
Khanya House
PO Box 941
Pretoria 0001 RSA
Tel: (012) 323 6458, Fax: (012) 326 6218

CATHOLIC INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION (CIE)

The Catholic Institute of Education (CIE) was established in 1985 under the auspices of the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference (SACBC). In January 1990 the work hitherto carried out by the SACBC Department of Schools was incorporated into the CIE.

The CIE is a service, research and policy-shaping body committed to Christian education in the Catholic tradition. Its aim is to work for the promotion of human dignity and the transformation of South African society through its different functions.

The services offered by the CIE include:

* Work with staffs of schools on staff development, resources, the role of Catholic education and other issues;
* Assistance with Religious Education training, development of materials, etc;
* Life Witness Process, a two year programme leading to a Certificate of Religious Education;
* Curriculum development;
* Ongoing research in educational issues, and liaison with a variety of bodies involved in education;
* Work with school governing bodies, school managers and other parties concerned with the running of schools;
* Volunteer Teachers' Programme ('Georgetown Project');
* Consideration of bursaries for students in secondary and tertiary education.
* Assistance with Educational Policy formation and the Financing of Catholic Education.

The Catholic Institute of Education has offices in Johannesburg, Cape Town, Bethlehem and Port Elizabeth and serves Catholic schools throughout the country.

CATHOLIC BOARDING SCHOOLS IN SOUTH AFRICA

OFFICIAL NAME OF SCHOOL	ADDRESS 1	ADDRESS 2	CODE	DIOCESE	LEVEL	TELEPHONE	FAX NUMBER
Christian Bros College, Kimberley	PO Box 10281	Beaconsfield	8300	Kimberley	H	0531 81 1558	0531 81 1669
Christian Bros College, Silverton	PO Box 912-487	Silverton	0127	Pretoria	C	012 804 1801	012 86 8781
Dominican Convent School	PO Box 36045	Belgravia	2009	Johannesburg	PP & P	011 614 6966	011 614 8780
# Dominican Grimley School	PO Box 2986	Cape Town	8000	Cape Town	C	021 790 1052	021 790 1062
# Dominican School for Deaf	PO Box 33	Hammanskraal	0400	Pretoria	C	012 721 0032	012 721 0316
# Dominican School for Deaf Children	PO Box 18	Wittebome	7840	Cape Town	C	021 761 8046	021 761 8578
Glen Cowie Secondary, Guardian Angels	PO Box 6	Glen Cowie	1061	Witbank		0132 98 1009	0132 98 1009
* Hlathilethu RC School	PO Box 91	K William's Twn	5600	Port Elizabeth	P	0436 3 1527	
Holy Childhood Convent School	P/Bag X553	Eshowe	3815	Eshowe	P	0354 4 1225	0354 4 2753
Holy Rosary RC Primary	PO Box 69	O'Kiep	8270	Keimoes-Upington	P	0251 4 1212	
* Klipeiland RC Primary	PO Box 34	Kanoneiland	8806	Keimoes-Upington			
* Lepelfontein RC School	P/Bag X10	Bitterfontein	8200	Keimoes-Upington	P	02752 6421	
Mariannhill Secondary, St Francis	PO Box 11003	Mariannhill	3601	Mariannhill	H	031 700 2824	031 700 3349
Mariasdal High School (Boys)	PO Box 124	Tweespruit	9700	Bloemfontein	H	051962 15	
Mariasdal High School (Girls)	PO Box 70	Tweespruit	9700	Bloemfontein	H	051962 15	
Motse Maria High School	P/Bag X7836	Pietersburg	0700	Pitersburg	H	Setotoloane 8	
Mount Nicholas School	PO Libode	Transkei	5160	Umtata	C	047232 18	
Nardini Convent School	96 Landrost St	Vryheid	3100	Eshowe	PP & P	0381 6 1578	0381 80 2012
Pax High School	P/Bag X7822	Pietersburg	0700	Pietersburg	C	Setotoloane 6	
Sacred Heart Secondary	c/o Oakford Priory	Verulam	4340	Durban	H	0322 33 2254	0322 33 2254
# Siloe School for the Blind	P/Bag X7354	Pietersburg	0700	Pietersburg	C	0152 295 2724	
St Catherine's School	PO Box 162	Empangeni	3880	Eshowe	P & H	0351 2 3041	0351 2 3067
St Ann's Private School	PO Box 25	Springbok	8240	Keimoes-Upington	H	0251 2 1503	
St Anne's High School	PO Box 54	Boshoek	0301	Rustenburg	H	014651 2 1236	
St Brendan's High School	PO Box 30	Bandelierkop	0800	Tzaneen	H	0551 5 3257	0551 5 3257
St Conrad's College	PO Box 525	Klerksdorp	2570	Klerksdorp	C	018 462 9023	018 462 6872
St Dominic's Academy	PO Box 6660	Newcastle	2940	Dundee	C	03431 2 1172	03431 2 7342
St James Senior Secondary School	PO Box 33	Cofimvaba	5380	Queenstown	H	047452 Comf 37	
# St Joseph's Home RC Primary	PO Box 21110	Durrheim	7491	Cape Town	P	021 934 2287	021 934 7404
St Mary's High School	PO Box 127	Mafikeng	8670	Kimberley	SP & H	0140 83 2377	
St Mary's Primary School	Retreat Road	Retreat	7945	Cape Town	P	021 72 4611	
St Mary's Secondary School	P/Bag X545	Ixopo	4630	Mariannhill	H	0336 34 1153	0336 34 1153
St Patrick's Preparatory	PO Box 1421	Kokstad	4700	Kokstad		037 727 2888	037 727 2888
St Peter's Primary	PO Box 618	Nelspruit	1200	Witbank	PP & P	01311 4 1021	
St Scholastica Primary	PO Box 52	Soekmekaar	0810	Tzaneen	P	Mulima 20	
# St Thomas School for the Deaf	PO Box 275	K William's Twn	5600	Port Elizabeth	PP & P	0436 3 1214	0436 3 1741
St Ursula's Convent	PO Box 138	Krugersdorp	1740	Johannesburg	C	011 953 1078	011 953 3406
* Thalimfundo Primary School	PO Box 72	Umzinto	4200	Mariannhill	P	0323 4 1177	

Special schools are marked with # **Farm schools are marked with ***

THE DIRECTOR: Sr Brigid Rose Tiernan
CATHOLIC INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
PO Box 2083
2135 SOUTHDALE
Tel: (011) 433 1888
Fax: (011) 680 9628

Catholic Schools and Teachers Association (CSTA): PO Box 2083, Southdale 2135. Tel: (011) 433 1888, Fax: (011) 680 9628.
CIE Contact (Bethlehem): Sr Gemma Tracey or Sr Catherine, PO Box 430, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (058) 303 4050; Fax: (058) 303 5352.
CIE Contact (Cape Town): Ms Debbie Williams, Grimley Building, PO Box 27, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 689 7010, Fax: 689 7011.
CIE Contact (Kokstad): Bro Jim Murtagh, PO Box 1688, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (037) 727 1223, Fax (037) 727 1151.
CIE Contact (Natal): Rev Fr Brendan Oshea, PO Box 11103, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 8090, Fax (031) 700 8091.

OFFICE FOR THE LAITY

During the transition period until the envisaged formation of the "SA Council for Catholic Laity" the executive of the former "Commission for Laity" will remain in office, with the following office bearers:

CHAIRPERSON:	Phindile Maneli 17 Ngesi Street, New Brighton 6200. Tel: (041) 55 8718 Fax: (041) 54 7179
VICE-CHAIRPERSON:	Imelda Davidson Tel: (021) 462 2417
HOME & FAMILY LIFE:	Mrs Judy Figland Tel: (031) 700 1778
MEMBERS:	Mr Simon Masibi Tel: (018) 465 6314(W) 465 3096 (H)
	Mr Ashley Green Thompson (011) 318 1272 (H) (012) 323 6458 (W)
	Mr Joseph Fox Tel: (011) 768 2560
	Eric Apelgren Tel:(031) 304 3863
EPISCOPAL MEMBER:	Bishop ZP Mvemve Tel: (018) 462 2261, Fax: (018) 462 9168

Correspondence:

Office for the Laity
Khanya House
PO Box 941
Pretoria 0001
Tel:(012) 323 6458
Fax: (012) 326 6218

AFFILIATED LAY ORGANISATIONS

CATHOLIC CHARISMATIC RENEWAL:
Mr P Smith, 10 Waverly Grove, Overport, Durban 4001.

CATHOLIC NURSES GUILD:
Mrs R Mtetwa, PO Box 889, Mbabane, Swaziland. Tel: (09268) 5 5130 (H), 5 2211(W).

CATHOLIC WOMEN'S LEAGUE (CWL):
National President: Mrs Andy Piper, 263 Anthony Road, Durban North 4051. Tel: (031) 86 2571(h), 86 1393 (w); Fax: (031) 86 1395.

CHRISTIAN ACTION MOVEMENT (CAM):
Sr Shelagh Mary Waspe, Co-ordination Team, PO Box 17054, Hillbrow 2038. Tel: (011) 402 6400.

CHRISTIAN LIFE COMMUNITY (CLC):
President: Jacques Pienaar, 6 Innes Street, King William's Town 5600.
National Secretary: Ursula Alexandr, PO Box 17219, Saltville, P.E. 6059.
Chaplain: Rev Thomas Valiquette SJ, 493 Marshall Street, Belgravia 2094.
Tel: (011) 614 5539, Fax: (011) 614 9043.

CHRISTIAN SOCIAL ACTION (CSA):
Sr Veronica, Robin Picas. Tel: (011) 726 2136, Fax: (011) 726 2544.

KNIGHTS OF DA GAMA:
Supreme Knight, Don Grant, PO Box 784614, Sandton 2146. Tel: (011) 463 1704, Fax: (011)463 3736, Cellular Phone: 082 891 4523.

LEGION OF MARY:
Mrs B Joseph, 10 Gafco Court, 3rd Ave, Florida 1709.

MARRIAGE ENCOUNTER (ME):
Brian & Jasmine Bornochis,10B Ribston Place, Westville 3630. Tel: (031) 86 3103, Fax: (031) 86 5043

MOVEMENT OF CHRISTIAN WORKERS (MCW):
National Co-ordination: 124 Central Ave, Mayfair 2092.
Telefax: (011) 837 4995.

National Catholic Women's Forum: PO Box 292, Kwa Xuma 1868. Tel: (011) 980 1449

SACRED HEART SODALITY:
National President: Connie Nkuna, 593a Mofolo Village, PO Dube 1800.
Tel: (011) 496 1930 (w), (011) 982 2535 (H).

SCHOENSTATT FAMILY:
H Smitz, 33 Florence Ave, Bedfordview 2008.

SECULAR FRANCISCANS:
Mrs M Cullis, PO Box 6015, Durban 4000.

ST VINCENT DE PAUL:
Mike Nolan, PO Box 90919, Bertsham 2013. Tel: (011) 942 3543 8, Fax: (011) 371 6399.

THE GRAIL:
National Committee, 2 University Road, Auckland Park 2092;
PO Box 29334, Melville 2109. Tel & Fax: (011) 726 1614.

WOMEN OF ST ANNE:
President: L Masinga, PO Box 292, Kwa Xuma 1868. Tel: (011) 980 1449

FERTILITY MASTERY ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA (FERMASA)

National Secretary: Miss Ingrid Theuwis, P.O. Box 177, 0480 WARMBATHS.
Tel & Fax (01473) 6 3054

GUATENG

Mrs. Joan Armstrong,283 Corlett Drive, 2090 BRAMLEY GARDENS.
Tel: (011) 440-6097

Miss Pat McGregor, P.O. Box 54011, 0156 NINA PARK. Tel: 082-653-1067

NORTHERN TRANSVAAL

Miss Ingrid Theuwis, P.O. Box 177, 0480 WARMBATHS.
Tel & Fax: (01473) 6 3054

MPUMALANGA

Mrs. Veronica Masson, P.O. Box 699, 1035 WITBANK. Tel: (0135) 4164

NORTH WEST

Mrs. Grace Mafafo, 5257 Zone 4, 0208 GA-RANKUWA. Tel: (01461) 3 7834

KWAZULU/NATAL

Mrs. Carol Collins, 45 Barnard Road, 4091 SHERWOOD. Tel: (031) 28-4842

EASTERN CAPE

Sister Paulinus Jeyachandra, Good Shepherd Sisters, P.O. Box 17173, 6089 SALTVILLE.
Tel: (041) 81-1857

WESTERN CAPE

Mrs. Merle Fish, 'Bethany', 7 Lower Bath Road, 7800 WYNBERG.
Tel: (021) 761-4498

NORTHERN CAPE

Mrs. Noeleen Morris, 22 Elsmere Road, 8301 KIMBERLEY. Tel: (0531) 82 8355

FREE STATE

Sister Adelberta, P.O. Box 550, 9835 VREDE. Tel: (0174) 3 1755

Zimbabwe: Mrs Sybil Gray, Health Care & Education, PO Box 104, BULAWAYO, Zimbabwe. Tel: (09263) 66 2293 Ext 6.

Lesotho: Mrs A M Maphutse, LCBC - Commission for Health & Social Welfare, PO Box 200, Maseru, Lesotho. Tel: (09266) 31 2525.

Botswana: Mrs Lenah Gabatshwane, P O Box 218, GABORONE, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 35 2928.

Namibia: Sr M Kamieniecka, Holy Family Mission, P/Bag 1019, KATIMA MULILO, Namibia. Tel: (0926467352) 141.

Swaziland: Mr & Mrs L Bembe, PO Box 19, MANZINI, Swaziland. Tel: (09268) 52789.

These Co-ordinators will put you in contact with NFP teachers in your area.

CATHOLIC HEALTH CARE ASSOCIATION (CATHCA)

CATHCA (Catholic Health Care Association) is an association of those religious and ecclesiastical superiors who own rural clinics and hospitals. The Association is a service organisation for the hospitals and clinics; it purchases pharmaceutical products for members, helps solve problems to do with VAT and the taxation of religious, the accreditation of community healthcare workers and many other such like. The Association runs workshops aimed at involving local communities in the longer term effectiveness of the rural clinics.

CATHCA is founded by constitution, is controlled by a Board of Trustees and administered by a director, Mrs S Goedvolk with offfices at the Marymount Hospital, 54 Albermarle Road, Kensington, Johannesburg. PO Box 17308, Hillbrow 2038.
Tel: (011) 618 4040, Fax: (011) 618 4347.

YOUTH MOVEMENTS

ASSOCIATION OF CATHOLIC TERTIARY STUDENTS (ACTS):
Co-ordinators: Tshepo Lingalo, Mbuso Ngcongo, PO Box 17054, Hillbrow 2038. Tel: (011) 402 0762.

CHIRO YOUTH MOVEMENT:
Nozipho Mkheva, PO Box 85, Umtata. Tel & Fax: (0471) 2 6301.

MOVEMENT OF CHRISTIAN WORKERS (MCW):
1 10th Ave, Mayfair 2108. Tel: (011) 837 1395, Fax: (011) 837 1395.

MOVEMENT FOR ALL THE CHILDREN (MATCH):
PO Box 17056, Congella 4013.

YOUNG CHRISTIAN STUDENTS (YCS): Co-ordinator: Doctor Mtetwa
National Secretary, PO Box 45096, Mayfair 2108. Tel: (011) 837 3228, Fax: (011) 837 5924.

YOUNG CHRISTIAN WORKERS (YCW):
PO Box 106, Mayfair 2108. Tel: (011) 837 1395.

THE SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION (SACDA)

The SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION (SACDA), an Associate Body of the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference, exists to serve the interests of Catholic social service organizations and institutions in South Africa, Botswana, Namibia and Swaziland

The establishment of the South African Council for Catholic Social Service in 1970 was an attempt by the Catholic hierarchy to bring about co-ordination within a fragmented social service network. With the change of name to Southern African Catholic Development Association decided on by members present at the Biennial Conference and Meeting of 1992, SACDA entered a new phase in its history.

In striving to be aware of and responsive to all aspects of development, SACDA aims to:

* assist diocesan development structures
* provide support for diocesan development efforts through an active regional development network
* encourage co-operation with other bodies in the field of development
* support and encourage the work undertaken by SACDA affiliates and sub-committees
* act as an official channel of communication in matters of church policy on social and development issues.

It is recognized that development goes beyond projects and products and is a process through which individuals and groups strive to reach their full human potential. For this to happen, procedures and structures need to be in place. These ensure continuity and growth and foster sustainability and selfsufficiency. The focus of SACDA's work is to assist groups, particularly at diocesan level, to organise themselves in such a way as to meet the objectives for which they exist, after having established themselves and having made link into the SACDA development network. This network is made up of six regions in South Africa and also include Botswana, Namibia and Swaziland.

SACDA's bringing people together, in conference and workshop, to discuss development issues within the context of the Catholic church is an important function. Besides helping participants to understand the process of development, these gatherings expose participants to the broader spectrum of social issues within the Southern African context and provoke new attitudes and actions in the service of people.

SACDA engages members of the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference in debates about the burning social issues affecting the lives of the people they serve. In so doing, SACDA aims to assist the Bishops in their commitment to the people through clearly defined church policies on issues such as land and housing, HIV/AIDS, and the role of women. SACDA provides opportunities for people to articulate their needs and in

so doing provides and important background for policy-making on the part of the Catholic Bishops' of Southern Africa.

Regional representatives include: Bishop H N Lenhof SAC.
Elected representatives from the following regions: (1) Southern, Western and Northern Cape; (2) Eastern Cape; (3) Orange Free State; (4) Northern Transvaal; (5) Southern Transvaal; (6) Natal; (7) Botswana; (8) Namibia;
(9) Swaziland; and (10) Lesotho.

General Secretary:
Barbara Dlamini

SACDA
4th Floor
Century Insurance Building
49 Kruis Street
Cnr Kruis & Market
Johannesburg 2001

SACDA
PO Box 16277
Doornfontein
2025 South Africa

Tel: (011) 333 7480
Fax: (011) 333 7810

THE CATHOLIC THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA (CTSSA)

1. MISSION

"With the help of the Holy Spirit it is the task of the entire People of God, especially pastors and theologians, to hear, distinguish, and interpret the many voices of our age, and to judge them in the light of the divine word. In this way, revealed truth can always be more deeply penetrated, better understood, and set forth to greater advantage" (Gaudium et Spes, 44).

2. STRATEGIES

2.1 To bring together and to foster closer links and co-operation among Catholic theologians in Southern Africa.

2.2 To stimulate research and reflection.

2.3 To provide opportunities for common reflection on issues specifically relevant to Southern Africa and other important issues.

2.4 To publish Catholic views on different questions and to provide a wider platform for theological discussion of topics under study by the SACBC and the Theological Advisory Commission.

2.5 To foster ecumenical contacts in the theological domain in Southern Africa and to foster dialogue with different churches and religions in theological matters.

3. ORGANISATION

3.1 The Society is under the patronage of the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference.

3.2 The Executive Committee consists of the following members:

Chairperson:	- Sr Carol Mouat OP
Vice-Chairperson:	- Fr Bonaventure Hinwood OFM
Treasurer:	- Fr Mike Lewis SJ
Secretary	- Fr Graham Rose

Postal Address:

The Catholic Theological Society of Southern Africa
CTSSA
PO Box 17128
Groenkloof
0027
SOUTH AFRICA

Tel: (012) 46 2039

Enquiries

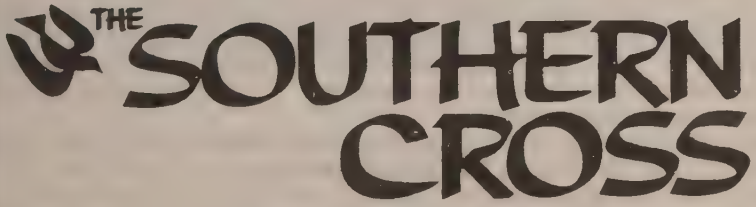
Fr Graham Rose
Secretary: CTSSA
PO Box 17128
Groenkloof
0027
SOUTH AFRICA

Tel: (012) 46 9308

CATHOLIC BOOKSHOPS AND REPOSITORIES

Angelus Printing: Farm Doebra, PO Box 8315, Windhoek, Tel. (061) 64565.
Cathedral Bookshop: 2 Prospect Hill, PO Box 425, PE Central 6000. Tel: (041) 55 3935.
Catholic Bookshop, Proprietor & Manager: Mr Les Jacobs. PO Box 50186, Musgrave Road, Durban 4062. Tel: (031) 305 2286, Fax: 305 2289.
Catholic Bookshop & Repository: 72 Du Toitspan Road, Kimberley 8301; PO Box 1120, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 2 7322.
Catholic Bookshop: PO Box 379, Cape Town 8000. Tel: (021) 45-5904,
Catholic Bookshop: PO Box 261, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (0152) 307 4233.
Catholic Centre: Fides Building, 68 Mare Street, PO Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: & Fax: (0152) 295 5013.
Catholic Centre: 229 Jorissen Street; PO Box 27524, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0132. Tel & Fax: (012) 341 6705.
Catholic Shop / Media Centre: 98 Kerk Street; PO Box 5141, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 337 3863/333 9201, Fax: (011) 337 3864.

Get it.
Read it.
Every week



The national Catholic weekly *for*
Southern Africa and beyond

At the service of the Catholic community.

Independently published, with the approval of the Southern African Hierarchy

Editor: Michael Shackleton

Editorial offices: The Grimley, 14 Tuin Plein, 8001 Cape Town
Box 2372, Cape Town, 8000
Telephone: (021) 45 5007. Fax: (021) 45 3850. Email: scross@iafrica.com

Advertisements typeset and supplied graphics included FREE OF CHARGE.
Call us for rates

Mazenod Book Centre: PO Box 39, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Tel: (09266) 35 0224. Telex: 4271 LO:

Salesian Repository and Bookshop: 2 Somerset Road, 8001 Green Point.
Tel: (021) 419 9980, Fax: (021) 419 1312.

St John Vianney Bookstore: 179 Main Street, Waterkloof 0181; PO Box 17128, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 46-2039, 46 9308, Fax: (012) 46 3596.

SEMINARIES

Our Lady Queen of Apostles Minor Seminary: PO Box 173, Manzini, Swaziland.
Tel: (09268) 5 3047.
Rector: Rev M Lupupa.

St Francis Xavier Seminary: Barmania Road, PO Box 58, 7770 Crawford.
(Rector) & (Staff)Tel: (021) 697-1420, Fax: (021) 697-1835; (Students) 697-1015.
Rector: Rev Fr Frank de Gouveia.

St John Vianney Major Seminary: 179 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181;
PO Box 17128, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) General: 46 2039; Rector: 46 9308;
Staff: 346 2809; Students: 346 3023, 346 1009; Library: 46 3616;
Convent: 46 3532. Fax: (012) 46 3596.
Telegram: Viansem, Pretoria. Laris: 346 3599.
Rector: Rev Fr Graham Rose.

St Joseph's Theological Institute: P/Bag 6004, Hilton 3245.
Tel: (0331) 43 3293, Fax: (0331) 43 1232. Rail: Cedara.
Rector: Rev Paul Decock OMI.

St Peter's Seminary: 457 Jacqueline Drive, Garsfontein 0040; Private Bag 20006, Garsfontein 0042. Tel & Fax: (012) 348 6840/1;
(Students) Tel: (012) 348 8337 & 348 6992.
Rector: Rev Fr Dabula Mpako Tel: 348 5482
Caretaker: Mr Brian Aldworth. Tel: 348 6979

INTER-DIOCESAN VOCATIONS CO-ORDINATOR

Co-ordinator: Rev Fr John Bartmann, Address: Catholic Presbytery, 9 van der Lingen Street, Paarl 7646. Tel: (02211) 2 6835.

LUMKO MISSIOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Lumko is an Institute of the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference. It aims at building up a truly local Church that gives prophetic service to society. It is situated less than one hour's drive from Johannesburg, Pretoria and Jan Smuts airport at 59 Cachet Road, Delmenville, Germiston;
PO Box 5058, Delmenville 1403. Tel: (011) 827 8924/824 2830 and 824 2689 (Public telephone), Fax: (011) 827 5774.

Departments and activities:

* Pastoral Department: Promotion of SCCs (Small Christian Communities);
* Gospel Group Department: Helping SCCs to be based on the Bible by using different Gospel sharing methods.
* Faith and Life Department: Promoting the social dimension of our Christianity in the SCCs.
* Music Department: Enabling the growth of African Liturgical Music.
* Catechetical Department: Catering for catechetical needs.
* Animator Training Department: Promotion of Lay Ministries.
* Liturgy Department: Promoting liturgical formation and inculturation and catering for the liturgical needs of dioceses, parishes and small christian communities.
* Missiology Department: Facilitating inculturation.
* Publications Department: Spreading the resource materials, especially the series "Training for Community Ministries" locally and abroad.
* Language Department: Intensive short courses in some local langauges.
* Annual Theological Winter School organisation

Seminars are conducted for priests and pastoral workers at their invitation in the Dioceses. The staff conducts residential courses including an international course. Other courses are hosted.

Director: Rev Fr A Prior OFM.
PO Box 5058, Delmenville 1403. Tel: (011) 827 8924/824 2830,
(Coin phone): (011) 824 2689, Fax: (011) 827 5774.

CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF EASTERN AFRICA (CUEA)

Officially inaugurated by Pope John Paul II on the 18 August 1985, CUEA opened its Faculty of Theology in September 1984. It is located in one of the suburbs of Nairobi in Kenya.

Its Faculty of Theology has seven departments: Biblical theology, doctrinal theology, moral theology, pastoral studies, spirituality, liturgy and Church history. It also offers classical Biblical languages during the academic year and modern languages (French, German, Italian) during the long vacation. Candidates may enrol for bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees in theology. The academic year begins in late August.

For more information, write to: **The Dean, PO Box 24205, Karen, Nairobi, Kenya.**
Tel: (09254) 89 1601/6, Fax: (09254) 289 1261.

TREFOIL

The Southern African Catholic Quarterly

Trefoil provides a public forum for

- sharing the desire for God which is present in the heart of everyone
- making the Gospel known and relevant in today's world in family life, in relationships, and in the work place

- discussing topics of general Catholic interest in fidelity to the teaching of the Church

- upholding the dignity and value of human life

Trefoil is a non-profit publication which depends entirely on the work of dedicated volunteers

SUBSCRIPTIONS 1996

South Africa	R20
Donation subscription	R30
Rest of Africa	R30
Overseas	R40

Editor: Else Strivens

Address: TREFOIL: PO Box 1879, Bedfordview 2008

Phone and Fax: 011-453-0025

Established in 1934

CATHOLIC PUBLICATIONS

ANGELUS. Languages: Afrikaans, Otjiherero, Namaqua, Kwangali.
Editor: Rosina, PO Box 8315, Windhoek, Namibia.
Tel: (0926461) 64261/64565

DIOCESAN NEWS: Editor: Fr G Hattingh, PO Box 66031, Broadway 2020.
Tel: (011) 614 3183.

GRACE & TRUTH. Language: English.
P/Bag 6004, Hilton 3245. Tel: (0331) 43 3293, Fax: (0331) 43 1232.

KEHILWENYANE. Language: Tswana.
Editor: Martin Mofokeng, PO Box 309, Kimberley. Tel: (0531) 81 1862/3.
Fax: (0531) 80 2071

L'OSSERVATORE ROMANO. Languages: English, French, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Polish. 00120 Vatican City. Tel: (0939 6) 698 5315

MOELETSI OA BASOTHO. Language: Sotho.
PO Box 160, Mazenod, Lesotho. Tel: (09266) 35 0224/35 0465

SOUTHERN CROSS: Language: English.
Editor: Michael Shackleton, PO Box 2372, Cape Town 8000.
Tel: (021) 45 5007. Fax: (021) 45 3850.
E-mail: scross@iafrica.com

TREFOIL: Language: English. Editor: Ms Else Strivens, 39B Fletching Ave, Bedfordview 2008; PO Box 1879, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 453 6374. Fax: (011) 453 0025.

UMAFRIKA: Language: Zulu.
Editor: Mbongeni Khuzwayo The Monastery, PO 11002, Mariannhill 3601.
Tel: (031) 700 2720. Fax: (031) 700 3707.

WORLDWIDE. Language: English. Fr A Pramstrahler, Editor.
518 President Street, Silverton 0184; PO Box 912-266, Silverton, Pretoria 0127.
Tel: (012) 86 1275. Fax: (012) 86 1956.

CHURCHES AND ECUMENICAL BODIES

Bible Society of South Africa:
PO Box 2002, Kempton Park 1620 .Tel: (011) 970 4010,
Fax: (011) 970 2506.

Baptist Union:
PO Box 1085, Roodepoort 1725. Tel: (011) 760 3038,
Fax: (011) 760 2685.

Challenge Magazine:
Editor: Rev Fr Albert Nolan OP, PO Box 556, Johannesburg 2000.
Tel: (011) 487 1603, Fax: (011) 487 1508.

Church of the Province of South Africa (C.P.S.A.):
Bishopscourt, Claremont 7700. Archbishop D.M. Tutu.
Tel: (021) 761 2531, Fax: 761 4193.

Church Unity Commission:
PO Box 990508, Kibler Park 2053. Revd D.L. Cragg.
Tel: (011) 943 2351, Fax: (011) 941 2896.

Council of African Independent Churches (CAIC):
Secretary General: Rev Molisiwa, Odendaal Street & Simpson Road, Germiston 1401. Tel: (011) 873 0420, Fax: (011) 805 1497.

Diakonia:
PO Box 1879, Durban 4000. Mr P Kearney, Tel: (031) 305 6001,
Fax: (031) 305 2486.

Evangelical Lutheran Church of S.A.:
PO Box 7231, Bonaero Park 1622. Dean T.H. Mbuli,
Tel: (011) 973 1853, Fax: (011) 395 1414.

Hervormde Kerk:
PO Box 97162, Pretoria 0001. Revd J.M. Manala, Tel: (012) 322 8885,
Fax: (012) 322 7909.

ICT (Institute for Contextual Theology):
Rev Wesley Mabuza, King Luthuli Transformation Centre Bldg, Cnr Troye & Marshall Streets, Johannesburg 2001; PO Box 32047, Braamfontein 2017.
Tel: (011) 331 2411, Fax: (011) 331 9841.

Methodist Church of S.A.:
PO Box 50216, Musgrave 4062. Revd V. Harris, Correspondence
to Revd D. Cragg, Tel: (031) 21 6424/5, Fax: (031) 21 7674

Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk:
PO Box 137, Bergvlei 2012. Revd S Buti, Tel: (011) 403 1027,
Fax: (011) 403 1057.

Presbyterian Church of S.A.:
PO Box 72057, Parkview 2122, Revd A. Rodger.Tel: (011) 339 1017,
Fax: (011) 403 1921.

South African Council of Churches (SACC):
Khotso House, 62 Marshall Street; PO Box 4921, Johannesburg 2000.
Tel: (011) 492 1380/9; Night lines (011) 492 1390/7,
Fax: (011) 492 1448/9.

TEEC (Theological Education by Extension College)
20 Gantner Street, Haddon 2139; PO Box 74257, Turffontein 2140.
Tel: (011) 683 3284, Fax: (011) 683 3522, E-mail: TEEC@CPSAnet.co.za

United Congregational Church of S.A.:
PO Box 96014, Brixton 2019. Revd S. Arends, Tel: (011) 837 9997,
Fax: (011) 837 2570.

Women's Leadership & Training Project: 725 - 731 7th Floor, Khotso House, 62 Marshall Street, Johannesburg 2000; PO Box 32982, Braamfontein 2017. Tel: (011) 838 4644, Fax: (011) 838 4590.

PRELATES OF HONOUR

List of Prelates of Honour in Southern Africa, with the Diocese (or Vicariate) of each and the year of appointment.

Protonotaries Apostolic

Watkins, Rt Rev Mgr C G	Cape Town(1975)
Hatton, Rt Rev Mgr D J	Cape Town(1977)

Chaplains of the Holy Places

Hirmer, Very Rev Fr O	Queenstown

Prelates of Honour

Baird, Rt Rev Msgr J D	Cape Town(1991)
De Beer, Rt Rev Msgr D	Cape Town(1991)
de Muelenaere, Rt Rev Msgr M	Pretoria (199
Hill, Rt Rev Mgr V	Pretoria(1989)
Hughes, Rt Rev Mgr J R	Pretoria(1951)
Kelly, Rt Rev Mgr A D	Johannesburg(1966)
Killoran, Rt Rev Msgr M	Johannesburg(1984)
Lynch, Rt Rev Mgr C J	Cape Town(1958)
Magennis, Rt Rev Mgr J	Pretoria(1965)
Martin, Rt Rev Mgr F	Port Elizabeth(1988)
Pietersen, Rt Rev Msgr G	Cape Town(1992)
Ruffell, Rt Rev Msgr G	Cape Town(1992)
Seba, Rt Rev Msgr A	Cape Town(1992)
Stokes, Rt Rev Msgr C	Cape Town(1992)
Wagner, Rt Rev Msgr G	Bethlehem(1994)

Papal Chamberlain

Lighton, Rt Rev Mgr T	Aliwal(1978)

PAPAL HONOURS

Knights of St Gregory the Great

Galvin, C A	Cape Town(1974)
Hart, M J	Johannesburg(1969)
Jones, Dr A J	Witbank(1967)
Mitchell, Alsan G	Durban(1960)
Purcell, John	Manzini(1963)
Schwarer, H J	Johannesburg(1963)
Smith J Leslie	Durban(1960)
Waollas, George T	Johannesburg(1965)

Knights of St Sylvester

Brouckaert, Dr JC	Mariannhill(1987)
Carlisle, Mr F W	Queenstown(1969)
Clarke Mr B C	Volksrust(1981)
Hokwana Mr F	Queenstown(1978)
Mahoud Mr S	Queenstown(1978)
Van Oosten Mr AA	Queenstown(1978)

The Cross pro Ecclesia et Pontifice and the Bene Merenti Medal, conferred by the Holy See, may be worn at any solemn Ecclesiastical or Religious and Church Social Function. The decoration is to be worn on the left lapel.

Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice

Adams, Mrs A	Durban(1972)
Aikema, Ms I	Cape Town(1988)
Alcaster, W	Port Elizabeth(1966)
Alderson-Smith, Mrs F	Durban(1972)
Alexander, Miss J	Cape Town(1960)
Alexander, Mrs E	Cape Town(1968)
Alt, J M	Cape Town(1977)
Anderson, F	Johannesburg(1964)
Anderson, Mrs C	Johannesburg(1975)
Anthony, N	Pretoria(1971)
Augustine, P	Durban(1961)
Badenhorst, Mrs	Cape Town(1972)
Barry, Mrs A	Cape Town(1975)
Batley Rev RLC	Pretoria(1991)
Baxter, P E	Johannesburg(1963)
Bayne, Miss M	Cape Town(1964)
Beaunoir, Mr H M	Durban(1972)

Bendall, Mrs A	Pietersburg(1961)
Benjamin, Mrs P	Cape Town(1991)
Bergamasco, Mrs A	Cape Town(1960)
Berrill, A	Johannesburg(1955)
Binstead, Mr C	Johannesburg(1975)
Blaser, Mrs M	Cape Town(1988)
Bonnici, Mrs H	Cape Town(1987)
Bosman, Mrs G	Queenstown(1969)
Boud, Mrs H	Cape Town(1979)
Boud, Mr H	Cape Town(1979)
Boulle, Ms Marguerite	Durban(1977)
Boulle, Ms Marie	Durban(1977)
Bowyer, Ms P	Durban(1978)
Bradley, C	Cape Town(1977)
Bradley, G	Cape Town(1977)
Bradley, Mrs E M	Cape Town(1988)
Brand, Mrs K H	Cape Town(1987)
Brassel, Mr M	Cape Town(1985)
Brown, Mrs H	Cape Town(1987)
Brunnschwiller	Cape Town(1973)
Burke, Mrs G	Cape Town(1986)
Burke, Mr T	Cape Town(1986)
Cadman, Mrs O	Cape Town(1990)
Cairns, Dr J	Cape Town(1979)
Cairns, Mrs M	Cape Town(1979)
Carlisle, Mrs K	Queenstown(1969)
Carter, Mrs A E D	Cape Town(1993)
Casey, J	Cape Town(1981)
Cassar, Miss M T	Cape Town(1990)
Chambers, Mr P	Durban(1972)
Chemaly, Ms J	Queenstown(1968)
Chinnian, Mrs E	Cape Town(1975)
Claasen, J	Port Elizabeth(1967)
Clare, Mrs E	Durban(1972)
Clarke, G A	Durban(1964)
Clay, Roy	Johannesburg(1959)
Colombo, F	Cape Town(1975)
Consani, Mr G	Cape Town(1984)
Cooper, Mrs J	Durban(1981)
Crowther, Mrs V	Cape Town(1991)
D'Arcy, Rev Fr W	Cape Town(1975)
Dangerfield, A Mrs	Durban(1956)
Dangerfield, A	Durban(1956)
Daniels, I	Cape Town(1975)
De Broglio, P D	Durban(1961)
De Bruin, Mrs G	Queenstown(1969)
De Gersigny, Mrs Anna	Durban(1977)
De Gersigny, Mr X	Durban(1980)
de Gouveia, Mrs A	Cape Town(1975)
De Stadler, Mrs C H	Cape Town(1968)
de Stadler, Mr H R	Cape Town(1968)

Debs, Mrs A	Port Elizabeth(1972)
Deeb, Mr F	Durban(1980)
Dithebe, E	Kimberley(1971)
Ditton, Dr M	Aliwal(1948)
Dlikilili, Ms B	Aliwal(1970)
Duggan, Miss M	Cape Town(1964)
Dunford, A	Cape Town(1972)
Dunn, M	Eshowe(1956)
Edwards, Mr W H	Queenstown(1969)
Elsmore, Mrs F	Johannesburg(1975)
English, Mr C K	Cape Town(1989)
Eugenia, Sr M	Oudtshoorn(1972)
Eustace, Sr	Pretoria(1976)
Fanoe, Mr A	Cape Town(1975)
Farrell, D G	Cape Town(1992)
February, Mrs S S	Keimoes(1963)
Figagi, Mr A	Cape Town(1975)
Foullois, Dr E	Kimberley(1952)
Fowlis, C	Durban(1988)
Frieslaar, Mrs E	Cape Town(1977)
Fuller, M	Cape Town(1991)
Gaboutloloe, T	Kimberley(1952)
Gabriel, Dr M S L	Durban()
Gaffney, Mr A	Queenstown(1968)
Gaffney Mr J	Pretoria(1977)
Galvin, C A	Cape Town(1960)
Galvin, Mr A P	Cape Town(1988)
Gearing, Dr GG	Mariannhill(1987)
Geigenberger, J	Aliwal(1973)
Gilder, S	Durban(1952)
Gore, Mr V	Cape Town(1981)
Grainger, Mr J	Cape Town(1984)
Green, Mr B	Cape Town(1979)
Green, Mrs M	Cape Town(1979)
Grossi, Mrs E	Durban(1977)
Gumede, Mrs C W	Durban(1972)
Hagemeyer, Mrs M	Cape Town(1969)
Hall, M B	Kimberley(1971)
Hanrahan, Winnie Mrs	Bethlehem(1927)
Hansford, Mrs C	Cape Town(1960)
Hardwood, G	Johannesburg(1955)
Harrison, Ms P	Cape Town(1983)
Harwanger, Mr M	Queenstown(1969)
Hassall-Williams, Mrs G	Cape Town(1975)
Hawes, Mr R	Durban(1977)
Hawes, Mrs	Durban(1977)
Hayes, M	Durban(1952)
Heeger, Mrs O	Cape Town(1986)
Hemmings, Mrs E	Cape Town(1986)
Heunis, O	Cape Town(1972)
Hilario, Ms R	Cape Town(1974)

Hill, Mrs V	Cape Town(1979)
Hokwana, F W S	Queenstown(1962)
Houghton, Mr W A D	Cape Town(1986)
Houghton, Mrs A D	Cape Town(1987)
Howell, A H	Cape Town(1991)
Hubbard, Mrs E	Cape Town(1970)
Hubbart, M	Kimberley(1971)
Hubertine, Sr M	Oudtshoorn(1972)
Jacobs, Miss E	Cape Town(1990)
Jebetle, C	Kimberley(1971)
Joseph, Mrs F M L	Durban(1972)
Judge, M	Cape Town(1975)
Kairuz, Dr G	Queenstown(1961)
Kalil, T S	Bloemfontein(1968)
Kamore, P	Kimberley(1971)
Keane, Ms M	Durban(1960)
Keeney, A	Cape Town(1981)
Keet, Ms G M	Cape Town(1985)
Kettle, Mr A	Cape Town(1988)
Kim Sing, M	Kimberley(1971)
King, S K	Durban(1986)
Komane Mr Bruno	Rustenburg(1993)
Koopman, Mr E	Cape Town(1982)
Koopman, Mrs G	Cape Town(1982)
Kortje, V	Oudtshoorn(1972)
Kortje, Mrs M	Oudtshoorn(1972)
Kunz, Dr M	Queenstown(1946)
Lambert, Mrs M	Cape Town(1976)
Lawless, Mr V	Cape Town(1989)
Lawrence, S	Durban(1982)
Lawrence, Ms M A	Durban(1995)
Letlala, J	Aliwal(1973)
Lewis, Mrs M	Cape Town(1992)
Leydon, M J	Durban(1986)
Liliefelde, Mr I	Cape Town(1960)
Linasell, Mrs M	Umzimkulu(1968)
Lowry, T E	Umtata(1958)
Ludwig, P F	Cape Town(1991)
Maggott, Mr J	Cape Town(1985)
Maggott, Mrs C	Cape Town(1985)
Mahlase, A	Durban(1987)
Mahola, Mr P J	Queenstown(1980)
Makhaye, Mrs E E F	Durban(1972)
Makhobela, J	Kimberley(1971)
Martin, Comdt B E	Pretoria(1960)
Martin, Major B E	Durban(1962)
Mbata, Mrs C	Durban(1967)
Mbele, Mr S	Durban(1972)
McBain, Ms D	Cape Town(1985)
McCann, Mrs S	Cape Town(1960)
McCoy, Mrs K C	Cape Town(1969)

McCrae, Ms M	Cape Town(1986)
McDonagh, Mrs K	Queenstown(1962)
McEvoy, J	Cape Town(1969)
McGaw, Mrs B	Cape Town(1960)
McHardy, Mrs M J	Volksrust(1966)
McKay John	Pretoria(1994)
McKenzie, Mrs S	Bloemfontein(1966)
Menteath, L H	Durban(1995)
Mlangeni,F	Lydenburg(1952)
Mnyandu, Benno	Volksrust(1963)
Molyneaux H B	Cape Town(1993)
Momple, Mr E P	Durban(1972)
Monahan, P	Johannesburg(1958)
Mpapa, A	Cape Town(1977)
Mrwadi, E	De Aar(1957)
Msomi, X	Johannesburg(1969)
Muller, Mr F W	Cape Town(1988)
Murray, Mr I M	Cape Town(1978)
Nagel, Mrs M	Durban(1982)
Ndaba Mr S	Pretoria(1978)
Ngcobo, Mr P	Durban(1972)
Ngidi, Mr Camillus	Durban(1960)
Ngobese, Dr H	Durban(1972)
Nicholson, Miss M	Cape Town(1978)
Noel, Mrs J	Tzaneen(1978)
Norton, P	Cape Town(1960)
Nxumalo, E	Kimberley(1966)
O'Brien, Mrs W S	Cape Town(1969)
O'Connor, Mr H	Durban(1973)
O'Connor, Mr J P	Cape Town(1988)
Opperman, Mrs M	Cape Town(1991)
Opperman, R	Cape Town(1991)
Peart, Mr A	Cape Town(1994)
Peters, Mrs L	Durban(1995)
Pieters, Ms S	Keimoes(1983)
Pijper Mrs P	Pretoria(1977)
Poole Comdt. LG	Pretoria(1978)
Posholi, E	Aliwal(1952)
Pothier, Mr B	Cape Town(1989)
Quail, Mr J	Cape Town(1975)
Rae, Mrs E	Cape Town(1979)
Reabow, Mrs D	Queenstown (1968)
Reynolds, Mrs A	Cape Town(1979)
Rice, J J	Cape Town(1962)
Riddle, Mr R	Cape Town(1960)
Robertson, Mr J B	Cape Town(1973)
Rodriguez, Mrs N	Cape Town(1986)
Rolfe Mr DW	Pretoria(1978)
Rother, S F	Cape Town(1977)
Rubbi. Mrs I	Cape Town (1948)
Sanvido, Mr M A	Cape Town(1988)

Schickwambana, Mr S	Cape Town(1973)
Schipper, Mrs G	Tzaneen(1978)
Schultheiss, G	Cape Town(1992)
Seokamo, F	Kimberley(1971)
Shangase, P	Durban(1965)
Sharratt, Mrs C	Durban(1995)
Shaw, Victor	Pretoria(1994)
Sibisi, B	Durban(1965)
Sigletin, Mrs M	Cape Town(1960)
Sikunyana, T	Cape Town(1975)
Singer, Mrs N	Cape Town(1987)
Skottowe, Mr	Durban(1966)
Skottowe, Mrs	Durban(1966)
Smits, A M	Durban(1956)
Spencer, P	Kimberley(1971)
Spring, Mrs D	Johannesburg(1971)
Spurling, W E	Johannesburg(1955)
Standal, Mrs G	Durban(1978)
Stephen, Sr	Pretoria(1976)
Stowe, Mrs E	Cape Town(1977)
Strebel, Mr John	Cape Town(1993)
Swanson, J A	Cape Town(1981)
Swanson, Mrs J E W	Cape Town(1981)
Thorburn, Mrs G	Cape Town(1989)
Tidbury, W J	Port Elizabeth(1963)
Tinnes, Dr O	Aliwal(1973)
Tlhageng, A	Kimberley(1971)
Tocher, W	Durban(1967)
Tucker, S M	Cape Town(1978)
Tucker, Mr S	Cape Town(1979)
Van der Velde, Ms L	Johannesburg(1975)
Van Rensburg, Mrs M	Cape Town(1989)
Wallace, Mr D	Johannesburg(1975)
Weidner, P	Keetmanshoop(1965)
Whelan, Mrs S	Johannesburg(1975)
Wiggill, Mrs M	Queenstown(1968)
Willard, Mrs M I	Queenstown(1968)
Winterton, Mrs M	Cape Town(1986)
Woodrow, Mr A	Durban(1978)
Woods, Mrs E A	Durban(1965)
Yazbek, A	Bethlehem(1985)
Ziegler, A	Cape Town(1979)
Ziegler, Mrs E	Cape Town(1979)
Ziesel Mrs M	Cape Town(1964)
Zuma, A	Durban(1988)

Lateran Cross 1st Class

Kunz, Dr M	Queenstown(1957)

Abraham, Mrs R	Witbank(1976)
Adams, Ms C	Port Elizabeth(1977)
Addis, H	Durban(1967)
Allnutt, Mrs D	Johannesburg(1976)
Attwell, D	Durban(1986)
Augustine, T	Durban(1967)
Baggerohr Mr E	Pretoria(1989)
Baggerohr Mrs H	Pretoria(1989)
Barret, Mr R	Johannesburg(1970)
Barret, Mrs	Johannesburg(1970)
Batley Mrs A	Pretoria(1991)
Baxter, Mrs H	Johannesburg(1969)
Beckenstrater, P	Lydenburg(1965)
Beckett, Mrs D	Johannesburg(1955)
Bell, Mrs N	Witbank(1977)
Bendall, S	Umtata(1990)
Bendall, R	Umtata(1990)
Bernardi, Tullio	Pretoria(1993)
Bhengu, Mrs B	Witbank(1978)
Booysen, Miss Maria Magdalena	Keimoes-Upington(1995)
Boyd, Mrs A	Durban(1982)
Brooks, Mrs I	Witbank(1979)
Brown, Mrs C	Durban(1980)
Burke, Mr J	Port Elizabeth(1974)
Burns, Mrs H	Johannesburg(1976)
Carls, G	Johannesburg(1964)
Carrick,	Johannesburg(1976)
Ceruti, Mrs L	Johannesburg(1968)
Clarisse, F	Durban(1966)
Coates, J E	Port Elizabeth(1956)
Connolly, Ms M C	Johannesburg(1959)
Connolly, Mrs P	Johannesburg(1976)
Costello, Mr V	Cape Town(1959)
Coward, Mrs M J	Durban(1994)
Creaney, F	Johannesburg(1967)
David, N	Durban(1966)
Davis M E D	Pretoria(1984)
Dawids, Ms K	Keimoes(1986)
De Klerk, Ms S	Keimoes(1986)
De Souza, Mrs H	Johannesburg(1972)
Devereaux, Mrs	Cape Town(1957)
Dingiswayo Mr Robert	Rustenburg(1993)
Dodson, Mrs J	Volkrust(1958)
Donga, Agnes Mrs	Johannesburg(1961)
Droste, Mrs C	Johannesburg(1972)
Eberhardt, Ms D	Oudtshoorn(1963)
Edwards, Carl	Pretoria(1993)
Esselaar, A G J	Port Elizabeth(1973)
Etheridge, Ms I	Johannesburg(1969)

Fells, Therese Mrs	Klerksdorp(1996)
Fisher, P	Durban(1988)
Gabriel, Dr P M	Durban(1989)
Gaffney, Mr B	Durban(1977)
Gaffney Mr J	Pretoria(1977)
Gaigher, B	Oudsthoorn(1966)
Galvin, W	Johannesburg(1967)
Gama, L	Dundee(1960)
Gamede, P	Eshowe(1983)
Geiger, Mrs B	Oudsthoorn(1966)
Gertrudis, Sr M, OP	Durban(1974)
Gill, Mrs S	Johannesburg(1976)
Gillespie, Mrs H	Keetmanshoop(1976)
Gillinge, Victor Khanya Mr	SACBC, Pretoria(1995)
Goliath, Mr R W	Port Elizabeth(1993)
Gumede, Mrs E	Mariannhill(1958)
Hart, H N	Johannesburg(1958)
Hart, Mrs D	Johannesburg(1969)
Henriques, J S B	Durban(1994)
Horsfall, Mrs R C	Witbank(1956)
Hughes, Mrs M	Durban(1978)
Hurley, Mrs A	Johannesburg(1976)
Hussey, Mrs M	Pretoria(1978)
James, D	Pretoria(1961)
Jeppe, Mrs L	Johannesburg(1970)
Kalell, Mr G	Witbank(1981)
Keenan, Mrs M	Port Elizabeth(1988)
Kelly, Mrs E	Johannesburg(1966)
Kennedy, Mr J	Port Elizabeth(1991)
Killoran, Mr J	Johannesburg(1976)
Kinsley, Ms B	Port Elizabeth(1979)
Kourie, Mrs S	Witbank(1976)
Kunene, P	Ingwavuma(1989)
Labonne, Ms J	Durban(1980)
Langley, Mrs V	Umtata(1968)
Lavoipierre, Ms D	Durban(1978)
Lavoipierre, Ms O	Durban(1978)
Le Sar, Mrs J M	Johannesburg(1967)
Lekhanyane, L	Johannesburg(1972)
Lensek, Mrs I	Johannesburg(1957)
Lucas, Mrs G	Durban(1980)
Luesley, C	Johannesburg(1967)
Lydall, Mrs J	Johannesburg(1972)
Mabaso, P	Durban(1958)
Magagula, Mrs G	Witbank(1977)
Magubane, S	Ingwavuma(1967)
Mahlango, Ms L	Witbank(1978)
Malevu, P	Dundee(1973)
Maluka, J	Witbank(1966)
Maphanga, Lucas	Witbank (1993)
Marope, A	Botswana(1966)

Marshall, Mrs M	Witbank(1981)
Masuku, Mrs E	Johannesburg(1963)
Matenche, Mrs E	Klerksdorp(1989)
Mbambo, P	Durban(1958)
Mblanga, A	Durban(1958)
McClenehan, Ms G	Johannesburg(1967)
McInerney, Jack Mr	Klerksdorp(1995)
McInerney, Betty Mrs	Klerksdorp(1995)
Meyjes Mrs M	Pretoria(1988)
Mhlungu E S	Umtata(1990)
Miller, E	Durban(1986)
Miya, M	Durban(1986)
Mkhise, C	Durban(1958)
Mngadi, A	Durban(1958)
Mnguni, E	Dundee(1978)
Modisane, Mr Rudolph	Gaberone(1992)
Mogale Mr Jairus	Rustenburg(1993)
Mokwena Mr Michael	Rustenburg(1993)
Molife, S	Mariannhill(1958)
Momple, Ms M B	Durban(1994)
Monehi, Mrs E	Pretoria(1964)
Morris, P	Johannesburg(1970)
Msimang, R	Johannesburg(1958)
Mthakgala, A	Johannesburg(1972)
Mthembu, C	Mariannhill(1958)
Mtshali, A	Eshowe(1983)
Ndaba, Mr P	Pretoria(1978)
Ndaba Mr S	Pretoria(1978)
Ndlovu, J	Pretoria(1965)
Ngwenya Petrus	Annieville/Dundee(1993)
Nkosi, Mrs E	Johannesburg(1959)
Npsie, Florian	Umtata(1987)
Ntseane, H	Gaborone(1973)
Nxumalo, Mrs L	Witbank(1977)
Oliver Mrs P	Pretoria(1984)
Passmore, Ms N	Johannesburg(1968)
Pauw, Mrs E	Western Transvaal(1968)
Phakathi, E	Mariannhill(1958)
Pietersen, J	Oudtshoorn(1975)
Pijper Mrs P	Pretoria(1977)
Poole Comdt L G	Pretoria(1978)
Quinn, E G	Johannesburg(1972)
Ramafolo, Mrs S	Johannesburg(1976)
Ramosolo, P	Johannesburg(1964)
Rantscheli, Emily Mrs	Pretoria(1995)
Rascher, Mrs B	Johannesburg(1967)
Rathenan, Miss S	Cape Town(1993)
Richards, C	Oudtshoorn(1973)
Richards, Mrs A G	Oudtshoorn(1973)
Rodondo, Miss C	Port Elizabeth(1990)
Rolfe Mr D W	Pretoria(1978)

Saliwa, W	Port Elizabeth(1955)
Seady, Mrs A	Port Elizabeth(1973)
Seane, Mr Peter	Gaborone(1992)
Seas, G	Keimoes(1986)
Seggie, Mrs D	Johannesburg(1967)
Sewell, Mrs N	Durban(1994)
Sheard, Mrs M Z	Queenstown(1980)
Sherry, Mr O	Johannesburg(1976)
Smith, Mrs P	Durban(1981)
St John Rowland, Mrs A	Johannesburg(1967)
Stock, Mrs M	Cape Town(1979)
Swanson, B L	Cape Town(1959)
Tatham, Mrs M	Durban(1967)
Taujekwayo, Mr P	Johannesburg(1976)
Thackaberry, Mrs K	Johannesburg(1959)
Thulare, S	Johannesburg(1966)
Tshikane Mr Aaron	Rustenburg(1993)
Tyrie, S A	Johannesburg(1966)
Tyrie. S	Johannesburg(1967)
Vallowe, Ms M J	Johannesburg(1972)
Van Wyk, Mr K	Keimoes(1986)
Van Wyk, Mrs	Durban(1986)
Van Zyl, G E	Keimoes(1985)
Walter, Thora Mrs	Pretoria(1995)
Watson, Ms M	Johannesburg(1967)
Whyte, Mr D	Johannesburg(1976)
Williams, Mrs	Oudtshoorn(1975)
Wimberley, Brig R	Durban(1973)
Wimberley, Mrs I	Durban(1973)
Wood, Eric	Pretoria(1993)
York, Mr A	Durban(1978)
York, Mr L	Durban(1981)
Zondi, A	Durban(1958)
Zwane, C	Witbank(1978)



Bishop Fritz Lobinger
Diocese of Aliwal
Ordained Bishop: 1988-03-27



Bishop Hubert Bucher
Diocese of Bethlehem
Ordained Bishop: 1977-03-27



Archbishop Peter F Butelezi OMI
Archdiocese of Bloemfontein
Ordained Bishop: 1972-10-22



Archbishop Lawrence Henry
Archdiocese of Cape Town
Ordained Bishop: 1987-08-16



Bishop Reginald Cawcutt
Auxiliary of Cape Town
Ordained Bishop: 1992-08-26



Bishop Joseph Potocnak SCJ
Bishop of De Aar
Ordained Bishop: 1992-05-01



Bishop Michael P. Rowland OFM
Diocese of Dundee
Ordained Bishop: 1983-09-17



Archbishop Wilfrid F. Napier OFM
Archdiocese of Durban
Ordained Bishop: 1981-02-28



Bishop Dominic Khumalo OM
Auxiliary of Durban
Ordained Bishop: 1978-05-04



Archbishop Emeritus Denis E. Hurley OMI
Archdiocese of Durban
Ordained Bishop: 1947-03-19



Bishop Mansuet D. Biyase
Diocese of Eshowe
Ordained Bishop: 1975-06-28



Bishop Boniface T. Setlalekgosi
Diocese of Gaborone
Ordained Bishop: 1982-03-06



Bishop Michael M. O'Shea OSM
Diocese of Ingwavuma
Ordained Bishop: 1991-04-06



Bishop Reginald J Orsmond
Diocese of Johannesburg
Ordained Bishop: 1983-03-14



Bishop Antonio Chiminello OSFS
Diocese of Keetmanshoop
Ordained Bishop 1993-08-21



Bishop John B Minder OSFS
Diocese of Kelmoes-Upington
Ordained Bishop: 1968-01-10



Bishop Erwin Hecht OMI
Diocese of Kimberley
Ordained Bishop: 1972-05-11



Bishop Zithulele P. Mvemve
Diocese of Klerksdorp
Ordained Bishop: 1986-06-29



Bishop William Slattery OFM
Diocese of Kokstad
Ordained Bishop: 1994-02-19



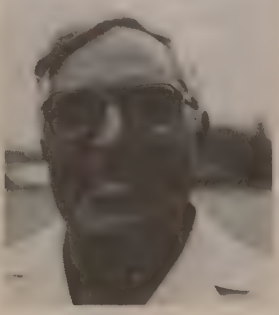
Bishop Johannes L
Brenninkmeijer OP
Diocese of Kroonstad
Ordained Bishop: 1977-07-24



Bishop Louis N. Ndlovu OSM
Diocese of Manzini
Ordained Bishop: 1985-10-12



Bishop Paul T Mngoma
Diocese of Mariannhill
Ordained Bishop: 1981-05-23



Bishop Edward Adams
Diocese of Oudtshoorn
Ordained Bishop: 1983-07-16



Bishop Fulgence Le Roy OSB
Diocese of Pietersburg
Ordained Bishop: 1975-09-04



Bishop Michael G. Coleman
Diocese of Port Elizabeth
Ordained Bishop: 1986-06 22



Archbishop George F. Daniel
Archdiocese of Pretoria
Ordained Bishop 1975-08-03



Bishop Herbert N. Lenhof SAC
Diocese of Queenstown
Ordained Bishop 1984-04-28



Bishop Joesph S. Shikongo OMI
Vicariate of Rundu
Ordained Bishop: 1994-05-22



Bishop Kevin Dowling CSsR
Diocese of Rustenburg
Ordained Bishop: 1991-01-27



Bishop Hugh Slattery MSC
Diocese of Tzaneen
Ordained Bishop: 1984-09-30



Archbishop Bonifatius Haushiku ICP
Archdiocese of Windhoek
Ordained Bishop: 1979-01-27



Bishop Paul M. Nkhumishe
Diocese of Witbank
Ordained Bishop: 1982-02-14

DIOCESE OF ALIWAL

(Province of Cape Town)

PATRON:
The Sacred Heart of Jesus

This ecclesiastical territory was entrusted to the Congregation of the Priests of the Sacred Heart in 1923, and was formerly known as the Gariep Prefecture. The Rt Rev Mgr FW Demont, SCJ, was the first Prefect Apostolic. In 1936 the Prefecture was raised to the status of Vicariate and became known as the Aliwal Vicariate.

In 1953 the Western portion of the Diocese was detached and became the Prefecture of De Aar. The Diocese of Aliwal now comprises: Districts of Venterstad, Steynsburg, Sterkstroom, Molteno, Woodehouse, Macuba with Jujinganga Hills, Indwe, Barkly East, Herschel, Rouxville, Bethulie, Aliwal North, Burgersdorp, Lady Grey.

Area: 31 200 sq.km. **Tot.Pop:** 380 000 **Cath.Pop:** 45 000

Right Reverend
BISHOP FRITZ LOBINGER

Appointed Apostolic Administrator on 19 May 1986 and consecrated on 27 February 1988.
Address: PO Box 27, Aliwal North 9750.
Residence: 53/55 Cathcart Street Aliwal North. Tel: (0551) 2342. Fax: (0551) 3078.

Predecessors:
1. Rt Rev Bishop FW Demont SCJ 1936-1944. Died 1964 in Germany.
2. Rt Rev Mgr PL Meyer SCJ Acting Administrator 1944-1946. Died 1965 in USA.
3. Rt Rev Bishop J Lueck SCJ 1947-1973. Resident in Germany.
4. Rt Rev Bishop E Baaij SCJ 1974-1981. Nazareth House, 10 Park Lane, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 33 1948.
5. Rt Rev Bishop J De Palma SCJ, Apostolic Administrator 1981-1986. Boston, America.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev B Hansel SCJ, Spyker Street, PO Box 859, Aliwal North 9750. Tel: (0551) 4 1718, Fax: (0551) 4 1719.
Episcopal Vicar for Lay Ministries: Rev P Motsamai SCJ, 24 Young Street, PO Box 27, Aliwal North 9750. Tel: (0551) 2857.

Financial Administrator: Rev K H Ofenloch SCJ, 24 Young St, PO Box 27, Aliwal North 9750. Tel: (0551) 4 1408 & (0551) 3719
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev K H Ofenloch SCJ, 24 Young St, PO Box 27, Aliwal North 9750. Tel: (0551) 4 1408 & (0551) 3719
Catechetics: Rev P Motsamai SCJ, PO Box 27, Aliwal North 9750. Tel: (0551) 2857.
Diocesan Consultors: Very Rev P Motsamai SCJ; Rev JP Notermans SCJ; Rev F Aertker; Rev A Austin SCJ; Rev M Ntaka SCJ; Rev W Tratz.
Pontifical Mission Societies: Director: Rev K Ofenloch SCJ, PO Box 27, Aliwal North 9750. Tel: (0551) 4 1408 (W); 3719 (H).
Provincial Superior of the Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus: V.Rev A Musialek SCJ, PO Box 304, Aliwal North 9750. Tel: (0551) 2189. Fax: (0551) 4 1908.
Youth: Rev P.Z. Khumalo, PO Box 27, Aliwal North 9750. Tel:(0551) 4 1000/2857.

NURSING HOMES

Fatima Home for aged and sick Holy Cross Sisters: PO Box 208, Aliwal North 9750. Tel: (0551) 2858.

HOSPITALS

St Francis Hospital (Provincial aided): PO Box 534, Dukathole, Aliwal North 9750. Tel: (0551) 2741.

CHAPLAINCIES

Fatima Home for aged and sick Holy Cross Sisters: Rev K Ofenloch SCJ, PO Box 361, Aliwal North 9750. Tel: (0551) 4 1408 (W); 3719 (H).
Goedemoed Prison: Rev A Lemahieu, SCJ, PO Box 859, Aliwal North 9750. Tel:(0551) 4 1718.

CRECHES

St Catherine Creche: PO Box 86, Indwe 5445. Tel: (045) 952 1161.
St Francis Creche and Nursery School: Dukathole, PO Box 27, Aliwal North 9750. Tel: (0551) 2741.
St Pius Creche and Nursery School: Run by Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart, Hilton: Aliwal North 9750. Tel: (0551) 2242.

HOSTELS

Sacred Heart Hostel: Boarding establishment for girls. PO Box 247, Aliwal North 9750. Tel: (0551) 2086.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

St Anna Women: Very Rev. Fr P Motsamai SCJ, PO Box 27, Aliwal North 9750. Tel: (0551) 2857.
Sacred Heart Sodality: Rev. Fr M Ntaka SCJ, PO Box 114, Bethulie 9992. Tel: (051762) Y 22

CONVENTS

Dominican Sisters (King Williams Town): St Augustine Mission (Umhlanga). PO Box 94, Indwe 5445. Tel: (0020) ask for "Tafila" 9901 .
Sr Dorothy Pathe ***Sr Veronica Kewuti***

Fatima, Home for aged and sick Holy Cross Sisters: PO Box 208, Aliwal North 9750. Tel: (0551) 2858.
Holy Cross Convent, Sisters of the Holy Cross: Spyker street, PO Box 208, Aliwal North 9750. Tel: (0551) 2251.
Mount Carmel Farm and Rest House for Holy Cross Sisters: PO Box 208, Aliwal North 9750. Tel: (0551) 2101.
Sacred Heart Convent, Motherhouse of the Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart: PO Box 247, Aliwal North 9750. Tel: (0551) 2086.
Holy Cross Sisters: Sterkspruit, c/o PO Box 27, Aliwal North North 9750. Tel: (04762) Y 16.

RELIGIOUS MEN

PRIESTS OF THE SACRED HEART

1. Provincial House, PO Box 304, Aliwal North 9750. Tel: (0551) 2189, Fax: (0551) 4 1908.
 Fr Adam Musialek (Provincial) ***Fr Karl Heinz Ofenloch***

2. Monastery House, PO Box 859, Aliwal North 9750. Tel: (0551) 4 1718, Fax: (0551) 4 1719.
 Fr Benno Hansel (Superior) ***Fr Alphonse Nordlohne***
 Fr Andries Lemahieu ***Bro Bonaventura Schmedes***
 Bro Theodor Nienaber

3. Prenoviciate, PO Box 361, Aliwal North 9750. Tel: (0551) 2671.
 Fr Michael Ciemiega (Prenovice Master & Vocation Director).

4. Noviciate, PO Box 114, Bethulie 9992. Tel: (051762) Y 22.
 Fr Matthias Ntaka (Superior) ***Fr Zolile Mpambani (Novice Master).***

SCHOOLS

Bishop Demont (RC) Secondary School: PO Box 209, Aliwal North 9750. Tel: (0551) 2724/4 1162.

Holy Cross Convent Primary School: PO Box 208, Aliwal North 9750. Tel: (0551) 2251.

Mount Carmel Farm School: PO Box 208, Aliwal North 9750. Tel: (0551) 2101.

St Teresa Primary and Secondary School: PO Teresa via Sterkspruit 9762, Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa (04762).

PARISHES

ALIWAL NORTH. Sacred Heart Cathedral 1884. 24 Young St, PO Box 27, Aliwal North 9750. Tel: (0551) 41408. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent; Fatima: Home for sick and aged Holy Cross Sisters; Holy Cross Convent Primary School; Convent of Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart; Sacred Heart Hostel; St Joseph's Hostel; St Joseph's Trade School; Bishop Demont (RC) Secondary School. Priests of the Sacred Heart: Monastery, PO Box 859, Aliwal North 9750. Tel: (0551) 4 1718, Fax: (0551) 4 1719. Pre-Noviciate, PO Box 361, Aliwal North 9750. Tel: 2671.

ALIWAL NORTH. St Francis 1928. St Francis Roman Catholic Church, Dukathole, PO Box 27, Aliwal North 9750. Tel: (0551) 41000. Outstations: Mt Carmel. Sonskyn, Rooikop, Platkoppiesdrif, Konstantia, Kleinfontein, Bultfontein, Masango, Institutions: Provincial aided St Francis Hospital; St Francis Creche and Nursery School.

ALIWAL NORTH - HILTON. St Pius X 1956 (Hilton Township). St Pius X Roman Catholic Church, Hilton, Aliwal North 9750.Tel: (0551) 2242. Institutions: Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart, St Pius Creche and Nursery School.

ALIWAL NORTH. St Mary 1952. Mount Carmel, PO Box 208, Aliwal North 9750. Tel: (0551) 2101. Institutions: Mount Carmel Farm and rest house for Holy Cross Sisters; Mount Carmel Farm School (Primary).

BARKLY EAST. Holy Family (Town) 1909. Our Lady of Fatima (Township) 1947. 20 Jameson St, Barkly East, Served from Sterkspruit. Outstations: Wartrail Queensberry. Thetho.

BETHULIE. Sacred Heart Chapel 1937. St Peter and Paul 1937 (Township). Catholic Church, PO Box 114, Bethulie 9992. Tel: (051762) Y 22. Outstations: Springfontein St Boniface; Venterstad Township; Bultfontein Farm; Rietpoort Farm; Noviciate, Priests of the Sacred Heart, Address as above.

BURGERSDORP. St Pius X (Town) 1954. Immaculate Conception (Township) 1954. Catholic Church, Fair Oaks, Burgersdorp, PO Box 71, Burgersdorp 5520. Tel:(051) 653 1603. Outstations: Penderee, Heuningskrans; Bloufontein; Steynsburg; Hughendon; Vlakplaas; Uitkoms, Kommandantskop.

DORDRECHT. St Mary's 1959. St Joseph's 1960. Voortrekker St, Dordrecht, PO Box 57, Dordrecht 5435. Tel: (045) 943 1624. Outstations: St Markus; St Bartholomew. St Peter, St Anna. St Don Bosco, St Jakob. St Matthias, St Andreas, St Michael.

HERSCHEL. St Mary's 1954. Served from Sterkspruit. Outstations: Lady Grey St Bernard 1949. Kwai Mei St Martin de Porres 1963; Ha Mokhesi St Andrew 1979; Hlomendini-St Catherine 1961. Jozana's Hoek St Jude Thaddeus and Mdlokovana, Thaba-Koloi, Khiba, Skizana, Masekeleng, Silindini.

INDWE. St Benno 1923. St Catherine 1928 (Township). Catholic Church, PO Box 86, Indwe 5445. Tel (045) 952 1161. Outstations: 10 outstations with 7 Farm Schools where Mass is said. Morristown, Ndonga, Bokelani, Hillview, St Mary's (Hartley), St Anton (Niel Hillhouse), Argyll, Onverwaght, Rhase, D Hillhouse. Indwe Sewing Centre; St Catherine Creche Tel: (045) 952 1161.

JAMESTOWN. St James 1988. Served from Aliwal.

MOLTENO. Holy Family 1966. Christ the King 1968 (Township). Molteno Cnr Stuart and Desmidt Streets, PO Box 139, Molteno 5500. Tel: (04572) Y 218. Outstations: Sterkstroom (Township). Marshmoor, Mortlock, Pringle, Stretton, Grobbelaar.

ROUXVILLE. St Nicholas 1988. Served from Aliwal. Outstations - Farms: Grootdam, Bufflesfontein, Brakfontein, Halleton, Weenkop, Klaaberhoek, Damaskus.

STERKSPRUIT-UMLAMLI. Assumption BMV 1932. PO Box 7, Sterkspruit 9762. Tel: Sterkspruit (04762) Y 16. Outstations: Bebeza. Tyindini. Mfici's Ridge. Dangers Hoek. Mokhesi. Tapoleng.

TERESA. St Teresa 1928. St Teresa, PO Teresa via Sterkspruit 9762. Tel: PO Teresa (04762). Outstations Gatberg (St Lucia); Mmusong (St Joseph). Mabele. Institutions: St Teresa Primary and Secondary School.

TAFILA. (Umhlanga) St Augustine 1930. PO Box 94, Indwe 5445. Tel: (0020) ask for "Tafila" 9901 . Outstations: Platkop, St Michael's; St Josef's (Qoboshane); St Konrad's (Kalkfontein). St Mary's (Cibini); St Rafael's (Exojeni). Institutions: Dominican Sisters - address as above.

WALAZA. Lamb of God 1949. Teresa Mission, PO Teresa, Via Sterkspruit 9762. Tel: Teresa. Outstations: Bikizana, Emnqumeni, Ndofela, Macachuma, Qhemirha.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

AERTKER, Franz	Indwe
AUSTIN, Anthony	Dordrecht
CIEMIEGA, Michael SCJ	Vocations Director & Pre-Novice Master, Aliwal North
HANSEL, Benno SCJ	Hilton, Aliwal North
KHUMALO, Jabulani	St Francis, Aliwal North
KOSCIELNY, Paul SCJ	Tafila
LEMAHIEU, Andries SCJ	Prison Chaplain, Aliwal
LIGHTON, Thomas	Retired, Aliwal North
LOBINGER, Fritz Rt Rev Bishop	Aliwal North
MATHIS, Walter	Sterkspruit
MOTSAMAI, Paschalis SCJ	Rouxville
MPAMBANI, Peter Zolile, SCJ	Novice Master, Bethulie
MUSIALEK, Adam SCJ	Provincial Superior, Aliwal North
NKUNYANE, Emmanuel	Burgersdorp
NORDLOHNE, Alphonse SCJ	Retired, Aliwal North
NOTERMANS, Jan Piet SCJ	Teresa
NTAKA, Matthias SCJ	Bethulie
OFENLOCH, Karl Heinz SCJ	Cathedral, Aliwal
PITSO, Tokelo	Sterkspruit
SURDEL, Peter SCJ	Teresa
TRATZ, William	Molteno
WILSON, William SCJ	Sick Leave
WUESTENBERG, Michael	Sterkspruit

DIOCESE OF BETHLEHEM

(Province of Bloemfontein)

PATRON:
The Immaculate Heart of Mary

Prior to 1924 this territory formed part of the Kimberley Vicariate. From 1924 it was known as the Kroonstad Vicariate. Mgr Leo Klerlein CSSp was appointed Prefect Apostolic in 1924, Vicar Apostolic in 1935. By Papal Decree dated 12 February 1948, the Sacred Congregation of Propagation of the Faith partitioned the Kroonstad Vicariate into two separate Vicariates. The western part with Kroonstad was entrusted to the Dominican Fathers of the Dutch Province. The eastern part with Bethlehem was entrusted to the Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp) of the German Province. Mgr Klerlein retired in 1948, with the creation of the new Vicariate. He was succeeded in 1950 by Mgr Peter Kelleter CSSp, who resigned on 5 July 1975.

The diocese comprises the following magisterial districts: Bethlehem, Fouriesburg, Ficksburg, Clocolan, Senekal, Lindley, Reitz, Frankfort, Vrede, Harrismith, Qwaqwa and part of Laybrand.

Area: 34 965 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 850 375 **Cath Pop:** 70 822

Right Reverend
BISHOP HUBERT BUCHER

Appointed 9 December 1976, ordained 27 March 1977, at Bethlehem.
Residence: 218 Cambridge Street, Bethlehem. Tel: (058) 303 5351.
Fax: (058): 303 5352.
Postal Address: PO Box 366, Bethlehem 9700.

Predecessors: 1. Rt Rev Leo Klerlein CSSp, Vicar Apostolic of Kroonstad 8 April 1935; died 22 May 1950. 2. Rt Rev Bishop P Kelleter CSSp, first bishop of the Diocese of Bethlehem 11 January 1951; died 7 January 1991.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General:
Mgr George Wagner, PO Box 5087, Phuthaditjhaba 9866. Tel: (058) 713 0511.
Episcopal Vicars:
Catechesis: Fr Xolelo T Kumalo, PO Box 1768, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (058) 303 8055.

Education: Mgr George Wagner, PO Box 5087, Phuthaditjhaba 9866. Tel: (058) 713 0511.
College of Consultors: Frs B Anasiudu MSP, A Guzik CSSp, B Khoza, K Lettner, C Mkhwebane, C Ntlou OMI.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Fr Pius Oladele MSP, PO Box 3, Lindley 9630. Tel: (05612) 128.
Catholic Institute of Education (Bethlehem Branch): Srs Catherine Hughes SND; Gemma Tracey MSHR; PO Box 430, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (058) 303 4050.
Coordinator, Diocesan Formation Team: Fr Xolelo Kumalo, PO Box 1768, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (058) 303 8055.
Pontifical Mission Societies: Rev Benjamin Anasiudu, PO Box 750, Reitz 9810. Tel: (058) 863 1531.
Vocations Co-ordinator: Rev Mosebetsi S Mokoena, PO Box 571, Ficksburg 9730. Tel: (05192) 2648.

RELIGIOUS MEN

Congregation of the Holy Spirit (Spiritans):

1. Spiritan House "Glen Ash", Residence of the principal Superior of the district of Southern Africa, PO Box 1219, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (058) 303 1170, Fax: (058) 303 4314.
 Fr James Devine (Superior) ***Fr Karl-Peter Zimmermann (Acting Judicial Vicar in resident)***
 Br Alfons Grundhoefer

2. St Conrad's, Spiritan Noviciate, 6 Cilliers Street, Vrede 2433. Tel: (0174) 3 2694.
 Fr Helmut Gerads (Novice Master) ***Fr Bernhard Wiederkehr (Assistance)***

Dominicans: Christ the King Parish, 5 Busschau Street, PO Box 293, Senekal 9600. Tel: (014351) 4112. ***Fr Dominic Scholten.***
Missionaries of St Paul: PO Box 750, Reitz 9810. Tel: (058) 863 1531.
Oblates of Mary Immaculate:
Makeneng, Qwaqwa. PO Box 10947 Mokodumela 9868. Tel: (05878) 9 1342

CONVENTS

Contemplative Dominicans:
St Dominic's Convent, 5 Busschau Street, PO Box 637, Senekal 9600. Tel: (05848) 3915.
Sr Pilar Martinez (Superior) ***Sr Rosario Gontad***
Sr Rosa Ordonez ***Sr Diana Delgado***
Sr Rosa Maria Calvo ***Sr Visitation Nqolo***

Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart:

1. PO Box 5077, Bohlokong 9702. Tel: (058) 304 2516.
2. PO Box 1768, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (058) 303 3072.
3. St Mary Immaculate, PO Box 6, 42nd Hill Harrismith 9880. Tel: (05861) 3 2507.

Daughters of St Francis of Assisi:
PO Box 6, Harrismith 9880. Tel: (058642) 2002.

Franciscan Sisters of Siessen:
St Pius X, PO Box 219, Ladybrand 9745. Tel: (05191) 40929.

Good Shepherd Sisters: Farm Breda, PO Box 170, Fouriesburg 9725. Tel: (058222Y) 2221.

Handmaids of Christ the Priest:
PO Box 67, Villiers 9840. Tel: (05882) 2537.

Missionary Sisters of the Holy Rosary:
PO Box 430, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (058) 303 4050.

Sisters of the Holy Cross: PO Box 225, Vrede 2455. Tel: (0174) 3 1755.

Sisters of the Holy Names:

1. PO Box 10113, Mokodumela, 9868. Tel: (05878) 9 1028.
2. PO Box 5173, Phuthaditjhaba 9866. Tel: (058) 713 4308.

Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur: PO Box 430, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (058) 303 4050.

Sisters of St Paul:

1. Regional House and Novitiate, PO Box 12, Reitz 9810. Tel: (058) 863 2700. Fax: (058) 863 2585.
 Sr M Raphaela Khoele (Superior) ***Sr M Gerlinde Ott***
 Sr M Goretti Thompson ***Sr M Avellina Kori***
 Sr M Clara Motsoari ***Sr M Lioba Motjotji***
 Sr M Martina Mofokeng ***Sr M Dominica Seotlo***
 Sr M Crescentia Matlala ***Sr M Imelda Nkatlo***
 Sr M Elisabeth Anton ***Sr M Luciana Mnyandu***
 Sr M Antonio Mokhethi ***Sr M Constantia Sebabatso***
 Sr M Vicentia Sibek

2. Mmabahloki Clara Home, PO Box 24, Petrus Steyn 9640. Tel: (058) 87 3906.
 Sr M Michaela Masijane (Superior) ***Sr M Gabriele Sithole***
 Sr M Scholastica Maphepha ***Sr M Leocadia Sibeko***
 Sr M Beatrix Khubelu

3. Sisters of St Paul, PO Box 137, Frankfort 9830. Tel: (0588) 3 1609.
 Sr M Agnes Mokhethi ***Sr M Cosma Makana***

4. Bishop's House, PO Box 366, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (058) 303 5351.
 Sr M Veronica Tshabalala ***Sr M Lidwina Mosikidi***

5. Formation House, Makwane, PO Box 22074, Dikgakeng 9872. Tel: (058): 721 0223.
 Sr M Emmanuela Mokoena ***Sr M Cassia Mokhethi***

6. Tebang, Qwaqwa, PO Box 5333, Phuthaditjhaba 9866.
 Sr M Alphonsa Senoko ***Sr M Paula Leema***

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Sodality of St Anne; Sodality of the Sacred Heart; St Joseph Men's Association; Children of Mary; Chiro Youth Movement; Masolenyane; Altar Servers' Guild.

CRECHES AND PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Bohlokong-Bethlehem	Leratong Creche
	Paballong Pre-School
	Pelong Pre-Primary School
Enzenzeleni-Warden	Sizanani Creche
Fateng Tse Ntsho-Paul Roux	Rebolokehile Creche
Fatima Farm (Harrismith Parish)	Fatima Creche
42nd-Hill-Harrismith	Efundisweni Creche
Makeneng	Mary Rose Creche
Malahaneng-Tweeling	Tshepong Educare
Manyatseng-Ladybrand	Modisa ya Molemo Creche
Mashaeng-Fouriesburg	St. Elizabeth Creche
Matwabeng-Senekal	Modisa ya Molemo Creche
Mautse-Rosendal	St. William's Creche
Meqheleng-Ficksburg	St. Peter Claver Creche
Namahadi-Frankfort	Little Flower Creche
	St. Canisia Creche
Petsana-Reitz	Thusong R.C. Creche
Phuthaditjhaba	Makwane Creche
	St. Martin de Porres Creche
	Tebang Creche
Qalabotjha-Villiers	Assumption Creche
Thembalihle-Vrede	Jabulani Pre-School
Tshiame	St. John the Baptist Creche
	Christe Lesedi la Ditjhaba Creche

SCHOOLS

Breda Primary & High School: Farm Breda, P.O PO Box 20, Fouriesburg 9725.
Ekwaluseni H.P. School: P.O PO Box 225, Vrede 2455. Tel: (01334) 32367.
Mathata H.P. School: Farm Geduld, P.O PO Box 1747, Bethlehem 9700.
Molisa ea Molemo H.P. School: P.O PO Box 71, Ladybrand 9745.
Oom Japie H.P. School: Farm Oom Japie, P.O PO Box 95, Clocolan 9735.
Sibonakaliso Intermediate School: Farm Fatima, P.O PO Box 6, Harrismith 9880. Tel: (058642) 2002.
St Benedict's H.P School: P.O PO Box 219, Ladybrand 9745. Tel: (05191) 2368.
St Joseph's School: P.O PO Box 209, Ficksburg 9730. Tel: (05192) 4771.
Tshebedisano H.P. School: Farm Mariadal, P.O PO Box 224, Ficksburg 9730.
Upper Rantsho H.P. School: Farm Gumtree, P.O PO Box 21, Gumtree 9731.

NURSING HOMES

House of St Paul: Home for the Aged and Chronically Sick. PO Box 12, Reitz 9810. Tel: (058) 863 2700.

Mmabahloki-Clara Home: For physically and mentally handicapped senior citizens. Mamafubedu-Petrus Steyn 9640. Tel: (05887) 3906.

Both institutions owned and staffed by Sisters of St Paul.

CONFERENCE CENTRES

Sontonga Teacher Training Centre: Plot Loumervileria, Bethlehem. Tel:(058) 303 2341.

John Paul II Formation Centre & Social Academy: Old Fouriesburg Road, Bethlehem. Tel: (058) 303 8055 & 303 3072.

Looking for

original LITURGICAL VESTMENTS?

Contact:
COMMUNITY OF ST. DOMINIC (Contemplative Dominican Sisters)
P.O. Box 637
9600 Senekal

Tel.: (05848) 3915

PARISHES

BETHLEHEM. Holy Ghost Cathedral 1958. 218 Cambridge Street, PO Box 366, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (058) 303 5352. Outstations: Holy Cross (1991), Kgubetswana-Clarens; Moeder van die Rosekrans (1986), Bakenpark.

BOHLOKONG-BETHLEHEM. Mofumahadi wa Kgotso (1966) and Tswalo ya Morena 1928; 1972). PO Box 111, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (058) 304 1353.
Outstations: Danielsrus; Elvina, Kaallaagde, Mon Reve, Mt Laura, St Joseph (1960) Geduld, Vetpan. Institutions: Convent: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart; Pelong Creche and Pre-Primary School, 2047 B.B St, Bohlokong; Mathata H.P. School, Geduld.

MASHAENG/FOURIESBURG. St Elizabeth (1967). 25 Du Preez Street, PO Box 20, Fouriesburg 9725. Tel: (058) 223 0065. Outstations: Breda, Mother of Sorrows (1948). Fouriesia; Magdalena; Slabberts. Institutions: Convent: Good Shepherd Sisters, Breda Primary & High School.

CLOCOLAN-Hlohlolwane. St Leo's (1957) and St Mary's (1936;1958). 36, 3rd Avenue West, PO Box 164, Clocolan 9735. Tel: (051) 943 0109.
Outstations: Bl. Anuarite (1991) Oom Japie; Bl. Joseph Gerard (1892;1988), Evening Star; Lambertina; Uganda Martyrs (1966) Moemaneng-Marquard; Mojapai; Sparta; St Peter Claver (1966) Hammonia.
Institutions: Oom Japie H.P. School.

FICKSBURG-Meqheleng. St Joseph (1933;1946), St Peter Claver (1934;1961) and Bl Isidor Bakanja (1996). 141 Fontein Street, PO Box 209, Ficksburg 9730.
Tel: (05192) 2710. Outstations: St Francis (1974) Franshoek; St Helen (1969) Kommandonek; St William (1967) Gumtree; Institutions: St Joseph's Higher Primary School Tel: (05192) 4771. Creche; Franshoek H.P School, Franshoek; Upper Rantsho H.P.School, Gumtree.

FRANKFORT-Namahadi. St Paul (1935;1965) and Little Flower (1938). 10 Brand Street, PO Box 137, Frankfort 9830. Tel: (0588) 31316. Outstations: Fulham, Sandput, St Martin de Porres (1981) Qalabotjha-Villiers; Windfield. Institutions: Convents: Handmaids of Christ the Priest Qalabotjha;Sisters of St Paul, Namahadi; Crèche: Namahadi (2) & Qalabotjha.

HARRISMITH-42nd Hill. St Peter's (1894; 1960) and Immaculate Conception 1926; 1960). 81 Warden Street, PO Box 6, Harrismith 9880. Tel: (05861) 21570. Outstations: Austindrift, Holy Ghost (1968) Enzenzeleni-Warden; Kwa Thintwa; Mt. Everest; Our Lady of Fatima (1982) Fatima; Summerslie, Phophoma, Valkenburg. Institutions: Creche: Enzenzeleni & 42nd Hill; Sibonakaliso Intermediate School Fatima Tel:(058642) 2002.

LADYBRAND-Manyatseng. St Michael (1922) and St Pius X (1956). 35 Piet Retief Street, PO Box 219, Ladybrand 9745. Tel: (05191) 2431. Outstations: Avalon, Ferndale, Modderpoort, St Alphonsus (1968) Tripolitania. Institutions: Convent: Franciscan Sisters of Siessen; St Benedict's Higher Primary School.
Tel: (05191) 2368; Modisa ya Molemo Creche.

LINDLEY-NTHA. St Albert (1947; 1957) and St Ann (1954). 23 Van den Heever Street, PO Box 3, Lindley 9630. Tel: (05612)Y 128. Outstations: Sacred Heart (1961) Leratswana-Arlington; St Agnes (1961) Mamafubedu-Petrus Steyn; St Gabriel (1977) Matlwangtlwang-Steynsrus. Institutions: Mmabahloki - Clara Home for Physically and Mentally Handicapped Senior Citizens, Mamafubedu. Tel: (05887) 3906.

MARIADAL. St Basilius (1957). Presently served from Ficksburg. Institutions: Tshebedisano H.P. School.

QWAQWA. PHUTHADITJHABA. St. Martin de Porres (1972). PO Box 5087, Phuthaditjhaba 9866. Tel: (058) 713 0511. Outstations: Afrikaskop, Makwane (The Assumption 1976), Matebeleng (Uganda Martyrs 1989), Riverside (St Joseph the Worker 1993); Thaba Bosiu (St Therese of Lisieux 1982). Tlholong-Kestell (St. Francis of Assisi 1987).
Institutions: Convents: Sisters of the Holy Names, Phuthaditjhaba; Sisters of St Paul, Makwane & Tebang; Creches: Makwane, Phuthaditjhaba, Tebang, Thaba Bosiu; Iketsetseng & Kamohelo Sewing Groups.

QWAQWA. MAKENENG. St Simon Zelotes (1983). PO Box 10947, Mokodumela 9868. Outstations: Hasethunya (Sacred Heart 1990), Mangaung (Blessed Mary Rose 1982), Monontsha (Holy Family 1984), Poelong (Holy Trinity 1982), Sehlatshaneng (St Phillip's 1983), Tsheseng (Immaculate Conception 1983). Institutions: Convents: Sisters of the Holy Names, Mangaung; Sewing Clubs; Creche: Mangaung.

REITZ-PETSANA. St Mary Virgin of the Poor (1954) and Mary Immaculate (1951). Plot Amsterdam, PO Box 12, Reitz 9810. Tel: (058) 863 1531. Outstations: St Henry (1972) Malahaneng Tweeling; Berendina, Eureka. Institutions: Convent: Sisters of St Paul; House of St Paul: Home for the aged and chronically sick; Creche.

SENEKAL-MATWABENG. Christ the King (1937) and The Good Shepherd (1967). 3 Busschau St, PO Box 293, Senekal 9600. Tel: (05848) 4112.
Outstations: St Elizabeth (1946; 1985), Fateng Tse Ntsho-Paul Roux; Langlaagde, Marah; St Rose (1993) Mautse-Rosendal; Morgenster, Rugtefontein. Institutions: Contemplative Convent: Community of St Dominic. Crèche: Fateng Tse Ntsho, Matwabeng, Mautse.

TSHIAME. John The Baptist (1992) and Kriste: Lesedi La Ditjhaba (1993). Nr. A441, Tshiame. Tel: (05861) 352 353

VREDE-Thembalihle. St Paul (1934; 1969). 2 Kerk St, PO Box 225, Vrede 2455. Tel: (0174) 3 1324. Outstations: Ascent, Montpelaan, St Joseph (1980) Zamani-Memel; St Stephen Ntswanatsatsi-Cornelia; Strydplaas, Sweetwaters. Institutions: Convent: Sisters of the Holy Cross; Ekwaluseni Higher Primary School; Jabulani Creche and Pre-Primary School.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

ABA, Daniel CSSp	Harrismith
ANASIUDU, Benjamin Ch.MSP	Reitz
BASSEY, Anthony I MSP	Tshiame
BONIFAZI, Remo CSSp	Reitz
BUCHER, Hubert Rt Rev Bishop	Bethlehem
DEVINE, James CSSP	Glen Ash
GERADS, Helmut CssP	Vrede Noviciate
GUZIK, Andrew CSSP	Harrismith
JEHLE, Richard CSSp	Fouriesburg
KHOZA, Bangizwe S	Kgotsong, Bethlehem
KOENANE, Johannes M	St Kizito, Bethlehem
KUMALO, Xolelo T	John Paul II Centre, Bethlehem
KURZ, Dieter CSSp	Fouriesburg
LEPELI, Benjamin OMI	Makeneng
LETTNER, Klaus O	On Sabbatical
MBANORR, John MSP	Lindley
MKHWEBANE, Cain M	Clocolan
MOEKETSI, Mareka L	Phuthaditjhaba
MOKOENA, Mosebetsi S	Ficksburg
NGONDO, Jordan M	Prison Chaplain, Barberton
NNOROM, Jude	Vrede
NTLOU, Clement OMI	Tsheseng
OLADELE, Pius O. MSP	Lindley
RADEBE, Krismis M	Phuthaditjhaba
SCHOLTEN, Dominic OP	Senekal
TAELE, Alphonse OMI	Makeneng
VAN DYK, Gregory J	Ficksburg
WAGNER, George	Phuthaditjhaba
WERNER, Rudi CSSp	Frankfort
WIEDERKEHR, Bernhard CSSp	Vrede Noviciate & Parish
ZIMMERMANN, Karl-Peter CSSp	Cathedral, Bethlehem

PERMANENT DEACONS IN THE DIOCESE

LELUKA, John Bosco M	Phuthaditjhaba
LEPHOI, Alfred P	Ficksburg
MOFOKENG, Daniel M	Bohlokong, Bethlehem
MOHLAPING, Vincent L	Tsheseng, Qwaqwa-Makeneng
MOHALALI, Michael	Ficksburg
MOKHESENG, Benedict A K	Mariadal

ARCHDIOCESE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

Suffragan Sees: Kimberley, Kroonstad, Keimoes-Upington, Bethlehem, Gaborone

PATRON:
The Sacred Heart of Jesus

Originally the area of the Free State was part of the Vicariate of Natal, which was established by the Holy See on 5 October 1850, extending from the Kei River in the South and to Quillemane in the North and confided to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate. Bishop JE Allard OMI, was appointed the first Vicar Apostolic. Consecrated in Marseilles, France, on 13 July 1851.

The Zambesi Mission to the North of the Limpopo was confided to the Society of Jesus in 1879. Then in 1886 the remaining territory under Bishop C Jolivet OMI, was subdivided into the Prefecture of the Transvaal and the Vicariate of the Orange Free State, comprising the Free State, Basutoland and the Diamond Fields; on the north and on the west, the Vaal River; and on the east the Drakensberg Mountains. The new Vicar Apostolic, Bishop Anthony Gaughren OMI, (consecrated in Tower Hill, London on 10 August 1886) would reside at Bloemfontein. Bishop Q Devereux of Grahamstown had sent Father R Hoenderwangers, O.Praem. to visit Bloemfontein in 1850 and he took up residence there in 1852, remaining as the pioneer priest of the Free State until his return to Belgium in 1869, when his place was taken by Father Le Bihan OMI, and later by Father V Bompart OMI.

When Bishop A Gaughren arrived in November 1886 the train terminus from Cape Town was Kimberley and so he took up residence there, travelling regularly by post cart to Bloemfontein and on to Basutoland. Kimberley remained the Episcopal Residence for his successors, Bishop Matthew Gaughren OMI (1902-1914) and Bishop HJ Meysing OMI (1924-1951). During the interregnum (1914-1924) Bishop C Cox OMI, of the Transvaal was Administrator Apostolic.

On 11 January 1951, by Papal Bull, Pope Pius XII established the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the Union of South Africa, and set up the Ecclesiastical Province of Bloemfontein.

The Archdiocese includes the civil districts: Bloemfontein, Boshof, Brandfort, Dewetsdorp, Edenburg, Fauresmith, Jacobsdal, Philippolis, Reddersburg, Smithfield, Thaba Nchu, Trompsburg, Wepener, Zastron, and portion of Ladybrand, Hoopstad and Winburg.

Area: 64 393 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 937 559 **Cath.Pop:** 94 861

FORMER BISHOPS

With the establishment of the Hierarchy in 1951, Bishop HJ Meysing was appointed first Archbishop and the Metropolitan of Bloemfontein.

Most Rev. Archbishop Herman Joseph Meysing, OMI resigned the Metropolitan See of Bloemfontein and was named Titular Archbishop of Derco, 25 June 1954. Died 21 October 1963.

Most Rev. Archbishop William Patrick Whelan, OMI. Consecrated Bishop 27 May 1948; appointed Archbishop and Metropolitan of Bloemfontein 18 July 1954. Died 10 February 1966.

Most Rev. Archbishop Joseph Patrick Fitzgerald, OMI. Consecrated Archbishop of Bloemfontein 18 October 1966. Transferred to the See of Johannesburg 24 January 1976, died 16 February 1986.

The Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP PETER FANYANA JOHN BUTELEZI, OMI

The Most Rev. PFJ Butelezi, OMI, was ordained Bishop of the Titular See of Elephantaria in Proconsulari, 22 October 1972 at Johannesburg, and was appointed Auxiliary to Bishop H Boyle. On the 10 July 1975 he was transferred to the See of Umtata; and on the 27 April 1978 was transferred to the Metropolitan See of Bloemfontein.

Address: Archbishop's House, 7A White's Road, PO Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300.
Tel: (051) 448 1658, **Fax:** (051) 448 1658.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev Francis Phalo, PO Box 258, Bultfontein 9670.
Tel (0525) 3 1623.

Chancellor: Archbishop's Secretary: Archbishop's House, PO Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 448 1658.

Judicial Vicar: Rev FK P Zimmermann CSS, PO Box 366, Bethlehem 9700.
Tel: (058) 303 5048.

DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Catechetics Director: Archbishop's House, PO Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300.
Tel: (051) 448 1658.

Pontifical Mission Societies and Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Rev J Nolan OMI, Sacred Heart Cathedral, PO Box 3812, Bloemfontein 9300.
Tel: (051) 447 2827, Fax: (051) 447 3012.

Vocations Directors: Rev Francis Phalo, PO Box 258, Bultfontein 9670.
Tel: (0525) 31623.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Bloemfontein: St Joseph's Children's Centre, 95 Exton Rd, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 33 3211.
Botshabelo: La Verna Convent Crèche, PO Box 5513, Botshabelo 9781. Tel: (0515) 32 1613
Edenburg Crèche: PO Box 47, Edenburg 9908. Tel: (051742) 183.
Marseilles: District Nursing and Maternity Home, Assisi, PO Box 1, Marseilles 9747. Tel: (05191) 3046.
Marseilles: Franciscan Sisters of Siessen, Provincial House, Catholic Mission, PO Box 1, Marseilles 9747.O.F.S. Tel: (05191) 3101. Fax: (05191) 2278.
Tweespruit: Tweespruit Creche for African Children, PO Box 84, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: (051962) 44.

ARCHDIOCESAN COUNCIL AND SENATE OF PRIESTS

Very Rev Fr Francis Phalo, VG, Fr Brian Ievers, OMI, Fr Emmanuel Rakaki, Fr Valentine Tsoebeane, Fr John Nolan OMI, Fr Sebastian Mahara OMI.

CONVENTS

Franciscan Sisters: 95 Exton Rd, Hilton, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 33 3211
Franciscan Sisters: St Clare Convent, 51073 Simunda Street, Rocklands, Bloemfontein; PO Box 23046, Kagisanong 9323. Tel: (051) 35 1176.
Franciscan Sisters of Siessen:

1. Provincial House and Noviciate: PO Box 1, Marseilles 9747. Tel: (05191) 3101. Fax: (05191) 2278.
2. St Clare, PO Box 23046, Kagisanong 9323, Bloemfontein. Tel: (051) 35 1176.
3. Mariasdal Convent, PO Box 70, 9770 Tweespruit. Tel: (051962) 15.
4. La Verna Convent, PO Box 5513, Botshabelo 9781. Tel: (051) 532 1613.
5. Archbishop's House, PO Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 448 1658.

Holy Cross Convent:
Holy Cross Convent, Botshabelo: PO Box 5168, Botshabelo 9781.
Holy Family Convent:
PO Box 5082, Botshabelo 9781. Tel: (051) 535 2301.
Good Shepherd Convent:

1. PO Box 38, Tweespruit, 9770. Tel: (051962) 1611.
2. PO Box 25, Westminster 9765. Tel: (05242) 1904.

Sisters of St Joseph:
Ventura Farm, PO Box 52, Ladybrand 9745. Tel: (05191) 2185.

MEN RELIGIOUS

Christian Brothers:

1. 3391 Goronyane Street, Bochabela 9323; PO Box 16031, Bloemfontein 9307. Tel: (051) 432 2432, Fax: 432 2432.

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate:

1. Oblate House Botshabelo, PO Box 5168, Botshabelo 9781.
2. Psychological Services,1 Green Street, PO Box 3812, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 448 9961.

SCHOOLS

FARM SCHOOLS:

Assisi Primary: (Marseilles).
Assumpta Primary: (Westminster).
Pheellong Primary: (Kaffir Rivier).
Rhenosterspruit: (Van Tonder).
Tipperary Primary:

GOVERNMENT SUBSIDIZED HIGH SCHOOLS:

Mariasdal Boys' High School: PO Box 124, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: (051962) 15.
Mariasdal Girls' High School: PO Box 70, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: (051962) 15.
St Bernard's High School: 3391 Goronyane Street, Bochabela, PO Box 16031, Bloemfontein 9307. Tel: (051) 432 2432.

CHURCH SCHOOLS

(a) Receiving 15% Government Subsidy:
Maryvale Catholic School: PO Box 19172, Bloemspruit 9304. Tel: (051) 61 1813.
Maseru Farm: Holy Trinity School: PO Box 38, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: (051962) 1611.
St Patrick's Catholic School: PO Box 19242, Bloemspruit 9364.

(b) Receiving 45% Government Subsidy:
St Laurence Primary School: PO Box 21, Jagersfontein 9974. Tel:(051732) 150.
St Mary's Lower and Higher Primary School: 3391 Goronyane Street, Bochabela, Bloemfontein 9307. Tel: (051) 432 2351

OPEN SCHOOLS:

Christian Brothers College: Waverley Road, St Joseph's Bayswater, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 36 6550.

PARISHES

BLOEMFONTEIN. Sacred Heart Cathedral 1849. PO Box 3812, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 447 2827, Fax: (051) 447 3012. Institutions: Chaplaincy for Tertiary Institutions; Military; Hospitals.
Tel: (051) 36 6550; St Joseph's Childrens' Creche Tel: (051) 33 3211; Franciscan Sisters.
St Joseph's Church 1937. 113 Andries Pretorius St, PO Box 3812, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 47 2827, Fax: (051) 447 3012.

BLOEMFONTEIN/HEIDEDAL. Christus Koning 1969. PO Box 21349, Heidedal 9306. Tel: (051) 432 4551 - Corpus Christi 1994, Bloemside. Tel: (051) 432 4551.

BLOEMFONTEIN/BATHO. All Saints 1916. All Saints Church, PO Box 16062, Bloemfontein 9307. Tel: (051) 432 3933.

BLOEMFONTEIN/BOCHABELA. St Rose of Lima 1954. 3391 Goronyane Street, Bochabela, PO Box 16031, Bloemfontein 9307. Tel: (051) 432 2351. Outstations: Dewetsdorp. Institutions: St Mary's Lower and Higher Primary School;
St Bernard's High School: Std 6 to 10. Tel: (051) 432 2432.

BLOEMFONTEIN. St Mark, PO Box 524, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 432 4331.

BLOEMFONTEIN/ROCKLANDS. Fatima Church. PO Box 7231, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 34 1953/34 3014.

BLOEMFONTEIN DISTRICT. Maryvale Catholic Mission 1937. c/o Archbishop's House, 7A Whites Road, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 448 1658.
Institutions: Maryvale Catholic School Tel: (051) 526 1813; St Patrick's Catholic School; Pheelong School; Rhenosterspruit School.

ASSISI. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1943. Catholic Mission Assisi, PO Box 1, Marseilles, OFS 9747. Tel: (05191) 4 1357. Outstations: Kommissiepoort; Sandspruit; Hobhouse; The Bend; Clare Farm.
Institutions: Franciscan Sisters of Siessen, Provincial House with Noviciate Tel: (05191) 3101; Assisi Farm School; Maternity Home Tel: (05191) 3046; District Clinic. Fax: (05191) 2278.

BOTSHABELO/ONVERWACHT. St Charles Lwanga. PO Box 2010, Botshabelo 9781. Tel:(0515) 532 0200.
Mamohau. PO Box 2016, Botshabelo 9781.
Emmaus. PO Box 5199, Botshabelo 9781. Tel: (0515) 534 3170.
Kriste Tshepo Ya Rona. PO Box 5168, Botshabelo 9781.

BULTFONTEIN. St Paulus 1969. St Paul's Catholic Church, PO Box 258, Bultfontein 9670.
Tel: (0525) 3 1623. Outstation: Brandfort 1963, Boshoff 1972.

DEWETSDORP. St Elizabeth 1935. PO Box 9, Dewetsdorp 9940. Tel: (052112) 3330. Outstations: St Felix Springfontein 1937.

EDENBURG. St Pius X 1955. 1 Griessel St, PO Box 47, Edenburg 9908. Tel: (051742) 183

JAGERSFONTEIN. St Joseph 1881. Convent Street, PO Box 21, Jagersfontein 9974. Tel: (051732) 150. Outstations: Trompsburg; Philippolis; Fauresmith. Institutions: St Laurence School Primary.

KOFFIEFONTEIN. St Thadeus 1949. 5 Groottrek St, PO Box 44, Koffiefontein, OFS 9986. Tel: (053) 205 0658 Outstations: Jacobsdal; Petrusburg; Luckhoff. Institutions: Koffiefontein Farm School.

THABA NCHU. St Francis 1961. 7 James Scott St, PO Box 151, Thaba Nchu 9780. Tel: (051871) 5 2446. Outstations: Selosesha.

TWEESPRUIT. Holy Trinity Mission 1944. PO Box 38, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: (051962) 1611. Outstations: Excelsior; Samenkomst. Institutions: St Ladislaus School; Mariasdal High School Tel: (051962) 15.

TWEESPRUIT. Our Lady of Sorrows. PO Box 84, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: (051962) 44. Outstations: St Michael; Hotsieng; Polosi.

VENTURA FARM. PO Box 52, Ladybrand 9745. Tel: (05191) 2185.

WEPENER. St Clare 1951. 2 Potgieter St, PO Box 68, Wepener 9944. Tel: (05232) 71. Outstations: Van Stadensrus, Boesmanskop, Wesselsdal, Eenzaam, Anniesrust.

WESTMINISTER. Catholic Mission Assumpta 1956. PO Box 25, Westminster 9765 OFS. Tel: (051952) 1904. Outstations: Thabapatshoa. Institutions: Assumpta Farm School.

ZASTRON. St Dominic. 2 Matthey Street, PO Box 129, Zastron 9950. Tel: (05542) 143. Outstations: Smithfield - Assumption of Our Lady.

PRIESTS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

BIDI, Patrick Manene	Emmaus, Botshabelo
BISSONNETTE, Michael OMI	Our Lady of Sorrows, Tweespruit
BRACKEN, Michael OMI	Jagersfontein
BUTELEZI, Peter Fanyana John OMI, Most Rev Archbishop	Bloemfontein
CHARRON, Paul-Emile OMI	Ventura Farm
CLAERHOUT, Frans OMI	Our Lady, Tweespruit
CULHANE, Michael OMI	Assisi, Marseilles
CURIAS, Hendrik OMI	Retired, Nazareth House, Kimberley

D'AES, Leo OMI	St Rose, Bloemfontein
HAHN, Albin OMI	Corpus Christi, Bloemfontein
HARTH, Andreas OMI	Retired, Assisi-Marseilles
HURTUBISE, Paul OMI	St.Clare, Wepener
IEVERS, Brian OMI	Kriste Tshepo, Botshabelo
LATREMOUILLE, Robert OMI	Mariasdal, Tweespruit
LETSOPHA, Ernest Ntlatseng	Bloemfontein District
LODI, Gerard OMI	Mamohau, Botshabelo
MAHARA, Sebastian Maqalaka OMI	St Dominic, Zastron
MASSE, Paul-Emile OMI	Tweespruit
MOELLER, ANTON OMI	Koffiefontein
MOLEFI, Thabang Joseph OMI	On leave
MOSOEU, EMMANUEL	St Mark, Bloemfontein
NOLAN, John OMI	Cathedral, Bloemfontein
PHALO, Francis Seabata	St Paul, Bultfontein
RAKAKI, Emmanuel Maloisane	All Saints, Bloemfontein
ROCHE, Leo OMI	Cathedral, Bloemfontein
SELIANE, Peter Motholo	Fatima,Bloemfontein
SWORDS, Thomas OMI	St Charles Lwanga, Botshabelo
TSOEBEANE, Kelello Valentinus	Thaba Nchu

DEACONS

HARRISON, Rex OMI	St Rose, PO Box 16031, Bloemfontein
SEGAMI, Thomas OMI	PO Box 21, Jagersfontein
TEBOHO, JANTJIES	Cathedral, PO Box 3812, Bloemfontein

ARCHDIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN

Suffragan Sees: Aliwal, De Aar, Oudtshoorn, Port Elizabeth, Queenstown

PATRONS:
Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt
St Patrick

From the time of the discovery of the Cape, ecclesiastical jurisdiction over it appertained to the Portuguese missionary authorities. After the settlement of the Cape in 1652, the practice of the Catholic religion was prohibited by the civil authorities.

Commissioner General De Mist, by an Ordinance of 25 July 1804, declared that "all religious societies which for the furtherance of virtue and good morals worship an Almighty Being, are to enjoy in this Colony equal protection from the laws" and in 1805 three Dutch priests arrived to minister to the Catholics of the Cape. One of them, Father Johannes Lansink, was appointed Prefect Apostolic. The following year the military authorities ordered them to leave.

In February, 1818, Pope Pius VII erected the Vicariate Apostolic of the Cape of Good Hope and adjacent territories. Subsequently the Island of Mauritius was added, and the first Vicar Apostolic, Right Reverend Bishop Bede Slater, OSB, having called at the Cape, went to reside there. He was succeeded by Rt. Reverend Bishop William Placid Morris, OSB, who also resided at Mauritius.

On 6 June 1837, Pope Gregory XVI constituted the Cape of Good Hope a separate Vicariate and appointed Rt. Reverend Bishop Patrick Raymund Griffith, OP, as the first resident Vicar Apostolic.

In 1847, the Vicariate of the Cape of Good Hope was divided into the Vicariates of the Western District and the Eastern District of the Cape of Good Hope.

On 24 May 1872, the Prefecture of the Central District of the Cape of Good Hope was detached from the Western Vicariate.

By decree of the Sacred Congregation of Propaganda Fide dated 13 June 1939, the name of the Western Vicariate was changed to the Vicariate of Cape Town.

On 11 January 1951, Pope Pius XII established by Papal Bull the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the then Union of South Africa, and set up the Ecclesiastical Province of Cape Town, comprising the Metropolitan Church of Cape Town, with the suffragan sees of Aliwal, Oudtshoorn, Port Elizabeth, Queenstown and De Aar.

By the same Papal Bull, the Most Reverend Archbishop Owen McCann was appointed to the Metropolitan See of Cape Town.

The Archdiocese is bounded on the west by the Atlantic Ocean, on the north by the southern boundries of the Van Rhynsdorp district, on the east by the western boundaries of the Calvinia, Ceres, Tulbagh, Worcester, Robertson and Swellendam districts and on the south by the Indian Ocean. The civil districts within the ecclesiastical area are: Cape, Wynberg, Simon's Town, Bellville, Somerset West, Stellenbosch, Paarl, Wellington, Caledon, Bredasdorp, Malmesbury, Piquetberg, Clanwilliam. The Islands of Tristan da Cunha, Ascension and St. Helena belonged to the Archdiocese of Cape Town until 18 August 1986 when they were given to the care of the Mill Hill Fathers.

Area: 30 892 sq.km. **(Estimate) Total Pop: 3 324 539 (Estimate) Cath Pop: 215 187**

Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP LAWRENCE PATRICK HENRY

Archbishop of Cape Town

Nominated Titular Bishop of Cenculiana on the 16 May 1987. Ordained Auxiliary Bishop of Cape Town on the 16 August 1987, elected Diocesan Administrator on 1 July 1989, appointed Archbishop of Cape Town on the 17 July 1990 and was installed on the 29 August 1990.

Address: Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet Street; PO Box 2910, Cape Town 8001.
Tel:(021) 462 2417, Fax: (021) 461 9330.
E-mail address: catholic@kingsley.co.za

Right Reverend
BISHOP REGINALD CAWCUTT

Auxiliary Bishop of Cape Town

Nominated Titular Bishop of Cabra on 29 May 1992. Ordained Auxiliary Bishop of Cape Town on 26 August 1992.

FORMER BISHOPS

1) Rt Rev Patrick Raymund Griffith, OP, Titular Bishop of Palaeopolis; consecrated 24 August 1837, Vicar Apostolic of the Cape of Good Hope; died 18 June 1862.

2) Rt Rev Thomas Grimley, Titular Bishop of Antigone; consecrated 25 January 1861; died 29 January 1871.

3) Rt Rev John Leonard, Titular Bishop of Charadro; consecrated 15 December 1872; died 19 February 1908.

4) Rt Rev John Rooney, Titular Bishop of Sergiopolis; consecrated 21 September 1886; retired 1924; died 26 February 1927.

5) Rt Rev Bernard Cornelius O'Riley, Titular Bishop of Anastasiopolis or Phoba; consecrated 6 January 1926; retired 6 June 1932; died 21 July 1956.

6) Rt Rev Bishop F Hennemann, SAC, Titular Bishop of Coptus; consecrated 6 April 1914; Appointed to the Vicariate of Cape Town 30 June 1933; nominated Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 18 May 1939; died 17 January 1951.

7) His Eminence Owen Cardinal McCann, ordained Vicar Apostolic of Cape Town, 18 May 1950; Appointed Archbishop of Cape Town 11 January 1951; Created Cardinal 22 February 1965; Retired 16 December 1984, died 26 March 1994.

8) Most Rev Stephen Naidoo CSsR, ordained Auxiliary Bishop of Cape Town 15 September 1974, installed as Archbishop of Cape Town 16 December 1984, died 1 July 1989.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: First Vicar General: Rt Rev Bishop R Cawcutt, Cathedral Place, Cape Town. Tel: (021) 462 2417, Fax: (021) 461 9330.
Second Vicar General: Rt Rev Msgr D de Beer, Catholic Presbytery, 2 St Andrew's Road, Sea Point 8001. Tel: (021) 434 3950.
Archdiocesan Secretary: Archdiocesan Chancery, Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001, or PO Box 2910, Cape Town 8000.
Tel: (021) 462 2417, Fax: (021) 461 9330.
E-mail address: catholic@kingsley.co.za
Episcopal Vicars for:
Canonical Affairs: Rt Rev Msgr C Stokes: Mowbray. Tel: (021) 686 6172.
Education: Very Rev Fr R Gore SDB, Salesian Fathers. Tel: (021) 696 2903.
Finance: Rt Rev Msgr Guy Ruffell: Rondebosch. Tel: (021) 686 8708.

Justice and Peace: Very Rev Fr P-J Pearson, PO Box 6, Bonteheuwel 7763. Tel: (021) 694 5355.
Property & Development: Very Fr E O'Neill SDB, Salesian Institute, 2 Somerset Rd, 8001 Cape Town. Tel: (021) 25 1450.
Religious: Very Rev Fr C Dooley SDB, Westridge. Tel: (021) 34 7688.
Youth: Very Rev Fr P Boucher SDB, Salesian Institute, 2 Somerset Road, 8001 Cape Town. Tel: (021) 25-2833

CHANCELLOR

Sister Sheila Bell, Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet Street, PO Box 2910, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 462 2417, Fax: (021) 461 9330.

ARCHDIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev A Cox, Catholic Presbytery, PO Box 972, Somerset West 7130. Tel: (024) 852 1410.
Pontifical Mission Societies: Director: Msgr G Ruffel, c/o Cathedral Place, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 462 2417, Fax: (021) 461 9330.

MATRIMONIAL TRIBUNAL

Judicial Vicar: Rt Rev Msgr C Stokes, Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 462 2417, Fax: (021) 461 9330..
Associate Judicial Vicar: Rt Rev Bishop R Cawcutt, Cathedral place, 12 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001, Tel: (021) 462 2417.

HOSPITAL CHAPLAINCIES

Alexander Istitute (Maitland) Fr Cedric Myerscough S.J, . Tel: (021) 511 2844.
Mr David Timmers. Tel: (021) 592 2445
Avondrust (Rondebosch): Msgr Ruffell, Tel: (021) 686 8708.
Mrs Pat Carr Tel: (021) 685 1987
Brooklyn Chest Hospital (Brooklyn): Rev Fr Stan Botha, Catholic Presbytery, Cnr Barrow & Breezland Roads, Milnerton. Tel: (021) 551 1920.
City Hospital (Cape Town): Rev Fr J Hoey SDB, Catholic Presbytery, Cheviot Place, Green Point 8001. Tel: (021) 434 3324.
City Park Hospital (Cape Town): Cathedral Presbytery, 16 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 461-1167.
Claremont Clinic: Fr P Ahern, Newlands. Tel: (021) 64 3667
Conradie Hospital (Pinelands): Rev Fr R Hall, 24 Queens Way, Pinelands 7405. Tel: (021) 531 5223.

Constantiaberg Clinic: The Monastery, Heathfield. Tel: (021) 72 2210.
D.P. Marais (SANTA T.B. Hospital): Fr J Harding CSsR Tel: (021) 72 2210.
False Bay Hospital (Fish Hoek): Rev Fr B van der Hulst, Catholic Presbytery, 2 Sixth Avenue, Fish Hoek 7975. Tel (021) 782 2671.
Gatesville Medical Clinic: Fr Sean Cahill OFM Cap, Tel: (021) 591 1911
Groote Schuur Hospital (Observatory): Rev Fr R Hall, 24 Queens Way, Pinelands 7405. Tel: (021) 531 5223.. Sr Kenneth Tel: (021) 511 7216. Sr Philip Tel: (021) 761 4221. Bro Lynch Tel: (021) 47 7500. Deacon Sigege Tel: (021) 633 6008. Hospital Desk: Tel: (021) 404 3006/7 for chaplain.
Jan Marais: Fr D Wiseman Tel: (021) 948 4453. Sr Maris Stella Tel: (021) 99 3721. Bellville
Jooste(Manenberg): Catholic Presbytery, Mannenberg. Tel: (021) 691 8553
Karl Bremer Hospital (Bellville): Frs Macartan and Ruffino, Catholic Presbytery, 10 Wicht Street, Parow 7500. Tel: (021) 591 1911.
Khayelitsha Hospice: Missionaries of Charity Tel: (021) 361 3365.
Kingsbury: Fr P Ahern Tel: (021) 64 3667.
Leeuwendal. Fr C Franz, Cathedral Tel: (021) 461 1167.
Lentegeur Psychiatric: Deacon H Carolissen. Tel: (021) 637 4685.
Deacon W P Maritz Tel: (021) 638 1585.
Libertas (Goodwood): Fr M Crowley Tel: (021) 591 2229.
Louis Leipoldt (Bellville): Fr D Wiseman Tel: (021) 948 4453. or Sr Maris Stella. Tel: (021) 99 3721.
Medi City (Kenilworth): Wittebome Parish (021) 761 3337.
Sr Philip O.P Tel: (021) 761 4221.
Mowbray Maternity Home (Mowbray): Mgr C Stokes, Catholic Presbytery, 17 Langton Road, Mowbray 7700. Tel: (021) 686 6172.
Deacon E Haupt Tel: (021) 685 2021.
Newlands Clinic: Fr P Ahern Tel: (021) 64 3667.
Panorama Medi-Centre (Parow) Contact: Frs Macartan & Ruffino OFM Cap, Catholic Presbytery, 10 Wicht Street, Parow 7500. (Tel: (021) 591 1911.
Peninsula Maternity Home (Cape Town): Rev Fr A Borello, Cape Town
Tel: (021) 461 1167.
Princess Alice Orthopaedic Hospital (Retreat): Contact: Contact the Monastery.
Tel: (021) 72 2210.
Deacon M Foley Tel: (021) 972 1676
Red Cross Children's Hospital (Rondebosch): Mgr C Stokes, Catholic Presbytery, 17, Mowbray 7700. Tel: (021) 686 6172. Deacon E Haupt Tel: (021) 685 2021.
Somerset Hospital (Green Point): Catholic Presbytery, Cheviot Place, Green Point 8001. Tel: (021) 434 3324.
St Luke's Hospice (Claremont): Fr P Ahern SDB. Tel: (021) 64 3667.
Stals Sanatorium (Westlake): Contact: Parish Priest, The Monastery, Bergvliet Road, Bergvliet 7945. Tel (021) 72 2210.
Stikland Mental Hospital (Bellville): Contact: Fr D Wiseman or Sr Maris Stella, Tel: (021) 99 3721.
Catholic Presbytery, Rhos Street, Bellville 7530. Tel: (021) 948 4453.

Tygerberg Hospital (Bellville): Rev Jerzy Prucnal SC, Catholic Presbytery, 213 Riley Street, Parow Valley 7500. Tel: (021) 931 6752. Sr Karen FMM Tel: (021) 54 1836.
Valkenberg Mental Hospital (Observatory): Deacon E Haupt Tel: (021) 685 2021.
Victoria Hospital (Wynberg): Rev Fr W D'Arcy Tel: (021) 761 3961. Sr Assumpta or Sr Philip Tel: (021) 761 4221.
Vincent Pallotti Hospital (Pinelands): Rev Fr Bernard Ruting, SAC, 24 Forest Drive, Pinelands 7405. Tel: (021) 531 7008.
Woodstock Hospital (Woodstock): Fr C Richardson Tel: (021) 448 2645. Sr Collette O.P Tel: (021) 47 4723.
Wynberg Hospital: Fr H Hovers. Tel: (021) 761 3337. Sr Phillipi Tel: (021) 761 4221.
Wynberg Military Hospital (Wynberg): Rev Fr W D'Arcy Tel: (021) 761 3961. Sr Assumpta O.P Tel: (021) 761 4221.
Zerilda Steyn (Goodwood): Fr M Crowley. Tel: (021) 591 2229.

IMMIGRANT CHAPLAINCIES

Dutch: Fr A Martijn, 1a Convent Road, Wynberg. Tel: (021) 797 0610.
French: Fr P Bergot SMA, P.O PO Box 310, Kuils River 7580. Tel: (021) 903-6961
German: Rev Fr B Ruting SAC, 24 Forest Drive, Pinelands 7405. Tel: (021) 53 7008.
Italian: Fr M Zambiasi, Cathedral Presbytery, 36 Nile Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 461 4324.
Polish: Rev J PrucnalSC, 213 Riley Street, Parow Valley 7500. Tel: (021) 931-6752
Portuguese: Fr M Tessarotto, Cathedral Presbytery, 36 Nile Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 461 4324.

MILITARY CHAPLAINCIES

Air Force Base, Ysterplaat: Vacant
Air Force Base, Langebaan: Rev D Rowles, Catholic Presbytery, 39 Voortrekker Street, Vredenburg 7380. Tel: (02281) 3 1644.
Eersterivier Military Base: Vacant.
Naval College, Gordon's Bay: Vacant.
Naval Base, Simon's Town: Rev Deacon D Knight, Catholic Presbytery, St George's Street, Simon's Town 7995. Tel: (H) (021) 786 1940, (W) 787 3805.
Naval Base, Saldanah: Rev D Rowles, Catholic Presbytery, 39 Voortrekker Street, Vredenburg 7380. Tel: (02281) 3 1644.

PRISON CHAPLAINCIES

Allandale Prison (Paarl): Rev Fr J Bartmann, Catholic Presbytery, 9 van der Lingen Street, Paarl 7646. Tel: (02211) 2 6835.
Bien Donne Prison (Paarl): Rev Fr J Bartmann, Catholic Presbytery, 9 van der Lingen Street, Paarl 7646. Tel: (02211) 2 6835.
Caledon: Msgr G Pietersen, Catholic Church, Somerset West. Tel: (024) 852 1410.
C Kamp (Paarl): Rev Fr J Bartmann. Catholic Presbytery, 9 van der Lingen Street, Paarl 7646. Tel: (02211) 2 6835.
Hawequa (Wellington): Rev Fr J Bartmann. Catholic Presbytery, 9 van der Lingen Street, Paarl 7646. Tel: (02211) 2 6835.
Helderstroom Prison (Villiersdorp): Rev Fr W Stafflinger, Catholic Presbytery, 33 v.d. Merwe Street, Strand 7140. Tel: (024) 853 6448.
Klein Drakenstein (Paarl): Rev Fr J Bartmann. Catholic Presbytery, 9 van der Lingen Street, Paarl 7646. Tel: (02211) 2 6835.
Malmesbury Prison: Catholic Presbytery, St Francis Street, Malmesbury 7300. Tel: (0224) 2 2228.
Paardeberg (Paarl): Rev Fr J Bartmann. Catholic Presbytery, 9 van der Lingen Street, Paarl 7646. Tel: (02211) 2 6835.
Pollsmoor Prison (Tokai): Rev Fr J Smith CSsR, Catholic Presbytery, Grensweg, Steenberg, PO Box 39231, Lavenderhill 7945. Tel: (021) 701 3651.
Porterville: Catholic Presbytery, St Francis Street, Malmesbury 7300. Tel: (0224) 2 2228.
Riebeeck West Prison: Catholic Presbytery, St Francis Street, Malmesbury 7300. Tel: (0224) 2 2228.
Robben Island: Rev Fr G Lorriman S J, PO Box 50, Philippi 7781. Tel: (021) 31 2224.
Victor Verster Prison (Paarl): Rev Fr J Bartmann. Catholic Presbytery, 9 van der Lingen Street, Paarl 7646. Tel: (02211) 2 6835.

UNIVERSITY CHAPLAINS

University of Cape Town: Rev Fr A Peter SJ, 8 The Elms, York Road Rosebank 7700. Tel: (021) 685 7370.
University of Stellenbosch: Rev Fr L Rametti, 16 Paul Kruger Street, 7600 Stellenbosch. Tel: (021) 887 5979.
University of Western Cape (Bellville)/Peninsula Technicon : Rev Fr M Hagan, PO Box 99. Elsies River 7480. Tel (021) 932 5231; Chaplancy House. 54 Azalea Crescent, Belhar. Tel(021) 932 5231.

VARIOUS OTHER CHAPLAINCIES

Apostleship of the Sea: Rev Fr M Zambiasi, 36 Nile Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 461 4324. Rev Deacon R Croucher. Tel: (021) 54 3024.
Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Rev Fr Ralph de Hahn, c/o Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001 or Hout Bay Parish.
Catholic Women's League: Rev S Botha, Catholic Presbytery, PO Box 100, Milnerton 7435. Tel: (021) 551 1920.
Deaf Community: Rev Fr C Frantz, St Mary's Cathedral Presbytery, 16 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 461 1167.
Knights of Da Gama: Regional Chaplain: Rev Fr Bernard van der Hulst, 2 6th Ave, Fish Hoek.
Legion of Mary: Rev Fr B Long, Catholic Presbytery, Cnr 16th Avenue and Factreton Avenue, Factreton 7405. Tel: (021) 593 8424.
Pioneer Movement: Rev Fr M Hulgraine, Catholic Presbytery, 43 Jansens Ave, Tableview 7441. Tel: (021) 557 6780.
Port: Rev Fr M Zambiasi, 36 Nile Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 461 4324. Rev Deacon R Croucher. Tel: (021) 54 3024.
Schoenstatt Family League: Rev Fr H Schneider, House Sion, PO Box 2270, Clareinch 7478. Tel: (021) 61 0417.
St Jude Society: Rev Fr C Myerscough SJ, 202 Coronation Road, Maitland 7405. Tel: (021) 511 2844.
St Vincent de Paul Society: (Central Council) c/o Chancery, 12 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 462 2417.

CRÈCHES/PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS/HOMES FOR NEEDY CHILDREN

Bridges Play Centre: PO Box 38228, 7764 Bridgetown. Tel: (021) 633 4675.
Holy Cross Children's Home: Cnr Delarey Street and Modderdam Road, Parow Valley 7500; PO Box 12093, Parow Valley 7503.. Tel: (021) 934 6435.
Holy Cross Educare & Centre: Sunflower Road, Lentegeur, Mitchell's Plain 7785. Tel: (021) 34 0697.
Loreto Crèche: PO Box 98, 7140 Strand. Tel: (024) 53 2004.
Loreto Primary School: 16 Gordon's Bay Road, PO Box 135, Strand 7140. Tel: (024) 53 3377.
Nazareth House Children's Home and Pre-School: PO Box 12116, 8010 Mill Street. Tel: (021) 45 5222.
Noel Stanton Memorial E.L.C: 40 40th Street, Eureka. Tel: (021) 931 1318.
Our Lady of the Rosary E.L.C: c/o Catholic Church, Hanover Park.
St Anthony's Pre-School: Old Langa Road, Langa 7764; or PO Box 42, Crawford 7765. Tel: (021) 694 1836.
St John & Paul Pre-School: c/o Catholic Church, Belhar.
St John the Baptist Pre-School: PO Box 911, Rygersdal, Atlantis. Tel: (0026) 2 3900.
St Joseph's Pre-Primary School: Ida's Valley.

St Matthew's Early Learning Centre: PO Box 52, 7763 Bonteheuwel. Tel: (021) 695 5693.
St Stephen's Early Learning Centre: PO Box 21, Macassar 7134. Tel: (024) 57 4315.
St. Martin's Early Learning Centre: c/o Catholic Church, Tafelberg Road, 7490 Lavistown. Tel: (021) 934 3388.
Sunrise Pre-School: c/o C.W.D Office, Catholic Church, Draco Road, Ocean View 7975. Tel: (021) 783 2292.
Trinity Early Learning Centre: c/o Catholic Church, St Dominic Street, 7490 Matroosfontein. Tel (021) 931 3312.
Villa Pre-Primary School: 5 Kloofnek Road, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 23 8138.

HOMES FOR SENIOR CITIZENS

Connole House: Devon Street, Woodstok 7925. Tel: (021) 448 1401.
Fredrika Tehuis: Welmar Street, Parow 7500. Tel: 930 3172.
Galvin House: 6 Victoria Road, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 47 8430.
Gill House: 43 Greatmore Street, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 47 9575.
Harmony House: Kromboom Road, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 697 1905.
Kelly House: St. Dominic Street, Elsies River 7480. Tel: (021) 931 3822.
Khayelitsha Houses: Tel: (021) 361 2684/361 3320.
McNulty House: 30 Dublin Street, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 417 2160.
Nazareth House: Avendale Road, PO Box 52, Elsies River 7480. Tel: (021) 932 7318.
Nazareth House: Derry Street, PO Box 12116, Mill Street 8010.. Tel: (021) Sisters: 461 1635 Residents: 45 5246.
Pothier House: 2 Regent Square, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 448 5308.
Stephen House: 5 Dublin Street, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 448 5307.

HOSTELS

Don Bosco Boys' Hostel: 2 Somerset Road, Cape Town 8001 Tel: (021) 25 1431. Rector: 25 2833.
Edmund House: 7 Dublin Street, Woodstock. For young people, 18 - 25, desperately in need. Tel: (021) 47 7500
Hostel for the Deaf: 2nd Road, Bergvliet 7945. Tel: (021) 72 2008.
Kolbe House: Grotto Road, PO Box 164 Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 689 9908.
Villa Maria Ladies Hostel: 1 Kloofnek Road, Tamboers Kloof, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) Sisters 23 8136; Residents: 24 9902 / 24 9904 / 23 9913.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Arch-Association of Perpetual Adoration for Poor Churches: Miss B Chmielewska, 3a Gordon Rd, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 45 4530.

Catholic Education Aid Programme (CEAP): Mrs Beva Runciman, 23 Birdwood Street, Athlone 7764. Tel: (021) 696 5500 Fax: (021) 696 9572.

Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Leader Mr Ray Dunlee, 6 Canary Close Kommetjie 7975. Tel: (021) 83 1682. Address of Centre: Rabbuni Centre, 114 Victoria Road, Grassy Park 7945. Tel: (021) 706 2387.

Catholic Men's Union: Mr B Bovana, c/o PO Box 155, Khayelitsha 7784.

Catholic Women's League: President: Mrs P Attenborough, 15 Hillside Road, Fish Hoek 7975. Tel: (021) 782 1775.

Christian Life Communities: Mr G Lourens, PO Box 39, Hout Bay 7872.

Community of Living Waters: Mr & Mrs Tony Smith, PO Box 7069, Stellenbosch 7599. Tel: (021) 880 1210 or 082 800 8501. E-Mail: colw@wn.apc.org.

Knights of Da Gama: Council 26 - PO Box 2204, Cape Town 8000. Council 44 - P.O PO Box 5521, Cape Town 8000.
Council 37 - PO Box 22099, Fish Hoek 7975. Council 45 - PO Box 413, Paarl 7620. Regional Grand Knight Western Cape Region, Oliver J Duffy, PO Box 22147, Fish Hoek 7973. Tel: (021) 789 1121.

Kolbe School of Theology: Director - Dr A Schutte, Philosophy Dept, University of Cape Town, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 650 3317/6.

Legion of Mary: President - Mr L Sampson, 31 Halman Walk, Hanover Park 7764. Tel: (021) 652 4341.

Marriage Encounter: c/o Ernie & Delia Baker, 2 Roman Close, Hermanus 7200. Tel: (0283) 2 4052 (W).

Movement of Christian Workers: c/o 247 Lower Main Road, 7925 Observatory. Tel: (021) 47 8139. Fax: (021) 47 8128.

Pioneer Movement: Director - Rev Fr M Hulgraine, Catholic Presbytery, 43 Janses Ave Tableview 7441. Tel: (021) 557 6780.

Schoenstatt Movement: consisting of: Schoenstatt Family Union, Schoenstatt Family League, Schoenstatt Mothers' League, Schoenstatt Women's League, Schoenstatt Girls, Schoenstatt Boys. c/o Retreat House and Training Centre, Schoenstatt Avenue, Constantia 7800. Tel: (021) 794 6185 / 794 3132 to contact leaders.

Secular Dominicans: Mrs S. O'Regen, Avondrust, Rouwkoop Road, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 686 8423.

Secular Franciscan Order: Secretary: Veronica Vieyra, 3 Osmarie, Brooke Street, Claremont 7700. Tel: (021) 61 7726.

Sodality of St Anne: Mrs N Tengimfene, 1 De Villiers Street, Mailtland 7405. Tel: (021) 510 4461.

Sodality of St Joseph: Mr N Mbanyana, 321 New Cross Roads. Tel: (021) 34 7912.

Sodality of the Sacred Heart: Mrs M Mzomo, A527, Khayelitsha 7784. Tel: (021) 361 6035.

St Jude Society: Chairman - Mr B Murphy, PO Box 22230, Fish Hoek 7975. Tel: (021) 782 1339.

St Vincent de Paul Society: President - Mr C Evon, Central Council, c/o PO Box 3100, Cape Town 8000. Tel: (021) 461 5210.

Young Christian Workers: Organisers - c/o Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet St, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 45 3177.

OTHER INSTITUTIONS

Catholic Welfare and Development: 37a Somerset Road, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 25 2095/6/7, 21 4639. Fax: (021) 25 4295; Holy Trinity Church: St Dominic Street, Matroosfontein 7460. Tel: (021) 931 5331/931 0520.
Edmund House: For senior boys run by Christian Brothers at 7 Dublin Street, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 47 7500.
Learn to Live Educational Programme: For junior street children run by Salesian Community at the Salesian Institute, 2 Somerset Road. Tel: (021) 21 6764.
Maryland Literacy Programme: Maryland Centre, Summit Road, Hanover Park 7764. Tel: (021) 692 1355.
Maryland Training Centre: Summit Road, Hanover Park 7764. Tel: (021) 692 1180.
Schoenstatt Training Centre (Constantia): Retreat and Training Centre, Schoenstatt Avenue, Constantia 7800. Tel: (021) 794 3132.
St Francis Cultural Centre (Langa): PO Box 77, Crawford 7770. Tel: (021) 684 1737.
St Joseph's Home Montana: Care of invalid and crippled children. Pallotti Road, Montana 7490. Tel: (021) 931 4205.

THE CATHOLIC BOOKSHOP

P.O. Box 379
8000 Cape Town
South Africa
☎ (021) 45-5904
Fax (021) 461-0785

For all your Catholic reading, gifts, repository articles.
Come and visit us
Get our monthly book list. Telephone or write for a-mail order.

We are agents for
McCrimmons Publishing Co, UK
Liturgy Training Publications, USA
Liturgical Press, USA
LIVING FAITH Daily Catholic Devotions

Non-profit making organisation reg under Section 21 Reg no 82/04966/08
Street address: The Grimley 14 Tuin Plein (off Hope Street) Cape Town

SEMINARY

St Francis Xavier Seminary: Barmania Road, Crawford 7764. PO Box 58, Crawford 7770. Tel: (021) 697 1420, Fax: (021) 697 1835; Students: 697 1015

CONVENTS

Carmelite Convent:

Carmel of St Joseph, 1 Convent Road, Wynberg 7800. Tel: (021) 797 5568.

Sr Mary Niekus (Superior)	***Sr Teresa Rowland***	***Sr Agnes Karouz***
Sr St John Host	***Sr Christina Kepinska***	***Sr Francis du Toit***
Sr Mary Agnes Boffgen	***Sr Carol Steemson***	***Sr Catherine O'Connell***
Sr Clare Hughes	***Sr Evadne Fraser***	***Sr Bridget Edman***
Sr Bernadette Jacobs		

Daughters of St Francis de Sales:

c/o P O PO Box 12005, Parow Valley 7503. Tel: (021) 934 3272

Sr Salesia Canali	***Sr Josephine van der Westerhuizen***

Dominican:

1. Dominican Region House, 73 St John Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel (021) 45 3017 (Reg. Vic), 461 5114 (Reg. Sec.), 45 2019, Fax: (021) 461 5334,.

Sr Margaret Kelly (Reg. Vicar)	***Sr Josepha Mullen***	***Sr Margaret Hall***
Sr Sally Young	***Sr Alberta Crowe***	

2. Holy Rosary Convent (Springfield): St John's Road, Wynberg 7800. Tel: (021) 761 4221, 761 4213 (Prioress), Fax: (021) 797 5459.

Sr Pia O'Connell	***Sr Dympna Carew***	***Sr Joan Walsh***
Sr Assumpta Carey	***Sr Mechtilde Purcell***	***Sr Philip Ryan***
Sr Bede Carew	***Sr Oliver Connell***	***Sr Antoninus Kennedy***
Sr Dominica Tobin	***Sr Berchmans Horan***	***Sr Christopher Brick***
Sr Marcellus Hennigan	***Sr Marie T Carvill***	***Sr Valerian Grimes***
Sr Agnes Louw	***Sr Caroline Geoghegan***	***Sr Rosemary Commins***

3. St Agnes Convent: Regent Street, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 47 4723.

Sr Canice McCardle	***Sr Aloysius Deady***	***Sr Colette Kenny***
Sr Madeleine Corcoran	***Sr Catherine Meyer***	***Sr Majella Keary***
Sr Brona Lagan	***Sr Justina Nutley***	***Sr Clare Harkin***

4. St Dominic's Convent: Clare Road, Wittebome 7800. PO Box 19018, Wynberg 7824. Tel: (021) 761 6541.

Sr Nora Deady	***Sr Fidelma O'Donnell***	***Sr Alphonso Denny***
Sr Maude Fitzgerald	***Sr Brigid Gillen***	***Sr Immaculata de Rocha***
Sr Vincent Saldanha	***Sr Jacinta Teixeira***	***Sr Mary Hunt***
Sr Agnes Finn	***Sr Claire O'Brien***	

5. St Thomas' Convent, Valley Road, Hout Bay 7800, PO Box 2986, Cape Town 8000. Tel: (021) 790 2414.
Sr Paulinus Conroy ***Sr Macrina Donoghue***
Sr Francis Kringe ***Sr Cynthia Thompson***

6. St Michael's Convent: Edison Road, Rondebosch 7700.
Tel: (021) 685 5658.
Sr Giuseppe Largey ***Sr Clara Walsh*** ***Sr Alvarez Magee***
Sr Catherine Kelly ***Sr Stella Reynolds*** ***Sr Otteran Fenning***
Sr Benignus Atkinson ***Sr Amata Tuohy*** ***Sr Finbarr Conway***
Sr Genevieve Hickey ***Sr Basil Mc Cathy*** ***Sr Dominique Fortes***
Sr Ronan Drury ***Sr Alexius McGonigle*** ***Sr Therese Emmanuel Dempsey***
Sr Assumpta de Villiers

7. St Mary's Convent (Nyanga): PO Box 58, Philippi 7781.
Tel: (021) 34 0618.
Sr Columbanus O'Mahony ***Sr Berenice O'Keeffe*** ***Sr Aideen Mc Intyre***

8. St Josefklooster, Rustenberg Road, Ida's Valley, Stellenbosch 7600. PO Box 4090, Idasvallei, Stellenbosch 7609. Tel: (021) 886 4058.
Sr Paschal Bourke ***Sr Dympna Travers*** ***Sr Ancilla Griffiths***

Franciscan Missionaries of Mary:

1. St Francis Convent, 21 Coral Tree Road, Thornton 7460. Tel: (021) 54 1836.
Sr Joan Rafferty (Superior) ***Sr Karen Laurensen*** ***Sr Mary Broadley***

2. 31 Erica Road, Durbanville 7550. Sr Rita Baptista

Holy Cross Sisters:

1. (Provincialate), Cnr Delarey Street and Modderdam Road, Parowvallei 7500, PO Box 12005, Parowvallei 7503. Tel: (021) 934 6006. Fax: 934 0277.
Sr Cora Maria Kritzinger (Provincial Superior) ***Sr Rita Jordaan*** ***Sr M Bernadette Abrahams***
Sr Carmelita Sims ***Sr Jane Frances Scullard*** ***Sr Iniga Josephs***
Sr Loreto Marcus ***Sr Margaret M Van Boomen*** ***Sr Pascaline August***
Sr Rosemarie Watson ***Sr Yolanda Mandes*** ***Sr Blandina Botha***
Sr Mary-Ann Prag ***Sr Aletta Spogter*** ***Sr Elizabeth Wolstenholme***

2. 89 Swift Street, Robindale/Atlantis 7439; PO Box 911, Rygersdal/Atlantis 7949.
Tel: (021) 572 7092.
Sr Ancilla Nair ***Sr Mary Magdalene Knight*** ***Sr Angelica Steede***

3. Searle Street, Cape Town 7925. Tel: (021) 45 1855.
Sr M Josephine Andrews ***Sr Loretta Oliphant*** ***Sr Mary Quimpo***

4. Heynemann Street, P.O PO Box 23, Lamberts Bay 8130. Tel:(027) 432 2008.
Sr Mary Agnes Burggraaf ***Sr Fidelis Malatsi***

5. Old Langa Road, Langa 7764; PO Box 42, Crawford 7770.
Tel: (021) 694 9812.
Sr Maria Plach ***Sr Alfreda Reil*** ***Sr Marion Jacobs***

6. Sunflower Road, Lentegeur, Mitchell's Plain; PO Box 19564, Lentegeur 7786.
Tel: (021) 34 3486.
Sr Clarina Gella ***Sr Annemarie Roodt*** ***Sr Margaret Jacobs***

7. Orphanage, Corn Modderdam Road & De La Rey Drive, PO Box 12093, Parow Valley 7503, Tel: (021) 934 6435.
Sr Gertrude Oakes ***Sr Mary Anthony Adams*** ***Sr Benita Abrahams***
Sr Susan Brown ***Sr Denise Miller***

8. Retreat Road, Retreat 7945. Tel: (021) 72 2091.
Sr Cecilia Forbes ***Sr Ursula Cloete*** ***Sr Bernice Nero***

9. Anemone Road, PO Box 165, Vredenburg 7380. Tel:(02281) 3 3455.
Sr Olivia Morris ***Sr M Gabriel Solomons***

10. Bloemhof Street, Bellville 7530. Tel: (021) 99 3721.
Sr Catherine Kreienberg ***Sr Louis Michael McDonagh*** ***Sr Maristella Stölb***
Sr Oliver Holland ***Sr Clare Nerz*** ***Sr Maria Hourigan***
Sr Maura Savage ***Sr Patricia Kelly***

11. 165 Coronation Road, PO Box 165, Maitland 7405. Tel: (021) 511 7216.
Sr Alberta Schweizer ***Sr Brendan Moriarity*** ***Sr Celsa Collins***
Sr Joanita Thomes ***Sr Kathleen Fitzgerald*** ***Sr Mary Keneth Gammon***
Sr Annette Grever ***Sr Beatrix Maria Neulinger*** ***Sr Conleth Browne***
Sr Gisella Willenbrink ***Sr Mary Fergus McMorrow*** ***Sr Wilfrid Hickey***

12. 20 Linnet Street, Rugby 7405. Tel: (021) 511 3805.
Sr Agatha Byrne ***Sr Irene Kenny***
Sr Frances Cooper ***Sr Lauda Libera***

Holy Family Sisters:

1. Holy Family Community, 297 High Level Road, Sea Point 8001 or PO Box 689, Sea Point 8060. Tel: (021) 439 5792.
Sr Maria Bindon ***Sr Philip Fitzgerald*** ***Sr Peter Flanagan***
Sr Colette Harte ***Sr Mary Lee*** ***Sr Cyril Scott***
Sr Agnes Solan

2. Mountain Road, Tafelsig Mitchell Plain 7785; PO Box 396, Tafelsg 7785.
Tel: (021) 397 1129.
Sr Denise Boardman ***Sr Bernadette Boulle***
Sr Aileen Coyle ***Sr Theresa Paul***

Little Sisters of the Assumption: 4 The Elms, York Road, 7700 Rosebank.
Tel: (021) 686 8584.
Sr Lyette Des Alliers ***Sr Marie-Clare Samyn*** ***Sr Mickelle Carter***

Little Sisters of Jesus:

261 Manenberg Avenue, Manenberg 7764. Tel: (021) 691 8351.
Little Sr Jeanné Francoise Mousseau ***Little Sr Valentine Mertes***

Loreto Sisters:

1. Loreto Convent, 16 Gordon's Bay Road, Strand 7140; PO Box 135, Strand 7140. Tel: (024) 853 6225, Fax: (024) 854 4649.
Sr Fergus O'Farrell (Superior) ***Sr Mechtilde Guerin*** ***Sr Celestine Ryan***
Sr Conception Price ***Sr Scholastica Mongey*** ***Sr Mary Hayes***
Sr Margaret Mary O'Brien ***Sr Rosaleen Campbell*** ***Sr Francis Bedingfeld***

2. Loreto Sisters: 5 Humberstone Road, Plumstead 7800.
Tel: (021) 762 2290.
Sr Bernadette Wilczkiewicz ***Sr Monica Shanley*** ***Sr Marie Therese Funge***
Sr Marie Brady ***Sr Margo Mulvey***

Missionaries of Charity:

c/o PO Box 155, Khayelitsha 7785. Tel: (021) 361 3365.
Sr M Prafulla Eattathottu ***Sr M Solange Athiyalil*** ***Sr M Charles Chebet***
Sr M Rose Isabel Kullu ***Sr M Vianney Twagiramaliya*** ***Sr Maria LaSalette Escherich***

Nazareth Sisters:

1. Nazareth House, 1 Derry Street, Devil's Peak Estate, Cape Town 8001.
or PO Box 12116, Mill Sreet 8010.Tel: (021) 461 1635.
Sr Mary Irene (Superior) ***Sr Mary Felix*** ***Sr Mary Liguori***
Sr Joseph Raphael ***Sr Mary of the Sacred Heart*** ***Sr Mary Angela***
Sr Teresa Helena ***Sr Mary Mura*** ***Sr Anne Margaret***

2. Nazareth House: Avendale Road, Elsies River 7480; PO Box 52, Elsies Rivier.
Tel: (021) 932 7318.
Sr Bridget Mary ***Sr Brigid Teresa*** ***Sr Mary Winifred***

Oblates Sisters of St Francis de Sales:

1. St Vincent's Convent & Novitiate, PO Box 28, Koelenhof 7605.
Tel: (021) 882 2098. Fax: (021) 882 2833.
Sr Joseph-Marguerite Damon (Regional Superior) ***Sr Thérèse-Anita van Rhyn (Superior)***
Sr Marie-Hildegard Rausche ***Sr Francoise-Bernard Stähelin***
Sr Francoise Anastasia Witbooi ***Sr Johanna-Katrina Diergaardt***
Sr Thérèse-Bernadine Hudson ***Sr Franziska-Anonia Gatringer (Novice Mistress)***
Sr Thérèse-Bernadette Julie ***Sr Leonie de Gonzaque Diergaardt***

2. Our Lady of Good Hope Convent: 19 Sirius Way, Ocean View 7977.
Tel: (021) 783 1923.
Sr Madeline-Mechtilde Basson (Superior) ***Sr Marie-Claire Clarke***
Sr Irene-Franciska Matthys

Sisters of Charity of St Paul:

26 Silveroak Avenue, Thornton 7460. Tel: (021) 54 1893.
Sr Angela McCormack ***Sr Jackie Smith***

Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary:

PO Box 12116, Mill Street, Cape Town 8010. Tel: (021) 461 1635,
Fax: (021) 461 3550. ***Sr Annette Boyle IHM.***

Pallotine Sisters:

1. (Provincialate): Vincent Pallotti Hospital, Pinelands 7405.
P.O PO Box 103, Howard Place 7450. Tel: (021) 506 5113/4,
Fax: (021) 531 9872.

Sr Aseelina Mollenbrock ***Sr Agneta Schettke***
Sr Annemarie Niehsen ***Sr Bernwarda Poggemann***
Sr Claver Sturm ***Sr Concordia George***
Sr Elizabeth Hartnick ***Sr Evarista Arendt***
Sr Hortulana Pfaff ***Sr Jovita Urmersbach***
Sr Stephanie Kremsler ***Sr Urbana Peretzki***
Sr Viktoriana Ricking ***Sr Winifred Grogan***
Sr Mary Virginia Fredericks ***Sr Apollonia Deschang***
Sr Cecilia Bleischwitz (Loc.Superior) ***Sr Edigna Mayer***
Sr Hermenegild Brenneis ***Sr Ludowika Freienstein***
Sr Valentine Trunk ***Sr Vera Altemeier (Provincial Superior)***
Sr Iniga Dorner (Rome, Generalate)

2. St Joseph's Home, PO Box 21110, Durrheim/Cape Flats 7491.
Tel: (021) 934 7404.

Sr Amanda Jobst ***Sr Charlotte Pfefferle*** ***Sr Giselinde Schmitt***
Sr Leontine Braun ***Sr Norbertis Schroder(Loc Superior)*** ***Sr Othmara Metzger***
Sr Sabina Kamphaus ***Sr Simone Gorgen*** ***Sr Theresia Fink***

Salesian Sisters (Daughters of Mary Help of Christians):

1. Don Bosco House, 33 Gerryt's Street, Kuils River 7580.
Tel & Fax: (021) 903 1952.

Sr Giovanna Pesenti (Superior) ***Sr Caroline Jaftha***
Sr Maud Stellenboom ***Sr Mary Margaret Walshe***

2. 17 Malherbe Street, Paarl 7621. Tel: (02211) 2 3496.

Sr Brigid Kennedy (Superior) ***Sr Hilda Braganza***
Sr Maria Teresa Cristobal ***Sr Celine McMahon***

Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary:

1. Provincial House "Schoenstatt" Hout Bay Road, Constantia 7800.
Tel: (021) 794 5100 or 794 5150; Fax: (021) 794 3042.

Sr M Eleonora Dittrich (Provincial Superior) ***Sr M Agnesina Seubert*** ***Sr M Alexis Müller***
Sr M Anne Gray ***Sr M Augusta Mandel*** ***Sr M Beata Bech***
Sr M Bernice Donhart ***Sr M Bonavita Leifels*** ***Sr M Bonnie Robbins***
Sr M Celine Seel ***Sr M Colleen Grahan*** ***Sr M Connie O'Brien***
Sr M Doreen Stöckinger ***Sr M Eleonarde Dehler*** ***Sr M Gottburg Meurer***
Sr M Imelda Sanderson ***Sr M Joanne Petersen*** ***Sr M Jacky-Anne Fortuin***
Sr M Jovita Karsch ***Sr M Karen Huber*** ***Sr M Kathleen Sauren***

Sr M Leogarda Oberstötter *Sr M Linda Drees* *Sr M Lioberga Markfort*
Sr M Lorraine Johnstonne *Sr M Luismara Kiesel* *Sr M Mariana Hasken*
Sr M Maria Theresia Eschelwek *Sr Marigertrud Spenneberg* *Sr Mary Clare Whelan*
Sr Mary Louise Walsh *Sr Mary Teresa Lyons* *Sr M Mechidis Schnell*
Sr M Monica Williams *Sr M Nikodema Reese* *Sr M Reginis Rabener*
Sr M Relinde Kriwet *Sr M Signata Wieland* *Sr M Silvia Rentz*
Sr M Suzanne Duncan *Sr M Thoma Petry* *Sr M Ursula Poetschki*
Sr M Uthild Bögemann *Sr M Valerie Myburgh* *Sr M Vianney Gummersbach*
Sr M Vinzentis Gähwiler *Sr M Vivienne Scholl* *Sr M Wiltrud Witte*

2. Maryland Adult Training Centre, Summit Road, Hanover Park 7764.
Tel: (021) 692 1180.
Sr M Dorothy Papenheim (Superior) *Sr M Agnes Krause*
Sr M Marina Lawrence *Sr Electa Dini*

3. Villa Maria Hostel for Ladies, 1 Kloofnek Road, Cape Town 8001.
Tel: (021) 23 8136.
Sr M Helen Scherer (Superior) *Sr M Magdalene Mertz* *Sr M Michelle Lithgow*

4. Villa Maria Pre-Primary School, 5 Kloofnek Road, Cape Town 8001.
Tel: (021) 23 8138.
Sr M Angela Mackenzie (Superior) *Sr M Nova Collins* *Sr M Sheila Bell*

5. Training Centre, Schoenstatt Avenue, Constantia 7800.
Tel: (021) 794 3132.
Sr M Henrietta Zisgen *Sr M Iona Mackenzie (Superior)* *Sr M Judith Steib*

Institute of Our Lady of Schoenstatt (Secular Institute):
PO Box 96, Bergvliet 7864. *Miss Megan O'Brien*

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers:

1. York Road, Green Point 8001. Tel: (021) 439 1169 (School) 434 8653 (Home), Fax: 434 2037.
Bro J Cheesman *Bro M Southwell* *Bro Paul Hurll*
Bro B Bauer *Bro F Doyle* *Bro S O'Farrell*
Bro C Downey

2. Christian Brothers Centre, PO Box 142, Stellenbosch 7599.
Tel: (021) 880 0242 and 880 0220.
Bro Michael Chalmers *Bro David Cheesman* *Bro Michael Hallissey*

3. 7 Dublin Street, Woodstock 7925. Tel:(021) 47 7500.
Bro S Bell *Bro B Lynch*

Marist Brothers:

1. St Joseph's College, Belmont Road, Rondebosch; PO Box 27, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 689 5368, Fax: (021) 689 1205.
 Bro Josephat Bernard ***Benjamin Garfield***
 Christopher Zimmerman ***Kevin McGarry***

RELIGIOUS MEN

Capuchin Community:

1. St Mary of the Angel, Lawrence Road, 7764 Athlone. Tel: (021) 696 6713.
 Fr Sean Cahill (Local Superior) ***Fr Wilfred Ahern***

2. Immaculate Conception, Wicht Street, 7500 Parow; PO Box 1081, Parow 7500. Tel & Fax: (021) 591 1911.
 Fr Macartan Hyland (Local Superior) ***Fr Rufino Ferris***

3. Regina Coeli, 23 Klipfontein Road, 7764 Belgravia. Tel: (021) 637 6938.
 Fr Bartholomew Prendiville (Local Superior) ***Fr Basil Hendricks (Student - UCT)***

4. The Friary, No. 31 Fouth Street, 7764 Welcome Estate.
 Tel: (021) 637 4637. ***Fr Didacus McGrath***

5. Our Lady of Good Counsel, 52 Loerie Road, 7764 Bridgetown.
 Tel: (021) 638 1873. ***Fr Francis Borgia Kavilthazhe.***

6. Capuchin Vice Provincial House, PO Box 118, Howard Place 7450.
 Tel: (021) 934 0239, Fax: (021) 934 8139.
 Fr Noel Winston (Ass. Vice Provincial) ***Br Robert Cleary*** ***Br Richard Reese***

7. St Francis Friary (Novitiate House): 32 Fourth Street, Welcome Estate 7764.
 Tel: (021) 633 2276.
 Fr Kees Thonissen (Local Superior & Novice Master) ***Fr Flannan Bluckley (Assistant)***

8. Holy Family Parish, Manenberg Ave, Manenberg 7764. Tel: (021) 691 8553
 Fr Abel Thekekutt

Dominicans: Our Lady of Fatima, Rhos Street, PO Box 1588, Bellville 7535.
Tel: (021) 948 4453. ***Fr Douglas Wiseman***

Franciscan Friars Minor:

Particular Address: ***Fr Ernest Manasse***, Nazareth House, PO Box 12116, Mill Street 8010. Tel: (021) 45 3364.
Fr José Ferreira, 163 Tenth Ave, Kraaifontein 7570.

Heralds of Good News:

1. Catholic Presbytery, 1st Road, Grassy Park.
 FrJose Olathottam ***Fr Joseph Choutapalli***

2. Catholic Presbytery, Lord Roberts Road, Hermanus.
 Fr Puthiyaparampil

Jesuits:

1. The Elms, 8 The Elms, York Road, 7700 Rosebank. Tel: (021) 685 3465.
 Fr Jack Gillick ***Deacon Peter Knox*** ***Fr Alan Peter***

2. St Mary's, PO Box 50, Philippi 7781. Tel: (021) 31 2224 & (021) 65 7336.
 Fr Gerry Lorriman.

3. Montserrat, 203 - 205 Mt Royal, York Road, Rosebank 7700.
 Tel: (021) 686 2410.
 Fr David Rowan ***Mr Bruce Botha*** ***Mr Jeffrey Xaba***
 (Local superior & Novice-master)
 Mr Gabriel Morare ***Mr John Enslim*** ***Mr Abel Thansi***

4. St John's, 202 Coronation Road, Maitland 7405. Tel: (021) 511 2844.
 Fr Ceddie Myerscough.

Norbertines:

The Priory, Rubbi Road, PO Box 48106, 7976 Kommetjie.
Tel: (021) 783 1768.

Fr V J Smeets (Prior)	***Fr O J Kavelaars***	***Fr R Pasensie***
Br A Orgill	***Fr A T Shale***	***Bro N H Scheepers***
Bro I E Rhodes	***Bro L D Buchler***	***Bro N P Hahn***

Redemptorist Community:

1. The Monastery, Bergvliet Road, Bergvliet 7945. Tel: (021) 72 2210.
 Fax: (021) 72 4271.

Fr Robin van der Spuy	***Fr Edward Lumley-Holmes***	***Fr Philip Foster***
Fr Bafana Hlatshwayo	***Fr Patrick Cosgrove***	***Br Edmund Keighren***
Fr Gerard McCabe	***Fr Gary George***	***Mr Neville Gabriel***

2. St Mary's Retreat Road, Retreat 7945. Tel (021) 72 1841.

Fr James Harding	***Br Stephen Brady***	***Fr Alastair Shaw***
Fr Duncan Blackie (Zim)	***Fr John Smith - Steenberg***	

Sacred Heart Fathers:

1. 30 Anderson Street, 7460 Goodwood. Tel: (021) 591 2229.
 Fr Michael Crowley MSC.
2. 136 Lympleigh Road, 7800 Plumstead. Tel: (021) 705 1506 (Res),
 (021) 705 3716.
 Fr Thomas Nicholson MSC.

Salesian Community:

1. Salesian Institute, 2 Somerset Road, 8001 Cape Town. PO Box 870, Cape Town 8000. Tel: (021) 25 1450 (Administration); 419 9337 (Press - Bindery); 25 2833 (Rector); 419 9980 (Repository). Fax: (021) 419 1312.
 Fr Patrick Boucher (Rector) *Fr Declan Collins* *Fr John Hoey*
 Fr James Kilcullen *Fr Edmund O'Neill* *Fr Bart Walsh*
 Bro Paul Radomski *Bro John O'Kane*

2. 310 Lansdowne Road, 7764 Lansdowne. Tel: (021) 696 2903, Fax: (021) 696 2239.
 Fr Robert Gore (Rector) *Fr Hugh Boyle* *Fr Aloysius Carroll*
 Fr Martin Daly *Fr Canice Dooley* *Fr Anthony Garman*
 Fr Patrick Ahern *Fr Patrick Lonergan* *Fr Christopher McMahon*
 Bro Peter Simmonds *Fr Michael Power* *Fr Timothy Wrenn*

3. 111 Hanover Park Ave, 7764 Hanover Park. Tel: (021) 692 1375.

4. Amandel Road, 7785 Westridge, Mitchells Plein. Tel: (021) 34 7688.

5. Cnr Siberian & Park Ave, 7785 Rocklands, Mitchells Plein. Tel: (021) 32 3647.

6. Merrydale Street, Lentegeur, Mitchells Plein. Tel: (021) 31 8347.

7. Cheviot Place, Green Point. Tel: (021) 434 3324.

Scalabrini Fathers: 36 Nile Street, Cape Town 7925. Tel: (021) 461 4324.
Fr Mario Tessarotto *Fr Mario Zambiasi*

Secular Institute of Schoenstatt Fathers:

1 House Sion, PO Box 2270, 7740 Clareinch. Tel: (021) 61 0723.
Fr Henri Schneider *Fr Josef Hälg* *Fr Michael Hagan*
Fr Albert Ripberge

2. PO Box 161, 7848 Constantia. Tel: (021) 794 5185.
Fr David Musgrave

Society of Christ:

213 Riley Street, Parow Valley 7500. Tel: (021) 931 6752.
Fr Jerzy Prucnal

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

Christian Brothers' (St John's): York Road, Green Point, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 439 1169 (Senior).

Dominican Grimley School for the Deaf: Valley Road, Hout Bay 7800. Tel: (021) 790 1052.

Dominican School for the Deaf: Clare Road, Wittebome 7800. Tel: (021) 761 8046/7,

Holy Cross Convent School: 162 Koeberg Road, Brooklyn 7405.
Tel: (021) 511 4337.
Holy Cross Convent School: Nile Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 45 2158.
Holy Cross Sisters' School: Bloemhof Street, Bellville 7530. Tel: (021) 99 4734.
Holy Cross School: Coronation Road. Tel: (021) 511 9365 & 511 7216.
Holy Trinity School: St Dominic Street, Matroosfontein 1460. Tel: (021) 931 2604.
Immaculata High School: Clare Road, Wittebome 7800. Tel: (021) 761 1930.
Loreto Convent Primary School: PO Box 135, Strand 7140. Tel: (024) 53 3377.
Marian High School: St Dominic St, Matroosfontein 7490. Tel: 931 4891.
Mary, Help of Christians School: Pedro Street, Huguenot 7646. Tel: (02211) 62 0480.
Regina Coeli Primary School: Klipfontein Road, Belgravia 7764. Tel: (021) 637 6932.
Roman Catholic Primary School: Station Road, PO Box 28, Koelenhof 7605.
Tel: (021) 882 2404.
Springfield Convent: St John's Road, Wynberg 7800. Tel: (021) 797 6169 (Senior),
Tel: (021) 797 9637 (Junior). Fax: (021) 797 5459.
St Agnes' Primary School: Dublin Street, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 47 2839.
St Anne's School: Stella Road, Plumstead 7800. Tel: (021) 705 1324.
St Anthony's R.C. Primary School: Gordon Road, Heathfield 7945.
Tel: (021) 72 8026.
St Augustine's Primary School: Clare Road, Wittebome 7800. Tel: (021) 761 3114.
St Augustine's Primary School: Cor Modderdam Road & De La Rey Drive,
PO Box 12005, Parow Valley 7503. Tel: (021) 934 6004.
St Clement's Primary School: Cnr. Lake Road and Seventh Avenue, Grassy Park 7945.
Tel: (021) 706 3742.
St Columba's (CBC) High School: Lawrence Road, Athlone 7764.
Tel: (021) 696 6662.
St Ida's School: Rustenberg Road, Ida's Valley, Stellenbosch 7600.
Tel: (021) 886 6021.
St James School: Harbour Road, Kalk Bay 7975. Tel: (021) 788 7064.
St John's Catholic School: Eighth Avenue, Kensington 7405. Tel: (021) 593 1960.
St Joseph's College: Belmont Road, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 685 6715 ,
Fax: (021) 689 1233.
St Louis Primary School: PO Box 34, Langa 7455. Tel: (021) 694 2157.
St Mary's Higher Primary School: Abonwabisi Road, PO Box 58, Philippi 7781.
Tel: (021) 31 3910.
St Mary's Junior School: Tuin Plein, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 45 1115.
St Mary's Primary School: Retreat Road, Retreat 7945. Tel:(021) 72 4611.
St Raphael's Primary School: Lawrence Road, Athlone 7764. Tel: (021) 696 6718.
St Theresa's Primary School: Fourth Street, Welcome Estate 7764.
Tel: (021) 637 4024.
Star of the Sea Junior School: 74 Main Road, St James 7945. Tel: (021) 788 5910.
Tel: (02231) 6021.

HOSPITALS

St Joseph's Home for Chronically Ill Children: PO Box 21110, Durrheim 7491. Tel: (021) 934 0352.
Vincent Pallotti Hospital: Alexandra Road, Pinelands 7405 or PO Box 103, Howard Place 7450. Tel: (021) 531 2001; Fax: (021) 531 9872.

CATHOLIC BOOKSHOPS AND REPOSITORIES

Catholic Bookshop: PO Box 379, Cape Town 8000. Tel: (021) 45-5904, Fax: (021) 461 0785.
Salesian Bookshop and Repository: 2 Somerset Road, 8001 Green Point. Tel: (021) 419 9980/1.

PARISHES

CAPE TOWN. Cathedral Church of Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt 1851. Catholic Presbytery, 16 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 461 1167. Outstations: Villa Maria Chapel, Nazareth House Chapel. Institutions: St Mary's Primary School, St Mary's Dominican Convent, Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary, Villa Maria Hostel for Ladies, Villa Maria Pre-Primary School, Poor Sisters of Nazareth, Nazareth House Home for Needy Children, Nazareth House Home for Aged (men and women).

CAPE TOWN - DISTRICT SIX. Holy Cross 1910. Catholic Presbytery, 36 Nile Street, Cape Town 7925. Tel: (021) 461 4324. Institutions: Holy Cross Primary School; Holy Cross Convent.

CAPE TOWN. Sacred Heart 1883. Somerset Road (Served by Green Point). Institutions: Don Bosco Boys Hostel, Tel: (021) 25 1431 & 25 1424. Salesian Institute. Tel:(021)25 1450. Catholic Welfare and Development. Tel:(021)25 2095/25 2097. The Haven Night Shelter, Napier Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel:(021)419 1255. Port Chaplain.

ATHLONE. St Mary of the Angels 1928. Lawrence Rd, Athlone, Cape Town 7764. Tel: (021) 696 6713. Institutions: St Raphael's Primary School; St Columba's Christian Brothers' School..

ATLANTIS: St John the Baptist 1979. Sun Road, PO Box 3043, Reygersdal 7352. Tel: (021) 572 3837(Church), (021) 572 4783 (Presbytery). Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters, 69 Swift Street, Robinvale 7349. Catholic Welfare Bureau: Sun Road, Atlantis, St John the Baptist Pre-School.

SALESIAN INSTITUTE

PO Box 870, Cape Town 8000

REGISTERED WELFARE ORGANISATION: 08 800361 000 0

By supporting us - you support the work that we do with street youth!

Salesian Repository and Bookshop

Southern Africa's leading supplier of Religious Articles, Books and Church Furnishings.

FAST EFFICIENT MAIL - ORDER SERVICE

Visit our showrooms in Cape Town - Easy to get to with plenty of secure customer parking: 2 Somerset Rd: Entrance Chiappini St.

Tel: 021 - 4199980/1 **Fax: 021 - 4191312**

Salesian Press

We print all types of documents, stationery, letterheads, parish newsletters, envelopes, receipt books, magazines, jubilee cards,'... etc. to your requirements.

BOOKBINDING SERVICE available for restoration and repair of valuable books, Family Bibles, ... etc

FOR FRIENDLY ADVICE AND EXPERT SERVICE contact the press that cares at 2 Somerset Rd, Cape Town. Secure customer parking: Entrance Chiappini St.

Tel: 021 - 4199337/8 **Fax: 021 - 4191312**

BELGRAVIA. Regina Coeli 1961. 23 Klipfontein Road, Belgravia 7764. Tel: (021) 637 6938. Institutions: Regina Coeli Primary School.

BELHAR. Sts John and Paul 1979. 33 Willow Way, Belhar 7490. PO Box 122 Belhar 7507. Tel: (021) 952 1400. Fax: (021) 952 7669. Institution: Sts John & Paul Pre-School.

BELLVILLE. Our Lady of Fatima 1928. Catholic Presbytery, Rhos Street, Bellville 7530. Postal address: PO Box 1588, Bellville 7535. Tel: (021) 948 4453. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent; Holy Cross Junior School.

BELVILLE SOUTH. Holy Family. (served by Belville)

BETTY'S BAY. Our Lady of Monserrat (served by Hermanus). Resident Priest: PO Box 296, Betty's Bay 7141. Tel: (02823) 2 9443.

BONTEHEUWEL. St Matthew 1963. Catholic Presbytery, Jakkalsvlei Avenue, Bonteheuwel 7764. PO Box 6, Bonteheuwel 7763. Tel: (021) 694 5355. Fax: (021) 694 5355. Institutions: Lily Haven Home for Aged, St. Matthew's Early Learning Centre.

BOTHASIG. (serving the areas of Edgemead, Monte Vista, Richmond). The Good Shepherd 1973. 1 Goedehoop Street, PO Box 28007, Bothasig 7406. Tel: (021) 58 1412.

BRACKENFELL. All Saints 1980/1990 (served by Kraaifontein). Jakaranda Street, 7560 Brackenfell.

BREDASDORP. (served by Hermanus) Mass in Anglican Church.

BRIDGETOWN. Our Lady of Good Counsel 1961. Catholic Presbytery, 52 Loerie Road, Bridgetown 7764. Tel: (021) 638 1873. Institutions: Bridges Play Centre.

BROOKLYN. Our Lady of the Assumption 1950. Parish Office, 160 Koeberg Road, Brooklyn 7405. Tel: (021) 511 5484, Fax: (021) 511 2730. Caretaker: Tel: (021) 511 9163. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent, School and Pre-School.

CALEDON. (served by Hermanus) Mass in Anglican Church.

CAMPS BAY. St Theresa 1929. The Fairways, Camps Bay 8001. Tel: (021) 438 9340

CLAREMONT. St Ignatius 1925. 2 Wade Road, Claremont 7700. Tel: (021) 61 6140. Schoenstatt Fathers: Residence: House Sion, 2 First Avenue, Claremont 7700. Tel: (021) 61 0723. Institiutions: Belvedere Nursing Home; Claremont Medical Centre; St Luke's Hospice; Selous Nursing Home.

CLOETESVILLE. All Saints 1978 (Joint Catholic/Anglican). Cnr Long and Gabriel Streets. (Served by Ida's Valley)

CONSTANTIA. Our Lady of the Visitation 1970. Price Drive, Constantia 7800. Postal Address: PO Box 161 Constantia 7848. Tel: (021) 794 5185, Fax: (021) 794 5192. Outstations: Provincial House Chapel of the Schoenstatt Sisters, Schoenstatt Marian Shrine, Hall of Schoenstatt Training Centre. Institutions: Secular Institute of the Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary (Provincial House); Schoenstatt Retreat and Training Centre.

CROSSROADS. Our Lady Queen of Africa, PO Box 409, Khayelitsha 7783. Tel: (021) 361 3365. (served by Khayelitsha, Site C)

DURBANVILLE. Our Lady of Perpetual Help 1959. Catholic Presbytery, 6 The Crescent, Durbanville 7550, PO Box 904 Durbanville 7550. Tel: (021) 96 1550.

ELSIES RIVER. St Clare 1981. Catholic Presbytery, 114 Halt Road, Elsie's River. Postal: PO Box 99, Elsie's River 7480. Tel: (021) 932 5231. Institutions: Nazareth House for the Frail Aged.

FACTRETON. St Luke 1961. Catholic Presbytery, Cnr. 16th Avenue and Factreton Avenue, Factreton, Cape Town 7405. Tel: (021) 593 8424.

FISH HOEK. St John the Evangelist 1934. Corner Kommetjie Road and Sixth Avenue, Fish Hoek. Presbytery: 2 Sixth Avenue, Fish Hoek 7975. Tel: (021) 782 2671. False Bay Hospital visited.

GANSBAAI. St Peter the Fisherman 1969. (served by Hermanus)

GOODWOOD. St Joseph 1929. 30 Anderson Street, Goodwood 7460. Tel: (021) 591 2229. Institutions: Franciscan Missionaries of Mary; Sisters of Charity of St Paul The Apostle.

GRAAFWATER. St Augustine. (served by Lambert's Bay)

GRABOUW. Our Lady of Grabouw 1957. 6 Caledon Street. (served by Somerset West)

GRASSY PARK. Queen of Peace 1962. Catholic Church, First Road, Grassy Park 7945. Tel: (021) 706 1570. Institutions: St Clement's Primary School; School of Industry, Ottery; Rabbuni Centre. Tel: (021) 706 2387.

GREEN POINT. St Margaret Mary 1958. Catholic Presbytery, Cheviot Place, Green Point 8001. Tel: (021) 434 3324. Institutions: St John's Christian Brothers College. York Road, Green Point 8001. Tel: (021) 491 169 (Pre-school to matric). Catholic Welfare and Development (CWD) Head Office 37a Somerset Road, Green Point 8001. Tel: (021) 25 2095/25 2097; Salesian Institute: Tel: (021) 25 1450.

GUGULETU. St Gabriel 1966. N.Y.5, Guguletu 7750. PO Box 29, Guguletu 7750. Tel: (021) 637 5396.

HANOVER PARK. Our Lady of the Rosary 1972. 111 Hanover Park Avenue, Hanover Park, 7764. Tel: (021) 692 1375. Outstations: Maryland Chapel. Institutions: Maryland Training Centre, Schoenstatt Marian Shrine, Nursery School; Cheshire Home.

HAWSTON. (served by Hermanus) Mass in Anglican Church.

HEATHFIELD. Most Holy Redeemer 1925. The Monastery, Bergvliet Road, Heathfield 7945. Tel: (021) 72 2210. Institutions: St Anthony's RC School; Princess Alice Hospital; Hostel for the Deaf; Pollsmoor Prison; Constantia Boys Reform School; Porter Boys Reform School; Constantia Girls Reform School; Anchusa Home.

HERMANUS. Our Lady of Light 1950. Lord Roberts Road, Hermanus 7200. Tel: (0283) 22315.

HOUT BAY. St Anthony 1936. St Anthony's Road, Hout Bay 7800. Tel: (021) 790 1462. Institutions: Dominican Grimley School for the Deaf, Tel: (021) 790 1052; Sisters Tel: (021) 790 2414.

HOUT BAY HARBOUR. Our Lady Star of the Sea 1972. (served by Hout Bay).

HUGUENOT. Our Lady of Divine Love. (served by Paarl).

IDA'S VALLEY. St Mark 1953. Catholic Presbytery, 4 Rustenburg Road, Ida's Valley 7600. Tel:(021) 883 3566. Institutions: St Ida's School Tel: (021) 886 6021, St Joseph's Convent, Tel: (021) 886 4058.

KHAYELITSHA. St Raphael. 1988. E504 Khayelitsha 7784 Postal address: P.O PO Box 155 Khayelitsha 7784. Tel: (021) 361 3308. Outstations: St Theresa Green Point Squatter Camp, Mfuleni School. Institution: Missionaries of Charity. Catholic Welfare & Development Office. Tel: (021) 361 2684/361 0163

KHAYELITSHA Site B. No church building. No resident priest. Postal address: P.O PO Box 2270, Clareinch 7740. Tel: (021) 61 0417 or 61 0723.

KHAYELITSHA SITE C. St Kizito, PO Box 409, Khayelitsha 7783. Tel: (021) 361 3365.

KLAPMUTS. St Raphael 1979. (served by Koelenhof)

KLEINVLEI. St Catherine. Hakea Street. PO Box 2147, Kleinvlei 7100. Tel: (021) 909 1743.

KOELENHOF. Church of Holy Spirit 1974. Tel: (021) 882 2208, Station Road, PO Box 76, Koelenhof 7605. Institutions: Sisters of St Francis de Sales, Tel: (021) 882 2098; PO Box 28, Koelenhof 7605. Koelenhof RC Primary School, Tel: (021) 882 2404. Salvation Army Home: Muldersvlei visited.

KOMMETJIE. St Joseph 1948. St Norbert's Priory Rubbi Road, Kommetjie 7975. Tel: (021) 783 1768.

KRAAIFONTEIN. St Anthony of Padua 1971. Catholic Presbytery, 163 10th Ave, Kraaifontein 7570. Tel: (021) 988 1687.

KUILS RIVER. St Ninian 1971. Station Road, PO Box 310, Kuils River 7580. Tel: (021) 903 6961. Institutions: Salesian Sisters, 33 Gerryts Street.

LAAIPLEK. Served by Vredenburg.

LAMBERT'S BAY. St Bartholomew Apostle. PO Box 23, Lambert's Bay 8130. Tel: (027) 432 1223.

LAINGVILLE. (St Helena Bay) St Petrus die Visserman. Served by Vredenburg.

LANGA. St Anthony 1935. Catholic Church, Old Langa Road, Langa, P.O PO Box 468 Howard Place 7450. Tel: (021) 694 1737. Institutions: St Louis Higher Primary School, Tel: (021) 694 2157; St Anthony's Nursery School, Tel: 694 1836; Nolungile Club for Aged and Handicapped, Tel: (021) 694 1830; St Francis Adult Educaton Centre, Tel: (021) 694 1801, 694 1869. Fax: 694 2458; St Francis Cultural Centre, Tel: (021) 694 1737.

LANGEBAAN STRAND. Star of the Sea. (served by Vredenburg)

LANSDOWNE. Our Lady, Help of Christians 1924. 310 Lansdowne Road, Lansdowne 7764. Tel: (021) 696 2903, 696 2904.

LAVISTOWN. St Martin de Porres 1967. Tafelberg Road, Lavistown 7490. Tel: (021) 934 2387. PO Box 17512, Lavistown 7465. Institutions: St Martin's Early Learning Centre, St Joseph's Home, Pallotti Road, Montana.

LENTEGEUR. St Mary Magdalene 1981. Sunflower Road, Lentegeur, Mitchells Plain 7785. Tel: (021) 31 8336.

LOTUS RIVER. St Clement 1973. (served by Grassy Park) Cnr Fifth Avenue and Buck Street.

MACASSAR. St Stephen the Martyr 1977. (served by Somerset West) Charlie Brown Street.

MAITLAND. St John 1923. Catholic Presbytery, 202 Coronation Road, Maitland 7405. Tel: (021) 511 2844. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent and School; St John's Catholic Primary School. Alexandra Rehabilitation Homes visited.

MALMESBURY. St Francis de Sales 1864. Catholic Presbytery, St Francis Street, PO Box 79, Malmesbury 7300. Tel: (0224) 2 2228. Outstations: De Hoek, Koringberg, Moorreesburg. Piketberg, Eendkuil, Porterville.

MANENBERG. Holy Family of Nazareth 1970. Catholic Church, 34 Manenberg Ave, Manenberg 7764. Tel: (021) 691 8553. Institutions: Little Sisters of Jesus, 261 Manenberg Ave.

MATROOSFONTEIN. Holy Trinity 1923. St Dominic's St, Matroosfontein 7490. Tel: (021) 931 0269. Institutions: Holy Trinity Primary School; Marian Girls' High School; St Augustine's Primary School; Holy Cross Children's Home; Provincial House and Convent, Holy Cross Sisters; Catholic Welfare and Development, Tel: (021) 931 5331. Early Learning Centre(Creche), Tel: (021) 931 3312.

M'BEKWENI. St Charles Lwanga 1984 (served by Paarl).

M'FULENI. St Matthias (Served by Khayelitsha Site C)

MILNERTON. Our Lady of the Annunciation 1982. Catholic Presbytery, Cnr Barrow and Breezand Roads, Milnerton. Tel: (021) 551 1920.

MOWBRAY. St Patrick 1929. 17 Langton Road, Mowbray 7700. Tel: Presbytery (021) 686 6172, Parish Centre Tel: (021) 689 1575.

NEWLANDS. St Bernard 1955. Cnr Protea and Stirling Roads, Newlands 7700. Presbytery, 6 Stirling Road, Newlands. Tel: (021) 64 3667.

NYANGA. St Mary's 1988. 1st Avenue, New Crossroads. Postal address P.O PO Box 50 Philippi 7781. Tel: (021) 31 2224. Institutions: St Mary's Higher Primary School. Dominicans Sisters: PO Box 58, Philippi 7881. Tel: (021) 34 0618

OBSERVATORY. Holy Name 1931. 118 Station Road, Observatory 7925. Tel: (021) 448 3631.

OCEAN VIEW. St Andrew 1969. (served by Kommetjie) Institutions: Oblates of St Francis de Sales, Sirius Way; Sun Rise Pre-School.

PAARL. St Augustine 1909. Catholic Presbytery, 9 van der Lingen St, Paarl 7646. Tel: (02211) 26835. Institutions: Salesian Sisters; Mary Help of Christians School.

PARKWOOD ESTATE. St Gerard 1975.(served by Grassy Park) Cnr Kerstel & Herrier Streets.

PAROW. Immaculate Conception 1935. Catholic Presbytery, 10 Wicht Street, Parow 7500. Tel: (021) 591 1911. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent.

PAROW VALLEY. Mater Dei 1951. New Church 1977. 213 Riley Street, Parow Valley 7500. Tel: (021) 931 6752. Tygerberg Hospital visited.

PINELANDS. Christ the King 1949. Catholic Presbytery, 24 Queens Way, Pinelands 7405. Tel: (021) 531 5223. Institutions: Vincent Pallotti Hospital, Residence: German Chaplaincy.

PLUMSTEAD. St Pius X 1956. Catholic Church, 136 Lympleigh Road, Plumstead 7800. Tel: (021) 705 1056. Institutions: St Anne's Primary (Dominican) School; Loreto Convent.

RETREAT. St Mary 1934. Retreat Road, Retreat 7945. Tel: (021) 72 1841. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent, St Mary's Primary School (Boys Girls); Douglas Murray Old Age Home.

ROCKLANDS. St Stephen 1981. Cnr Park Avenue and Siberian Road, Rocklands, Mitchells Plain 7785. Tel: (021) 32 3647.

RONDEBOSCH. St Michael 1853. 23 Rouwkoop Road, Rondebosch 7700, P.O PO Box 261 Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 686 8708 and 685 2840; Parish Centre Tel: (021) 685 1987. Institutions: St Michael's Dominican Convent and House of Prayer Tel: (021) 685 5658; Kolbe House (University of Cape Town Catholic Chaplaincy)
Tel: (021) 689 9908; St Joseph's College (Marist Brothers) Tel: (021) 689 5368.

RUYTERWACHT. (formerly Epping) Our Lady of the Rosary 1955. (served by Goodwood) Cnr Mitchell Street and Jan van Riebeeck Avenue, 7460 Ruyterwacht.

SALDANAH. Mass in St Andrew's Anglican Church. Served from Vredenburg.

SALT RIVER. St Francis 1933. (served by Woodstock) Coleridge Road.

ST JAMES. St James 1854. 80 Main Road, St James 7945. Tel: (021) 788 1275. Institutions: St James School, Kalk Bay; Star of the Sea Junior School and Pre-School.

SEA POINT. Our Lady of Good Hope 1940 (Formerly St Francis - 1922). Catholic Presbytery, 2 St Andrews Road, Sea Point 8001. Tel: (021) 434 3950. Institutions: Holy Family Convent.

SCOTTSDENE. St Owen 1976. (served by Kraaifontein) Park Avenue off Skakel Road.

SIMONSTOWN. Sts Simon and Jude 1850. (Served by Fish Hoek) St George's Street, Simon's Town 7995. Tel: (021) 786 1940.

SOMERSET WEST. St Paul 1914. 13 Lourens Street, PO Box 972, Somerset West 7130. Tel: (024) 852 1410. Outstation: Sir Lowry's Pass.

STEENBERG. St Anne 1961. Grensweg, Steenberg 7945, PO Box 39231, Lavenderhill 7945. Tel: (021) 701 3651. Parish Centre: Orchestra St, Tel: (021) 701 2345.

STELLENBOSCH. St Nicholas 1931. (served by Ida's Valley) Institution: Christian Brothers' Training Centre, Tel: (021) 880 0242/880 0220. Community of Living Waters, Tel: (021) 880 1210.

STRAND. St Peter 1905. 33 van der Merwe Street, Strand 7140. Tel: (024) 853 6448. Institutions: Loreto Convent, Primary School.

STRANDFONTEIN. St Philip 1986. Cnr Welgelegen and Crusier Streets, Strandfontein 7785 or PO Box 54595, Wavecrest 7785. Tel: (021) 33 1653/393 6512.

SUN VALLEY. St Brendan Chapel 1984. Cnr. Corvette Avenue and Jaganda Streets. (served by Fish Hoek)

TABLEVIEW. Church of the Resurrection 1989. 43 Janssens Avenue, Tableview 7441. Tel: (021) 557 6780. Outstations: Van Riebeeck Strand Primary School.

TAFELSIG. St Timothy 1984. Mountain Street, Tafelsig 7785. Postal Address: P.O PO Box 188 Mitchell's Plain 7785. Tel: (021) 397 6025. Institutions: Holy Family Sisters.

VILLIERSDORP. St Barnabas 1977. (served by Somerset West) Buitenkant Street.

VREDENBURG. St Jude 1980. 39 Voortrekker Road, Vredenburg 7380. Tel: (02281) 31644. Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters.

WELCOME ESTATE. St Theresa 1968. Catholic Presbytery, 4th Street, Welcome Estate 7764. Tel: (021) 637 4637. Institutions: St Theresa's Primary School. Capuchin Novitiate.

WELLINGTON. Mass in Anglican Church.

WESTRIDGE. St John Bosco 1977. Catholic Presbytery, 41 Amandel Street, Westridge 7785. Tel: (021) 34 7688. Institutions: Nursery School.

WITTEBOME. Corpus Christi 1937. Catholic Presbytery, 2 Clare Road, Wittebome 7800. Tel: (021) 761 3337, Institutions: St Dominic's Convent Tel: (021) 761 6541, Dominican School for the Deaf Tel: (021) 761 1248; St Augustine's Primary School Tel: (021) 761 3114; Immaculata High School Tel: (021) 761 1930.

WOODSTOCK. St Agnes 1897. Catholic Presbytery, 17 Dublin Street, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 448 2645. Institutions: St Agnes Dominican Convent Tel: (021) 47 4723; St Agnes Primary School (Sub A-Std 5) Tel: (021) 47 2839, Christian Brothers Residence Tel: (021) 47 7500.

WYNBERG. St Dominic 1880. (served by Wittebome) St Johns Road, Wynberg 7800. Tel: Institutions: Convent of the Holy Rosary Tel: (021) 761 4221; Springfield Junior Tel: (021) 797 9637 and Senior School Tel: (021) 797 6169.

CLERGY IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

AHERN, Patrick SDB	Newlands
AHERN, Wilfrid OFM Cap	Athlone
ANDERSON, David	Awaiting appointment
BAIRD, Jock Rt Rev Msgr	Claremont
BARTMANN, John	Paarl
BERGOT, Pierre SMA	Kuils River
BLACKIE, Duncan CSsR	Retreat
BORELLO, Andrew	Cathedral
BOTHA, Stanley	Brooklyn/Milnerton
BOUCHER, Patrick SDB	Green Point
BOYLE, Hugh SDB	Rocklands
BROWN, Bernard	Bothasig
BUCKLEY, Flannan OFM Cap	Welcom Estate
BURGERS, Jude	St Francis Xavier Seminary
CAHILL, Sean OFM Cap	Athlone
CARROLL, Aloysius SDB	Lansdowne
CAWCUTT, Reginald Rt Rev Bishop	(Auxiliary), Cape Town
CHIRACKALAKAM, Sebastian	Lambert's Bay
CLOHESSY, Christopher	Tafelsig
COLLINS, Declan SDB	Salesians - Green Point
COSGROVE, Patrick CSsR	Monastery Heathfield
COX, Andrew	Somerset West
CROWLEY, Mick MSC	Goodwood
CURRAN, Desmond	Khayelitsha
D'ARCY, William	Tel: (021) 761 3961, Wittebome
DALY, Martin SDB	Lansdowne
DE BEER, Donald Rt Rev Msgr	Sea Point
DE GOUVEIA, Frank	(Seminary) Crawford

DE HAHN, Ralph	Hout Bay
DOOLEY, Canice SDB	Westridge
DORAN, William	Betty's Bay
DU PREEZ, Frank	(Awaiting appointment)
FAHY, Denis	Cathedral, Cape Town
FERREIRA, Jose Santos OFM	Kraaifontein
FERRIS, Ruffino OFM Cap	Parow
FOSTER, Philip CSsR	Heathfield
FRANTZ, Christian	Cathedral, Cape Town
GALANTE, Agostino	Nazareth House, Cape Town
GARMAN, Anthony SDB	Lansdowne
GELANT, Brian	Kleinvlei
GEORGE, Gary CSsR	Youth Mission team, Monastery Heathfield
GILLICK, Jack SJ	Jesuits Rel. Men, Rosebank
GOIBAIYER, Gabriel SCJ	St James
GORE, Robert SDB	Lansdowne
GORMAN, Terence	Durbanville
HAGAN, Michael	UWC Chaplaincy/Elsies River
HALL, Rodney	Pinelands
HARDING, James CSsR	Retreat
HENDRICKS, Basil OFM Cap	Belgravia
HENRY, Lawrence Most Rev Archbishop	Chancery
HICKLEY, Roger	Ida's Valley/Stellenbosch
HLATSHWAYO, Bafana CSsR	Monastery Heathfield
HOEY, John SDB	Green Point
HOLMES, Craig	Bonteheuwel
HOUSTON, JOHN	Langa
HOVERS, Harrie	Wittebome
HULGRAINE, Michael	Tableview
HYLAND, Macartan OFM Cap	Parow
KAVELAARS, Jan O.Praem	Kommetjie
KAVILTHAZHE, Francis Borgio OFM Cap	Bridge Town
KILCULLEN, James SDB	Salesian - Green Point
LONG, Brendan	Factreton
LORRIMAN, Gerard SJ	Philippi
LUMLEY-HOLMES, Edward CSsR	Monastery, Heathfield
LYNCH, Cornelius Rt Rev Msgr	Nazareth House, Cape Town
MANASSE, Ernest OFM	Tel: (021) 45 3364 Nazareth House, Cape Town
MANASSE, Lional	Observatory
MARTIJN, A	Wynberg
McCABE, Gerard CSsR	Youth Mission Team, Monastery Heathfield
McGRATH, Didacus OFM Cap	Welcome Estate
McMAHON, Christopher SDB	Lentegeur
MOKHATU, Nikolaus	(Seminary) Crawford
MUSGRAVE, David	Constantia
MYERSCOUGH, Cedric SJ	Maitland
NICHOLSON, Tom MSC	Plumstead

O'NEILL, Edmund SDB	Salesian Institute
O'RIORDAN, Dick	Koelenhof
PADUA, Louis	Belhar
PEARSON, Peter-John	Bonteheuwel
PETER, Alan SJ	UCT Chaplain/Rosebank
PIETERSEN, Gerald Rt Rev Msgr	Somerset West
PLATHOTTAM, Jose	Grassy Park
POTHIER, Mark	Atlantis
POWER, Michael SDB	Lentegeur
PRENDIVILLE, Bartholomew OFM Cap	Belgravia
PRUCNAL, Jerzy SC	Parow Valley
PUTHIYAPARAMPIL, Joseph	Hermanus
RAMETTI, Larry	Stellenbosch
RICHARDSON, Charles	Woodstock
RIPBERGER, Albert	Schoenstat Claremont
ROWAN, David SJ	Jesuits, Rosebank
ROWLES, David	Vredenburg
RUFFELL, Guy Msgr	Rondebosch
RUTING, Bernard SAC	(V Pallotti Hosp) Pinelands
RYAN, John	Matroosfontein
SCHNEIDER, Henri	Claremont, Khayelitsha Site B
SCHRODER, Paul OMI	Khayelitsha
SEBA, Anthony	Cathedral, Cape Town
SHALE, Albert	Kommetjie
SHAW, Alastair CSsR	Retreat
SMEETS, Victor O.Praem	Kommetjie
SMITH, John CSsR	Steenberg
STAFFLINGER, Werner	Strand
STOKES, Clifford Msgr	Mowbray
TESSAROTTO, Mario CS	District Six
THEKEKUTT, Abel OFM Cap	Manenberg
THONISSEN, Kees OFM Cap	Welcome Estate
THORNTON, Patrick	Camps Bay
VAN DER HULST, Bernard	Fish Hoek
VAN DER SPUY, Robin CSsR	Monastery, Heathfield
VAN RENSBURG, Basil	Guguletu
VAN SCHOOR, Lawrence	Strandfontein
WALSH, Bartholomew SDB	Greenpoint
WATKINS, Charles Msgr	Claremont
WHYTE, Frank	Lavistown
WINSTON, Noel OFM Cap	Langa
WISEMAN, Douglas OP	Bellville
WRENN, Tim SDB	Lansdowne
XULU, Mkheseni	Seminary, Crawford
ZAMBIASI, Mario CS	District Six, Cape Town

CLERGY OUTSIDE THE ARCHDIOCESE

SCOTT-PARKIN, Cyril	Australia
VAN HEERDEN, Michael	Studying in Belgium

STATIONED OUTSIDE ARCHDIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN

LEUKES, Vincent	Oudtshoorn
NGONZA, George	Transkei
TIMSON, Michael	Kleinzee-Keimoes

PERMANENT DEACONS OF ARCHDIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN

ADAMS, Paul	33 Tecoma Road, Southfield 7800. Grassy Park
AGSTERIEBBE, Alex	PO Box 370, Cape Town 8000, Cathedral, Cape Town
BARNES, Peter	18 Sable Road, Lotus River 7945. Grassy Park
BERRY, John	12 Bowden Park, PO Box 55, 7130 Somerset West
BISSOLATI, Romeo	5 Ruritania Rd, Ottery 7800.
BREDEVELDT, Leonard	"Madona" 5th Avenue, Grassy Park 7945. Retreat
BRINK, Ronald	66 Berlin Square, 7785 Strandfontein
BRUCE, Nicholas	8 Dartmouth Rd, Muizenberg 7951.
CALTHORPE, David	73 Bevedere Rd, Claremont 7700.
CAROLISSEN, Herbert	253 Heideveld Road, Vanguard Estate 7764.
CROUCHER, Dick	31 Cypress Avenue, Thornton 7460. Goodwood
DAVIS, John	36 Formosa Way, North Pine 7560.
DE MINK, Edward	73 Cecil Rd, Salt River 7925. Woodstock
DE VOS, Ronnie	9 Waterboom Avenue, Belhar 7490. Belhar
FINNAN, Gerald	55 Rust Road, Crawford 7764.
FOLEY, William	6 Vine Road, Bergvliet 7945.
GAMBA, Victor	1 Elsenburg Street, West ridge 7785.
HANSEN, Edward	60 Drakenstein Circle, Lavistown 7490.
HAUPT, Eric	20 Raleigh Road, Mowbray 7700.
HERBERT, J Allan	13 Rhodes Drive, Mowbray 7700.
HRABOVSKY, Alwin	29A Skyliner Avenue, Tygerhof Milnerton 7441.
JACOBS, Patrick	3 Carp Road, Zeekoevlei 7945.
JOHANNES, Arthur	20 Kanna Road, Belhar 7490.
KAY, Ansty	76 Starling Road, Rylands 7764.
KILLIEN, Ken	6 Niemand Street, Kraaifontein 7570.
KNIGHT, Derick	Presbytery, St George Street, Simonstown 7995.
LETORD, Roger	3 Door de Kraal Ave, Kenridge 7550.
MAJAVIE, John	(On Sick Leave) III
MARITZ, William	12 Rooibergsingel, Heideveld 7764.

McARTHUR, Gordon	24 Bosbell Hof, Weltevreden Street, Boston, Bellville 7530.
McMAHON, John	36 D F Malherbe Street, Kleinmond 7195.
MEYER, Leno	21 Hill Street, Kuils River 7580.
MGUDA, Robert	NY - 133, - 15, Gugulethu 7550.
MILDENHALL, Patrick	1 Willow Way, Hillcrest, Blue Downs 7100.
MORRIS, Alan	Dennedal House, Dalmore Avenue, Tokai 7945.
NOFFKE, Marinus	Marcia, Henshell Road, Hout Bay 7800.
PAYNTER, George	3 Linda Road, Grassy Park 7945.
PEDDER, Mike	PO Box 3130, Paarl 7620.
PEREZ, John	PO Box 38143, Gatesville 7764.
PRINCE, Philip	163 10th Avenue, Retreat 7949.
RAMAGES, Michael	"Mi - Veron", 20 Zeekoe Road, Lotus River 7945.
RAMOS, Anthony	6 Dynbeek Street, Atlantis 7349.
SCHLOSS, Norman	11 Allies Road, Newfields Estate.
SEPTEMBER, William	10 Colorado Street, Primrose Park 7460.
SIGEGE, David	NY 101 - 21, Gugulethu 7750.
SOBOTKER, Gerald	17 Pansy Crescent, Uitsig 7500. Matroosfontein
TANA, Reuben	11 Jungle Walk, Langa 7455.
TIMMERS, David	9 Piet Retief Street, Goodwood Park 7460.
TITO, Eugene	91 Second Avenue, Belgravia Estate 7764.
VAN ROOSMALLEN, Johannes	53 Drama Street, Somerset West 7130.
WALBRUGH, William	7 Wilger Street, Cloetesville 7600.
WILLIAMS, John	16 Searle Street, Lansdowne 7780.
WINNAAR, Alfred	39 Le Roux Avenue, Grassy Park 7945.
ZIEGLER, Adam	30 Fester Avenue, Elsies River 7490.

DIOCESE OF DE AAR

(Province of Cape Town)

PATRONESS:
Our Lady of Assumption

On 24 March 1953, this Territory (formerly included in the Aliwal Diocese) was made a Prefecture and entrusted to the American Province of the Priests of the Sacred Heart. The Rt Rev Mgr AJ Dettmer SCJ was appointed the first Prefect Apostolic. By decree of the Holy See, dated 13 April 1967, the Prefecture was elevated to the status of a Diocese.

The boundaries of the Territory are: Aliwal Diocese to the East, Kimberley Diocese to the North, Keimoes Diocese to the Northwest, Oudtshoorn to the Southwest, and Port Elizabeth to the South. The diocese comprises Britstown, Colesberg, De Aar, Hanover, Hopetown, Middelburg, Noupoort, Philipstown, Richmond, Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen and Murraysburg districts.

Former Bishop: Rt Rev Joseph De Palma SCJ was consecrated first Bishop of De Aar on 19 July 1967. He resides in Florida, USA. Bishop Frederick Lobinger was Apostolic Administrator from 13 March 1988 to 30 April 1992.

Area: 67 248 sq km. **Tot Pop:** 194 593 **Cath.** Pop: 4 591

Right Reverend
BISHOP JOSEPH POTOCNAK, SCJ

Appointed Bishop of De Aar on February 12, 1992 and ordained Bishop May 1, 1992.
Address: PO Box 73, De Aar 7000. Tel: (05363) 6 1149, Fax: (05363) 6 1043.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev Fr Colin Bowes, PO Box 198, Colesberg 9795.
Tel: (051) 753 0583.
Chancellor: Rev Joseph Alcaster, PO Box 96, De Aar 7000.
Tel: (05363) 3702.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Apostolate of the Sick: Director: Sr Catherine Thomas, PO Box 168, Middelburg 5900. Tel: (04924) 2 1736 (Residence); Work Phone & Fax: Good Shepherd Hospice, Middelburg: (04924) 2 1231, PO Box 570, Middelburg 5900.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev Fr Joseph Alcaster, PO Box 96, De Aar, 7000. Tel: (05363) 3702.
Coordinator for Laity: Fr John Strittmatter, PO Box 168, 5900 Middelburg. Tel: (04924) 21587.
Diocesan Youth Director: Sr Pauline Makunyane OP, PO Box 168, 7000 De Aar. Tel: (05363) 6 0621. Office: (05363) 2608.
Dominican Animation Team: Dominican Convent, PO Box 168, De Aar 7000. Tel:(05363) 6 0621.
Justice and Development: Fr Mokesh Morar, PO Box 73, De Aar 7000. Tel: (05363) 6 1149, Fax: (05363) 6 1043.
Pontifical Mission Societies: Director: Rev Fr Joseph Alcaster, PO Box 96, De Aar, 7000. Tel: (05363) 3702.
Religious Education Director: Sr Imeldine Witteveen, PO Box 224, Noupoort 5950. Tel: (049) 562 1435.
Vocations: Rev Fr Colin Bowes, PO Box 198, Colesberg 9795. Tel: (051) 753 0583.

STATE INSTITUTIONS VISITED

Prison: Colesberg, CP. Very Rev Fr Colin Bowes, Prison Chaplain Tel: (051) 753 0583
Prison: Middelburg, CP. Chaplain: Sr Emeldine OP, PO Box 224, Noupoort 5950. Tel: (049) 562 1435.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Women's League: Diocesan Moderator: Very Rev Fr Colin Bowes. Tel: (051) 753 0583
Catholic Youth Centre: 10 Voortrekker Street, PO Box 73, De Aar 7000. Tel: (05363) 2608.
Diocesan Pastoral Council: Chairman: Mr Sipho Maqungu, 75 Kwazamuxolo, Noupoort 5950. Tel: (049) 562 1902 (Res), (049) 562 1747 (Office)
St Anne's Sodality: President: Mrs Mnqwazi, PO Box 73, De Aar 7000.

CONVENTS

Dominican Sisters (KWT):

1. ***Sr Imeldine Witteveen OP***, 5 van der Walt Street, PO Box 244, Noupoort 5950. Tel: (04926) 2 1435.

2. St John's Convent Mission, Wentworth, PO Box 168, De Aar CP 7000. Tel:(05363) 6 0621.
 Sr Infantia Neunzig ***Sr Rufina Hollweck*** ***Sr Pauline Makunyane***

3 Sacred Heart Convent, PO Box 168, Middelburg 5900. Tel: (05363) 2 1736.
Sr Catherine Thomas

SCHOOLS

St John's Primary and Nursery School: PO Box 96, De Aar 7000

PARISHES

BRITSTOWN: St Martin de Porres, PO Box 196, Britstown 8782.
Tel: (053) 672 0219.

DE AAR. Cathedral Church of St Mary's 1929; Holy Martyrs of Uganda 1965. 1 Van Riebeeck Street. PO Box 73, De Aar 7000. Tel: (05363) 6 1149 or 6 1120. Outstations: Hanover Station, Hanover, Richmond.

DE AAR. St John's Mission 1924. PO Box 96, De Aar 7000. Tel: (05363) 3702. Outstations: Hopetown, Merriman, Rosedale. Institutions: St John's Mission School; St John's Creche (Nursery School).

COLESBERG. St Francis Xavier 1960. 6 Hospital Street, PO Box 198, Colesberg 9795. Tel: (051) 753 0583. Outstations: Noupoort, Novalspont, Platberg, Ganep Dam.

GRAAFF-REINET. Immaculate Conception, 1854. Sacred Heart Church, 1963. St Theresa Church 1939. 74 Bourke Street, PO Box 99, Graaff-Reinet 6280. Tel: (0491) 22721. Outstations : Murraysburg, Aberdeen.

MIDDELBURG. Christ the King 1933. Our Lady Assumed 1970. Holy Spirit 1979. 10 Van Reenen Street, PO Box 168, 5900. Tel: (04924) 21587. Outstations: Schoombie, Tabelberg, Geluk, Beste Hoop, Rosmead, Blue Hills, Strethfillen, Craigmore, Mimosa, Rooispruit, Zuiwerkuil.

NOUPOORT. St Therese 1953. Noupoort 5950. Parish Sister: (049) 562 1435.

PETRUSVILLE. Sacred Heart Chapel 1963. Tel: (0536612) 89. Outstations: Kareekloof, Philipstown, Orange River, Hopetown, Strydenburg.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

ALCASTER, Joseph	St John's, De Aar
BOWES, Colin	Colesberg
CHWAJA, Zbigniew SCJ	Graaff-Reinet
GRZELAK, Krzysztof SCJ	De Aar
MALEK, Andrew SCJ	Graaff-Reinet
MORAR, Mokesh	Petrusville, Hopetown, Strydenburg
POTOCNAK, Joseph SCJ Rt Rev Bishop	De Aar
STRITTMATTER, John SCJ	Middelburg
WIENAND, Cecil	Britstown

DIOCESE OF DUNDEE

(Province of Durban)

PATRONS:
Our Lady
St Francis of Assisi

The former Prefecture Apostolic of Volksrust was erected by the Bull "In Similitudinem" of Pius XII dated 23 June 1958, and entrusted to the English Province of the Order of Friars Minor. The boundaries of the territory are: Lydenburg Diocese to the North, Johannesburg Diocese to the North-West, Bethlehem Diocese to the West, Manzini Diocese to the East and Durban Archdiocese to the South.

The Prefecture comprised the following Districts: Ermelo, Standerton, Bethal, Piet Retief, Amersfoort, Volksrust, Wakkerstroom in the Eastern Transvaal and Newcastle, Utrecht, Dundee, Klip River and Msinga districts (as bounded by the Tugela River) in Natal.

The Prefecture was created a Diocese under the Title, Diocese of Dundee, by the Bull of Pope John Paul II "Quandoquidem Ecclesia" dated 19 November 1982. Michael Paschal Rowland OFM was ordained the first bishop of the diocese on the 17 September 1983.

Predecessor: Rt Rev Mgr C Ulyatt OFM was appointed Prefect Apostolic in 1958 and in 1968 resigned. He died at Buckingham, England, 12 October 1974. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Marius Banks OFM was appointed Prefect Apostolic in 1968, retired 1983 and is now resident at the Friary, Boksburg. Gauteng.

Area: 51 867 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 1 500 000 **Cath.Pop:** 75 000

Right Reverend
BISHOP MICHAEL PASCHAL ROWLAND OFM

Ordained Bishop 17 September 1983. His address is Bishop's House,
23 Browning Street, PO Box 83, Dundee, Natal 3000. Tel: (0341) 2 2127.
Fax: (0341) 2 3950.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev Fr John Berté IMC.
Bishop's Secretary and Diocesan Secretary: Mrs Isabel Seady.
Diocesan Curia Office: 23 Browning Street, PO Box 83, Dundee, 3000.
Tel: (0341) 2 2127. Fax: (0341) 2 3950.
Accountant: Mr. E. Moore.

Diocesan Consultors: Fr. John Berté IMC, VG; Fr Ettore Viada IMC, Fr. Peter Cullen, Fr. Francis Discepoli IMC, Fr. Edmund Highton OFM, Fr. David Barnard OFM.
Diocesan Pastoral Council: Chairman; Fr. Peter Cullen, Catholic Church, PO Box 1784, Kriel, 2271. Tel (017648) 3374.
Diocesan Director, PMS and Lenten Appeal: Mrs. Isabel Seady, PO Box 83, Dundee, 3000. Tel: (0341) 2 2127.
Diocesan Finance Committee: Chairman: Fr John Berté IMC, VG, Mr E Moore (Accountant), Mrs I Seady.
Diocesan Pastoral & Development Centre: Director: Sr Jordana Maher OP. Pax Christi Pastoral Centre, PO Box 22331, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (03431) 2 1952.
Diocesan Vocations Co-Ordinator: Fr Peter Cullen, Kriel Catholic Church, PO Box 1784, KRIEL, 2271. Tel: (017648) 3374.
Diocesan Vocations Committee: Fr. Peter Cullen, Fr Ivano Bertolini, Fr Jerry Carroll, Fr Solly Mokoena.
Financial Administrator: Fr John Berté IMC.
Justice and Reconciliation Co-Ordinator: Fr Eunan Dooley OFM, Mhlumayo Mission, PO Box 65, Ladysmith 3370, Tel: (0361) 36 2058.
Liturgy Commission: Chairman/Secretary,Sr Jordana Maher OP. Tel: (03431) 2 1952.
Marriage Tribunal: Associate Judge: Fr Godfrey Tortolano OFM, PO Box 425, LADYSMITH 3370. Tel: (0361) 2 2679, Associate Defender of the Bond: Fr Eunan Dooley OFM, P.O PO Box 65, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 2 5058. Notary: Mrs I Seady, PO Box 83, Dundee 3000.
Office for Social Welfare and Development : Director, Vacant, correspondence to - PO Box 83, Dundee, 3000. Tel: (0341) 2 2127.
Religious Education Co-Ordinator: Sr Jordana Maher OP. Tel: (03431) 2 1952. Pax Christi Pastoral Centre, PO Box 22331, Newcastle 2940.
Religious Superior: Very Rev Fr Ettore Viada IMC: Consolata Missionaries. Consolata House, PO Box 22375, Newcastle, 2940. Tel: (03431) 4 9515.
Representative SA Council of Priests: Fr Jerry Carroll, PO Box 37, Evander 2280. Tel: (0136) 2 3372.
Representative Diocesan Youth Coordinator: Fr. Solly Mokoena, PO Box 102, Dannhauser, 3080. Tel: (0344) 2323.

CHILDRENS' HOME

St. Anthony's Home: Blaauwbosch Mission. Matron: Sr Baptista Donnelly PO Box 1824, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (034366) 1312.

PASTORAL CENTRE

Pax Christi Pastoral Centre, PO Box 22331, Newcastle 2940.
Tel: (03431) 2 1952 FAX: (03431) 2 3602. 44 St. Dominic's Street, Newcastle, Natal.

CLINICS

Noyi Bazi Clinic, PO Box 512, Pomeroy 3020.Tel: (034) 662 1025
St Mark's Clinic, PO Box 543, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 36 2057.
Holy Rosary Clinic, PO Box 90, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (034366) 1311.
Amakhasi Clinic, PO Box 188, Wasbank 2920. Tel: (034) 261 1036.

HOME FOR THE AGED

St Antonine's Home: Amakhasi Mission, Matron: Sr Pius, PO Box 138, Wasbank, 2920. Tel: (034) 261 1007.

CHAPLAINCY

Military Camp, Ladysmith - served by Fr. Augustine Khanyile OFM.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

All correspondence to be sent to the Curia, PO Box 83, Dundee 3000.

St Vincent de Paul Society; Sacred Heart Association; Catholic Women's League; Secular Franciscans; Knights of Da Gama.

CONVENTS

Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus:

1. Amakhasi Convent: PO Box 138, Wasbank 2920.
 Tel: (03426) 1 1007.
 Sr St George ***Sr Pius***
 Sr Victoria ***Sr Clementia***

2. Sand River Valley, Sacred Heart Convent, PO Box 1766, Ladysmith 3370.
 Tel: (0361) 3 23073 (Convent) & 32 3008 (School).
 Sr Angela ***Sr Dominic*** ***Sr Mary Lucy***
 Sr Constance ***Sr Josephine***

Benedictine Sisters (OSB): Amakhasi Convent, Sacred Heart Mission, PO Box 188, Wasbank 2920. Tel: (03426) 1 1036.

Augustian Sisters of the Mercy of Jesus (OSA):
Augustian Convent, P/Bag 512 Pomeroy 3020. Tel: (034) 662 1025.

Dominican Sisters of Montebello:
PO Box 543, Ladysmith, 3370. Tel: (0361) 2 5057.
Sr M Emmerentia Gumede ***Sr M Gertrude Shabalala*** ***Sr M Amata Msomi***

Dominican Sisters of Newcastle:

1. St Mary's Convent, Blaauwbosch Mission, PO Box 2578, Newcastle 2940.
 Tel:(034366) 1403
 Sr Claver Keating ***Sr Ethne Bowles*** ***Sr Gratia Berningham***
 Sr Leo Hegarty ***Sr Lucy Ngwenya*** ***Sr Pudentia Hosli***
 Sr Thulile Mazibuko

2. Pax Christi Centre, 48 St Dominic's Road, PO Box 22331, Newcastle 2940.
 Tel: (03431) 2 1952, Fax: (03431) 2 3602.
 Sr Brigid Usher ***Sr Jordana Maher*** ***Sr Finbarr Lyons***

Franciscan Sisters (FSM):

1. Franciscan Convent, Blaauwbosch Mission, PO Box 1824, Newcatle 2940.
 Tel: (034366) 1312.
2. St Theresa's Convent Blaauwbosch, PO Box 3044, Newcastle 2940.
 Tel: (034366) 1303.
3. Franciscan Convent, PO Box 15, Ladysmith 3370.
 Tel: (0361) 2 2181

Franciscan Sisters of Mill Hill: ***Sr. Catherine McGovern***, PO Box 1824, Newcastle 2940, Tel. (034) 366 1312

Mercy Sisters:

1. Mercy Convent, PO Box 12044, Highveld Ridge 2305.
 Tel: (0136) 31 1223.
 Sr Colette Murray ***Sr Marie McIntyre*** ***Sr Anne Lehan***

2. Mercy Convent: PO Box 29, Bethal, 2310. Tel:(0172) 7 1195.
 Sr. Maura Staunton ***Sr. Claire Walshe***

Santa Hospital: PO Box 138, Standerton 2430. Tel: (017) 714 6045.
Sr Ita Rooney.

Twasana Convent: Mayflower, PO Box 169, Mpuluzi 2335. Tel: (017) 881 3192.
Sr M Johanna Ntuli ***Sr M Magdalena Ntuli***
Sr M Gerharda Madide ***Sr M Edwine Mncube***

RELIGIOUS MEN

Consolata Missionaries:

1. Regina Coeli Church, PO Box 22375, Newcastle 2940.
 Tel: & Fax: (034) 366 0796
 Domingos Carlos Matias ***Masa Giorgio*** ***Viada Ettore Superior Delegate***

2. Catholic Church, PO Box 141, Dundee 3000. Tel: (0341) 22 241.
 Berte Giovanni (Vicar General of Dundee Diocese)

3. Sts Peter & Paul 's Church, PO Box 22337, Newcastle 2940.
Tel: (03431) 21 554.
Coppola Osvaldo ***Marra Rocco***

3. Holy Cross Catholic Church, PO Box 723, Piet Retief 2380.
Tel: (01781) 5 1043.
Godoi Franco Arlindo ***Ponce de Leon Jose Luis Gerardo***

Franciscan Friars Minor:
St Joseph's Mission, PO Box 1621, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 32 3074.

SCHOOLS

St Lewis Bertrand High School: PO Box 2578 Newcastle 2940.
Tel: (034366) 1340.
Sisizakele Lower Primary School: Blaauwbosch.
Weleni Primary School: St Joseph's Mission, PO Box 48, Besters, 3371.
Uxolo Nokuzwane Secondary School: PO Box 48, Besters, 3371.
Boschkloof Primary School: Maria Ratschitz Mission, PO Box 304, Wasbank, 2920.
Ethembekile Primary School: PO Box 65, Ladysmith, 3370.
Ncikinyane Primary School: PO Box 19, Lothair, 2370.

PARISHES

AMAKHASI. Sacred Heart. Amakhasi Mission, PO Box 138, Wasbank, Natal 2920.
Tel: (03426) 1 1007. Outstations: Tholeni, Ekuvukeni, Uitval, Limehill, Mahlabathini, Nazareth, Doughlas, Somshoek, Vaalkop, KwaHlati, Stanford.
Institutions: Convents FCSCJ; Convent OSB (Tutzing Sisters); Convent and Clinic; St Antonine's Old Age Home.

BESTERS. St Joseph 1908. St Joseph's Mission, PO Box 1621, Ladysmith, 3370 .
Tel: (0361) 32 3074. Outstations: Bluebank, Magxobagxoba, Peacetown, Watersmeet,Burford, Nkutu.
Institutions: OFM Novitiate; Convent: FCSCJ Weleni Primary School, Uxolonokuzwana Secondary School.

BLAAUWBOSCH. Sacred Heart Mission, PO Box 22329, Newcastle 2940.
Tel: (03431) 2 1554. Outstations: Intendeka, Utrecht.
Institutions: Rosary Clinic; Dominican Convent, St Anthony's Orphanage; Franciscan Minoresses Convent. St Lewis Bertrand High School, Sisizakele LP School.

DAMESFONTEIN: St Joseph 1975. Damesfontein Mission, PO Box 19, Lothair 2370.
Tel: Lothair (013462) 2002 . Outstations: Lothair, Amsterdam, Fernie 1 and 2, Glenmore, Dundonald, Empuluzi, Tshabalala, Diepdale. Ngodlomezi, Lotsaba, Davidale, Blairmore, Lions Glen, Redhill.
Institutions: Damesfontein Pastoral Centre, Damesfontein Ncikinyane Primary School.

DUNDEE. Holy Rosary 1898. 25 Browning Street, PO Box 141, Dundee 3000. Tel: (0341) 2 2241. Outstations: Sibongile Village, Forestdale.

DANNHAUSER. Catholic Mission, PO Box 102, Dannhauser, 3080, Tel: (0344) 2323. Outstations: Bandlabathwa DNC, Sithembile Glencoe, Verdriet, Annieville, Wilts, Small Joanna. Glencoe Prison. Institutions: Convent OSF.

DRIEFONTEIN: St Theresa, PO Box 425 Ladysmith, 3370. Tel: (0361) 2 2679. Outstations: Bambabantu, Magwababa, Emahawukwini, Balda's Kraal, Madilika, Jonono, Matiwane.

ERMELO. Sacred Heart. 59 Klein Street, PO Box 338, Ermelo 2350. Tel: (01781) 2836. Outstations: Wesselton Township, Kwazanele Breyten.

EVANDER/SECUNDA. Christ the King 1958. 13 Oxford Road, PO Box 37, Evander 2280. Tel: (0136) 2 3372. Polish Chaplain Tel: (0136) 62 4835. Outstations: Embahlenle, Lebohang, Thistle Grove. Institutions: Convent of Mercy, Secunda.

EZAKHENI: Ezakheni Mission. PO Box 685, Ezakheni, 3381. Tel: (0361) 34 1889. (Ezakheni C and Ezakheni E). Outstations: Pieters, Emcitsheni, Qinisa. Ezakheni Teacher Training College.

KRIEL/BETHAL. Christ the Saviour, 20 Swan Avenue, PO Box 1784 Kriel, 2271. Tel: (017648) 3374. St Mary of the Angels 1954. 27A Kleynhans St Bethal. Outstations: Emzinoni, TNC Mine, Davel, South Witbank, Kriel Power Station, Halfgewonen, Rietspurit, Langverwacht Location, Leslie Location, S. Witbank Colliery, Kriel Powerstation. Prisons Bethal, Geluk, Convent of Mercy, Bethal.

LADYSMITH. Regina Pacis 1895. 2 Victoria Road, PO Box 425, Ladysmith 3370 Tel: (0361) 2 2679. Outstations: Steadville, Army Camp. Institutions: Convent Franciscan Minoresses.

MADADENI. Christ the King, Regina Coeli and St. George Parishes all served from Madadeni, PO Box 22375, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (03431) 9 2539 and (03431) 4 9515. Madadeni Hospital, Madadeni Teacher Training College. Institutions: Consolata House.

MARIA RATSCHITZ. 1891 Served from Amakhasi Mission. PO Box 138, Wasbank 2920. Tel:(0345) 401. Outstations: Wasbank, Lusitania, Wesselsnek, Meran, Boschkloof Primary School.

MHLUMAYO. St Mark 1935. Mhlumayo Catholic Mission, Mhlumayo, PO Box 65, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 36 2058. Outstations: KwaMabaso, St Augustine's, Emziyonke, Mkhumbane, Sahlumbe, Ndaka, Waaihoek. Institutions: Convent & Clinic Dominican Sisters of Montebello, Ethembekile Primary School.

NEWCASTLE. Sts Peter and Paul 1890. 1 Hill Street, PO Box 22337, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (03431) 2 1554. Outstations: Ballengeich, Ingogo, Mossdale.

OSIZWENI. Mary Immaculate Queen. PO Box 52127, Osizweni 2952. Tel: (0343) 66 0796. Outstations: Greenock, Embabane, Waterval Prison.

PIET RETIEF: Holy Cross 1964. 6 Grobler Street, PO Box 28, Piet Retief 2380. Tel: (01782) 5 1043. Outstations: Thokozane, Ncotshane, Pongola, Kemp Siding, Driefontein, Kwamlogo', Belgrade, Iswepe, Godlwayo, Altona, Khiphunyawo, Morgenston Farm, Thandukukhanya.

POMEROY. Sacred Heart 1938. Catholic Mission, P/Bag 517, Pomeroy 3020. Tel: (034) 6621 019. Outstations: Mazabeko, Mngeni, Nocomboshe, Tugela Ferry, Mzweni, Matshematshe, Ndanyana, Mumbe eMsita, Mbindolo. Institutions: Augustinian Convent and Noyi Bazi Clinic.

STANDERTON. St Francis of Assisi 1949. 56a Berg St, PO Box 280, Standerton 2430. Tel: (017) 712 3126. Outstations: Morgenzon; Vaal, Vilakazi, Lion's Farm, Goodgedacht. Institutions: Santa Hospital.

VOLKSRUST. Church of the Holy Innocents, Volksrust. Catholic Church, St Joseph's, P.O PO Box 292, Wakkerstroom, 2480. Tel: (017)730 643. Outstations: Volksrust Location, Dagga Kraal, Amersfoort.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

BAMBAZELA, Lucas OFM	Pomeroy
BARNARD, David OFM	Besters
BERTÉ, John IMC	Dundee
BERTOLINI, Ivano	Wakkerstroom/Volksrust
CARROLL, Jeremiah	Evander
COPPOLA Osvaldo IMC	Newcastle
CULLEN, Peter	(Brentwood) Kriel/Bethal
DISCEPOLI, Francis IMC	Damesfontein
DOMINGOS, Carlos IMC	Piet Retief
DOOLEY, Eunan OFM	Mhlumayo
HIGHTON, Edmund OFM	Ladysmith
KELLY, Aloysius OFM	Besters
KHANYILE, Augustine OFM	Ezakheni
LIMA, Olivaldo IMC	Damesfontein
MARRA, Rocco IMC	Blaauwbosch
MASSA, Giorgio IMC	Madadeni
MBINGO, Reuben Muzi	Kriel/Bethal
MOKOENA, SOLLY	(Witbank) Dannhauser
MURPHY, Gerard J	Standerton
NOGEMANE, Vumile OFM	Besters
NOTT Martin	(Brentwood) Ermelo
NTULI, Alfred Seluleki	Ermelo
PONCE DELEON Jose Luis IMC	Berbice
POTOLWANA, Mawethu OFM	Driefontein
ROWLAND, Michael Paschal OFM Rt Rev Bishop	Dundee

TORTOLANO, Godfrey OFM	Ladysmith
VIADA, Ettore IMC	Osizweni
WILKANIEC, Bogdan SCHR	Evander

PERMANENT DEACONS IN THE DIOCESE

CLOSE, Crispin OFM	Amakhasi Mission

BROTHERS

CARPENTER, John OFM	Besters

ARCHDIOCESE OF DURBAN

Suffragan Sees: Mariannhill, Eshowe, Dundee, Umtata, Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Ingwavuma.

PATRONESS:
Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception

This territory was erected as the Vicariate of Natal on 5 October 1850, extending "from the Kei River, that is, from the boundary of the Eastern Vicariate of the Cape of Good Hope, to Quilimane, that is, the Eastern extremity of Portuguese territory, and interiorly to the Tropic". It was confided to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate.

The vague delimitation of boundaries prompted many queries on the part of the first Vicar Apostolic, Bishop Allard, who finally interpreted them as extending northwards as far as the tropic of Capricorn and excluding Portuguese territory. On15 March 1876 a clarification was issued to Bishop Jolivet establishing the boundaries of the Natal Vicariate as following the line of the coast from the Kei River to Quilimane, then along the 18th degree of latitude south, down the 18th degree of longitude east, and finally along the course of the Orange River and the frontier of the Cape Colony, leaving British Kafraria in the Eastern Vicariate.

This huge territory was divided soon afterwards when the Zambesi Mission was confided to the Society of Jesus in 1879. There followed in 1886 the erection of the Vicariate of the Orange Free State (comprising the Free State, Basutoland and the Diamond Fields); and the Prefecture of the Transvaal. In 1921 further divisions were made with the creation of the Vicariates Apostolic of Mariannhill, Eshowe, and Swaziland.

On the establishment of the Hierarchy on 11 January 1951 the Vicariate Apostolic of Natal became the Archdiocese of Durban. In 1958 the northern section of the Archdiocese was detached to form part of the Prefecture Apostolic of Volkrust, now the Diocese of Dundee.

The Archdiocese of Durban comprises the civil districts of Camperdown, north of the Umlaas River, (except the farms of Mariannhill, Klaarwater, Dassenhoek, Welbedag and portion of Stockville), Durban, Estcourt, Inanda, Kranskop, Lions River, Lower Tugela, Maphumulo, Umvoti, Weenen, Bergville and part of Msinga.

Area: 20 318 55 sq km. **Cath Pop:** 229 915

FORMER BISHOPS: Rt Rev Marie Jean Francois Allard OMI, Titular Bishop of Samaria and Vicar Apostolic of Natal, ordained 13 July 1851 at Marseilles by the Blessed Charles Joseph Eugene de Mazenod, Founder of the Congregation of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate; retired in 1873; appointed Archbishop of Taron in partibus; died in Rome in 1889.
Rt Rev Charles Constant Jolivet OMI, Titular Bishop of Bellina and Vicar Apostolic of Natal, appointed 15 August 1874, ordained November 1874; died at Durban 15 September 1903.
Rt Rev Henry Delalle OMI, Titular Bishop of Thugga and Vicar Apostolic of Natal; appointed 19 December 1903, ordained 2 June 1904; retired 4 April 1946; died at Durban 15 February 1949.

Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP WILFRID F NAPIER, OFM

Appointed Apostolic Administrator of the Diocese of Kokstad on 15 May 1978 and canonically installed 26 June 1978, he was appointed Bishop 15 Decenber 1980. He was ordained 28 February 1981. He was appointed Archbishop of Durban 22 June 1992 and installed 4 October 1992.
Residence: Archbishop's House, 154 Gordon Road, Durban.PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel:(031) 303 1417; Fax:(031) 23 1848.

Right Reverend
BISHOP DOMINIC JOSEPH CHWANE KHUMALO OMI

Appointed Titular Bishop of Buxentum and was ordained Auxiliary Bishop of Durban on 04 May 1978.
Residence: 79 Loop Street, PO Box 2178, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel:(0331) 45 2503.

Archbishop Emeritus
DENIS EUGENE HURLEY, OMI

Appointed Titular Bishop of Turuzi and Vicar Apostolic of Natal, 12 December 1946; ordained 19 March 1947; became Archbishop of Durban 11 January 1951.
Residence: Emmanuel Cathedral, Catholic Presbytery, Cathedral Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 306 3595; Fax: (031) 306 3597.

ADMINISTRATION

First Vicar General: Bishop Dominic Khumalo OMI, 79 Loop Street, PO Box 2178, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 45 2503.
Second Vicar General/Chancellor: Rev Fr Clem Lazarus OMI, 154 Gordon Road, PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel:(031) 303 1417 and 303 2991; Fax:(031) 23 1848.
Financial Administrator: Mr E A Cooke, PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023.
Matrimonial Tribunal: Judicial Vicar, Very Rev Fr R Moss, PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 303 1417; Fax:(031) 23 1848.
Diocesan Chancery: 154 Gordon Road, Durban; PO Box 47489 Greyville 4023. Tel:(031) 303 1417/303 2991; Fax:(031) 23 1848.

DIOCESAN ORGANISATIONS

BISHOPS' LENTEN APPEAL: Diocesan Organiser: Rev Fr N Coughlan OMI, PO Box 50057, Musgrave Road 4062. Tel:(031) 28 2732.
CARITAS SOUTH AFRICA: Diocesan Director: Rev Fr N Coughlan OMI, PO Box 50057, Musgrave Road 4062. Tel:(031) 28 2732.

COMMISSION FOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATION:
English Speaking Co-ordinator: Vacant.
Zulu Speaking Co-ordinator: Mrs Emily Mthethwa, PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023; Tel: (031) 309 6620; Fax: (031) 23 1848.
COMMISSION FOR JUSTICE AND PEACE: Organiser: Mr Sipho Mnguni, PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel:(031) 309 6620.
COMMISSION FOR LITURGY: Secretary: Ms Edwina Ward, PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 303 1417; Fax: (031) 28 1848.
COMMISSION FOR YOUTH: Organiser: Ms Barbara Koorbanally, PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 303 1417; Fax: (031) 23 1848.
CHRISTIAN SOCIAL ACTION: Rev Fr P Bedin, PO Box 122, Amanzimtoti 4125. Tel: (031) 903 3328.
COUNCIL OF RELIGIOUS: Contact Person: Sr Mary Doyle, PO Box 38253, Point 4069. Tel: (031) 374960.
DEVELOPMENT OFFICE: Development Officer: Mr Siphiwe Mkhize, PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 303 1417, Fax: (031) 23 1848.
DIOCESAN DIACONATE BOARD: Secretary: Professor R Horn, PO Box 1444, Wandsbeck 3631. Tel: (031) 86 1882.
DIOCESAN FORMATION TEAM: Secretary: Mrs Andy Piper, PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 303 1417, Fax: (031) 23 1848.
HOSTEL MINISTRY: Rev Fr J Sabence CSSP, PO Box 42159, Lamontville 4027. Tel: (031) 400 7748.
PONTIFICAL MISSION SOCIETIES: Director: Rev Bill Pretorius, PO Box 133, Pinetown 3600. Tel: (031) 727337; Fax: 720191.
ST AMBROSE FORMATION HOUSE: Director: Rev Fr Julian Davey, PO Box 297, Maidstone 4380. Tel: (0322) 922930.
YOUNG CHRISTIAN WORKERS: PO Box 122, Amanzimtoti 4125. Tel: (031) 903 3328.

CHAPLAINCIES AND SECRETARIATES

FRENCH CHAPLAIN: Rev Fr P Bedin, PO Box 122, Amanzimtoti 4125. Tel: (031) 903 3328.
GERMAN CHAPLAIN: Pastoral Assistant: Sr Agnes Grasboeck CPS, Tre Fontane Guest House, PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 3413.
POLISH CHAPLAIN: Rev Fr W Swiatkowski SC, PO Box 47119, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 309 3496.
PORT CHAPLAIN: Rev Fr W Swiatkowski SC, PO Box 47119, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 309 3498.
PORTUGUESE CHAPLAIN: (Awaiting appointment), PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 303 1417; Fax: (031) 23 1848.
ST HENRY'S COLLEGE: Rev Fr C Lockyer OMI, 210 South Ridge Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 261 6406.
UNIVERSITY CHAPLAINS: University of Natal-Durban: Rev Fr Duncan Mackenzie OMI, PO Box 17035, Congela 4013. Tel: (031) 25 9321.
University of Durban-Westville: Rev Clement Lazarus OMI, PO Box 65178, Reservoir Hills 4090. Tel: (031) 82 1377;
University of Natal-Pietermaritzburg: Rev Fr Paul O'Leary OP, PO Box 106, Hilton 3245. Tel: (0331) 33841.

YOUTH CHAPLAIN: (Awaiting appointment), PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023.
Tel: (031) 303 1417; Fax: (031) 23 1848.

RETREAT & CONFERENCE CENTRES

BLUFF: St Dominic's House of Prayer: Retreat and Conference Centre:
PO Box 16037, Brighton Beach 4009. Tel: (031) 47 3721, 47 3302 Convent, 47 3460 Pay phone.
GLENMORE: Pastoral Centre: PO Box 17048, Congella 4013.
Tel: (031) 25 6271; Fax: (031) 25 4877. Pay phone 25 2461.
KOINONIA CAMP AND CONFERENCE CENTRE: PO Box 88, Botha's Hill 3660.
Tel: (031) 777 1446.
OAKFORD: Oakford and Marian Centres: PO Verulam 4340.Tel: (0322) 33 1000 (Priory); 33 2045 (Centre), Fax: (0322) 33 1002.
REDACRES: OMI Retreat Centre: PO Box 224, Merrivale 3291. Tel: (0332) 30 2289.
Fr Desmond Cavanagh OMI. Tel: (0332) 30 2230.

REHABILITATION CENTRE
For Alcoholism

Talbot House: Directors: Rev Fr R Shunmugam OMI, PO Box 8696, Cumberwood 3235.
Tel: (0331) 97 5042.

HOMES FOR THE AGED, CHRONICALLY ILL, INVALIDS AND HANDICAPPED

ETHEMBENI SCHOOL FOR CRIPPLES: Private Bag X1021, Hillcrest 3650.
Tel: (0325) 3 4558.
KWA THINTWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF: Private Bag X1018, Hillcrest 3650.
Tel: (0325) 3 4005.
MARIAN HOME: 282 Alexandra Road, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 6 8005.
MONTEBELLO HOME: Private Bag X505, Dalton 3470. Tel: (033512) Montebello 6.
NAZARETH HOUSE: 82 South Ridge Road, PO Box 30145, Mayville Durban 4058.
Tel: (031) 81 2207.
OAKFORD: Private Bag, Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322) 33 1000.
VILLA ASSUMPTA: 55 Tanner Road, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 42 4453.

ORPHANAGES

ST PHILOMENA'S: PO Box 19194, Dormerton 4015. Tel: (031) 28 4187.
ST THERESA'S: 7 St Theresa's Road, Mayville 4091. Tel: (031) 28 2166/29 2166/7
VIANNEY HOME: Private Bag X505, Dalton 3470. Tel: (033512) Montebello 6.

HOSTELS

ST THERESA'S HOSTEL: 7 St Theresa's Road, Mayville 4091. Tel: (031) 28 2166.

CHURCH ASSOCIATIONS WITH NATIONAL, DIOCESAN OR REGIONAL STATUS

AIDS CARE COMMITTEE: Chairman: Most Rev D E Hurley OMI,
Secretary: Mrs Sabbath Mlambo, PO Box 884, New Germany 3610.
Tel: (031) 705 3983.

CATHOLIC WOMEN'S UNION (C.W.U.): Spiritual Advisor:
Rt Rev Bishop D J Khumalo OMI, PO Box 2178, Pietermaritzburg 3200.
Tel: (0331) 45 2503.

CATHOLIC CHARISMATIC RENEWAL: Diocesan Counsellor:
Rev Fr J Patterson OMI, 21 Glenwood Drive, Durban 4001, Tel: (031) 261 6986.

CATHOLIC WOMEN'S LEAGUE: Diocesan Council Chaplain: Rev Fr D Nair, 159 Northway, Durban North 4051. Tel: (031) 84 6950.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS AND TEACHERS ASSOCIATION: Diocesan Chancery,
PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 303 1417; Fax: (031) 23 1848.

GUILD OF OUR LADY OF MERCY: President: Ms J Warrack, 12A Seaford Park, Weaver Crescent, Umhlanga 4320. Tel: (031) 561 1579.

KNIGHTS OF DA GAMA: Regional Council Chaplain: Rev Fr A da Silva, PO Box 47298, Greyville 4023. Tel:(031) 23 2034.

LEGION OF MARY: President: Ms Bernadette Joubert, 16 Anchova Place, Newlands East 4051, Tel: (031) 87 3814.

SECULAR FRANCISCAN ORDER: Secretary: Mrs Ann Landry, 517 Pengelly Flats, Peacehaven Place, Bluff 4052. Tel: (031) 466 2006.

SECULAR ORDER OF OUR LADY OF MOUNT CARMEL: Spiritual Director:
Rev Francis Grant CMM, PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 2155.

ST VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY: President: Durban Central Council:
Brother Mike Maidment, 48 Innisdale Drive, Durban North 4016.
Tel: (031) 84 5225 (H).

THE GRAIL: 25 Santa Monica, 158 Innes Road, Durban 4001. Tel:(031)233 218.

THEOLOGICAL WINTER SCHOOL: Regional Director: Awaiting Appointment.

WORLD APOSTOLATE OF FATIMA: Chaplain: Rev Fr K Walsh, 11 Mega Crescent, Westville 3630 Tel: (031) 26 27838.

IN THE SERVICE OF THE SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE

BISHOPS' LENTEN APPEAL: National Director: Rev Fr N Coughlan OMI,
PO Box 50057, Musgrave Road 4062. Tel: (031) 28 2732.

ECUMENICAL PROJECTS

BIRTHRIGHT: 901 Albany House North, Albany Grove, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 304 2269.
DIAKONIA COUNCIL OF CHURCHES: Director: Mr P Kearney, PO Box 1879, Durban 4000. Tel: (031) 30 56001/2/3/4/5; Fax: (031) 305 2486.
ECUMENICAL BURSARY FUND: Co-ordinator: Ms Avra Richen, Room 32, Ecumenical Centre, 20 St Andrew's Street, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 305 6240/9. Fax: (031) 304 2032
ECUMENICAL CENTRE: PO Box 1128, Durban 4000. Tel: (031) 301 6195/304 4674.
KWAZULU NATAL CHRISTIAN COUNCIL: President: Bishop Norman Hudson, PO Box 2035, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 45 4819; Fax: (0331) 94 9965.
PACSA (Pietermaritzburg Agency for Christian Social Awareness): Co-Ordinator: Mr P Kerchhoff, PO Box 2338, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 42 0052. Fax: (0331) 42 0303
THANDANANI ASSOCIATION (For abandoned Children at Edendale Hospital and Pietermaritzburg Area): Chairperson: Bro Philippe Denis OP, **Co-ordinator:** Mrs Margie Pretorius, PO Box 100676, Scottsville 3209. Tel & Fax: (0331) 6 5340.

ST JOSEPH'S THEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (CEDARA)

President: Rev Fr Paul Decock OMI,
Dean of Studies: Sr Judy Coyle IHM, Private Bag 6004, Hilton 3245. Tel: (0331) 43 3293, Fax: (0331) 43 1232.

RELIGIOUS MEN

BENEDICTINE COMMUNITY: 7 Winton Mews, Howick 3290. Tel: (0332) 30 5725.
CAPUCHIN COMMUNITY: San Damiano, PO Box 8074, Cumberwood 3235. Tel: (0331) 42 2365/455776.

DOMINICAN COMMUNITY: Las Casas House, St Joseph's Farm, Cedara, (Natal), PO Box 106, Hilton 3245. Tel:(0331) 43 3841, Fax: (0331) 43 4210.

Fr Michael Deeb	***Fr Martin Roden***	***Fr Oswin Magrath***
Fr Paul Patrick O'Leary	***Fr Neville Maccario***	***Bro Philippe Denis***
Bro Sylvester Rankhotha	***Bro Felix Munyaradzi Murove***	***Bro Sikhosiphi Mgoza***
Bro Duncan Freddie Mnyongani	***Bro Stephen Paradza***	***Bro Dominic Chihota***

FRANCISCAN PROVINCIALATE: Rev Fr Robert Stewart OFM, 30 Springfield Road Durban 4001. Tel and Fax: (031) 297694.
MARIANNHILL COMMUNITY: Abbot Francis House, PO Box 342, Merrivale 3291. Tel: (0332) 30 4044; Students: (0332) 30 6631.
MARIST COMMUNITY: St Henry's College, 210 South Ridge Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 81 1597.
OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE: Very Rev Fr Barry Wood OMI: Provincial: 39 Pioneer Road, Congella, PO Box 17035, Congella 4013. Tel: (031) 25 9321; Fax: (031) 206 0270.

OBLATE COMMUNITIES:

1. Oblate Community, 30 Ivy Road, Cleland; PO Box 100464, Scottsville 3209. Tel: (0331) 96 1451.
2. Sabon House: 21 Glenwood Drive, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 261 6986.
3. Oblate Community: PO Box 225, Camperdown 3720. Tel:(0325)3 4989.
4. St Joseph's Scholasticate: Private Bag 6004, Hilton 3245. Tel: (0331) 43 1207, Students (0331) 43 1265; Fax: (0331) 43 1232.

PALLOTTINE COMMUNITY: St Vincent Pallotti House, PO Box 234, Merrivale 3291. Tel & Fax: (0332) 30 5285. Office (0332) 30 2875.
Fr Nxala Dominic L

REDEMPTORIST COMMUNITY:

1. Provincial Bursar, Redemptorist House of Studies, PO Box 341, Merrivale 3291. Tel: (0332) 30 3384. Fax: (0332) 30 2527.

Fr Andrew Burns	***Fr Richard Maidwell***	***Fr Seán Collins***
Ipatleng Mafoko	***Cyril Francis***	***Raymond Nettmann***
Gavin Stokoe	***Robert Doyle***	***Leonard Moodley***
Eugene Haywood	***Emil Jones***	***Juan Jacobs***

2. Novitiate and Provincial Residence: PO Box 67, Bergville 3350. Tel: (036) 448 1410. Fax: (0332) 30 2527.

Fr Anthony Padua	***Fr Wandile Dingiswayo***	***Roger Dell'Erba***
Scott Davidson	***Steven Hendricks***	

SERVANTS OF MARY: PO Box 73, Merrivale 3291. Tel: (0332) 30 6479.
SOCIETY OF CHRIST: PO Box 47119, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 309 3496.
SOCIETY OF JESUS (Jesuits):
Student House: 4 Barron Road, Merrivale 3291. Tel: (0332) 30 6274; Fax: (0332) 30 7929, Tel: (0331) 43 1207 & 43 3293 (Cedara).

Fr Ed Dougherty		***Stefan Frerich***
Fr Jock Earle	***Thomas Plastow***	***George Tembo***
Nono Modekwane		

SPIRITAN COMMUNITY:

1. Laval House, Morcom Road Ext, Pietermaritzburg 3200; PO Box 11670, Dorpspruit 3206. Tel: (0331) 44 3697.
2. Spiritan Fathers: Hostel Ministry: PO Box 42159, Lamontville 4027. Tel: (031) 400 7748.

THIRD ORDER REGULAR (Franciscan): St Anthony Friary, 49 Railway Road; PO Box 294, Merrivale, 3291, Tel: (0332) 30 6529.

WOMEN RELIGIOUS

AUGUSTINIAN SISTERS:

1. St Theresa's Convent(Superior in residence): 7 St Theresa's Road, Mayville 4091. Tel: (031) 207 2758. Superior's address: PO Box 30019, Mayville 4058. Tel: (031) 28 8483, Fax: (031) 29 2167.

Sr Benignus Ahearne	***Sr Regina***	***Sr Marie Thérèse Rai***
Sr Maureen Daniels	***Sr Yvonne Johnson***	***Sr Annette Gabriel***
Sr St John Macaigne	***Sr Margaret Anthony***	***Sr Stephen Middleton***

2. Augustinian Convent: PO Box 41, Botha's Hill 3660.Tel: (031) 75 1959.

Sr Christopher Jarvie	***Sr Stanislaus Berthier***	***Sr Juliette Paris***
Sr Rosemarie Desbois	***Sr Beata Maria Msomi***	***Sr Dolores Nzimande***
Sr Maria Ndlovu	***Sr St Yves Picart***	***Sr Bernadette Villedey***

3. Augustinian Convent: PO Box 32, Estcourt 3310. Tel: (0363) 2 2849.

Sr Berchmans Primavesi	***Sr Madeleine Gouraud***	***Sr Yvonne Collins***
Sr Mary Carmel Collins	***Sr Maureen Aron***	

BENEDICTINE COMMUNITY:

6 Winton Mews, PO Box 587, Howick 3290. Tel: (0332) 30 7031.

Sr M Michael Mpanza	***Sr M Ritta Hlophe***

DAUGHTERS OF CHARITY OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS:

1. Provincial House: PO Box 43035, Inanda 4310. Tel & Fax: (031) 510 1966.

Sr Anna	***Sr Marie Bernard***	***Sr Sr Mary Anthony***
Sr Maria Theresia	***Maureen Nyathi***	***Mechitlda Mkhize***
Precioupe Kweyama	***Patricia Tshwewu***	

2. Matikwe Convent: PO Box 43035, Inanda 4310. Tel: (031) 510 1964 Fax: (031) 510 1966.

Sr Thresa	***Sr John Evangelist***	***Sr Jane Mary***
Sr Theodora	***Sr Marie Gabriela***	***Sr Marie Paul de Jesu***
Sr Maria	***Sr Jacqueline***	***Sr Ignatia***
Sr Antonia	***Sr Protasia***	***Sr Laurentia***
Sr Mary-Ann	***Sr Pauline***	***Sr Mary kizito***
Sr Elizabeth Mary	***Sr Virginia***	***Sr Getrude***
Sr Margaret Mary	***Sr Duduzile***	***Sr Catherine***
Sr Lucidness	***Sr Margaret***	***Sr Cynthia***
Sr Christina	***Sr Cecili***	

3. Cedara Convent: Private Bag 6004, Hilton 3245. Tel: (0331) 43 1207/9.

Sr Mirriam	***Sr Martin***	***Sr Thembi***
Sr Jano Frances	***Sr Callista***	***Sr Florentia***
Sr Renolda		

4. Inchanga Convent: PO Box 13, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel: (0325) 3 4869

Sr Solange	***Sr Juliana***	***Sr Mary Constance***
Sr Mary Paul	***Sr Ottilia***	

5. Machibisa Convent: PO Box 1095, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 8 1286.

Sr Constantia	***Sr Edna***
Sr Alphonsa	***Sr Patricia***

6. Mbava Convent: PO Box 136, Cato Ridge 3680. Tel: (0325) 2 1951.
Sr Catherine ***Sr Clementia*** ***Sr Rose Anne***

DAUGHTERS OF ST FRANCIS: Red Acres Retreat Centre, PO Box 224, Merrivale 3291. Tel: (0332) 30 2289.

DOMINICAN SISTERS OF MONTEBELLO:

1. Generalate: 194 Titren Road, Seaview 4094. PO Box 25084, Seaview 4073. Tel: (031) 465 9400.
Sr M Michael Mdluli (Prioress General) ***Sr M Matthia Tenza***
Sr M Edista Lembede ***Sr M Amanda Mgozi***
Sr M Remigius Ninela

2. St Vincent's Convent: PO Box 20, Maphumulo 4470. Tel: (032412) 2803.
Sr M Emmanuel Tenze ***Sr M Annunciata Mngadi*** ***Sr M Ludmilla Kaola***

3. St Catherine's Convent: PO Box 45, Bergville 3350. Tel: (0331) 42 7405.
Sr M Hermina Mntuzela ***Sr M Denis Radebe*** ***Sr M Celestine Ndlovu***

4. Dominican Sisters, 80 Loop Street, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 42 7405.
Sr M Leocardia Manci ***Sr M Geneniene Buthelezi*** ***Sr M Herbert Mchunu***

5. Provincial House: PO Box 17035, Congella 4013. Tel: (031) 206 0259.
Sr M Beata Mthembu ***Sr Gertrude Shabalala*** ***Sr M Mary Mathe***

6. Dominican Convent: PO Box 35, Seven Oaks 3495. Tel: (033552) 1240.

Sr M Reinholda Mbongwa	***Sr Ceslaus Mncadi***	***Sr M Isidore Zwane***
Sr M Christina Mhlongo	***Sr M Reginald Zuma***	***Sr M Clare Majozi***
Sr M Scholstica Kubheka	***Sr M Lawrentia Dlamini***	***Sr M Thadea Mkhize***
Sr M Vincent Zikalala	***Sr M Bernadette Zwane***	***Sr M Veronica Mzimela***
Sr M Antonia Khumalo	***Sr M Perpetua Memela***	***Sr M Dolorosa Thusi***
Sr M Maria Thompson	***Sr M Joachim Buthelezi***	***Sr M Bridget Msane***
Sr M Sigismunda Khuzwayo	***Sr M Mechtild Madlala***	

7. Montebello Dominican Convent: Private Bag X505, Dalton 3470. Tel: (033) 506 0106.

Sr M Borromeo Ngidi	***Sr M Zitha Nzimande***	***Sr M Camilla Mazibuko***
Sr M Benigna Mthabela	***Sr M Cosmas Nkomo***	***Sr M Nicholaus Mthethwa***
Sr M Beatrice Madlala	***Sr M Ortrud Mtethwa***	***Sr M Andrea Shozi***
Sr M Priscilla Thabethe	***Sr M Monica Ngcobo***	***Sr M Patricia Zengele***
Sr M Mavis Hlatshwayo	***Sr M Ignatia Hlatshwayo***	***Sr M Augustine Mkhize***
Sr M Angelica Cele	***Sr M Franscisca Mthembu***	***Sr M Annacleta Madlala***
Sr M Bechmanna Zwane	***Sr M Mary Mathe***	

8. Our Lady of Good Counsel Convent: PO Box 142, Elandskop 4540. Tel: (03396) 754.

Sr m Romualda Jiyane	***Sr M Josephine Khumalo***	***Sr Lucy Mkhize***
Sr M Helena Mkhize	***Sr M Ndulu***	***Sr M Irmmengard Ndaba***
Sr M Appolonia Zaca	***Sr M Simon Chiya***	***Sr M Xaveria Dlamini***
Sr M Martina Malunga		

9. Montebello Senior Sisters Egugulethu Convent: PO Box 3121, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 99 3053.

Sr M Anton Masikana	*Sr M Martha Dimba*	*Sr M Margareth Shinga*
Sr M John Linda	*Sr M Henry Nkosi*	*Sr M Alberta Khumalo*
Sr M Pius Mbokazi	*Sr M Stephan Mhlongo*	*Sr M Athanasia Themba*
Sr M Pelegrina Zwane	*Sr M Catherine Luthuli*	*Sr M Eugenia Sabela*
Sr M Mercedes Zondi		

10. Montebello Dominican Sisters, Vianney Home, Private Bag X 505, Dalton 3470. Tel: (033) 506 0103

Sr M Siena Vezi	*Sr M Susanna Ngcobo*	*Sr M Hilda Mhlong*
Sr M Donata Nyawose	*Sr M Theodora Mbhokazi*	*Sr M Marcella Miya*
Sr M Silveria Xaba	*Sr M Immaculata Ndleala*	*Sr M Victoria Khumalo*
Sr M Hildegund Shange	*Sr M Annastasia Khuluse*	

11. St Rose's Convent, Private Bag X 506, Dalton 3470. Tel: (033) 506 0106/7.

Sr M Hedwig Khumalo	*Sr M Seraphia Zikalala*	*Sr M Hycinth Khumalo*
Sr M Prisca Ndlovu	*Sr Annette Mhlongo*	*Sr M Gabriel khumalo*
Sr M Paula Malinga	*Sr M Joseph Ngcobo*	

DOMINICAN SISTERS OF NEWCASTLE:

1. Bethany Convent: 23 Rattray Place, Sherwood 4091.Tel: (031) 29 6332.

Sr Dorothea Jacob	*Sr Helena McKinney*
Sr Maureen Toweel	*Sr Rosaria Troy*

2. Convent of Our Lady of Fatima: 20 Grosvenor Crescent, PO Box 20931, Durban North 4016. Tel: (031) 84 4366.

Sr Anne Walshe	*Sr Antonia Kelly*	*Sr Catherine Dunne*
Sr Emerentia Sheridan	*Sr Philippa Burke*	*Sr Stephana Duggan*

3. St Albert's: 412 Prince Alfred Street, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 45 1603.

Sr Ann Cunningham	*Sr Felicity Cunningham*

DOMINICAN SISTERS OF OAKFORD:

1. Motherhouse and Priory: Private Bag, Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322) 33 1000/1, 33 1287 (Clinic); Fax: (0322) 33 1002.

Sr Alexandra Beck	*Sr Anita Neven*	*Sr Anne Lederle*
Sr Armella Waldner	*Sr Benigna Klüber*	*Sr Callista Speicher*
Sr Catharina Madiala	*Sr Charlotte Engelhart*	*Sr Clarissa Weber*
Sr Dominic-Mary Fourie	*Sr Felicity-Lilian Isaacs*	*Sr Henry Adrian Cain*
Sr Leonarda Hopfgärtner	*Sr Mannes Fourie*	*Sr Mathilde Körber*
Sr Mildred Blum	*Sr Ninian Johnstone*	*Sr Norbert Nüsslein*
Sr Patricia-Marie Birss	*Sr Rita Schroff*	*Sr Suzanne-Marie O'Connor*
Sr Valeria Lang	*Sr Vincenta Arnold*	*Sr Amata Knollmüller*
Sr Anna-Rose Ngubane	*Sr Aquinata Boos*	*Sr Basil Kempa*
Sr Benita Hummel	*Sr Casilda Krug*	*Sr Celine Nordmann*
Sr Christa Hofbauer	*Sr Cosma Gräf*	*Sr Edmund Scholz*
Sr Francesca Ledderboge	*Sr Sr Leona Beckmann*	*Sr Lindiwe Mngomezulu*
Sr Marie-Bernarde Jean-Louis	*Sr Melaine-Marie Greenthompson*	*Sr Odilia Zeissner*
Sr Prisca Ritz	*Sr Rose-Nolene Lundall*	*Sr Stilla Göttler*

2. Convent of Our Lady of Natal: 346 Marine Drive, PO Box 16037, Brighton Beach 4009. Tel: (031) 467 0400 (Convent), 47 3721 (Centre), Fax: (031) 47 3519.

Sr Jacinta Grübel	*Sr Marie-Anne Main*
Sr Jacqueline Coetzer	*Sr Sabina Beck*

3. Convent of St Rose, Ekukhanyeni, PO Box 27, Verulam 4340.
Tel: (0322) 33 2717.
Sr Alma Haseitl ***Sr Helen Veronica Wagner***
Sr Chariras Bartilla ***Sr Lamberta Suter***

4. Villa Assumpta Convent: 55 Tanner Road, Wembley 3201.
Tel: (0331) 42 4453.
Sr Anselm Kienzel ***Sr Ferdinand Robecke*** ***Sr Ines Austermann***
Sr Mercedes Schneiderbanger ***Sr Elfriede Hops*** ***Sr Gonzales Glotzbach***
Sr Julia Kroth ***Sr Plaula Hinxlage***

5. Ethembeni, Oakford Priory, Private Bag, Verulum 4340. Tel: (0322) 6743.
Sr Anna-Maria Khumalo ***Sr Hermine Klöker*** ***Sr Bernadette Zulu***

6. Allard House, 80 Loop Street, Pietermaritzburg. Tel: (0331) 42 7405.
Sr Leoncienne Labonte

7. 28 Cowendale, 296 Cowey Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 23 7638.
Sr Analiese Schäppers

FRANCISCAN MISSIONARIES OF MARY:

1. Noviciate Community, St Clare's Convent, 29 Wilmslow Drive, Seaview 4094; PO Box 41501, Rossburgh 4072. Tel: (031) 465 2429.
Sr Elizabeth Dzanibe ***Sr Kerry Scanlon*** ***Sr Nancy Needham***
Sr Helena Szczepanek ***Sr Lindiwe Ndlovu*** ***Sr Gloria Ngcobo***

2. St Anthony's Convent, PO Box 137, Weenen 3325. Tel: (0363) 4 1639.
Sr Carmel Bennett (Superior) ***Sr Vita Stasi*** ***Sr Marie Fontaine***
Sr Rosalina Candlovu ***Sr Silvana Fiorenza***

HOLY FAMILY SISTERS:

1. The Convent: 68 Loop Street, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 42 5850.
Sr Beaunoir Myrtle ***Sr Corby Olivia*** ***Sr Dignard Anne***
Sr Duffy Francis B. ***Sr Fallon Agatha*** ***Sr Fuller Amorel***
Sr Glados Maria ***Sr Kulas Juliana*** ***Sr Mullaly Edith***
Sr Murrihy Anthony ***Sr O'Donoghue Cornelius*** ***Sr Pollard Rosary***
Sr Sayer Stanislaus ***Sr Swann Raphael*** ***Sr Van Biljon Estelle***

2. The Convent: PO Box 109, Elandskop 4540. Tel: (03397) 745
Sr Butler Ellen Theresa ***Sr O'Connor Melanie*** ***Sr Power Rose Anne***

3. The Convent, 92 McCord Road, Overport, Durban 4091. Tel: (031) 28 4425.
Sr Holmes Colette ***Sr Matsha Tshidi*** ***Sr Minogue Immaculata***
Sr Pollard Magdalen ***Sr Raphael Lily Rheeta***

4. The Convent: Oceanic Flats, Jewitts Crescent, Prince Street, Durban 4001.
PO Box 38253 Point 4069. Tel: (031) 37 4960.
Sr Boyle Dolores ***Sr Caine Bernadette*** ***Sr Carolissen Anne Mary***
Sr Doyle Mary ***Sr Kuczynska Janine*** ***Sr McGhee Marie***

LITTLE SISTERS OF JESUS:
P O PO Box 3246, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 98 5901.

MISSIONARY SISTERS OF CHARITY: 2 Dalarna Crescent, Shallcross. Tel: (031) 49 3836.

MISSIONARY SISTERS OF THE PRECIOUS BLOOD:
Provincial House, Bethany Convent: PO Box 746, Pinetown 3600.
Tel: (031) 72 9966.

NAZARETH SISTERS:
Nazareth House: PO Box 30145, Mayville 4058. Tel: (031) 81 2207.
Sr Columba of the Sacred Heart (Superior) ***Sr Mary Ephrem*** ***Sr Mary Eusebius***
Sr Bridget Anne ***Sr Frances of Rome*** ***Sr Mary Breda***

REDEMPTORISTINE CONVENT: Monastery of Jesus of the Wayfarer:
PO Box 67, Bergville 3350. Tel: (036) 448 1094.

SERVANTS OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY:
1. Howick Community, 48 Edgar Isaacs Road, Merrivale 3291, PO Box 513, Merrivale 3201. Tel: (0332) 30 4186, Fax: (0332) 30 2527 or 43 1232.
Sr Ann Apeltyne ***Sr Judith Coyle***
Sr Peg O'Shea ***Sr Sue Rackozy***

2. Bethany Community, P O PO Box 335, Merrivale 3291. Tel: (0332) 38 1319.
Sr Annette St Amour IHM

INSTITUTE OF COMMON LIFE

Institute of Mary Immaculate: PO Box 84, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel: (031) 769 1278.

SCHOOLS

ALBINI GIRLS HIGH: PO Box 84, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel: (031) 769 1278
CONVENT SCHOOL OF OUR LADY OF NATAL: 346 Marine Drive, Brighton Beach 4009. Tel: (031) 47 3519.
FERDINAND FARM SCHOOL: PO Box 60, Weenen 3325. Tel: (0363) 41 903.
HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE: PO Box 17075, Congela 4013. Tel: (031) 25 5083/2 59461.
MARIS STELLA SCHOOL: 558 Essenwood Road, Durban 4001.Tel: (031) 29 9426.
LANGSYDE SCHOOL: PO Elandskop 4540. Tel: (03397) 745.
MONTEBELLO COMBINED SCHOOL: Private Bag X505, Dalton 3470. Tel: (033512) Montebello 6.
MONTEBELLO HIGH SCHOOL: Private Bag X505, Dalton 3470. Tel: (033512) Montebello 6.
MARIST BROTHERS COLLEGE: 210 South Ridge Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 261 7369.
MOUNTAIN VIEW FARM SCHOOL: PO Box 61, Winterton 3340. Tel: (03682) 121.
NDUNGUNYA PRIMARY SCHOOL: PO Box 61, Winterton 3340. Tel: (03682) 121.
NOTTINGHAM ROAD FARM SCHOOL: PO Box 138, Nottingham Road 3280.
NSHONGWENI PRIMARY: PO Box 84, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel: (031) 769 1278.
OTTAWA PRIMARY SCHOOL: PO Box 851, Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322) 37 6521.
OUR LADY OF FATIMA SCHOOL: 155 Northway, Durban 4051. Tel: (031) 83 5390.

PINETOWN CONVENT SCHOOL: 31 Mariannhill Road, Pinetown 3610. Tel:(031)72 6989.
SACRED HEART PRIMARY SCHOOL: Oakford Priory, PO Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322)33 1000.
SACRED HEART SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOL: Oakford Priory, PO Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322) 33 2254.
ST ANTHONY'S SCHOOL: Centenary Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 309 1901.
ST AUGUSTINE'S PRIMARY SCHOOL: 7 Sydenham Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 309 5875.
ST THERESA'S SCHOOL: 7 St Theresa's Road, Mayville. 4091. Tel: (031) 28 9477.
ST XAVIER'S PRIMARY SCHOOL: Oakford Priory, PO Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322) 33 1000.
THOMAS MORE COLLEGE AND PRIMARY SCHOOL: 15 Sykes Road, Kloof 3610. Tel: (031) 764 5115.
THORNVILLE FARM SCHOOL: Thornville Junction 3760.
VICKLANDS FARM SCHOOL: PO Box 45, Bergville 3350.

PARISHES

DURBAN: Central. Emmanuel Cathedral 1902. Catholic Presbytery, Cathedral Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 306 3595; Fax: (031) 306 3597 . Institutions: Cathedral Adult Education Centre: Tel: (031) 306 3595.

DURBAN: Central. St Anthony. Centenary Road, Durban, PO Box 47119, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 309 3496.

AMANZIMTOTI: Star of the Sea. 24 Riverside Road, PO Box 122, Amanzimtoti 4125. Tel: (031) 903 3328. Outstation: Umbogintwini.

BALLITO-SHAKA'S KRAAL: All Saints. Townsend Road, Ballito, PO Box 246, Ballito 4420. Tel: (0322) 6 1777. St Anne's. Cemetery Road, Shaka's Kraal, PO Box 93, Shaka's Kraal 4430.

BELLAIR-QUEENSBURGH: St Patrick. 888 Sarnia Road, Bellair. St Catherine, 442 Main Road; PO Box 39034, Queensburgh 4070. Tel: (031) 464 0637 Fax: 44 7522. Institution: Convents: Franciscan Missionaries of Mary Tel: (031) 465 2429; Dominican Sisters of Montebello Tel: (031) 465 9400.

BEREA: Holy Trinity. 210 Musgrave Road, Berea, PO Box 50299, Musgrave Road 4062. Tel: (031) 21 1288, Fax: (031) 21 6788. Institutions: Convents: Nazareth Sisters Tel: (031) 81 2207; Holy Family Sisters Tel: (031) 284425; Oblates of Mary Immaculate - Sabon House Tel: (031) 261 6986.

BERGVILLE: St Bernadette. PO Box 45, Bergville 3350. Tel: (036) 448 2882. Institutions: Convents: Dominican Sisters of Montebello Convent Tel: (03642) 4803; Redemptoristine Convent Tel: (036) 448 1094; Redemptorist Community Tel: (036) 448 1410. Outstations: Rookdale, Dukuza, Moyeni, Bethany, Acton Homes, Oliviershoek, Emazizini, National Park, Zwelisha, Okhombe, Langkloof, Ebusingatha, Isandlwana, Hoffenthal, Malotta's Kraal, Greenpoint, Ogade, Woodford and Tenjwa.

BLUFF: St Francis Xavier. 21 Sormany Road, Bluff. PO Box 16004, Brighton Beach 4009. Tel: (031) 467 0524. Institutions: Convent: Dominican Sisters of Oakford Tel: (031) 47 3302; Convent School of Our Lady of Natal Tel: (031) 47 3519; St Dominic's House of Prayer Tel: (031) 47 3721, Retreat and Conference Centre Tel: (031) 47 3460 (pay phone).

CATO MANOR/CHESTERVILLE: St Anne. PO Box 30003, Mayville 4058. Tel: (031) 81 0785.

CEDARA: St Joseph. Private Bag 6004, Hilton 3245. Tel: (0331) 43 1207/9. Outstations: Hilton College Farm School. Institutions: Convent:
Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus Tel: (0331) 43 1207;
Dominican Community Tel: (0331) 43 3841;
Jesuit Community Tel: (0332) 30 6274, Fax: (0332) 30 7929;
Mariannhill Community Tel: (0332) 30 4044, Fax: (0332) 30 6631;
Oblate of Mary Immaculate Tel: (0331) 43 1207, Fax: (0331) 43 1232;
Pallottine Community Tel: (0332) 30 5285 or 30 2875 Office;
Priests of the Sacred Heart. Tel: (0332) 30 7089;
Redacres Retreat Centre Tel: (0332) 30 2289;
Servants of Mary Tel: (0332) 30 6479;
St Joseph's Theological Institute Tel: (0331) 3 3293/4, Fax:(0331)43 1232;
Third Order Regular Community Tel: (0332) 30 6529.

CHATSWORTH: St John the Evangelist. 60 Road 118 Detroit Street, Chatsworth, PO Box 56110, Chatsworth 4030. Tel: (031) 400 3032. Outstations: Shallcross; Our Lady of Health of Vailankanni.

CLAIRWOOD: St Louis 22 Jacobs Road, Clairwood, PO Box 33023, Montclair 4061. Tel: (031) 465 2550.

CLERMONT: St Clement. PO Box 124, Clernaville 3602. Tel: (031) 707 4727. Outstations: Krantzkloof, Induduma, New Germany, Golfcourse, Umvuzane.

DURBAN NORTH: Our Lady of Fatima. 159 Northway, Durban North 4051. Tel: (031) 84 6950 Fax: 83 5554. Institutions: Convent: Dominican Sisters of Newcastle Tel: (031) 84 4366; Our Lady of Fatima School Tel: (031) 83 5390.

EDWALENI-EMOLWENI: St Helena-St Leo. PO Box 407, Hillcrest 3650. Tel: (031) 75 1741. Outstations: Kwa Mbambo, Emolweni Valley, Kwa Ninela, Mahlabatini, St Leo's Primary School.

EKUKHANYENI: Our Lady of the Sacred Heart. PO Box 27, Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322) 33 1522. Outstations: Ezimpondweni, Ogunjini, Ebuyeni, Kwa Ngcolosi, Ematata, Emzinyathi, Nthafamasi, New River,Kwa Qwabe, Esidonini, Mambundwini, Tafuleni, Emakuluseni, Eduleni. Institution: Convent: Dominican Sisters of Oakford Tel: (0322) 33 2717.

ELANDSKOP: St John Vianney. PO Elandskop 4540. Tel: (03397) 934. Outstations: Mafakathini, Embumbane, Maswazini, Songozima. Institutions: Convent: Holy Family Sisters Tel: (03397) 747; Langsyde School; Elandskop Clinic.

ESIGODINI - HENLEY: St Albert the Great. PO Box 157, Edendale 4505. Tel: (0331) 99 4338. Outstation: Kwa Noshezi. Institutions: Convent: Dominican Sisters of Montebello; Gugulethu Convent Tel: (0331) 99 3053.

ESTCOURT: St John. 111 Victoria Street, Estcourt. PO Box 197, Estcourt 3310. Tel: (0363) 22524. Outstations: Wembesi Township, Brynbella/Ntunda, Good Home, Maqonqo, Bhushi, Mtshezi, Draycott; Mdwebu; Manjokweni; Mhubheni; Dalton Bridge, Magebeni; Sobabili; Riversbend; Izwelisha; Mngwenya. Institution:Convent: Augustinian Sisters Tel: (0363) 2 2849.

GREYTOWN: St Theodore. 223 Durban Street, Greytown. PO Box 182, Greytown 3250. Tel: (0334) 3 1324. Outstations: Joywayo, Tugela Ferry, Keat's Drift, Dumakude, Ekuvukeni, Nxamalala.

GREYVILLE: Saö José. 136 Stamford Hill Road, Greyville, PO Box 47076, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 309 2797.

HILLCREST: St Dominic. 1 Mill Road, Hillcrest. PO Box 407, Hillcrest 3650. Tel: (031) 75 1741. Outstations: Botha's Hill, Nyuswa, Kwa Mkhize, Memfu, Embo, Ngcolosi, Nqgtho, Botha's Hill. Institute: Convent: Augustinian Sisters Tel: (031) 75 1959.

HOWICK: St Joseph. 21 Buchanan Street, Howick 3290. Tel: (0332) 30 2944. Outstations: St Anne, Mpophomeni, PO Box 335, Merrivale 3291. Tel: (0322) 381319, Nhlosana, Lidgetton, Lion's River, Corrie-Lynn, Ndebeni, Curry's Post, Ashley. Institution: Redemptorist Community Tel: (0332) 30 3384, Benedictine Community Tel: (0332) 30 5725, Convents: Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary Tel: (0332) 30 2944 (Howick), Tel: (0332) 38 1319 (Bethany), Benedictine Sisters Tel: (0332) 30 7031.

IMBALI: Ikwezi Lokusa. PO Box 29256, Imbali 4503. Tel: (0331) 98 3690. Outstations: Thornville Junction/Hopewell, Willowfontein,Manderston. Institution: Thornville Primary School.

IMBUBU: St Leo. PO Box 3121, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Outstations: Kwadulela, Kampande, Emanshingeni, Kwa-Nxamalala.

INCHANGA: St Theresa. PO Box 225, Camperdown 3720. Tel: (0325) 3 4989. Outstations: Camperdown, Umsunduzi, Esikhelekheleni, Emboyi, Isithumba, Tala Valley. Institutions: Convent: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus Tel: (0325) 3 4869; Inchanga Oblate Community Tel: (0325) 3 4989; Thembelihle Clinic; People's Advice Office; Kwa Thintwa School for the Deaf; Inchanga Combined School; Ethembeni School for Cripples; Sibabhle Pre-School Creche.

ISIPINGO: Holy Cross. 28 Lotus Road, Isipingo, PO Box 122, Amanzimtoti 4125. Tel: (031) 902 7180.

KLOOF: Our Lady of Mercy. 79 Old Main Road, Kloof 3610. Tel: (031) 764 0101. Institution: Thomas More College Tel: (031) 764 5115.

KRANSKOP: Good Shepherd. PO Box 23, Kranskop 3268. Tel: (03344) 4 1622. Outstations: Inadi, Balcombs Hill, Wosi, Khwela, Emandlalathi, Impisi, Ntunjambili, Mambulu-Ndundumeni; Enhlahleni; Ka Senge; Vuka Phansi.

KWA MADLALA: Immaculata. Kwa Madlala Catholic Parish, PO Box 61, Elandskop 4540. Tel: (03396) 754. Outstations: Emvelweni, Gezubuso, Ngubeni, Ntembeni, Kwadeda, Kobongwaneni. Convent: Dominican Sisters of Montebello.

KWA MASHU 1: Kwa Kristo Umsindisi. PO Box 27079, Kwa Mashu 4360. Tel: (031) 503 3726.

KWA MASHU 2: Our Lady of Lourdes. PO Box 27046, Kwa Mashu 4360. Tel: (031) 503 3764.

KWA MPUMUZA: St Vincent. PO Box 21475, Pietermaritzburg 3208. Tel: (0331) 44 3697 Institution: Spiritan Community.

LAMONTVILLE: St James. PO Box 42159, Lamontville 4027. Tel: (031) 400 7748.

MACHIBISA: St Augustine. PO Box 5, Plessislaer 4500. Tel: (0331) 8 1274. Outstations: Esinating; Ashdown. Institutions: Convents: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus Tel: (0331) 8 1286; Little Sisters of Jesus, Edendale Hospital and Nurses Home; Indumisa College of Education.

MAPHUMULO: St Philomena. PO Box 20, Maphumulo 4470. Tel: (032412) 2820. Outstations: Emaqadini, Kwa Dube. Institution: Convent: Dominican Sisters of Montebello Tel: (032412) 2803.

MATIKWE: St Joseph. PO Box 43035, Inanda 4310. Tel: (031) 510 1964. Outstations: Amaoti, Inanda New Town Section A, Section C. Institution: Convent: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus Tel: (031) 510 1964.

MBAVA: St Paul. PO Box 136, Cato Ridge 3680. Tel: (0325) 3 4989. Outstations: Odlameni, Maqongqo, Mabedlane, Nsutha Malangeni Maphephetheni. Institution: Convent: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus Tel: (0325) 2 1951.

MEREBANK: St Mary. Juggernaut Road, Merebank, PO Box 33023, Montclair 4061. Tel: (031) 465 2550.

MONTEBELLO: St Peter. P.O PO Box 5, Glenside, 3477. Tel: (033) 506 0104. Outstations: Glenside, Egweni, Simamane, Tafamasi, Gqugquma, Ozwatini, Emahedeni, Efaye, Kwazibusela, Emqheku, Emthulini, Appelbosch Hospital Training, Sigedleni, Nobango, Nhlangukazi, Ozwwathini. Institutions: Convent: Motherhouse and Noviciate and Dominican Congregation of the Queen of the Most Holy Rosary of Montebello Tel: (033512) Montebello 6; Montebello Home for Chronic Sick; Vianney Home for Orphans and Destitute Children; Montebello Combined School; Montebello High School.

MOOI RIVER & NOTTINGHAM ROAD: St James and St Theresa. PO Box 265, Mooi River 3300. Tel: (0333) 3 2089. Outstations: Giant Castle, Kamberg, Karkloof, Mt West, Nottingham Road, Rosetta, Mpofana, Middlefield, Soutar Hill, Umgeni Poort. Institution: Nottingham Road Farm School.

MORNINGSIDE: St Joseph. 212 Florida Road, Durban. PO Box 47298, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 232034 Fax: 239814. Institution: Franciscan Provincialate Tel: (031) 29 7694.

MPUMALANGA: Umndeni Oyingcwele. PO Box 8, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel: (0325) 6 1296. Outstations: Hammarsdale, Sankontshe, Ekwandeni, Esivivaneni, Georgedale, Cliffdale.

NEWLANDS EAST: Holy Family. 47 Hangberger Road, Newlands East. PO Box 76404, Marble Ray 4035. Tel: (031) 87 3455.

NSHONGWENI: Albini. PO Box 84, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel: (031)769 1278. Outstation: Delvillewood. Institution: Convent: Institute of Mary Immaculate.

NTUZUMA: St Paul. F 2086, Ntuzuma, PO Box 40664, Red Hill 4071. Tel: (031) 509 1612. Outstation: Emachobeni, Ichibini.

OAKFORD: Sacred Heart. Oakford Catholic Parish, PO Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322) 33 1617/331543. Outstations: Ndwedwe, Ntaphuka, Emthebeni, Ogunjni, Osindisweni. Institutions: Convent: Dominican Sisters of Oakford; Sacred Heart Secondary Boarding School; Sacred Heart Primary School; St Xavier's Primary School; Oakford and Marian Centres, Osindisweni General and TB Hospitals.

PHOENIX: Good Shepherd. 153/155 Northcroft Drive, Lenham, PO Box 60166, Phoenix 4080. Tel: (031) 507 6359.

PIETERMARITZBURG: St Mary. 88 Longmarket Street, PO Box 129 Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 42 2807. Institutions: ConventS: Holy Family Sisters Tel: (0331) 42 5850; Dominican Sisters of Oakford Tel: (0331) 42 4453; Cleland Oblate Community Tel: (0331) 96 1451; Sisters Student House (St Joseph's Scholasticate).

PIETERMARITZBURG: St Anthony of Padua. 451 Loop Street, Pietermaritzburg, PO Box 8728, Cumberwood 3235. Tel: (0331) 42 5307. Outstations: Raisethorpe-Northdale, Our Lady of Health of Vailanganni 1946. Institutions: Convent: Dominican Sisters of Newcastle; Marian Centre Tel: (0331) 42 4469.

PIETERMARITZBURG: RAISETHORPE/NORTHDALE: Our Lady of Health of Vailanganni. PO Box 8728, Cumberwood 3235. Tel: (0331) 7 7928. Institution: Northdale Hospital.

PIETERMARITZBURG: WOODLANDS: St Martin de Porres. 150 Melsetter Road, Woodlands. PO Box 1553, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 7 6625.

PIETERMARITZBURG: St Joan of Arc. 37 Ohrtmann Road, Pietermaritzburg, PO Box 8074, Cumberwood 3235. Tel: (0331) 45 5776. Institution: Capuchin Community Tel: (0331) 42 2365/45 5776.

PIETERMARITZBURG: EASTWOOD/GLENWOOD: St Francis of Assisi. 29 Kingfisher Road, Eastwood; PO Box 8983, Cumberwood 3235. Tel: (0331) 90 3514.

PIETERMARITZBURG: St Vincent. 35 Fisher Road, Pelham, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 6 5548. Institution: Marian Home for the Aged. Tel: (0331) 6 8005.

PINETOWN: Immaculate Conception. 2 Maurice Nichols Road, Pinetown, PO Box 133, Pinetown 3600. Tel: (031) 72 7337. Institutions: Convent: Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood Tel: (031) 72 9966; Pinetown Convent School Tel: (031) 72 6989.

POINT: St Peter. 360 Point Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 37 5676. Institution: Convent: Holy Family Sisters Tel: (031) 37 4960.

RED HILL: St Michael. 37 Blackburn Road, Red Hill, PO Box 40012, Red Hill 4071. Tel: (031) 83 5618/84 1267, Fax: (031) 83 5859.

RESERVOIR HILLS: St Paul. 28 St Paul's Avenue, Reservoir Hills. PO Box 65178, Reservoir Hills 4090. Tel: (031) 82 1377.

SEVEN OAKS: St Joseph. PO Box 15, Seven Oaks 3249. Tel: (033) 507 0153. Outstations: Seven Oaks Station, Qalabane, Endundwini, Njengabantu, Entembisweni, Matimatolo, Embuba, Embulwane, Eshane, Lilani, Ethulini, Kamenyezwayo, Umvoti Slopes, Emponjwana, Emakeni. Institutions: Convent: Dominican Sisters of Montebello Tel: (033552) Seven Oaks 1240.; Ndabanhle Clinic.

STANGER: Queen of the Most Holy Rosary. Corner Blaine and Russell Streets, Stanger. PO Box 67, Stanger 4450. Tel: (0324) 2 1567. Outstations: Darnall, Glendale, Prospect Farm, Doornkop, Bulwer Farm.

SYDENHAM: St Anne. 585 Randles Road, Sydenham. PO Box 19195, Dormerton 4015. Tel: (031) 28 6186, Fax: (031) 28 6190. Outstations: Mayville, St Theresa. Institutions: Convents: Augustinian Sisters Tel: (031) 207 2758, Dominican Sisters of Newcastle Tel: (031) 29 6332, St Philomena's Anchor Village (Orphanage), St Theresa's Home (Orphanage).

TONGAAT: Sacred Heart. Sundial Avenue, Tongaat, PO Box 297, Maidstone 4380. Tel: (0322) 92 2930. Outstations: Mona, Driefontein.

UMBILO: Our Lady of the Assumption. 354 Nicholson Road, Umbilo, PO Box 17046, Congella 4013. Tel: (031) 25 3385. Institutions: Convent: Dominican Sisters of Montebello Tel: (031) 206 0259, St Henry's Marist Brothers College Tel: (031) 261 7369, Marist Brothers Community Tel: (031) 81 1597, Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate Provincial House Tel: (031) 25 9321, Fax: (031) 206 0270, Glenmore Pastoral Centre Tel: (031) 25 6271, Fax: (031) 25 4877.

UPPER TONGAAT: Corpus Christi. Corpus Christi Parish, PO Upper Tongaat 4402. Tel: (0322) 91 8919. Outstations: Ensuze, Dabango, Sion, Esidumbeni, Sonkombo, Newspaper, Kwa Nyuswa, Kwadeda, Echibini, Mwolokhohlo, Kruisfontein, Kwa Cele.

VERULAM: Our Lady of Good Help 22 Garland Street, Verulam, PO Box 851, Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322) 33 1255. Outstations: Mount Edgecombe, Ottawa, Maotana. Institution: Ottawa Primary School.

VIRGINIA-GLENASHLEY-LA LUCIA: Parish of the Blessed Sacrament. 2 Newport Avenue, Virginia, Durban 4051. Tel: (031) 84 7587. Outstations: Umhlanga Rocks, Umdloti.

WARTBURG: St Joseph. Catholic Parish, PO Box 139, Wartburg 3450. Tel: (033) 503 1215. Outstations: Nkululeko, Kwa Maphumulo, Trustfeed, Clan Syndicate, Egujini, Kwa Otto, New Hanover, Dalton. Institution: New Hanover Prison.

WEENEN-COLENSO: St Philip, St Henry. PO Box 60, Weenen 3325. Tel: (0363) 4 1903. Outstations: Mhlangana, Ngwenya, St Cyprian, Thembalihle, Kwa Mswenya, Ophathe, Ganna Hoek, Cornfields, Kwa Khumalo, Chieverley, Frere.

WENTWORTH: Christ the King. 26 Cycas Road, Wentworth 4052. Tel: (031) 461 1123, Fax: (031) 461 1258. Institutions: Christ the King Crisis Home; Peter Pan Play Centre, Convent Garden Pre-Primary.

WESTVILLE: Our Lady of Lourdes. 14 Westville Road, Westville, PO Box 50, Westville 3630. Tel: (031) 86 1393, Fax: (031) 86 1395.

WINTERTON: Immaculate Conception. PO Box 61, Winterton 3340. Tel: (036) 488 1121. Outstations: Emamfemteteni, Kwa Vala, Beaulieu, Emoyeni, Cathkin Park, Loskop Station, Emakekeni, Engoba, Emhlwazini, Silimangamehlo, Emangangangozi, Engonyameni, Tatane, Enyezane.

WOODLANDS-MONTCLAIR: Sacred Heart. 158 Montclair Road, PO Box 33014, Montclair 4061. Tel: (031) 469 0865.

RETIRED

BOARDMAN, Dominic	Tel: (031) 7645268, 13A Insala Road, Kloof 3610
BOHEC, Pierre	Tel: (031) 261 6986, Sabon House, 21 Glenwood Drive, Durban 4001
CAREY, Cyril OMI	Tel: (031) 812207, Nazareth House, 82 South Ridge Road, Durban 4001.
CHANCELLOR, Steuart	Tel: (031) 219314, 705 Valhaven, Glenwood, 4001
GANNON, John OMI	Tel: (031) 812207, Nazareth House, 82 South Ridge Road, Durban 4001.
MALLOY, Angelo	Tel: (031) 306 3595, Emmanuel Cathedral, Cathedral Road, Durban 4001.
MACKINNON, Angus OMI	Tel: (031) 812207, Nazareth House, 82 South Ridge Road, Durban 4001.
SIBISI, Patrick	Tel: (031) 261 6986, Sabon House, 21 Glenwood Drive, Durban 4001
WALSH, Kevin	Tel: (031) 2627838, 11 Mega Crescent, Westville 3630.

PRIESTS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

BATE, Stuart OMI	St Joseph's Scholasticate, Cedara
BEDIN, Philippe	Star of the Sea, Amanzimtoti; Holy Cross, Isipingo
BIANCALANI, Massimo	St Patrick, Bellair; St Catherine, Queensburgh
BLUE, Peter OSB	Benedictine Community, Howick
BOHEC, Pierre OMI	Sabon House, Durban
BOULLE, Eric OMI	St Mary, Pietermaritzburg
BOYD, Rodney OMI	St Joseph, Matikwe
BURNS, Andrew CSsR	St Joseph, Howick
BUTT, Derrick OMI	Assumption, Umbilo
CARRINGTON, Theodore OMI	Blessed Sacrament, Virginia
CAVANAGH, Desmond OMI	Redacres, Cedara
CERUTI, Mario OMI	Sacred Heart, Oakford
CLERKIN, Eugene OMI	St Louis, Clairwood; St Mary, Merebank
CODOGNES, Jacques OMI	Albini Parish, Nshongweni
COLLINGWOOD, Austin	Our Lady of Mercy, Kloof
COUEDOR, Albert OMI	Good Shepherd, Kranskop
COUGHLAN, Noel OMI	Diocesan Organisations, Durban
DA SILVA, Anthony	St Joseph, Morningside
DALAIS, John	Sacred Heart, Ekukhanyeni
DANKER, Albert OMI	St Anne, Sydenham
DAVEY, Julian	Sacred Heart, Tongaat
DAVID, Sylvester OMI	St John, Estcourt
DE PASSOS, Emmanuel	St John, Chatsworth
DECOCK, Paul OMI	St Joseph's Scholasticate, Cedara
DUFFEY, Brian OMI	Winterton
DUFFY, Frank OMI	St Michael, Red Hill
DOUGHERTY, Edward SJ	Jesuit Community, Merrivale
FISH, Michael CSsR	Redemptorist Community, Howick
FOLEY, Micheal OMI	St Joseph's Scholasticate, Cedara

FREOUX, Isidore OMI	St Theodore, Greytown
FREOUX, Pierre OMI	Montebello
GIBIS, Heinz CSSp	St Vincent, KwaMpumuza
GUMEDE, Benedict OMI	Our Lady of Lourdes, Kwa Mashu
GUMEDE, Michael OMI	Sabon House, Durban
HENRIQUES, Alan OMI	Cleland, Pietermaritzburg
HENRY, Yves OMI	Corpus Christi, Upper Tongaat
HERCHENRODER, Alfred	Dominican Sisters, Oakford Priory, Verulam
HOURQUEBIE, Yves OMI	St Peter, Point
HURLEY, DE OMI Most Rev Archbishop Emiritus	Emmanuel Cathedral, Durban
KHUMALO, Dominic OMI Rt Rev Auxiliary Bishop	Pietermaritzburg
LAFFERTY, Peter CSSP	St James, Lamontville
LANGE, Wigbert OFM	Holy Family, Newlands East
LANGEFELD, Chris OMI	St Joseph's Scholasticate, Cedara
LANGLOIS, Charles OMI	Good Shepherd, Phoenix
LAVOIPIERRE, Pierre	Immaculate Conception, Pinetown
LAZARUS, Clem OMI	St Paul, Reservoir Hills
LE CORDIER, Bernard OMI	St Mary's, Pietermiritzburg
LE VAILLANT, Pierre OMI	St Joseph, Wartburg
LOCKYER, Christopher OMI	St Henry's College, Durban
LOFTUS, Mel OSM	Servants of Mary Community, Merrivale
MACCARIO, Neville OP	St Martin de Porres, Woodlands, Pietermaritzburg
MACKENZIE, Duncan OMI	Chaplain to King Edward VIII Hospital & Uni. of Natal Durban
MAGRATH, Oswin OP	Dominican Community, Cedara
MAIER, Anton	St Joseph, Seven Oaks
MALLOY, Angelo	Emmanuel Cathedral, Durban
MALINGA, Cyril	Esigodini-Henley
MASEKO, Mthokozisi OSM	Servants of Mary Community, Merrivale
MBANJWA, Zaba OMI	St Theresa, Inchanga
MBILI, Antony	St Leo, Imbubu
MCHUNU, Mduduzi Cedric OMI	Mbava
McGETTRICK, Jim	Our Lady of Lourdes, Westville
McMAHON, Patrick OMI	St Joseph, Matikwe
MERCEICA, Joseph TOR	Third Order Regular Community, Merrivale
MICHELSON, Garth OMI	St Paul, Ntuzuma
MONEY, Joseph OMI	St Vincent's, Pietermaritzburg
MORRISSEY, Michael OMI	Villa Aquinas, Dominican Sisters of Newcastle, PMB
MOSS, Allan OMI	Christ the King, Wentworth
MOSS, Rodney	Holy Trinity, Berea
MOTEAPHALA, Emil OMI	Oblate Scholasticate, Cedara
MTHANTI, Benedict OMI	Umndeni Oyingcwele, Mpumalanga
MTOLO, Jabulani OMI	St Augustine, Machibisa
MTSHALI, Cletus	Kwa Madlala
NADAL, Paul Rt Rev Mgr	All Saints, Ballito; St Anne, Shaka's Kraal
NAIR, Desmond	Our Lady of Fatima, Durban North
NAPIER, Wilfrid F OFM Most Rev Archbishop	Archbishop's House
NGUBANE, John OMI	Kwa Kristo Umsindisi, Kwa Mashu
NIEMANN, Heinrich OMI	Sabon House, Durban

NKOSI, Michael OMI	Oblate Community, Inchanga
NKOSI, Nhlanhla OMI	Chesterville/Cato Manor
NXALA, Dominic L SAC	Pallotti House, Merrivale
NXUMALO, Jabulani OMI	St Joseph, Cedara
NZIMANDE, Johannes OMI	Sabon House, Durban
O'LEARY, Paul OP	Dominican Community, Cedara
OLIVIER, Romain OMI	St Henry, Colenso; St Philip, Weenen
PATTERSON, John OMI	Sabon House, Durban
PROVENT, Alfred OMI	Sabon House, Durban
PURVES, George OMI	St Bernadette, Bergville
REPELE, Attilio OSM	Servants of Mary Community, Merrivale
REYNOLDS, Kenneth OFM Cap	St Anthony's, Pietermaritzburg
RODIN, Martin OP	Dominican Community, Cedara
ROYAPPEN, Desmond	Our Lady of Good Help, Verulam; St Joseph, Mt Edgecombe
SABENCE, Jose CSSP	St Clement, Clermont
SHUNMUGAM, Reginald OMI	Talbot House, Pietermaritzburg
SIBEKO, Michael CSSP	Spiritan Community, Clermont
SIBISI, Patrick OMI	Sabon House, Durban
SITHOLE, Albert	Holy Rosary, Stanger
SKHAKHANE, Jerome OMI	Ikwezi Lokusa, Imbali
SLATTERY, Thomas OMI	St Peter, Point
SLOWEY, Andrew OMI	Sacred Heart, Woodlands/Montclair
SOUTHWARD, Brian	St Dominic, Hillcrest
STEWART, Robert OFM	Franciscan Provincialate, Durban
STRUVE, Karl OMI	St Mary, Pietermaritzburg
SWIATKOWSKI, Wojciech SC	St Anthony, Durban Central
TULLY, Stephen	St Peter, Montebello
VAN HEESWIJK, Pieter	Maphumulo
WILLIAMSON, Julian OMI	St Francis Xavier, Bluff
WOOD, Barry OMI	Oblate Provincial House, Durban
ZONDI, Elias	St James, Mooi River; St Theresa, Nottingham Road
ZONDI, Thomas OMI	St Francis of Assisi, Eastwood, Pietermaritzburg

PRIESTS ELSEWHERE

CLANCY, Barry OMI	Umzimkulu
CONNALLY, Séan OMI	Umzimkulu
HAY, Mark OMI	Overseas
JOHNSON, John-Newton	Oudtshoorn
KHANYILE, Isaac	Pretoria
MAHLANGU, Raphael	Overseas
VIETRI, Phillip	Oudtshoorn
SCHRODER, Paul OMI	Cape Town

BROTHERS

DENIS, Phillippe OP	Dominican Community, Cedara
DLAMINI, Padre Pio TOR	Third Order Regular Community, Cedara
MOTSKO, Andres OSM	Servants of Mary Community, Cedara
NKUNA, Phillip OMI	St Theresa, Inchanga
SHABANE, Ferdinand TOR	Third Order Regular Community, Cedara.
RANKHOTHA, Sylvester OP	Dominican Community, Cedara

PERMANENT DEACONS

BEETAR, George	Sacred Heart, PO Box 33014, 4061 Woodlands/Montclair
COSSEY, Dennis	Our Lady of Lourdes, PO Box 50, 3630 Westville
CRAMER-BARNICOAT, Donald	St Patrick, Bellair; St Catherine, PO Box 39034. 4070 Queensburgh
DANSIE, Errol	Star of the Sea, PO Box 122, 4125 Amanzimtoti
ELLOR, Norman	St Mary, 88 Long Market Street, 3201 Pietermaritzburg
JARVEL, Andre	Holy Trinity, PO Box 50299, 4062 Berea
KELLY, Peter	Assumption, PO Box 17046, Congella 4013
KNOTT, Ronald	St Francis of Assisi, PO Box 8983, Cumberwood 3235. Pietermaritzburg
LENNON, Bryan	St John, PO Box 197, 3310 Estcourt
MADLALA, Mqwayibana	Immaculata, PO Box 61, Elandskop 4540. Kwa Madlala
MATHERINE, Clement	St Michael, PO Box 40012, 4071 Red Hill
MBELE, Stephen	St John, PO Box 197, 3310 Estcourt
MEYER, Eric	Emmanuel Cathedral, Cathedral Rd, 4001 Durban
MJOKA, Anton	Our Lady of Good Help, PO Box 851, 4340 Verulam
MTHETHWA, Lawrence	Diocesan Chancery, PO Box 47119, Greyville 4023. Durban
NDLELA, Matthew	Emmanuel Cathedral, Cathedral Road, 4001 Durban
NENE, Raphael	Corpus Christi, PO Upper Tongaat 4402
O'NEILL, Michael	Blessed Sacrament, 2 Newport Avenue, Virginia 4051
PINGLE, Carl	Diocesan Chancery, PO Box 47119, Greyville 4023. Durban
PRETORIUS, William	Immaculate Conception, PO Box 133, 3600 Pinetown
STERLING, Robin	Emmanuel Cathedral, Cathedral Road, 4001 Durban
WRIGHT, Malcolm	St Francis Xavier, PO Box 16004, Brighton Beach 4009. Bluff

DIOCESE OF ESHOWE

(Province of Durban)

The Prefecture of Zululand was erected on the 27 August 1921 and entrusted to the Benedictine Congregation of St Ottilien. Before that time it had formed part of Natal Vicariate. On 11 December 1923 it was raised to the status of a Vicariate under the title of "Vicariate Apostolic of Eshowe". With the establishment of the Hierarchy in South Africa it became the Diocese of Eshowe on the 11 January 1951. This Diocese now comprises Zululand proper, (with the exception of the districts of Ingwavuma, Ubombo and Hlabisa), and the four Natal districts of Vryheid, Paulpietersburg, Ngotshe and Babanango. It is bound on the East by the Indian Ocean, on the South by the Tugela River, on the West by the Tugela, Buffalo, Blood and Didusini Rivers, and in the North by the Pongola and Umfolozi Rivers.

Area: 26 364 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 1 780 000 **Cath.Pop:** 70 000

Right Reverend
BISHOP MANSUET DELA BIYASE

Concecrated at Eshowe, 28 June, 1975.
Address: Bishop's House, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 4 1283 or 7 4151.
Fax: (0354) 7 4644.

FORMER BISHOPS: Rt Rev Bishop Thomas Spreiter, OSB, Titular Bishop of Thaenae. Consecrated 1 May 1906 as second Vicar Apostolic of Dar-es-Salaam; Prefect Apostolic of Zululand 27 August 1921; first Vicar Apostolic of Eshowe
11 December 1923; resigned 14 May 1943, died 27 January 1944 at Inkamana. Very Rev Theodos Schall, OSB, Administrator Apostolic from 14 May 1943 to
3 August 1947. Rt Rev Bishop Aurelian Bilgeri OSB, appointed 12 June 1947. Consecrated Titular Bishop of Germanicopolos and second Vicar Apostolic of Eshowe 14 September 1947. First Bishop of Eshowe 11 January 1951.
Died 24 July 1973 at Mtunzini.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev Fr Johannes Kubheka, Catholic Church Ngwelezane.
PO Box 7089, Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: (0351) 94 2647.
Secretary and Bursar: Rev Fr Ruprecht Wolf OSB, Diocesan Office, P/Bag 553,
Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 74151.

Diocesan Consultors: Very Rev Fr Johannes Kubheka (Vicar General), Rt Rev Gernot Wottawah OSB, Abbot, Rev Fr Aquilin Mpanza.Rev Fr Ruprecht Wolf OSB
Deans: Rev Fr Norbert Roehm OSB, Rev Stephen Xulu.

DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Societies: Director: Rev Fr Thomas Lazarus OSB, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 4 1243.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev Fr Thomas Lazarus OSB, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 4 1243.
Vocations Director: Rev Fr Stephen Xulu, Catholic Church, PO Box 12 Nkandla 3855. Tel: (0358) 33 0051.
Religious Superiors: Rt Rev Gernot Wottawah OSB, Abbot, Inkamana Abbey, P/Bag X9333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 81 2577, Rev Fr Simon Ngcobo OFM, Holy Cross Emoyeni, PO Box 142, Gingindlovu 3800. Tel: (035312) 3931.
Department of Community Development: Mr Pius Myeza.
Community Development Workers: Sr Sola Schaumann OFM, Sr Placida Mthembu OSB, Sr Bernadette Fahrner OSB, Sr Kenelma Rieder OFM, Sr Francis Sibiya OSB.

STATE INSTITUTIONS: PRISONS

Empangeni Prison: Rev Fr P Paul OSB, Catholic Church, PO Box 83, Empangeni 3880. Tel: (0351) 21820.
Kandaspunt Prison: Rev Fr Leo Eireiner, Inkamana Abbey, P/Bag X9333 Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 81 2577.
Melmoth Prison: Rev Fr Peter Scholz OSB, Catholic Church, PO Box 26, Melmoth 3835. Tel: (03545) 2258.
Nkandla Prison: Rev Fr Stephen Xulu, Catholic Church, PO Box 12, Nkandla 3855. Tel: (0358) 33 0051.
Nqutu Prison:Rev Fr Severin Pschorn OSB, Catholic Church Cassino, PO Box 9, Nqutu 3135. Tel: (034) 271 0009.
Ngwelezane Reformatory: Fr Rev Natalis Mjoli, Catholic Church Ngwelezane, PO Box 7089, Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: (0351) 94 2678.
Vuma Youth Camp: Rev Fr R Mbonambi, Catholic Church, P/Bag 553 Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 42398.
Vryheid Prison: The Monastery Inkamana, PB X9333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 81 2577.

UNIVERSITY CHAPLAIN

University of Zululand: Fr Rev Natalis Mjoli. PO Box 7138, Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: (0351) 94 2678.

CONVENTS

Benedictine Sisters of Tutzing:

Inkamana Convent, PB X9333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 4717 or (0381) 80 7060.

Benedictine Sisters of Twasana:

1. P/Bag X 9373, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (038) 981 0021

Sr M Benigna Mbatha	*Sr M Lioba Lushozi*	*Sr M Placida Mthembu*
Sr M Charity Zulu	*Sr M Carol Kunene*	*Sr M Rafael Khanyile*
Sr M Cornelia Phiri	*Sr M Martin Mzizi*	*Sr M Reinolda Cele*
Sr M Emma Cele	*Sr M Hilda Khumalo*	*Sr M Romualda Mzizi*
Sr M Fortunate Oxberg	*Sr M Chrisostoma Mabaso*	*Sr M Anna Mazibuko*
Sr M Francis Sibiya	*Sr M Cynthia Zulu*	*Sr M Agnes Mzimela*
Sr M Francisca Sikhakhane	*Sr M Ottilia Phungula*	*Sr M Clara Dlamini*
Sr M Hedwig Buthelezi	*Sr M Regina Mbambo*	*Sr M Annastasia Mchunu*
Sr M Hildegard Mthembu	*Sr M Fidelis Mangazi*	*Sr M Veronica Mtshali*
Sr M Ignatia Sikhakhane	*Sr M Basil Mbonambi*	*Sr M Mechtild Mhlongo*
Sr M Jerome Msomi	*Sr M Bonaventure Shabalala*	*Sr M Felicity Mlotshwa*
Sr M Kathleen Mathenjwa	*Sr M John Paul Mabaso*	*Sr M Lucy Mkhonaza*
Sr M Lydia Ngema	*Sr M Augustine Bhengu*	*Sr M Conradine Mkhize*
Sr M Margaret Sibisi	*Sr M Priscilla Dlamini*	*Sr M Innocentia Makhathini*
Sr M Scholastica Nkwanyana	*Sr M Benedicta Nzimande*	*Sr M Getrude Khumalo*
Sr M Theodora Ntuli	*Sr M Petra Biyela*	*Sr M Theresia Myeza*
Sr M Thoma Magwaza	*Sr M Ambrosia Ntuli*	*Sr M Gemma Buthelezi*
Sr M Venantia Dube	*Sr M Monica Dube*	*Sr M Anysia Ngobese*

2. Cassino, PO Box 9, Nqutu 3135. Tel: (034) 271 0161.

Sr M Alexia Ngobe	*Sr M Irene Zitha*	*Sr M Rosalia Mchunu*
Sr M Tecla Gamede	*Sr Edith Zulu*	

3. Ebuhleni Convent, PO Box 63, Mtunzini 3867. Tel: (035312) ask for Mtunzini 1604.

Sr M Reineldis Hlongwane	*Sr M Luisa Shazi*
Sr M Colleta Mgaga	*Sr M Paul Dlamini*

4. Twasana Sisters, PO Box 6, Mahlabatini 3865. Tel: (0358) 873 0328.

Sr M Aureliana Buthelezi	*Sr M Cecilia Sikhakhane*	*Sr M Pia Sithole*
Sr M Imelda Zwane	*Sr M Hellen Makhanya*	

5. Twasana Sisters, PO Box 604, Nongoma 3950. Tel: (0358) 31 0138.

Sr M Afra Qwabe	*Sr M Victorine Hlekwayo*	*Sr M Dorothy Sibeko*
Sr M Hilaria Kubheka	*Sr M Winfrieda Mazibuko*	*Sr M Angelica Ndlovu*
Sr M Bernadette Nkosi	*Sr M Alphonsa Khumalo*	

Benedictine Sisters of St Alban:

Little Flower Convent, P/Bag 575, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 4 1630.

Sr Michaele Muller (Prioress)	*Sr Theresa De Souza*	*Sr Brigitte Hornung*
Sr Elizabeth Papst	*Sr Bernadette Fahrner*	*Sr Agatha Ndima*
Sr Albana Stühle	*Sr Thoma Brenner*	*Sr Andrea Kaifel*
Sr Martina Waltenberger	*Sr Hildegard Dlungwane*	*Sr Dominica Khumalo*
Sr Patricia Dlomo		

Dominican Sisters, Oakford:

Dominican Convent, PO Box 162, Empangeni 3880. Tel: (0351) 2 6288 (Convent) (0351) 2 3041 & 2 3067 (School), Fax: (0351) 2 6114.

Sr Emmanuel Bosch ***Sr Petra Keller*** ***Sr Irmengard***

Franciscan Sisters of Holy Child Jesus:

1. P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 7 4241. Fax: (0354) 4 2753.

Sr Dietlinde Geis ***Sr Urbana Reinwand*** ***Sr Godefrieda Miller***
Sr Cecilia Mergenthaler ***Sr Martina Woerner*** ***Sr Kunhilde Wenninger***
Sr Dolores Engelhardt ***Sr Christophora Bieberle*** ***Sr Edith Hepp***
Sr Rosa Drescher ***Sr Fidelis Schramm*** ***Sr Liboria Ehler***
Sr Birgitt Loch ***Sr Theodelind Schreck*** ***Sr Consolata Gwabe***
Sr Innocentia Blose

2. Mbongolwane Convent, P/Bag 127, Ntumeni 3830. Tel & Fax: (0354) 7 6262.

Sr Gottlinde Kriebel ***Sr Elkana Griebel*** ***Sr Christine Heinlein***
Sr Lucella Anderer ***Sr Francis Zungu*** ***Sr Marwiga Schenk***
Sr Petronella Dlamini ***Sr Assumpta Hadebe*** ***Sr Teresa Zungu***

Franciscan Sisters of Mallersdorf (Nardini Sisters):

1. Nardini Convent, 96 Landdrost Street, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 6158. Fax: (0381) 80 2012.

Sr M Isentraud Rauscher (Regional Superior) ***Sr M Catherine Brucker*** ***Sr M Ancilla Capper***
Sr M Isabel Feil (Superior) ***Sr M Edith Hassler*** ***Sr m Emanuela Kraus***
Sr M Immaculata Ndlovu ***Sr M Conradine Nhleko*** ***Sr M Genetrudis Ober***
Sr M Amarantha Peschek ***Sr M Jakobalda Preinfalk*** ***Sr M Richlinde Schmid***
Sr M Arnulfina Schöberl ***Sr M Diane Schraml*** ***Sr M Modoalda Stigler***
Sr M Agathana Trinkl ***Sr M Marlinde Zink*** ***Sr M Ann Thöle***

2. Nardini Sisters, PO Box 12, Nkandla 3855. Tel: (0358) 33 0033.

Sr m Callista Riederer (Superior) ***Sr M Rigilind Eichenseher*** ***Sr M Carola Germeshausen***
Sr M Christin Gruber ***Sr M Raphael Khuzwayo*** ***Sr M Ellen Lindner***
Sr M Carmen Makhaye ***Sr M Hedwig Maphumulo*** ***Sr M Colette Mthimkhulu***
Sr M Kenelma Rieder ***Sr Eobarda Ries*** ***Sr M Rogatella Rueben***
Sr M Michaelis Schaumann ***Sr M Sola Schaumann*** ***Sr M Laurentia Sibiya***
Sr Irmingard Thalmeier

3. St Francis Convent, PO Box 552, Richards Bay 3900. Tel: (0351) 3 2587.

Sr M Hilbalda Ferch ***Sr M Alexia Fischer*** ***Sr M Carmelina Zinkl***

RELIGIOUS MEN

Benedictine Monastery: (OSB)

1. Inkamana Abbey, Private Bag X9333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 81 2577, Fax: (0381) 80 9689.

Abbot Gernot Wottawah ***Fr Michael Mayer (Prior)*** ***Fr Heribert Ruf,***
Fr Hermenegild Maier (Subprior) ***Fr Norbert Röhm*** ***Fr Leo Eireiner***
Fr Karl Brahm ***Fr Paul Khumalo*** ***Br Luke Burrell***
Br Hartmann Brattinger ***Br Antony Eave*** ***Br Bernard Pachner***
Br Adalbert Plötz ***Br Benedict Ntshangase*** ***Br Stephen Ebert***

Br Ansfried Machatsch	*Br Clement Sithole*	*Br George Ostheimer*
Br Martin Leicht	*Br mark Govender*	*Br Maurus Khumalo*
Br Placid Makhanya	*Br Augustine Msane*	*Br Andrew Button*
Br John Memela	*Br Mukasa Mahamba*	*Br Gregory Zungu*

2. Bishop's House, Private Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 7 4151, Fax (0354) 7 4644.
Fr Ruprecht Wolf *Br Eric Schuck* *Fr Thomas Lazarus*

Franciscan Friars Minor:

1. Catholic Church, PO Box 12, Nkandla 3855. Tel: (0358) 33 0033.
Fr Canisius Bertsch
2. Holy Cross Mission, PO Box 142, Gingidlovu 3800. Tel: (035312) Ask 3931.
Fr Sydney Daniels (Definitor) *Fr Howard Hedepohl* *Fr Simon Ngcobo*
Fr Clement Fisher (Definitor) *Fr Christopher Neville*

SCHOOLS

St Catherine's Convent School: PO Box 162, Empangeni 3880. Tel: (0351) 2 3067.
St Joseph's College: Inkamana, P/Bag X9333, Vryheid 3100.
Tel: (0381) 4717.
Impumelelo High School: PO Box 168, Mahlabatini 3865. Tel: (0358) 873 0169.
Holy Childhood Convent Primary School: P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815.
Tel: (0354) 41225. Fax: (0354) 42753.
Little Flower Primary School: P/Bag 575, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 4 1686.
Twasana Convent School: P/Bag X 9373, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (038) 981 0018.
Nardini Convent Primary School: 96 Landdrost Street, Vryheid 3100.
Tel: (0381) 6157.

PARISHES

ESHOWE. Cathedral Church of St Benedict 1952. Catholic Church, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 4 1243. Little Flower Presbytery 1929. Little Flower Catholic Church, P/Bag 575, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 4 1243. Outstations: Gezinsila; Bedlane; Nkanini; Nogobhoza; Vuma; Engeni; Mandozi; Dangwini; Nsolweni; Imbali; Mpumazi; Endophi; Encemaneni; Ndumane; Mandawe; Habeni; Mtilombo; Mananda; Ntumeni. Institutions: Holy Childhood Convent; Holy Childhood Convent Primary School; Hostels girls; Pre Primary School; Benedictine Sisters of St Alban, Little Flower Convent; Little Flower Primary School; Hostels, boys and girls.

AMATIKULU. Holy Trinity 1962. c/o Holy Cross, Emoyeni, PO Box 142, Gingindlovu 3800. Tel: (035312) 3931. Outstations: Sinyabusi; Mgovuzo; Xabiweni; eVutha; Ngulule; Ndulinde.

PAULPIETERSBURG. Catholic Church, PO Box 58, Paulpietersburg 3180. Tel: (038) 995 1389. Outstations: Makwabe; Blinkwater; Mielievlei; Tholakele; Ophuzane; Skottshill; Paulpietersburg-location; Rooipoort; Mpemvaan; Bhodeni; Jaagbaan. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Twasana.

EBUHLENI. St Joseph 1899. Catholic Church Ebuhleni, PO Box 63, Mtunzini 3867. Outstations: KwaDlangezwa; KwaNtuli; Ngema; Mhlongo; Dlangezwa High School; Mpungose; KwaGumede; Mtunzini Prison. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Twasana; Ebuhleni Clinic. Tel: Dial (035312) ask for Mtunzini 1604.

EMPANGENI. St Patrick 1952. Catholic Church, PO Box 83, Empangeni 3880. Tel: (0351) 2 1820. Fr Pius Paul. Institutions: Dominican Convent; St Catherine's Convent School (High School and Primary School); Girl's Hostel; St Catherine's Pre-Primary School. Tel: (0351) 2 3067.

ESIKHAWINI. St Martin de Porres 1980. Catholic Church, PO Box 95, Esikhawini 3887. Tel: (0351) 6 2226. Outstations: Empembeni; Port Dunfort.

FATIMA. Our Lady of Fatima 1930. Catholic Church Fatima, P/Bag Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: (0351) 92 8178. Outstations: Mandlazini; Ndlangubo; Okhula; Mevamhlophe; Dlomodlomo; Motsheni; Debe; Fasimba; Buchanana; Biliya; Sangoyana; Oyemeni; Mambuka; Mkhandlwini; Lumbi; Emaweni; Ntomboyi; Mfuyeni.

GONZAGA. St Aloysius 1929. Gonzaga Catholic Church, PO Box 306 Nkandla 3855. Outstations: KwaManqele; Mathanda; Magogo; KwaGiba; Nhloshana; Siphande; Nkanini; KwaNqulu; Matshemade; Mthumeni; Macala; Mashisa.

HOLY CROSS EMOYENI. Holy Cross 1896. Holy Cross Emoyeni, PO Box 142, Gingindlovu 3800. Tel: (035312) 3931. Outstations: Mkhukhuze; Mabhokweni; Dengwini; Etshekombe; Obanjeni; Wombane; Nyezane; Institutions: Holy Cross Clinic.

INKAMANA. Sacred Heart 1922. Benedictine Abbey Inkamana, P/Bag X9333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 81 2577, Fax: 80 9689. Outstations: Ntabankulu; Skolberg; Vryheid Prison; Hlobane; Shoba; Coronation; Kambula; Louwsburg; Alpha Mine; Bokwe/Nyati. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Tutzing, Inkamana Convent. St Joseph's College (High School); Hostels (boys and girls).

KWAMBONAMBI. St Paul's 1960. Catholic Church, PO Box 768, Kwambonambi 3915. Tel: (0352) 235. Outstations: Patane, Mbabe, Embonambi, Sibululwane, Nzala-Bantu, Ntuthunge, Cinci, Sibuyeni, Sokhulu, Mandlazini, Qwaqweni.

MAHLABATINI. St Francis Xavier 1930. Catholic Church, PO Box 6, Mahlabatini 3865. Tel: (0358) 873 0235. Outstations: Ntilingwe; Zilulwane; KwaMusi; eMkahosini; Nqulwane; Okhukho; Siphiwa; Lomo; Ekujulukeni; Mashivane; Mabedlane; Thombothi; Cesa; Mpungamhlophe; Ulundi; Bhokweni; Zondela; Dayeni; KwaMame; Nkonjeni. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Twasana; Impumelelo High School; Hostels (boys and girls).

MANDINI. St Anthony 1964. Catholic Church, PO Box 78, Mandini 4490. Tel: (032) 456 2743, Fax: (032) 456 7962. Fr Gerard Lagleder. Outstations: Sundumbili (St Benedict); Mambane (Emanuel's); Mathonsi (St Clare); Nembe; Msunduze.

MANGETE. Sacred Heart 1953. Catholic Church Mangete, PO Box 20, Mandeni 4490. Tel: (032) 458 4022, Fax: (032) 456 7962. Outstations: Whebede (eNkanyezini), Mandikini (Sacred Heart), KwaMpungose (St Patrick), Mhlubulweni (St Francis), eSilengeni.

MBONGOLWANE. St Joseph 1914. Catholic Church Mbongolwane, P/Bag 127, Ntumeni 3830. Tel: (0354) 7 6361, Fax: (0354) 7 6262. Br Romulus Rothdach. Outstations: Mathungela; Vimbimbobo; Noyibewu; Mloyi; Masunjwaneni; Osungulwini; Dakeni; Nyawoshane; Qoqo; Stilo; Gobamahlamvu; Emthungweni; Dumayo; Masundwini; Hlangakhulu; Mpofane; Mombeni; Mvuzane; Mbulungweni; Skebeza. Institutions: Holy Childhood Sisters.

MELMOTH. St Pius X 1955. Catholic Church, PO Box 26, Melmoth 3835. Tel: (03545) 2258. Fr Peter Scholz. Outstations: Mkhindini; Ofankomo; Ndundulu; Bonkolo; Njomelwane; Mfanefile; KwaNene; Ntshekumbane; Nkwenkwe; Hospital KwaMagwaza; Makhasaneni; Thathafalaza.

MONDLO. St Raphael 1967. Catholic Church Mondlo, Mondlo 3105. Outstations: Mpahzima; Kandaspunt; Mvunyane 1; Haladu; Shalala; KwaMhlongo; Mvunyane 2; Mvuzini; Telezini.

MTUNZINI. Immaculate Conception 1953. Catholic Church, PO Box 25, Mtunzini 3867. Tel: (0353) 40 1644/40 1034. Fr Albert Herold.

NGWELEZANE. St Charles Lwanga 1971. Catholic Church Ngwelezane, PO Box 7089, Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: (0351) 94 2647. Outstations: Nseleni; St Nicolas; Niwa.

NKANDLA. Holy Trinity 1939. Catholic Church, PO Box 12, Nkandla 3855. Tel: (0358) 33 0051. Outstations: Gezahlale; Nomanci; Mhlathuze; Ngwegweni; Mambeni; Matshenempisi; Mandaba; Mdlelanga; Esibomvu; Esidash; Ntumbeni; KwaMpunqose; Colwane; Qanjane; Nkonisa; Ohlelo; Thulani; KwaBadala; Vungwini; Mahlabatini; Nkungumathe; Dlabe; Maxhuma. Institutions: Franciscan Sisters of Mallersdorf, Convent.

NONGOMA. Christ the King 1926. Catholic Church, PO Box 137, Nongoma 3950. Tel: (0358) 31 0035. Outstations: Bhekumthetho; Buxedini; Ngome; Thokazi; Thusane; KwaNgwabe; Embilane; Ekuthokozeni; Mona; Mthwadlane; Maye; Vungama; Demgeni; Mlokothwa; eWela; Mahashini; Dabazi; Bululwane; Mgudu; Qoqoda; Ngamunde; Mpunzane; KwaDenge; Mphuphuzi; Ekuvukeni; Nkuzane; Maphophoma; Qongqo; Mfemfeni; Dlakuse; Esitinzi. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Tutzing, Benedictine Sisters of Twasana; Hostel (boys and girls).

NQUTU - CASSINO. St Benedict 1932. Cassino Catholic Church, PO Box 9, Nqutu 3135. Tel: (034) 271 0009. Fr Nicolas Zagermann, Fr Severin Pschorrn. Outstations: Dophi; Gudulwane; Nondweni; Phaswaneni; Ophindo; Belungwane; Langakazi; Mkhonjane; Ngobothi; Telezini; Siqova; Ngwebini; Isandlwane; Hlazakazi. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Twasana. Tel:(034) 271 0009 (Parish).

RICHARDS BAY. St Francis 1975. Catholic Church, PO Box 552, Richards Bay 3900. Tel: (0351) 3 2333/3 2587. Institutions: Franciscan Sisters of Mallersdorf; St Francis Pre-Primary School.

TWASANA. St Scholastica 1946. Catholic Church Twasana, P/Bag X 9373, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (038) 981 0021. Fr Herfried Holzgassner. Outstations: Dlebe. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Twasana; Twasana Convent School; Girls Hostel; Twasana Clinic.

VRYHEID. St Thomas More 1951. Catholic Church, 96 Landdrost Street, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 81 2432. Fr Godfrey Sieber. Outstations: Holy Angels; Enyati; Hlobane; Coronation. Institutions: Franciscan Sisters of Mallersdorf, Nardini Convent; Nardini Convent School (Primary); Hostels (boys and girls); Nursery School.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

BERTSCH, Canisius OFM	Holy Trinity,Nkandla
BIYASE, Mansuet D Rt Rev Bishop	St Benedict's Cathedral, Eshowe
BRAHM, Karl OSB	Benedictine Abbey Inkamana
DANIELS, Sydney OFM Brother	Director of the Postulancy, Gingindlovu
EIREINER, Leo OSB	Benedictine Abbey Inkamana
FISHER, Clement OFM	Amatikulu
GAMEDE, SIPHO	St Francis, Mahlabathini
GOMES, Rosa Joseph	Paulpietersburg
HOLZGASSNER, Herfried OSB	St Scholastica, Twasana
KHUMALO, Goodintent	St Francis, Mahlabathini
KHUMALO, Paul, OSB	Benedictine Abbey Inkamana
KUBHEKA, Johannes	St Luwanga, Ngwelezane
LAGLEDER, Gerhard OSB	St Anthony, Mandini
LAZARUS, Thomas OSB	St Benedict's, Eshowe
MAGWAZA, Thulani	St Martin Esikhawini
MAIER, Hermenegild OSB	Benedictine Abbey, Inkamana
MAKHETA, Victor	Christ the king, Nongoma
MAYER, Michael OSB	Benedictine Abbey, Inkamana
MBATHA, Bernhard	Fatima
MBONAMBI, Raymond	St Benedict's, Eshowe
MHLONGO, Eugene	Kwambonambi
MHLONGO, Lucas	St Joseph, Mbongolwane
MJOLI, Natalis	St Luwanga, Ngwelezane
MNCUBE, Jabulani	Ebuhleni
MPANZA, Aquilin	St Francis, Mahlabatini

MTHIYANE, David	Gonzaga Parish, Qudeni
NCUBE, Vitus	Christ the King, Nongoma
NEVILLE, Christopher OFM	Holy Cross, Emoyeni
NGCOBO, Simon OFM	Superior, Gingindlovu
NKOSI, Musawenkosi	St Joseph, Mbongolwane
NTULI, Michael	Gonzaga Parish Qudeni
PAUL, Pius OSB	St Patrick's, Empangeni
PSCHORN, Severin OSB	Catholic Church Cassino, Nqutu
ROEHM, Norbert OSB	Benedictine Abbey, Inkamana
RUF, Heribert OSB	Benedictine Abbey, Inkamana
SCHOLZ, Peter OSB	St Pius, Melmoth
SIEBER, Godfrey OSB	St Thomas More, Vryheid
WOLF, Ruprecht, OSB	Diocesan Office, Eshowe
WOTTAWAH, Gernot OSB Abbot,	Benedictine Abbey, Inkamana
XULU, Moses	St Francis Xavier Seminary, Crawford
XULU, Stephen	Holy Trinity, Nkandla
ZWANE, Makhosonke	Holy Trinity, Nkandla

PRIESTS ELSEWHERE

BLUE, Peter OSB	Study House, Howick
XULU, Moses	St Francis Xavier Seminary, Cape Town
SITHOLE, Bonginkosi	Studying in Germany

DIOCESE OF GABORONE

(Province of Bloemfontein)

PATRONESS:
Our Lady of Sorrows

On 24 April 1959, Bechuanaland was constituted as a Prefecture Apostolic and confided to the care of the Passionist Congregation (St Patrick's Province, Ireland). On 5th August 1966 it became the Diocese of Gaborone. The Diocese comprises all Botswana.

Area: 569 800 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 1 325 000 **Cath. Pop:** 49 000

Right Reverend
BISHOP BONIFACE TSHOSA SETLALEKGOSI

Appointed Bishop of Gaborone 15 December 1981 he was ordained Bishop 6 March 1982, in Gaborone, Republic of Botswana, Southern Africa.
Address: PO Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 35 2928 (Cathedral House); Tel: (09267) 31 2958 (Office). Fax: (09267) 35 6970.

Predecessor: Rt Rev Bishop U C J Murphy, CP was ordained 14 September 1966 and died 27 February 1981.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev Fr J Corrigan, CP, PO Box 218, Gaborone,Botswana. Tel: (09267) 31 2958, Fax: (09267) 35 6970.
Chancellor and Secretary: Very Rev Fr J Corrigan, CP, PO Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 31 2958. Fax: (09267) 35 6970.
Regional Vicar: (Passionists) Very Rev Fr Arthur Mc Cann CP, PO Box 1216, Gaborone, Botswana. Cathechists: Director: Rev Fr Cosmas Donnelly, CP, PO Box 41064, Broadhurst, Gaborone. Tel: (09267) 37 1105.
Pontifical Mission Societies: Rev Fr Johannes Kgaodi, PO Box 86, Mahalapye. Tel: (09267) 41 0431.
Ecumenical Affairs: Rev Fr Gabriel P Gaie, PO Box 285, Kanye. Tel: (09267) 34 0231.
Vocations Directors: Rev Fr Kenneth Mokgothu, PO Box 2215, Gaborone & Fr Kaemana Sylvester, PO Box 31, Francistown.
Press-Media: Rev Fr Gabriel Afagbegee, SVD, Press Secretary & Communications Coordinator: Kamano Centre, PO Box 143, Mahalapye. Tel: (09267) 41 0491, Fax: (09267) 41 0491.

There are nine centres where people are trained in commercial courses, typing, making of pottery ware, sewing, arts and crafts, cooking.

Tirisanyo Catholic Commission - a committee for Christian Service and Development.
PO Box 42, Gaborone. Tel: (09267) 35 6970/31 2958.
Fax: (09267) 35 6970.
Coordinator Sr Bernadette Masekamela SC.
Justice and Peace Commission: PO Box 218, Gaborone. Tel: (09267) 31 2958
Chairperson: Mrs M Makunga

CLINICS

St Joseph: PO Box 13, Gaborone
St Conrad: P.O PO Box 20, Ramotswa. Tel: (09267) 39 0247.

VARIA

St Charles Lwanga Diocesan Minor Seminary, Kgale: PO Box 2215, Gaborone.
Rector: Rev Fr Kenneth Mokgothu. Tel: (09267) 37 2670.
Kanamo Centre: Director: Rev Fr Gabriel Afagbegee SVD, PO Box 143, Mahalapye.
Tel: (09267) 41 0491, Fax: (09267) 41 0491.
Cathedral Commercial School: PO Box 218, Gaborone. Tel: (09267) 31 2979.
Tlhwaafalo Home Economics Centre,: PO Box 685, Serowe.
Botswelelo Centre (Pottery, Textiles, Craft and Youth): PO Box 101, Thamaga.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Legion of Mary: PO Box 218, Gaborone.
St Vincent de Paul Society: PO Box 218, Gaborone. Spiritual Director:
Fr James Sebastian SVD, PO Box 7, Selebi Phikwe.
Chiro Youth Movement: Spiritual Director for the Diocese: Rev Fr C Kelly, CP,
PO Box 20, Ramotswa
Women of St Anne: Spiritual Director: Fr J G Seane, PO Box 218, Gaborone.
Tel: (09267) 35 2928.
Christian Life Communittees (CLC): Spiritual Director: Fr Kenneth Mokgothu,
PO Box 2215, Gaborone.
Our Lady's Guild: Spiritual Director: Fr Jacob Salooe, OMI, PO Box 29, Lobatse.
Tel: (09267) 33 0419.
Sacred Heart Sodality: Spiritual Director: Fr Giuliano Melotto, CSS,
PO Box 501679, Gaborone. Tel: (09267) 32 2174.

CONVENTS

Sisters of the Cross and Passion:

1. PO Box 1279, Gaborone, Botswana.
2. PO Box 20, Ramotswa, Botswana. Tel: (0267) 39 0209.
3. PO Box 154, Gabane. Tel: (09267) 34 7083.

Sisters of Calvary:

1. Noviciate: PO Box 341, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 35 2036.
2. PO Box 440, Lobatse, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 33 0352.
3. PO Box 153, Thamaga. Tel: (09267) 39 9251.
4. PO Box 2198, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 31 4315.
5. PO Box 370, Palapye. Tel: (09267) 42 0655.
6. "Generalate", PO Box 341, Gaborone,Botswana. Tel: (09267) 35 2036.

Ursuline Sisters:

1. PO Box 96, Mahalapye, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 41 0296.
 Sr Emmanuel Aangeveld ***Sr Frances Boston***
 Sr Ann Alicia Smith ***Sr Zita Texeira***

2. PO Box 685, Serowe, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 43 0492.
 Sr Gregory Horgan ***Sr Elizabeth Markham***
 Sr Christina Pratt ***Sr Zora Skerlj***

Missionary Sisters, Servants of the Holy Spirit (SSpS):

1. Selebi-Pikwe, P.O PO Box 7, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 81 0802.
2. PO Box 31, Francistown, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 21 2288.
3. St Joseph's Mission, Kgale, PO Box 13, Gaborone. Tel: (09267) 35 2038.

4. **Holy Spirit Convent:** PO Box 31, Francistown. Tel: (09267) 21 2288.
 Sr Bernard Mary: Regional and Local Superior: Mater Spei College
 Sr Celina Rohr: Pastoral Work .
 Sr Marita Kurian: Teacher, Mater Spei College.
 Sr Justina Santanda: Pastoral.: Teacher, Mater Spei College.

5. **Holy Spirit Convent:** PO Box 7, Selebi-Phikwe. Tel: (09267) 81 0802.
 Sr Maria Prokesch: Local Superior, Pastoral Work.
 Sr Brigita Sanding: Vocational and Pastoral Work.
 Sr Maselina Dahu,: Nursery School Teacher at Botshabelo Catholic Day Care Centre.

6. **St Joseph's Mission, Kgale:** PO Box 13, Tel: (09267) 35 2028.
 Sr Juanilda Viado: Teacher, Home Economics and Religious Education.
 Sr Alice Mary Isaac: Teacher, Religious Education.
 Sr Marie Jose Garcia: Social Worker.
 Sr Matilda Kerketta: Teacher, Religious Education.
 Sr Anna Maria Kofler: Nurse

RELIGIOUS PRIESTS AND BROTHERS

Missionary Society of St Paul:
PO Box 151, Mogoditshane. Tel: (09267) 35 2536.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate:
St Theresa's Mission, PO Box 29, Lobatse. Tel: (09267) 33 0419.

Passionists:
Forest Hill, PO Box 1216 Gaborone, Botswana.

Stigmatine Congregation:
Our Lady of Lourdes & St Bernadette's Mission, PO Box 501679, Gaborone. Tel: (09267) 32 2174.
Fr Giuliano Melotto ***Fr Brian Makeketa***

Stigmatine Community (Novitiate): (Notwane) PO Box 143, Gaborone.
Fr Clement Senekane ***Fr Giancarlo Mittempergher***

SVD: Divine Word Missionaries, Regional House, PO Box 209, Francistown, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 21 3927.

SVD: Divine Word Novitiate: PO Box 38, Sebina. Tel: (09267) 28 1217.
Fr Joe Francis SVD: Novice Master, Novices: Pasquale Kimoti, Lawrence Likulano.

PARISHES

GABORONE. Cathedral of Christ the King 1968. 161 Queens Road, PO Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 35 2928 Home; Tel: (09267) 35 6970 Office No. & Fax. Institutions: Cathedral Commercial School.

GABORONE. Naledi 1990. PO Box 1216, Gaborone. Botswana.

GABORONE WEST. St Bernadette's Catholic Church, PO Box 501679, Gaborone. Tel: (09267) 32 2174. Outstations: Mmankgodi (Holy Spirit); Go Nku; Mogonye; Manyana.

BROADHURST/GABORONE. 1981. PO Box 40164, Broadhurst, Gaborone. Tel: 37 1105. Outstation: Sebele.

DONGA. Modisa yo o Molemo 1988. PO Box 908, Francistown. Outstations: Siviya; Tsamaya; Matsiloje; Senyawe.

FRANCISTOWN. Our Lady of the Desert 1954. Catholic Mission, PO Box 31, Francistown. Tel: (09267) 21 3488/21 2288. Outstations: Institutions: Mater Spei College; Our Lady of the Desert Primary School, Borolong, Shashimooke, Makobo, Mathangwane, Kasane.

GABANE. St Peters 1991. P.O PO Box 151, Mogoditshane, Botswana. Tel: 35 2536. Outstations: Khumakwane, Thamaga. Institutions: Sisters of Calvary, P.O PO Box 153, Thamaga. Tel: (09267) 39 9251. Gabane Study Centre, Private Senior Secondary School.

GOOD HOPE. Thusong ya Modimo 1996. PO Box 41, Good Hope. Outstations: Papatlo, Hebron, Morelelo, Bethel, Phitshane Molopo

JWANENG. Lapa La Lerato 1983. Catholic Church, PO Box 583, Jwaneng. Tel: (09267) 38 0562. Sunday Masses: 8.30 am (English); 10.00 am (Setswana) Outstation: Bettesankwe.

KANYE. Thapelong Catholic Mission 1972. Main Road, PO Box 285, Kanye, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 34 0231. Rail: Lobatse. Outstations: Moshaneng, Lotlhakane, Moshopa, Ntlhantlhe, Mmathethe, Ranaka (5th Sunday of the Month).

KGALE. St Joseph 1928. Catholic Mission, PO Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 35 2951. Institutions: St Joseph's College. Tel: (09267) 35 2038. Co-ed. Form III to Cambridge O Level. Primary Std 1 to 7. Clinic.

LOBATSE. St Theresa's Catholic Church 1929. PO Box 29, Lobatse, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 33 0419. Outstations: Morelelo, Tlharaselele, Phitshane Molopo, Kgomokasitwa, Pitsane, Good Hope, Hebron, Papatlo, Molapowa, Bojang and Bethel, Metlojane, Mokatako, St Mary's (Woodhall). Institutions: Sisters of Calvary; St Theresa's Primary School; St Martin's Primary School.

MAHALAPYE. Kanamo. Catholic Research, Training, Resource Centre, Director: Fr Gabriel Afagbegee SVD, PO Box 143, Mahalapye, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 41 0491.

MAHALAPYE. St Patrick 1960. PO Box 86 Mahalapye, Botswana. Tel: 41 0451. Outstations: Shoshong, Mookane, Bonwapitse, Machaneng, and Sefare Institutions: Ursuline Sisters; Kanamo Centre; St Patrick's Primary School; St Patrick's Homecraft Centre.

MAUN. St Augustine's Catholic Mission 1983. PO Box 497, Maun. Tel: (09267) 66 0398. Outstations: Kasane, Ghanzi, Gumare, Karakubis, Shakawe, St Augustine's Sewing School (1985).

MOCHUDI. St Paul's Mission 1967. Catholic Mission, PO Box 131, Mochudi, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 37 7203. Outstations: Morwa, Oodi, Bokaa, Mabalane, Mathubudukwane, Modipane, Artesia. Institutions: Our Lady of Carmel School, Morwa.

MOGODITSHANE. Holy Cross 1957. Holy Cross Mission, Mogoditshane, PO Box 151, Mogoditshane, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 35 2536. Outstations: Metsemotlhabe, Kopong, Mmopane.

MOLEPOLOLE. Sedibeng 19/1. Sedibeng Catholic Mission, PO Box 188, Molepolole, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 32 0259. Outstations: Lentsweletau, Kgopi, Maparangwani (Airport).

MORENENG. 1968. Sisters of Calvary, PO Box 341, Gaborone. Tel: (09267) 35 2036. Institutions: Novitiate of Sisters of Calvary.

PALAPYE. St Anthony's 1967. St Anthony's Mission, PO Box 5, Palapye, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 42 0230. Outstations: Lecheng, Makoro, Pilikwe, Ratholo, Radisele and Moeng. Institutions: St Anthony's Adult Night School; St Anthony's Primary School - Juniour Secondary: Farms I, II & III.

RAMOTSWA. St Conrad 1935. PO Box V20, Ramotswa Village, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 39 0560. Institutions: St Conrad's Mission School; St Bernard's Mission School Tel: (09267) 39 0265; St Conrad's Mother and Child Welfare Clinic Tel: (09267) 39 0247; Cross and Passion Convent Tel: (09267) 39 0209.. Outstations: Taung, Magobane, Otse, Moeding College

SEBINA: Mary, Help of Christians (1982). Catholic Mission, PO Box 38, Sebina, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 28 1207. Outstations: Marobela, Tutume, Masunga, Maitengwe, Mosetse, Dukwe, Marapong, Sua Pan & Nata.

SELEBI PIKWE. Tlhatlogong 1974. PO Box 7, Selebi Pikwe, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 81 0474. Rail: Selebi Pikwe. Weekend Mass Times: Mmadinare: 11.00; Bobonong: 11.00; Botsabelo: 11.00; Serophe: 11.00; Mogape: 11.00; Selebi-Pikwe: 08.00, 09.00; Tobane: 09.00; Topisi: 09.00.

SEROWE. St Gabriel's Catholic Mission 1961. PO Box 112, Serowe, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 43 0357. Rail: Palapye Station. Weekend Mass Times: 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Newtown: 08.30; Swaneng Hill School: regularly. Orapa, Letlhakane, Rakops. Institutions: Ursuline Convent; St Gabriel's Primary School; Marang Creche.

TLOKWENG. Tsholofelong Mission 1982. PO Box 30783, Tlokweng, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 32 8029.

TONOTA. St Bridget's Catholic Mission 1984. PO Box 19, Shahe, Tonota. Outstation: Tati Siding, Mandunyane.

TSABONG. Catholic mission, PO Box 162, Tsabong, Botswana. Outstations: Bogogobo, Bokspits, Dek Bos, Goa, Hukuntsi, Kang, Keng, Khuis, Kolongkwaneng, Makopong, Lokgabe, Middlepits, Werda.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

AFAGBEGEE, Gabriel SVD.	Kanamo Centre
ASCONA, Ireneo SVB	Study Leave
BLACK, Julian CP	Northern Kgalagadi
BUTLER, Cathal CP.	Jwaneng
BYRNE, Lawrence CP.	Kalahari Desert
CARROL, Dermot CP.	Mochudi
CORRIGAN, John CP	Cathedral
DONNELY, Cosmas CP.	Broadhurst
GAIE, Gabriel Phenyo	Kanye
KAEMANA, Sylvester	Modisa oo Molemo
KELLY, Columba CP	Ramotswa
KGAODI, Johannes	Mahalapye
KOETLISI, Joseph M OMI	Lobatse
KWELEGANO, Elmar	Cathedral
MADDEN, Peter SVD.	Regional Superior
MAKARA, Benedict OMI	Good Hope
MARCINIAK, Marek SVD	Palapye
MATSORA, Laurence OMI	Good Hope
Mc CANN, Arthur CP.	Regional Superior/Molepolole
MELOTTO, Giuliano CSS	Gaborone West
MOKGOTHU, Kenneth	Minor Seminary
MOKHETHI, Paul OMI	Lobatse
NELLUVELY, Thomas SVD	O.L.D. Francistown
NGWU, Bernard M.S.P	Serowe
NORONHA, Victor SVD.	Sebina
NYAAGA, John CP	Forest Hill & Ramotswa
PAASE, Peter MSP	Gabane
PALACIOS, Benjamin SVD	Palapye
PATI, Emilio SVD.	Maun
PEARCE, Alban CP	Tlokwene
PRUD, Janus SVD	Selebi Phikwe
SALOOE, Jacob OMI	Lobatse
SEANE, Johannes	Mogoditshane & Seminary
SEBASTIAN, James SVD.	Selebi Pikwe
SETLALEKGOSI, Rt Rev Bishop Boniface	Christ the King Cathedral, Gaborone
SHERIDAN, Jim CP	CP Postulancy, Molepolole
SHERIDAN, Patrick CP.	Forest Hill & Naledi
SITKO, Arkadivsz SVD	O.L.D. Francistown
SOJKA, Rafael SVD	Selebi Phikwe
VALIAKULAM, Joseph SVD	SVD Novitiate
VARGHESE, George SVD	Tonota
WIECEK, Slawomir SVD	Sebina

PERMANENT DEACON IN THE DIOCESE

MATSHENG, Joseph Seate Mr	Christ the King Cathedral, Gaborone

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF INGWAVUMA

(Province of Durban)

PATRONS:
The Good Shepherd
Our Lady of Sorrows

The Prefecture was erected by the Bull "Quoniam Praecipuas" dated 12 November 1962 and entrusted to the United States of America Eastern Province of the Order of Servants of Mary. The Prefecture was raised to the status Vicariate Apostolic by the Bull "Alacri Profecto" dated 19 November 1990. The boundries of the territory are: Mozambique and Swaziland to the North; the Indian Ocean on the East; the Diocese of Eshowe to the West and South. The Vicariate is comprised of three magisterial districts: Ingwavuma, Ubombo and Hlabisa.

Area: 12 386 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 474 275 **Cath.Pop:** 17 550

Right Reverend
BISHOP MICHAEL M O'SHEA, OSM

Appointed Prefect Apostolic 9 January 1976 and Bishop 19 November 1990. Bishop O'Shea was ordained 6 April 1991.
Address: P/Bag 5023, Hlabisa 3937. Tel: (0358) 38 1136 (Office), (0358) 38 1008 (Res), Fax: (0358) 38 1137

FORMER ORDINARIES: Rt Rev Mgr Edwin M Kinch, OSM was appointed Prefect Apostolic 13 November 1962, resigned May 1970; Rt Rev Mgr A Dennehy was appointed Apostolic Administrator by Pope Paul in May 1970 and resigned 1975.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev Fr Declan M Doherty, PO Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935. Tel: (035) 550 1062.
Religious Superior: Rev Fr A J Mooney, OSM, P/Bag 306, Ngwanase 3973. Tel: (035) 592 0102.

VICARIAL DIRECTORS AND PROMOTORS

Pontifical Mission Societies: Director: Rev Fr Robert J Kucera, OSM, PO Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev Fr RJ Kucera, OSM, PO Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935.

Catechetics: Director: Rev Fr Declan M Doherty, OSM, PO Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935.
Vocations: Rev Fr TM Carrol, OSM, PO Box 7, Ubombo 3970.
Tel: (035) 595 1001.

SOCIETIES

CAWF: President: Mrs E Zulu, PO Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935.
Tel: Mtubatuba (035) 550 1062.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Ingwavuma: PO Box 1, Ingwavuma 3968.
1) Five branches of Apostolic Workers (Umhlangano we Nhliziyo ka Jesu).
2) Two Youth Groups.

Hlabisa: P/Bag 5023, Hlabisa 3937.
1) Umhlangano WeNhliziyo ka Jesus (5 branches)
2) Legion of Mary - Mgangatho outstation.
3) Umbuthano WeNtsha - Youth Group (6 branches)
4) Parish Councils (3).

Ngwanase: Star of the Sea, P/Bag 306, Ngwanase 3973.
1) Apostolic Workers (Umhlangano we Nhliziyo ka Jesu) 5 branches
2) Youth Groups (Abalandeli bakaKristo) 4 groups

Ubombo: PO Box 7, Ubombo 3970.
1) Sacred Heart Sodality 3 branches.
2) Youth Groups 4 branches.
3) Parish Councils (1).

Mtubatuba: PO Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935.
1) Sacred Heart Sodality.
2) St Anne's Sodality.
3) Youth Groups.

CONVENTS

Dominican Sisters (Oakford), Nkosinathi: PO Box 93, Hlabisa, 3937.
Tel: (0358) 38 1007.
Sr Adalberta Bisslich ***Sr Ignatia Mshengu*** ***Sr Evangelist Balsfulland***

RELIGIOUS ORDER

Servite Communities:

1. Our Lady of Ingwavuma, PO Box 1, Ingwavuma 3968. Natal.
2. Good Shepherd Mission, P/Bag 5023, 3937 Hlabisa, Natal.
3. St Alexis Mission, PO Box 7, Ubombo 3970, Natal.
4. Catholic Mission, PO Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935, Natal.
5. Star of the Sea Mission, P/Bag 306, 3973 Ngwanase, Natal.

SCHOOL

Star of the Sea School: P/Bag 306, Ngwanase 3973.
Tel: Ngwanase (035) 592 0123.

PARISHES

INGWAVUMA. Our Lady of Ingwavuma 1948. 54 Baxter Street, PO Box 1, Ingwavuma, Zululand 3968. Tel: (035) 591 0013. Outstations: Esihlangwini, Ndabeni, Kwa MaKhani, Kwambuzi, Ndumu, Manyiseni, Nonjinjikazi. Mpala, Mbovini. Dedefane, Ekuhlehleni, Opondweni, Kwa Jona.

HLABISA. Good Shepherd (Malusi, Omuhle 1951). P/Bag 5023, Hlabisa 3937. Tel: (0358) 38 1008, Fax: (0358) 38 1137. Outstations: Matshemhlophe. Mabhokisi, Mgangatho, Hlambanyathi, Mpembeni, Ezibayeni, Dukumbane, Mthwadlana, Stezi, Mayakazi and Qunwane. Institutions: Convent of Oakford Dominican Sisters, Nkosinathi, PO Box 93, Hlabisa, 3937.
Tel: (0358) 38 1008. Nursing Service, PO Box 48, Hlabisa 3937.
Tel: (0358) 38 1013.

MTUBATUBA. Our Lady of Perpetual Help 1957. Catholic Church, PO Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935. Tel: Mtubatuba (035)550 1062. Outstations: Riverview: KwaSiqumbe, Nkundisi, Qobongoshe, Ntondweni, Gabalanda, Gunjaneni, Madwaleni, Mfekayi, Umfolozi Reserve. Nomphondo, KwaMshaya.

NGWANASE. Star of the Sea 1950. P/Bag 306, Ngwanase 3973.
Tel: Ngwanase (035) 592 0102. Outstations: Manguzi, Mahlangulu, Hlomula, Kwamshudu, Pelindaba, Kosi Bay, Pongola, KwaZamazama, Nqabane, Velabusha, Cabazini, Egazini, Ngwanase Hospital and Muzi. Institutions: Star of the Sea High School; Girls Hostel for Vicariate of Ingwavuma Children.

ST LUCIA ESTUARY. St Lucia 1965. 162 McKenzie Street, PO Box 18, St Lucia Estuary 3936. Tel: St Lucia (035) 590 1018. Outstations: Monzi-Uloa.

UBOMBO. St Alexis 1950. St Alexis, PO Box 7, Ubombo, Zululand 3970. Tel: (035) 595 1001. Outstations: Ophande, Mseleni, Ezintombini (KwaMsizi), Mkuze, Mtiwe, Nkangala, Nibela, Manqoba, Ceswana, Mbazwana, KwaSonto, Jozini.

PRIESTS IN THE VICARIATE

CARROLL, Thomas M OSM	Ubombo
DOHERTY, Declan M OSM	Mtubatuba
KUCERA, Robert J OSM	Mtubatuba
LEMAY, John H OSM	Ubombo
MCGRANE, John M OSM	Ingwavuma
MNGOMEZULU, Paul M OSM	Ngwanase
MOONEY, Alphonse M OSM	Ngwanase
MTHEMBU, Mafanisa William OSM	Hlabisa
O'SHEA, Michael M OSM Rt Rev Bishop	Hlabisa
REIMAN, Frederick M OSM	Mtubatuba
SKELTON, Malachy M OSM	Hlabisa
TOLAND, Charles M OSM	Ingwavuma

DIOCESE OF JOHANNESBURG

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRONESS:
The Immaculate Conception

The territory of the Transvaal was under the jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Natal, Mgr M F Allard, OMI, from 5 October 1850. As early as the year 1854, Holy Mass was celebrated at Mooi River, now called Potchefstroom, by a travelling priest. According to the law then in vogue "no other religion but that of the Dutch Reform Church was allowed within the South African Republic", but occasional visits were made by priests from Natal and the Free State, until in 1869, Rev Fr Le Bihan, OMI, was appointed to that area. He was immediately responsible for the abolition of this law and subsequent freedom of Catholic worship.

In 1886, the Transvaal was separated from Natal and erected into an ecclesiastical Prefecture, under Rt Rev O Monginoux, OMI (1886-91), who died 28 November 1917. He was succeeded by Rt Rev A Schoch, OMI (1892-1898). The Rev John De Lacy, OMI, acted in the interim until 1902, when Bishop Matthew Gaughren, OMI, Vicar Apostolic of Kimberley, also served as Administrator of the Transvaal.

The Transvaal became a Vicariate in 1904, with Bishop W Miller, OMI, as first Vicar Apostolic. The territory has since been subdivided, first in 1910, when the northern part was confided to the care of the Benedictines; then in 1923, when the Lydenburg Prefecture was formed under the Missionaries Sons of the Sacred Heart; then in 1948 when the Pretoria Vicariate was erected, and finally in 1965 when the Prefecture of the Western Transvaal was handed over to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate of the Belgian Province.

It comprises the following civil districts: Johannesburg, Alberton, Balfour, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Delmas, Germiston, Heidelberg, Kempton Park, Krugersdorp, Nigel, Oberholzer, Randburg, Randfontein, Roodepoort, Springs, Vereeniging, Vanderbijlpark and Westonaria.

With the creation of the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the Union of South Africa on the 11 January 1951, the Vicariate was raised to the status of a Diocese.

Area: 14 517 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 3 290 145 **Cath Pop:** 560 000

The Diocese is bounded on the West by the Diocese of Klerksdorp; on the South by the Vaal River; on the East by the Lydenburg-Witbank Diocese and the Diocese of Dundee; and on the North by the Archdiocese of Pretoria.

Former Ordinaries: Rt Rev William Miller, OMI was consecrated Bishop of Eumenia and Vicar Apostolic of the Transvaal 20 November 1904, resigned 1912, died 8 November 1927. Rt Rev Charles Cox, OMI was ordained Bishop of Dioclea, appointed Vicar Apostolic of the Transvaal Vicariate 28 October 1914, resigned 1924, died 9 March 1938. Rt Rev David O'Leary, OMI was ordained Bishop of Phesseitan, appointed Vicar Apostolic of the Transvaal Vicariate 8 September 1925, retired 8 December 1950, died August 12 1958. Most Rev William Patrick Whelan, OMI was ordained Bishop of Legia, appointed Coadjutor Bishop of the Transvaal Vicariate 27 May 1948. He succeeded as Vicar Apostolic 8 December 1950 and was appointed Bishop of Johannesburg Diocese 11 January 1951. Transferred as Archbishop of Bloemfontein in July 1954, he died 10 February 1966.

Rt Rev Hugh Boyle was appointed Bishop of Port Elizabeth 11 January 1951, and transferred to the See of Johannesburg 18 July 1954. He resigned 2 May 1976 and died 12 December 1986.

Rt Rev Peter Buthelezi, OMI was ordained Bishop of the Titular See of Elephantaria in Proconsulari, 22 October 1972 at Johannesburg, was appointed Auxiliary to Bishop H Boyle and was transferred to the See of Umtata 1975.

Most Rev Archbishop Joseph Patrick Fitzgerald, OMI was consecrated Archbishop of Bloemfontein 18 October 1966, transferred to the See of Johannesburg 2 May 1976, retired 4 November 1983 and died 16 February 1986.

The Rt Rev Zithulele Patrick Mvemve was ordained Titular Bishop of Luperciana on the 29th June 1986 at Johannesburg, was appointed Auxiliary and Vicar-General to Bishop Orsmond, and was transferred to the See of Klerksdorp on the 11th May 1994.

Right Reverend
BISHOP REGINALD JOSEPH ORSMOND

Ordained Bishop of Assura and appointed Auxiliary Bishop to Archbishop J P Fitzgerald on 14 May 1983 in the Cathedral of Christ the King on 4 November 1983, he was appointed Apostolic Administrator "sede plena" of the Diocese of Johannesburg. On 25 July 1984 he was appointed by Pope John Paul II Bishop of Johannesburg and installed as Bishop of the Diocese at Ellis Park on 23 September 1984.

Address: 3 Saratoga Avenue, Berea, Johannesburg 2198.
Postal Address: PO Box 17054, Hillbrow 2038.
Telegraphic address: SLEMISH. Tel: (011) 402 6400. Fax (011) 402 6406.

ADMINISTRATION

Chancery Offices: 3 Saratoga Avenue, Berea, Johannesburg 2198.
Postal Address: PO Box 17054, Hillbrow 2038.
Telegraphic address: SLEMISH.
Tel: (011) 402 6400. Fax (011) 402 6406.
Vicar General: Very Rev John Finlayson.
Diocesan Administrator: Very Rev John Finlayson
Chancellor, Director Pontifical Mission Societies: Rev Fr A Bailey OMI.
Tel: (011) 402 6400.
Judicial Vicar: Very Rev Kieran McIvor CP.
Episcopal Vicar: Pastoral Renewal/Migrants/Immigrants:
Very Rev Fr B McAleer.
Episcopal Vicar: Catechetics: V Rev Stanley Tebele OMI.
Episcopal Vicar: Justice and Peace/Refugees: Very Rev Fr T Smith, SJ.
Episcopal Vicar: Youth/Vocations/Development and Funding:
Very Rev Fr L Sham.
Episcopal Vicar: Religious: Very Rev Fr J Fitzsimons, SJ.
Episcopal Vicar: Liturgy: Very Rev John Coleman SDB.
Vicar: Education: Bro Michael Burke
Diocesan Schools Office: Fr AJF Vanden Boer, M Afr.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal Director: Rev W Fulton, PO Box 51432, Raedene 2124.
Tel: (011) 640 3154.

The address for all of the above is that of the Chancery Offices.

DIOCESAN AND LAY ORGANISATIONS AND SOCIETIES

ABIL (Adult Biblical Interdependent Learning): Central Office at the Catholic Church, 25 Langerman Street, Mayfair. Tel: (011) 837 3607.
Apostleship of St Martin de Porres: St Martin Centre, 46 Derby Ave, PO Box 303, Springs 1560. Tel:(011) 362 4482.
Apostleship of Prayer: Holy Trinity, 16 Stiemens Street; PO Box 31087, Braamfontein 2017. Tel: (011) 339 2826.
Association of Women Religious and Conference of Major Superiors of Men: Secretary (CMRSSA): 1 Fairmont Court, 36 Terrace Road, Bertrams 2094.
Tel: (011) 614 1849.
Cathca: PO Box 17308, Hillbrow 2038. Tel: (011) 618 4040, Fax: (011) 618 4347.
Catholic African Savings Union - Secretary: Mrs J Majola, PO Box 18, Orlando 1804.
Tel: (011) 938 1428.
Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Diocesan Central Service Group: Gerald Armstrong, 7 7th Ave, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 453 7201.
Catholic History Bureau: Rev Fr J E Brady OMI. Tel: (011) 888 5468.

Catholic Order of the Knights of Da Gama: Supreme Knight: Donald Grant, PO Box 784614, Sandton 2146. Tel: (011) 463 1709(H), (011) 463 1704(B), 081 011 0365(Car), (011) 616 4105 Code 7515(Pager).

Catholic Psychological Services: 36 Terrace Road, Bertrams 2094. PO Box 53505, Troyeville 2139. Tel & Fax: (011) 614 2931 (Office Hours).

Catholic Shop - Repository and Bookshop: Catholic Centre, 98 Kerk Street, Johannesburg 2001. PO Box 5141, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 337 3863, Fax: (011 337 3864.

Catholic Women's League, Diocesan Council Secretary: 33 Roberts Avenue, Kensington 2094. Tel: (011) 618 1533/8.

Christian Life Communities(CLC): Rev Fr T Valiquette SJ, c/o 493 Marshall Street, Belgravia 2094. Tel: (011) 618 1390, Fax: 614 9043.

Frederic Place Residence for the Aged: Riversdale Street, Coronationville 2093, PO Box 88152, Newclare 2112. Tel: (011) 673 3204.

Good Shepherd Community Services: 19 Shakespeare Avenue, Ridgeway 2091 Tel: (011) 680 3036.

The Grail Centre: 2 University Road, Auckland Park 2092; PO Box 29334, Melville 2109. Tel & Fax: (011) 726 1614.

Guild of St Theresa for the Blind: Brother Paul, c/o Sacred Heart College, Eckstein Street, Observatory 2198. PO Box 1163, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 648 2801.

Institute of Theology: PO Box 46, Rivonia 2126. Tel: (011) 803 1229.

Joseph Gerard Centre: Alexandra Township, St Huberts, Alexandra. PO Box 39084, Bramley 2018. Tel: (011) 443 4002.

Justice and Peace: Sr Sheila-Mary, PO Box 17054, HILLBROW 2038. Tel: (011) 402 6400. Fax: (011) 402 9001.

Legion of Mary - Johannesburg Senatus: President: Mrs B Joseph, c/o 98 Kerk Street, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: (011) 674 4684. Spiritual Director: Rev Deacon G Connellan. PO Box 82266, Southdale 2135. Tel: (011) 680 3066.

Lumen 2000, Tape & Video Ministry: Fr T Barnard OMI, PO Box 30041, Wibsey 1717. Tel: (011) 477 7503.

Lumko Missiological Institute: PO Box 5058, Delmenville 1403. Tel: (011) 827 8924, Fax: (011) 827 5774.

Marriage Encounter: Msgr A Kelly, PO Box 3055, Symridge 2020. Tel: (011) 614 3183.

Engaged Encounter: Fr Ignatius Fidgeon OMI, Chris & Tony Rowland, PO Box 2881, Randburg 2125. Tel: (011) 789 5449 or (011) 787 5929 (Work-Chris).

Martindale Counselling Centre (Marriage and Individual Counselling): Rev Fr V Kotze, 27 Annadale Street, Martindale. Tel: (011) 673 1473.

Mission Schools Feeding Scheme: PO Box 428, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 673 4309.

Nazareth House: 1 Webb Street, Yeoville 2198. Tel: (011) 648 1002/2/3 & 648 8400.

Pioneer Association of Total Abstinence: Mr P K Mosana, PO Box 2092, Johannesburg 2000. Tel:(011) 838 5035.

Polokong Childrens Village and Creche Facility: Small Farms Evaton, PO Box 4432, Vereeniging 1930. Tel: (016) 96 1140.

Refugees: Diocesan Office: PO Box 17054, Hillbrow 2038. Tel: (011) 402 6400.

Sacred Heart Sodality: President: Mrs Constance Nkuna, 593A Mofolo Village, PO Iketlo 1852. Tel: (011) 982 2535.
San Salvador (Home for Mentally Retarded Girls and Women): 19 Melville Road, Hyde Park 2196. Tel: (011) 788 4648 or 788 4646.
St Anne's Residence for Aged Women: Van Riebeeck Avenue, Edenvale 1610. PO Box 8984, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 453 4667 & 53 2003.
St Anne's Sodality & Pastoral Centre: Diocesan Council President: Emma Mabalane Stand 19998, Munsieville, Krugersdorp 1740; PO Box 2680, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 660 5347.
Secular Franciscan Order President Transvaal Region: Mr James Kodi, 14324 Mamelodi E, PO Retiabile 0122. Tel: (012) 801 3113 (H), 343 0310 (W).
Society of St Vincent De Paul: Central Council: Riversdale Street, Coronationville 2093. PO Box 88044, Newclare 2112. Tel: (011) 673 4309, Fax: (011) 673 4681.
Sodality of the Immaculate Conception: President: Mrs M T N Leboa, c/o St Margaret, PO Box 39223, Booysens 2016. Tel: (011) 985 4764.
Trefoil Magazine: Editorial and Business: PO Box 1879, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 453 6374; Fax: (011) 453 0025. Else Strivens
Youth: PO Box 17054, Hillbrow 2038. Tel: (011) 402 0762/ 402 0757.
Young Christian Workers (YCW): Regional Office, PO Box 45106, Mayfair 2108. Tel: (011) 837 1395.
Young Christian Students (YCS): Secretary: PO Box 45096, Mayfair 2108. Tel: (011) 837 5924.

HOSPITAL CHAPLAINCIES

Argyle Clinic: Cathedral Tel:(011) 402 6342.
Baragwanath: Phone page (011) 457 1111. Leave message for 2459.
Barney Hurwitz Medical Institute: Braamfontein Tel: (011) 339 2826.
Bedford Gardens: Malvern Tel: (011) 616 4008.
Brenthurst: Cathedral Tel: (011) 402 6342.
Chamber of Mines: Braamfontein Tel: (011) 339 2826.
Coronationville: Coronationville Tel: (011) 477 7503.
Discoverers: Roodepoort Tel: (011) 763 1217.
Far East Rand: Springs Tel: (011) 812 1667; Kwa Thema Tel: (011) 736 6972.
Flora Clinic: Florida Tel: (011) 472 1629.
Florence Nightingale: Cathedral Tel: (011) 402 6342.
Garden City Clinic: Mayfair Tel: (011) 837 2625.
Glynnwood Hospital: Benoni Tel: (011) 845 2118
Harley Nursing Home: Bez Valley Tel: 614 3183.
Hillbrow Hospital: Cathedral Tel: (011) 402 6342.
Hospice, Rosettenville: La Rochelle Tel: (011) 435 0682.
J.G. Strydom: Martindale Tel: (011) 673 1473.
Johannesburg Hospital: Cathedral Tel: (011) 402 6342.
Kenridge: Braamfontein Tel: (011) 339 2826.
Kensington: Belgravia Tel: (011) 618 4705
Lynmed Hospital: Benoni Tel: (011) 845 2118
Main Reef: Florida Tel: (011) 472 1629.

Main Reef: Florida Tel: (011) 472 1629.
Marymount: Bez Valley Tel: (011) 614 3183.
Milpark: Braamfontein Tel: (011) 339 2826.
Minerva: Bez Valley Tel: (011) 614 3183.
Mines Benefit (MBS): Cathedral Tel: (011) 402 6342.
Morningside: Rivonia Tel: (011) 803 1229.
Mulbarton: Robertsham Tel: (011) 680 3900.
Olivedale Clinic: North Riding Tel: (011) 795 2050.
Parklane: Cathedral Tel: (011) 402 6342.
Princess: Cathedral Tel: (011) 402 6342.
Rand Clinic: Yeoville Tel: (011) 648 1014.
Rosebank Clinic: Rosebank Tel: (011) 788 5226.
Sandton: Bryanston Tel: 706 1314.
South Rand: La Rochelle Tel: (011) 435 0682.
Sunninghill: Rivonia Tel: (011) 803 1229.
Tara: Rosebank Tel: (011) 788 5226.

PRISON CHAPLAINCIES

Heidelberg/Nigel Prison: Rev Fr Ken Single OSM, PO Box 70, Nigel 1490. Tel: (011) 739 2656.
Krugersdorp Prison: Rev Fr J Hyland OMI, PO Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 953 1788.
Modderbee: Deacon M de Klerk - Springs Tel. 818 3087.
Johannesburg Prison: P/Bag X04, Mondeor, 2110. Project I: Sentenced and unsentenced; white and black females sentenced and unsentenced: Rev Fr M Rev Fr Louis Blondel M.Afr, Project II and IV: Black males sentenced and unsentenced: Rev V Carter, Rev P Hortop, Mr Joe Camponella. PO Box 31, Johannesburg 2017. Tel: (011) 339 2826.
Groenput/Vereeniging: Tel: (016) 96 1161/96 3569.

UNIVERSITIES

Trinity Catholic Chaplaincy: Trinity House, 12 Stiemens Street, Braamfontein 2001; P.O PO Box 237, Wits 2050. Chaplains Tel: (011) 403 3767; Warden (011) 403 769; N.C.F.S. (011) 403 3790; Residents (011) 403 3789; Public Telephone (011) 339 3540. Chaplains: Rev Fr Graham Pugin SJ. Serves: Johannesburg College of Education, Rand College of Education, Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit, Technikon, Wits Main Campus, Wits Medical School.

IMMIGRANT COMMUNITIES

Croatian: Rev Fr V Grubisic OFM. 99 Central Street, Houghton 2198.
PO Box 95170 Grant Park 2150, Tel: (011) 728 2381.
Dutch and Flemish:
French:
German: Rev Fr H Schöber OMI, PO Box 915, Honeydew 2040.
Tel: (011) 795 3651/2917.
Kolping House: 33 - 5th Street, Sonneglans, Randburg2194. Tel: (011) 794 2525.
Polish: Mgr Dr J Jaworski, 24 Nellie Road, Norwood 2192. PO Box 95074, Grant Park 2051. Tel: (011) 728 3384.
Rev Fr Marek Ciesla SCHR, PO Box 68360, Bryanston 2021.
Tel: (011) 706 3919.
Portuguese: Rev Fr J Freitas and Fr D Geraldes dos Santos SDB, PO Box 9027, Brentwood Park 1505. Tel: (011) 973 5214.
Rev Fr Miguel de Lemos CM and Rev Fr J Da Silva CM, PO Box 56, Crown Mines 2025. Tel: (011) 837 2739.
Vaal Triangle: Rev Fr T Baniowski SCHR, PO Box 158, Vanderbijlpark 1900.
Tel: (016) 33 2563.
Rev H Villada, 12 College Street, Fairview 2094. Tel: (011) 614 9145.

MARONITE CHURCH

Church of Our Lady of Lebanon: 61 Mint Road, Fordsburg; PO Box 42135, Fordsburg 2033. Tel: (011) 834 7128.

Church of Our Lady of the Cedars of Lebanon: Western Service Road, Woodmead Ext. 19; PO Box 76043, Wendywood 2144. Tel: (011) 804 1305.
Fax: (011) 804 1306.

The Maronite Mission was founded in Johannesburg in 1908. It is a Patriarchal Oriental Catholic Church which belongs to the Antiochan liturgical tradition. Its liturgical language is Syrian or Aramaic, but it also uses the vernacular.

In its Decree on the Catholic Eastern Churches, the Second Vatican Council recommends that the spiritual heritage of the Eastern Churches be preserved and allowed to grow. To this end it directs "those who by reason of their office or apostolic ministry have frequent dealings with the Eastern Churches or their faithful should be instructed as their office demands in theoretical and practical knowledge of the rites, discipline, doctrine, history and character of the members of the Eastern Churches" (OE 6).

The Maronite Church has always been in full communion with the Catholic Church. With the Apostolic Constitution "Sacri Canones" of 18 October 1990 Pope John Paul II published the New Code of Oriental Canon Law, the CODEX CANONUM ECCLESIARUM ORIENTALIUM (CCEO). This Code affects all the Eastern Catholic Churches (c 1) and abolishes all contrary laws, whether universal or particular.

By virtue of their baptism, Christ's faithful are enrolled in the rite of their Catholic father and they are never exempt from the laws of their own Rite (c 29). All persons with a Maronite father are thus subject to the new Oriental Code, even if they have been baptised and brought up exclusively in the Latin Rite (c 38). This means that every Eastern Rite person who asks to be married by a Latin priest remains subject to the CCEO.

In Oriental marriage law only those marriages are valid which are celebrated by a sacred rite (i.e. where a priest officiates). It is a requirement of law that marriages take place in the presence of the Hierarch, the local pastor, or a priest to whom this faculty has been given by either of them (c 828).

CONFERENCE CENTRES

Bosco Youth Pastoral Centre: PO Box 1025, Walkerville1876; PO Box 25, Randvaal 1840. Tel: (011) 949 2360, Fax: (011) 949 1022.

Koinonia: : 115 Derby Road, Judith's Paarl 2094. PO Box 53423 Troyeville 2139. Tel: (011) 624 1002 Centre/ Residence: (011) 618 4421 (Card) (Outside)/ (011) 614 2101 Hall/ (011) 624 2765 (Inside), Fax: (011) 614 6086.

Victory Park: 53 Ley Road, Victory Park 2194. PO Box 44142, Linden 2104. Tel: (011) 782 4616

CONVENTS

ASSUMPTION SISTERS:

1. Generalate: 29 Hathorn Avenue, Maryvale 2192. Tel: (011) 640 1670.
 Sr Loreto O'Reilly ***Sr Ursula Hinchion*** ***Sr Eugene McShane***
 Sr Loyola McCaffrey ***Sr Christina McGrath*** ***Sr Laura Pretto***
 Sr Maureen McGrath

2. Convent: 4 St Mary's Road, Maryvale 2192. Tel: (011) 640 4186.
 Sr Hilary McClement ***Sr Pauline Fox*** ***Sr Laurnetia Hurley***
 Sr Anthony Maher ***Sr Stephen McDonald*** ***Sr Mary McAteer***

3. Convent: 104 Pandora Road, Malvern East, Germiston 1401, PO Box 401142, Cleveland 2022. Tel: (011) 616 5013 (Convent), Tel: (011) 616 5053 (School).
 Sr Cecilia Newell ***Sr Margaret Moloney*** ***Sr Lucy Cranston***
 Sr Martin Morrissey ***Sr Finbarr O'Hare*** ***Sr Amelia Murphy***
 Sr Bartholomew Cunningham ***Sr Maureen Savage*** ***Sr Fatima Canha***
 Sr Fidelis Diamond

CARMELITES:

Carmelite Convent: 46 Dickenson Road, Benoni North 1500. PO Box 9193, Brentwood Park 1505. Tel & Fax: (011) 967 1813

COMPANIONS OF ST ANGELA:

1. Merici House: 57 Cable Street, Power Park. PO Box 90872, Bertsham 2013. Tel: (011) 938 1524.
 Sr Eugene Masoga ***Sr Cecilia Nkoli***
 Sr Ntombi Hlongwane ***Sr Nkele Mochela***
 Sr Ouma Martha Nakedi ***Sr Nokuzola Mqitsane***
 Sr Angela Tladi

2. Our Lady's Convent: PO Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740.
 Tel: (011) 410 7708.
 Sr Margaret-Mary Diodio ***Sr Judith Manyike***
 Sr Blandina Mathakgala ***Sr Monica Tau***

3. St Angela's Convent: Dobsonville. PO Box 715, Roodepoort 1725.
 Tel: (011) 988 9170 (Sisters), (011) 9881104 (School).
 Sr Michael Sechogela ***Sr Christine Obotseng*** ***Sr Monica Mothibe***
 Sr Ansina Mokoena ***Sr Pearl Mapeka*** ***Sr Mary Modise***

4. Formation House: 24 Shamrock Street, Florida 1709.
 Tel: (011) 672 2994.
 Sr Augustine Kunupi ***Sr Mildred Tsiane*** ***Sr Nkhensani Shibambu***

5. ***Sr Ouma Patricia Ntoagae*** (On study leave in Rome)
 Sr Bernard Ncube (Parliamentarian till 1999.

DAUGHTERS OF ST PAUL:

98 Kerk Street, Johannesburg 2001. PO Box 5141, Johannesburg 2000.
Tel: (011) 337 3863/333 9201, Fax: (011) 337 3864.
Sr Paola Contardo (Delegate Superior) ***Sr Teresa Ramos***
Sr Beatrice Kamusiime Higiro ***Sr Lissy Maruthanakuzhy***
Sr Caritas Kunharakkat

DOMINICAN SISTERS (ADRIAN):

PO Box 36045, Belgravia 2009. Tel: (011) 624 2009. ***Sr Ethel Detz.***

DOMINICAN SISTERS (Cabra):

1. 308A Kilrock Gardens, Wyndcliff Rd, Bellevue 2198.
 Tel: (011) 648 2070. ***Sr Marilyn Marriner.***

2. St Catherine's Convent: The Highway, Florida 1710. PO Box 183, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 472 2264, Fax: (011) 672 7466.
 Sr Aimo Eady ***Sr Sheila Barrett*** ***Sr Raymunda Brennan***

3. Sancta Maria Convent: Rossini Boulevard, Vanderbijlpark 1900.
 PO Box 2567, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 33 2556,
 Fax: (011) 81 2462.
 Sr Maria Mackey ***Sr Alvarez Lernan*** ***Sr Evelyn Waters***
 Sr Therese Byrne ***Sr Columbia Fernandez*** ***Sr Elizabeth Clifford***

4. Thabong Novitiate House, 1526 Richard Myberg; PO Box 10268, Geluksdal 1546. Tel: (011) 738 9306. ***Sr Marie Cunningham.***

DOMINICAN SISTERS (KING WILLIAMS TOWN):

1. Siena (Generalate): 57 9th Avenue, Mayfair 2092, PO Box 131, Crown Mines 2025. Tel: (011) 837 5380, Fax: (011) 839 1540.
 Sr Aloysia Zellman ***Sr Hannah Remke*** ***Sr Ruth Kung***
 Sr Mark Yenson ***Sr Brigid Kelly***

2. Convent of the Sacred Heart: 143 Park Street, PO Box 36045, Belgravia 2009. Tel: (011) 614 0320 (convent) 614 6943 (school) 614 3817 (hostel).
 Sr Cornelia Uithaler ***Sr Evelyn Jung*** ***Sr Imelda Mangena***
 Sr Jordana ***Sr Stella Hlatshwayo***

3. St Joseph's, PO Box 36045, Belgravia 2009. Tel: (011) 614 3817 (hostel). Tel: (011) 614 3427 (Sr Natalie).
 Sr Ignatius Bradley ***Sr Natalie Kuhn***

4. Bertrams Community, 36 Terrace Road, PO Box 53350, Troyeville 2139. Tel: (011) 614 3498 (H), (011) 618 4230 (W).
 Sr Mary Pat Le Roy (SNJM) ***Sr Tessa Signer***

5. Ruth Community, 74 Twickenham Hall, 19 Able Road, Berea 2198. Tel: (011) 643 2143.
 Sr Ann Wigley ***Sr Rosemary Dowling***

6. Emmanuel House: 150 Frances Street, Bellevue East 2198. Tel: (011) 648 7104.
 Sr Ceslaus Mecking ***Sr Lucia Allenstein*** ***Sr Megan Craig***

7. Bet El Convent: 19 Chichester Street, Westdene, PO Box 128, Westhoven 2142. Tel: (011) 477 7425.
 Sr Beatrice Von Felten ***Sr Bernita Maier***
 Sr Katy Van Wyk ***Sr May McCreath***

8. St Martin's Convent: 15 Slagberg Road, Eldorado Park Ext 4, PO Box 186, Eldorado Park 1813. Tel: (011) 342 3037.
 Sr Christa Bucher ***Sr Gemma Dellagiacoma***
 Sr Geraldine Devine (Regional Superior) ***Sr Tshifhiwa Mundhedzi***
 Sr Virginia Sandmaier

9. Lourdes Convent: 19 Rockridge Road, Parktown, 2193. Tel: (011) 726 7209, Tel: & Fax: (011) 482 1251.
 Sr Agneta Manson-Kullin ***Sr Campion Walsh***
 Sr Electa Rehrl ***Sr Godfrieda Hagg***
 Sr Hermana Schwager ***Sr Imelda Farry***
 Sr Mary Anne Kondring

10. St Vincent Convent: 48 A 7th Ave, Parktown North, P/Bag X15, Saxonwold 2132. Tel: (011) 788 6847 (Convent), Fax: (011) 788 5433.
 Sr Armella Oswald ***Sr Bernadette Oelofse***
 Sr Claudette Bogner ***Sr Irenaea Christ***

11. Calaroga Convent: 83 1st Road, Hyde Park, PO Box 41513, Craighall 2024. Tel: (011) 327 0097.
 Sr Hildegund Schaffler ***Sr Justina Schilling*** ***Sr Theresita Kriener***

12. St Mary's Convent, 81 1st Road, Hyde Park, PO Box 41513, Craighall 2024. Tel: (011) 880 3485 (Superior's Office), 788 7506 (Duty Room).

Sr Stephanie Hennessy (Superior)
Sr Albert Schindele
Sr Antonette Grabher
Sr Claire Louis-Chandraoui
Sr Cyril Hoelzl
Sr Espina Seidl
Sr Felicia Kraller
Sr Irmgard Sildatke
Sr Modesta Heinrich
Sr Ulrich Stephan
Sr Chiara Gqoloda
Sr Ambrose Stallhoffer
Sr Boniface Hamakers
Sr Clarissa Philippin
Sr Desideria Trummer
Sr Esther Wanner
Sr Heriberta Danner
Sr Jucunda Manseicher
Sr Primula Schreiner
Sr Waltraud Muller
Sr Alacoque Hecker
Sr Ansgar Schwamberger
Sr Carissima Guggenberger
Sr Gammel Consuela
Sr Elsbeth Nagele
Sr Fabiola Ritt
Sr Humilia Grasspointner
Sr Mary Martin Cottingham
Sr Redempta Gerstlauer

13. ***Sr Lily Lee Sun***, 103 2nd Avenue, Bez Valley; PO Box 36045, Belgravia 2009. Tel: (011) 648 6295 (H), 614 6943(W), 614 6966 (W).

14. ***Sr Remberta Twiessel***, PO Box 33749, Jeppestown 2043. Tel: (011) 618 4705.

15. ***Sr Catherine Owens***, St Paul's House, Suite 111, Postnet X9, Rosettenville 2130. Tel: (011) 435 4291 (Office)

16. Bethany Convent: 73 Queen Avenue, PO Box 2098, Trekker - Brakpan 1547. Tel:(011) 740 2125, Tel & Fax: (011) 740 0467.

Sr Irene Kalvelage (Superior)
Sr Carmelina Fritz
Sr Fidelis Primbs
Sr Kumiberta Pentenrieder
Sr Mediatrix Streibl
Sr Palmatia Dengl
Sr Pius Phelelo
Sr Sieglinde Bauhofer
Sr Alicia Gerorels
Sr Avita Streibl
Sr Charlotte Faas
Sr Harriet Pathan
Sr Marcia Matt
Sr Michael Bibus
Sr Peter Claver Pakose
Sr Recia Donnerbauer
Sr Thomas Tshinki
Sr Mathhael van Koek
Sr Bruno Lang
Sr Ethelburga Keller
Sr Isfrieda Schweikart
Sr Mariette Gouws
Sr Norbert Hamakers
Sr Philippa Sandmaier
Sr Regula Schelle
Sr Baslidis Heinzelmann

17. Imelda Convent: 67 Queen Avenue, PO Box 2086 Trekker - Brakpan 1547. Tel: (011) 740 2124.

Sr Agnella Renn
Sr Gemma Hanfstingl
Sr Stanislaus Drani
Sr Bridie Nyhan
Sr Manuela Pauli
Sr Constance Kunkel
Sr Sofie Sirch

18. Convent of Our Lady of Mercy: 40 Derby Avenue, PO Box 474, Springs 1560. Tel (011) 362 2273

Sr Claratina Metzger
Sr Juanita Buis
Sr Michelle Bernaert
Sr Deodata Otto
Sr Justa Senz
Sr Osanna Kowalczyk
Sr Francesco Jell
Sr Mauritia Haitmair

19. Terra Pulchra, 71 Main Street, PO Box 3428, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 362 6794.

Sr Alessandra Becker
Sr Robert Asbeck
Sr Anita Asbeck
Sr Sylvia van Vuuren

20. Dominican Novitiate "Thabong": 1526 Richard Myburgh Street, PO Box 10268, Geluksdal 1546. Tel: (011) 738 9306.

Sr Delene Solomons
Sr Mary Tuck

DOMINICAN SISTERS (NEWCASTLE):

1. Regional House: St Rose's Convent, 127 Montagu Street, PO Box 1205, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 892 5301 (House), (011) 917 7884 (Regional Superior), Fax: 892 1348.
 Sr Flora McGlynn (Regional Superior) ***Sr Agnes Treacy***
 Sr Lynda van Oudtshoorn

2. Marian House: 20 Kruger Street, PO Box 2047, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 892 1950.

Sr Adriana Hanna	***Sr Alphonsus Egan***	***Sr Angela Logan***
Sr Anne Flannery	***Sr Augustine Lugg***	***Sr Bartholomew Mcloughlin***
Sr Bede McDermott	***Sr Benedicta Pomayer***	***Sr Carmel Cannon***
Sr Conrad Freeman	***Sr Edith Roach***	***Sr Eleanora Priller***
Sr Fidelma Walsh	***Sr Francis McNulty***	***Sr Gemma Bermingham***
Sr Gervase Courtney	***Sr Helena Carroll***	***Sr John Bany***
Sr Joseph Koehane	***Sr Lelia Carroll***	***Sr Leonata Murphy***
Sr Marietta Doherty	***Sr Martin Russell***	***Sr Matthew Brunnock***
Sr Regionald O'Leary	***Sr Rita Piontek***	***Sr Sabina Coady***
Sr Salvatore Byrne	***Sr Scholastica O'Sullivan***	***Sr Teresa Russell***
Sr Theodora Urbani	***Sr Winifred Kaiser***	

3. Dominican Convent, 7 Mayor Ave, Western Extension; PO Box 151, Benoni 1500. Tel: (011) 421 3056.
 Sr Bride O'Driescoll ***Sr Vincent Gibbons*** ***Sr Lucia Gomes-Rei***

4. Dominican Convent, 18 Hailey Avenue, Parkhill Gardens 1401. PO Box 4262, Germiston South 1411.Tel: (011) 824 4439.

Sr Aelred O'Donovan	***Sr Bernadette O'Brien***	***Sr Brenda Hayes***
Sr Dominique Bernon	***Sr Finbarr Crowley***	***Sr Patricia Dunne***

5. Thabong Novitiate, PO Box 10268, Geluksdal 1546. Tel: (011) 738 9306.
 Sr Mary Tuck ***Sr Paul Thiel*** ***Sr Immaculata Ngubane***
 Sr Marie Cunningham

DOMINICAN SISTERS (OAKFORD):

1. Generalate: 18 Pine Road, Bedfordview; PO Box 448, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 455 4414/5, 455 6502 (P.G.), Fax: (011) 455 6054.
 Sr Gisela Wittershagen (Prioress General) ***Sr Gemma Neunzling*** ***Sr Carmen Brokamp***
 Sr Jerome Stützel ***Sr Marie de Lourdes Olivier*** ***Sr Marie-Lu Faupel***

2. Villa Maria: 52 Blenheim Street, Kensington 2094. PO Box 28430, Kensington 2101. Tel: 614 3503; Tel: (011) 614 8726 (Superior); Fax: (011) 614 9128.
 Sr Jeanne-Marie Hubbart (Regional Superior) ***Sr Elizabeth Elbert***
 Sr Fabiola Krausert

3. Our Lady of Fatima Convent, Boy's Town, PO Box 22, Magaliesburg 2805. Tel: (0142) 77 1147, Fax: (011) 0142) 77 4334.
 Sr Anaclete Depprich ***Sr Maria Muth*** ***Sr Renate Werner***
 Sr Angelina Diekgerdes ***Sr Michaela Schäpermeier***

4. St Anne's Convent, Marymount Community, 54 Albermarle Street; PO Box 28263, Kensington 2101. Tel: (011) 618 3029 and Tel: (011 618 4040 (Hospital), Fa: (011) 618 4325.
Sr Carol-Anne Vornhusen ***Sr Cordelia Siestrup*** ***Sr Ignatius Cyron***
Sr Clare Trevail ***Sr Greta Schoebel*** ***Sr Ingrid Stöckle***
Sr Hedwig Cordowinus ***Sr Dietharde Steffan***

5. Emmanuel: 47 Blenheim Street; PO Box 28573 Kensington 2101. Tel: (011) 624 2341.
Sr Cecilia Marie Smit ***Sr Sheila Flynn***

6. Casa Siena: 16 Roberts Avenue, PO Box 53721, Troyeville 2139. Tel: (011) 614 2793.
Sr Alison Munro ***Sr Justina Priess***
Sr Carol Mouat ***Sr Marie-Therese Stuke***

7. St Martin's Centre, PO Box 303, Springs 1560. Tel: 362 4482.
Sr Ignatius Cyron

8. Catholic Psychological Services, 36 Terrace Road, Bertrams 2094; PO Box 53505, Troyeville 2139. Tel: 614 2931. ***Mr Adrian Thyghe.***

9. Fedosa Novitiate, PO Box 10268, Geluksdal 1546. Tel: (011) 738 9306. ***Sr Immaculata Ngubane***

FRANCISCAN MISSIONARY SISTERS FOR AFRICA:

Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa: 65 Rietfontein Road, Boksburg West. PO Box 10241, Fonteinriet, Boksburg West 1464. Tel: (011) 826 2044.

FRANCISCAN MISSIONARIES OF MARY:

1. Bethany Convent, 141 Madeline Street, Florida 1709. Tel: (011) 672 8273.
Sr Lucy Bowe (Superior) ***Sr Ann Keogh***
Sr Frances Barbara Howlett ***Sr Benda Brennan***

2. (Kliptown Community), PO Box 800, Eldorado Park 1813. Tel: (011) 945 6927.
Sr Yani Latip (Superior) ***Sr Kathy O'Connor***
Sr Cecilia Ndlovu ***Sr Annacletta Daki***

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF VICTORIES:

St Anthony's Mission Church Street Ext. Crown Mines 2092. PO Box 144, Crown Mines 2025. Tel: (011) 837 2539.

GOOD SHEPHERD SISTERS:

1. Provincialate: 51 Hathorne Avenue Rouxville Ext. 2192. PO Box 51029, Raedene 2124. Tel: (011) 485 1033; Fax: (011) 640 2518.
Sr Dolores Gaughan (Provincial ***Sr Rita Doyle***

2. Good Shepherd Convent: 19 Shakespeare Avenue, Ridgeway 2091. Tel: (011) 680 3036.
Sr Joan McFadden ***Sr Helen Scriven***
Sr Ita Ryan ***Sr Margaret Mary Grimes***

HOLY CROSS SISTERS:

1. Holy Cross Convent: Cnr. Third Avenue and Thirteenth Street. Victory Park 2195. PO Box 44080, Linden 2104. Tel: (011) 782 4685.
2. Holy Cross Convent: 164 Riverside Drive, Mondeor 2091. PO Box 134, Mondeor 2110. Tel: (011) 680 6086.
3. Provincialate: 445 Marshall Street, Belgravia 2094. PO Box 36093, Belgravia 2009. Tel: (011) 614 2726.
4. Formation House: 33 3rd Avenue, Linden. Tel: (011) 782 5647.

HOLY FAMILY SISTERS:

1. Holy Family Provincialate: 53 Ley Road, Victory Park 2194. PO Box 44142, Linden 2104. Tel: (011) 782 4616; 782 8729 (Provincial), Fax: (011) 888 7110, Booth 782 0102.
Sr Jeniffer Burton ***Sr Daphne Charles*** ***Sr Alphonsus Danaher***
Sr Jacqueline Dormehl ***Sr Brigid Flanagan*** ***Sr Mary Joseph Hannon***
Sr Christine Healey ***Sr Mary Raphael Jeoffreys*** ***Sr Marie Therese Keegan***
Sr Victoria Nowak ***Sr Catherine O'Gorman*** ***Sr Aidan Whitfield***

2. Holy Family Convent: 28 Riversdale Street, Coronationville 2092. Tel: (011) 673 4712.
Sr Breda Grehan ***Sr Cecilia Leahy***
Sr Kathleen Mitchell ***Sr Colleen Moore***

3. Holy Family Sisters, 35 Nile Street, Kensington 2094. Tel: (011) 616 3990.
Sr Agnes De Pauw ***Sr Clair Ferreira*** ***Sr Priscilla Masuku***
Sr Marion Millane ***Sr Cathy Murugan***

4. Holy Family Community: 23 Eton Road, Parktown 2193. PO Box 17308, Hillbrow 2038. Tel: (011) 726 5496 and 726 6407 (Community); 782 6961(Centre);726 5331 (Hospital), Fax: (011) 726 2601.
Sr Marie Bergin ***Sr Maria Goretti Bowen*** ***Sr Gerard Curran***
Sr Anne Farren ***Sr Theresa Hannon*** ***Sr Wenceslaus Mrugalska***
Sr Brendan O'Dwyer ***Sr Shelagh Mary Waspe*** ***Sr Mary Watts***

5. Holy Family Bellevue East: 145 Hunter Street, Bellevue East 2198. PO Box 87034, Houghton 2041. Tel: (011) 648 1693.
Sr Anne Calnan ***Sr Magdalen Collins*** ***Sr Peter Du Pree***
Sr Berchmans Maher ***Sr Dorothy Meth***

6. Holy Family Centre, 26 Road No. 3, Victory Park. Tel: (011) 782 6961.

HOLY ROSARY SISTERS:

1. Holy Rosary Convent: 1 St David Road, Hurlyvale, Edenvale 1610. PO Box 1097, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 453 7651.
 Sr M Josephine Brady ***Sr M Gemma Byrne***
 Sr M Ursula Day ***Sr M Philippine Gettins***
 Sr M Emmanuel Lane ***Sr Noirin Mulvihill***
 Sr Ignatius O'Mahony ***Sr M Celestine Wright***

2. Holy Rosary Convent: 28a Botha Street, Vereeniging 1939. Tel: (016) 422 5056.
 Sr Lorna Costa ***Sr M Aidan Quin***
 Sr Gemma Tracy, PO Box 430, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (058) 303 4050.

3. Holy Rosary Sisters: St Anne's Residence, Van Riebeeck Avenue Edenvale 1610. PO Box 289, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 453 4667 (Office) 453 1709 (Residents).
 Sr Maureen Concannon ***Sr M Colette*** ***Sr Mary Mc Veety***

4. Regional Leader: Holy Rosary Sisters, 1 St David Road, Hurlyvale, Edenvale; PO Box 1097, Edenvale, 1610. Tel: (011) 453 8560, Fax: (011) 453 8560. ***Sr Ursula M Day (Regional Superior).***

LITTLE SERVANTS OF MARY IMMACULATE:

Mary Immaculate Convent, 231 Pretoria Road, Lyndhurst 2192. PO Box 890044, Lyndhurst 2106. Tel & Fax: (011) 882 6800.
Sr Romana Stepnik (Superior) ***Bishop Gerard Ndlovu [Tel: (011) 882 6644]***
Sr Lurencja Dydek ***Sr Bernarda Kosior***
Sr Helena Kolcz ***Sr Anna Szczepanska***

LITTLE SISTERS OF JESUS:

81 Raynor Court, Claim Street, Hillbrow 2001; PO Box 3632, Hillbrow 2038. Tel: (011) 725 5405.

MISSIONARY SISTERS OF THE PRECIOUS BLOOD:

PO Box 5058, Delmenville, 1403. Tel: (011) 827 8924.

NAZARETH SISTERS:

Nazareth House: 1 Webb Stret, Yeoville 2198. Tel: (011) 648 1002/ 648 0646/648 4817, (public telephone) 647 1934; Fax: (011) 487 3646.
Sr CatherineTherese (Superior) ***Sr St Edward*** ***Sr Rita Joseph***
Sr Lorraine Theresa ***Sr Anne Marie*** ***Sr Joan Margaret***

NOTRE DAME SISTERS:

1. Notre Dame Sisters: 45 Fowler Street, Westonaria 1780; PO Box 1443, Westonaria 1780. Tel: (011) 753 2721.
 Sr Margaret Mary Bowskill ***Sr Stella Humphreys*** ***Sr Michael MacDonald***

2. Notre Dame Sisters: St Martin de Porres, Orlando West, PO Box 103, Orlando 1804 Soweto. Tel: (011) 939 1205. Fax: (011) 726 2544.
 Sr Kathleen Bridge ***Sr Mary Therese Hawes***

3. Notre Dame Sisters: 141 Fourth Avenue, Melville 2092, PO Box 91422, Auckland Park 2006.Tel: (011) 726 2136. Fax: (011) 726 2544.
Sr Veronica Chapmann ***Sr Marie-Chantal Kissimbila***
Sr Julie Philomena Langenwalder ***Sr Marie Andre Mitchell***
Sr Rose Tiernan

4. Notre Dame Sisters, 6 Val Chellina, 40 Sharp Street, Bellevue 2198; PO Box 16277, Doornfontein 2028. Tel: (011) 648 9477.
Sr Marie McLoughlin

SALESIAN SISTERS:

1. Provincial House, Mary Help of Christians Convent: 53 Melville Street, Booysens 2091. Tel: (011) 680 6631; Tel & Fax: (011) 680 2108.
Sr Geraldine Reakes ***Sr Antonia de Oliveira*** ***Sr Consuelo Aguirre***
(Provincial Superior) ***(Superior)***
Sr Carmel Cranny ***Sr Maura Hickey*** ***Sr Charmaine de la Chaumette***
Sr Patricia Finn ***Sr Adelina Callo*** ***Sr Thérèse Pietersen***
Sr Colleen van Heerden

2. All Saints Catholic Church (Ennerdale), PO Box 992036, Odin Park 1825 JHB. Tel: (011) 855 2860.
Sr Mary Hughes (Superior) ***Sr Ann Foy*** ***Sr Helen Hartnett***

SERVANTS OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY:

c/o Catholic Institute of Education, PO Box 2083, Southdale 2135. Tel: (011) 433 1888, Fax; (011) 680 1680. ***Sr Joan Mumaw IHM.***

SISTERS OF MERCY:

1. Provincial House: PO Box 439, Parklands 2121. Tel: (011) 788 6829, Fax: 880 5276. ***Sr St John Enright.***

2. Sisters of Mercy: 3 Arcacia Avenue, Plantation, Boksburg 1460. PO Box 1902 Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 892 1719, Fax: (011) 892 4018.
Sr Mercedes Cox ***Sr Ursula Leahy*** ***Sr Rosarie Murphy***
Sr Regina O'Brien ***Sr Therese Tangney*** ***Sr Myra Milburn***
Sr Clare Hegarty

3. Sisters of Mercy Convent, Moroka: 9006 Klipoogspruit, Old Potchefstroom Road, Moroka. PO Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 984 4328, Fax: (011) 984 4473.
Sr Imelda O'Gorman ***Sr Philomena Stafford*** ***Sr Pius Power***
Sr Frances Sheehy ***Sr Agnes Geary*** ***Sr Jean Evans***

4. Novitiate of the Mercy Sisters, Moroka, Soweto; PO Box 1257, Eldorado Park 1813. Tel: (011) 984 8983, Fax: (011) 984 4473.
Sr Kieran McGettrick ***Sr Rachel Nukeri*** ***Sr Patricia Moche***

5. St Teresa's Convent, 18 Keys Avenue, Rosebank 2196. PO Box 445, Parklands 2121. Tel:(011) 442 6235, Fax: (011) 447 2576.
Sr Christine Jacobs ***Sr Attracta Travers*** ***Sr Redempta Hurley***
Sr Veronica Condon ***Sr Barbara Sumner*** ***Sr Mmapula Masombuka***
Sr Miriam Senatsi

6. St Catherine's Convent, 19 Sturdee Avenue, Rosebank;
PO Box 1435, Parklands 2121. Tel: (011) 447 2115, Fax: (011) 880 5276.
Sr Eucharia Nolan ***Sr Evangelist Quinlan*** ***Sr Monica O'Byrne***
Sr Colleen Wilkinson ***Sr Patricia Kelleher*** ***Sr St Anne McCorkell***

URSULINE SISTERS:

1. Provincialate: St Ursula's Convent, 30 Premier Street; PO Box 138, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 660 1627, Fax: (011) 953 4563. Provincialate);
Tel: (011) 953 1924, 953 1975, Fax: (011) 953 3406 (Community)
Sr Jeanette Essey (Provincial) ***Sr Stella Smith*** ***Sr Gemma Bashford***
Sr Werburgh Bergin ***Sr Brophy Lorette*** ***Sr Peter Dean***
Sr Rita Houreld ***Sr Mara Howe Watson*** ***Sr Bernadette Killilea***
Sr Ivone Leite ***Sr Martha Mullins*** ***Sr Edith O'Toole***
Sr Anselm Peace ***Sr Evangelist Roberts*** ***Sr Boniface Sack***
Sr Brigid Mary Spelman ***Sr Gisella Steen*** ***Sr Beatrice Vicente***

2. St Ursula's Convent School: PO Box 138, Krugersdorp 1740.
Tel: (011) 953 1924/953 1975, Fax: (011) 953 3406.
Sr Diane Granger, Principal.

3. Laurus Community, PO Box 138, Krugersdorp 1740.
Tel: (011) 660 3107, Fax: (011) 953 3406.
Sr Winifred Brady ***Sr Michael Edgar*** ***Sr St John Kennedy***
Sr Timothy Pinner ***Sr Cecilia Saeter*** ***Sr Bernardine Scheuber***

4. Brescia House: 14 Sloane Street, Bryanston 2021.
PO Box 67019, Bryanston 2021. Tel: (011) 706 7404 (High School), 704 7414 (Senior Primary School), 706 3520 (Convent)
Fax:(011) 706 7446.
Sr Mary Bateman ***Sr Gemma Lawlor***
Sr Notburga Rettenbacher ***Sr Elizabeth Ann Dean***

5. St Angela Convent: 2 Short Street, Observatory 2198. PO Box 93056, Yeoville 2143. Tel: (011) 648 2283.
Sr Karin Camerik ***Sr Magdalen Cleary***
Sr Elizabeth Towell ***Sr Margaret Teresa Woodvine***

DAUGHTERS OF ST PAUL

At the service of the Gospel and of the People

The trademark signifies:

UNIVERSALITY

The "global village" of communication is the field where the Daughters of St Paul communicate Christ through the Mass Media: Press, Cinema, Radio, Television Programmes, Video and Audio Cassettes, and all the activities related to the field of communication Media.

PAUL

The Apostle who brought in his heart all peoples. He is the inspirator, the model and the guide of the DSP and of their specific mission in the Church.

Since 1994 the DSP, are present in Johannesburg offering their service through the **CATHOLIC SHOP/MEDIA CENTRE.**

VISIT

CATHOLIC SHOP / MEDIA CENTRE

98 KERK Street, Johannesburg 2001, South Africa
PO Box 5141, Johannesburg 2000, South Africa

Available: Books on various topics: Scripture Studies; Religious Education, Theology; Spirituality; Liturgy; Human Growth; Inculturation, Audio and Video Cassettes, CD, Posters, Cards etc.

Tel: (011) 337 3863; or Tel: (011) 333 9201
Fax: (011) 337 3864.

Open:

Monday to Friday	08h30 - 16h30
Saturday	08h30 - 13h00

(Kerk Street is situated between Delvers and Troye Streets, Johannesburg)

SECULAR INSTITUTES

SCHOENSTATT SISTERS OF MARY:

33 Florence Avenue, Bedfordview 2008. PO Box 436, Bedfordview 2008.
Tel: (011) 455 5146. Fax: (011) 455 2626.

Sr M Glynis Kirchhoffer (Superior) ***Sr M Florence Henkel***
Sr M Edith Raidt ***Sr Marian Dunn***
Sr M Rosemary Jost

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

BROTHERS OF CHARITY:

Saint Paul's District: Triest House, 106B Shamrock Street, PO Box 2296, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672 3153, Fax: (011) 672 3178 (District Superior);
Tel: (011 672 3167, Fax: (011) 672 3167 (Community)

Bro Douglas Robertson (District Superior) ***Bro Gaston Jeurissen (Vice-Superior)***
Bro Patrick van Gool (Superior) ***Bro Simon-Peter Kikudi***

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS:

1. Provincialate: PO Box 614, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 917 2836/7, Fax: (011) 917 3766.
2. St Aquinas: Konig Road, Boksburg 1461. PO Box 165, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52 1771(School). Residence 52 6506 or 917 8284. Fax: 892 1215 or 917 9518.
3. La Rochelle Community: 26 - 5th Street, La Rochelle. Tel: (011) 435 6749.

DE LA SALLE BROTHERS:

1. Provincialate: Slabbert Street, Discovery 1710. PO Box 6183, Ansfrere 1711. Tel: (011) 472 3524 (Community/School), Fax: (011) Fax: 472 5726. Bro Thomas Sheehy (Provincial & Headmaster), ***Bro Alphonsus Murphy***.
2. De La Salle Holy Cross College: Road No 3, Victory Park 2195. Tel: (011) 782 4896 (Community and High School) Fax: (011) 888 1282., 782 5217 (Junior School) Fax: 782 8489. ***Bro Gabriel Griffin*** (Superior & Headmaster of Junior School), ***Bro Cornelius Carey*** (Principal of High School),
3. De La Salle House of Formation, Road No. 3, Victory Park 2195; PO Box 35687, Northcliff 2115. Tel: (011) 782 0601, Fax: (011) 888 1282. ***Bro Raphael Weston*** (Postulancy Community), ***Bro John Towey*** (Postulancy Community).

MARIST BROTHERS:

1. 39 Flora Street, Comptonville Johannesburg, PO Box 863, Naturena 2064. Tel: (011) 942 4257, 648 2412.
Bro Aidan Bridge, ***Laurence Morrison*** ***Timothy McCrindle***

2. Sacred Heart College, Eckstein Street, Observatory, Johannesburg; PO Box 93827, Yeoville Johannesburg 2143. Tel & Fax: (011) 648 2412 (Provincial); Tel: (011) 648 1501, Fax: (011) 648 1047.
Bro Jude Pieterse (Provincial Superior) ***Bro Neil McGurk*** ***Bro Basil Meis***
Bro Paul Nolan ***Bro Raymond Egan*** ***Bro Joseph Walton***
Bro Martin Whiteford

RELIGIOUS ORDERS/CONGREGATIONS - CLERICAL

COMBONI MISSIONARIES OF THE HEART OF JESUS: (MCCJ)

Provincialate: 65 Highland Road, Kensington 2094. PO Box 59834, Kengray 2100. Tel: (011) 614 4609. Fax (011) 614 8715.
Fr Giuseppe Joe Sandri (Provincial Superior) ***Fr Enrico Redaelli***
Bro Peter Niederbrunner ***Fr Andrés Garcia Chávez***

DOMINICANS (ORDER OF PREACHERS):

1. Provincialate: Aquinas House, 36 Beelaerts Street, PO Box 53687, Troyeville 2139. Tel: (011) 624 2516 (Provincial); Tel: (011) 624 2517 (Community), Fax: (011) 614 7711.
Fr Bernard Connor (Prov) ***Fr Emil Blaser*** ***Fr Peter Hortop***
Fr Albert Nolan ***Fr Brian Willams*** ***Fr Gregory Brooke***

2. Springs (Blackfriars): 46 Derby Avenue, Springs Extension 1559. PO Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812 1667(Parish). Tel: (011) 812 1668(Community).
Fr Kees Keijsper ***Fr Francis Middlewick*** ***Fr Dominic Baldwin***
Fr Mark James ***Fr Vincent Mokete*** ***Fr Arnold Diephuis***
Fr Chaka Philip Motanyane

FRANCISCAN FRIARS MINOR:

1. La Verna: St Mary of the Angels: PO Box 838, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 87 2878.
Fr Bernard Hall ***Fr Stanislaus Hill*** ***Bro Christopher Kiernan***

2. St Dominic's, PO Box 84, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 917 5160.
Fr Luke Faupel.

3. Reiger Park, PO Box 131, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 910 4944/5, Fax: (011) 910 4946. ***Fr Stan Brennan.***

4. Vosloorus Township, PO Box 84, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 906 3500.
Fr Benin Fahy.

5. Evaton (Small Farms), PO Box 5191, Mafatsana 1981. Tel: (016) 596 1161.
Fr Gerard Griffin ***Fr Edward Lennon***

6. Zone 12, PO Box 12, Sebokeng 1982. Tel: (016) 594 2795)
Fr Patrick Noonan.

7. Zone 14, PO Box 31, Masoheng 1908. Tel: (016) 592 1153.
Fr Dominic Hession.

8. St Francis Friary, PO Box 158, Vanderbijlpark 1900.
Tel: (016) 33 2563.
Fr Anthony Thouard ***Fr Neil McGovern***

9. PO Box 126, Vereeniging 1930. Tel: (016) 22 1286. Fr George Flitcroft,
Fr Dominic Hession ***Fr Nicholas Akio Nemoto*** ***Fr Patrick Noonan***

10. Particular addresses: ***Fr Anselm Prior***, Lumko Intstitute, PO Box 5058, Delmenville 1403. Tel: (011) 827 8924.;

Bro John Brice, Fr Sergius Wrobleski, Francis & Clare Community, 4, Argyle Road, Kensington, PO Box 33045, Jeppestown 2043. Tel: (011) 614 7854.

JESUIT FATHERS (SOCIETY OF JESUS):

1. Murray House, 493 Marshall Street, Belgravia 2094. ***Fr Chatteris Chris.*** (Regional Superior) Tel: (011) 614 5539, Fax: (011) 614 9043; (House number) 618 1390.
Fr Dryden David Tel: (011) 648 1030, ***Fr Nicholas King***
Fr Pugin Graham (Local Superior) Tel: (011) 403 3767 (Office),
Fr Valiquette Tom, Egan Anthony,

2. Holy Trinity, PO Box 31087, Braamfontein 2017. Tel: (011) 339 2826.
Fax: (011) 339 2857. ***Fr McElhatton Kevin.***

3. St Martin de Porres, PO Box 103, Orlando 1804.
Tel: (011) 936 5311. Fax: (011) 939 1263. ***Fr Smith Tim.***

4. St Mary's, Rivonia, PO Box 46, Rivonia 2128.
Tel: (011) 803 1229, Fax: (011) 803 6480. ***Fr Austin Michael***

5. St David's College, Inanda, PO Box 55026, Northiands 2116.
Tel: (011) 788 8401. ***Fr Brewer Bernard.***

6. Carmelite Convent, PO Box 9291, Brentwood Park 1505.
Tel: (011) 973 5082. ***Fr Fitzsimons James.***

LEBANESE MISSIONARIES OF KRAIM:

1. 61 Mint Road, Fordsburg. PO Box 42135, Fordsburg 2033.
Tel: (011) 834 7128.
2. Our Lady of Cedars of Lebanon: Western Service Road, Woodmead Ext 19, PO Box 76043, Wendywood 2144. Tel: (011) 804 1305,
Fax (011) 804 1306.

MISSIONARY OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE:

1. Provincial House: 3 Third Avenue, Victory Park 2195. PO Box 44029, Linden, 2104. Tel: Provincial Office: (011) 782 4935.
 Fax (011) 888 3939; Tel: (011) 782 5417; (Parish)
 Catholic History Bureau Tel: (011) 888 5468.
2. Misgund: Our Lady of Hope Novitiate, Portion 18, Farm Misgund 332 IQ, Devland 2031. PO Box 901091 Bertsham 2013.
 Tel: (011) 942 2113/4.
3. Bedfordview: St Benedict's: Oblate Community, 17 King's Road;
 PO Box 1047, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 455 3320.

MISSIONARIES OF THE SACRED HEART:

1. Regional House, 15 Stoffberg Avenue, PO Box 977, Brakpan 1540.
 Tel: (011) 744 4871. Fax: (011) 744 4990.
 Fr Eugene Clarkson ***Fr Joseph Wilson***
 Fr James Mitchell (Regional Superior) ***Bro Roy Laferla***

2. St John the Baptist, 74 Queens Avenue, PO Box 248, Brakpan 1540.
 Tel:(011) 744 3713. ***Fr Thomas Duane***

PASSIONIST FATHERS:

1. 2 Ruby Street, PO Box 180, Carletonville 2500. Tel: (0149) 788 3475, Fax: (0149) 786 2593.
 Fr Sylvius McGaughey ***Fr Simon T Khamali***

2. 4 Gilfillan Street, PO Box 179, Westonaria 1780. Tel: (011) 753 3573,
 Fax: (011) 753 3280.
 Fr Paul Mary Madden (Regional Superior) ***Fr Diedericks M Selemela***

3. Cnr William Nicol Drive & Sloane Street, PO Box 68360, Bryanston 2021.
 Tel: (011) 706 1314, Fax (011) 706 5684. ***Fr Kieran McIvor***

REDEMPTORIST FATHERS:

1. Mission House, PO Box 1205, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 917 3689.
2. Carletonville, Our Lady of Dolours 1956, Cnr Ruby & Kaoln Streets,
 PO Box 180, Carltonville 2500. Tel & Fax: (011) (01491) 3475

SALESIANS OF DON BOSCO:

1. Ozanam House, 66 Nelson Road, Booysens 2091.
 Tel: (011) 680 5803.(House), (011) 680 1235 (Provincial),
 Fax: (011) 680 1680, E-Mail: 100100.3076@compuserve.com.
 Fr Patrick Naughton (Provincial) ***Fr Gerald Liber***
 Fr Andrew Wills

2. Robertsham: St John Bosco 1957. 18 Dorcherster Street, Robertsham 2091. PO Box 82654, Southdale 2135. Tel: (011) 680 3900.
 Fr Dominic Introna ***Fr Ivo Pisacane*** ***Fr Vincent Ford***

3. Randvaal: Farm Nooitgedacht 177 IR, District of Meyerton. PO Box 25, Randvaal 1840. Tel: (011) 949 2360, Fax: (011) 949 1022. Diocesan Pastoral Centre, Tel: (011) 949 2361; E-Mail: bosco@iafrica.com.
Fr Francois Dufour (Rector) ***Fr Jeffrey Johnson*** ***Fr John Coleman***
Fr John Butler ***Fr Dino Miotto*** ***Fr Eoin Farrelly***
Bro James McAlister

4. Salesian Training Centre: PO Box 11108, Rynfield 1514.
Fr Michael Connel (Rector) ***Fr Zbigniew Zomerfeld (Vice-Rector)***
Fr George Gallager

SERVITE FATHERS (ORDER OF THE FRIAR SERVANTS OF MARY):
Nkosikazi Yoxolo Community Monte Berico Mission 28 Bultfontein Farm, PO Box 1457, Nigel 1490. Tel: (011) 819 1397.

SOCIETY OF CHRIST:
1. PO Box 68360, Bryanston 2021. Tel: (011) 706 1314, Fax: (011) 463 2338.
2. (Polish Chaplaincy) Vaal Triangle. PO Box 158, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 33 2563.

SOCIETY OF MISSIONARIES OF AFRICA:
1. Protea North, The Good Shepherd Catholic Church, PO Box 45, Tshiawelo 1818. Tel: (011) 980 8032.
Fr Alfons Vanden Boer ***Fr Sean O'Leary***

2. Orange Farm Catholic Church, PO Box 5308, Suurbekom 1787. Tel & Fax: (011) 851 1170.
Fr Marc Angers (District Superior) ***Fr Pierre de la Croix***
Fr Raymond McQuarrie ***Fr Louis Blondel***

VINCENTIAN FATHERS:
Church Street, Crown Mines 2092. PO Box 56, Crown Mines 2025. Tel: (011) 837 2739.

SCHOOLS

Assumpta School: A Hulwana Avenue, Sharpeville 1933. PO Box 79, Sharpeville 1933. Tel: (016) 451 4410.
Assumption School: 104 Pandora Road, Malvern East, Germiston 1401. PO Box 40091, Cleveland 2022. Tel: (011) 616 5053/615 2017.
Boys' Town High School: PO Box 57, Magaliesburg 2805 Tel: (0142) 77 1320/1/2
Brescia House: Cnr Sloane Street and Witkoppen Road, Bryanston. PO Box 67019, Bryanston 2021. Tel: (011) 706 4179/ 706 7404. Fax: (011) 706 7446.
Convent of Our Lady of Mercy: 13 Somerset Street, Mayfair 2092. PO Box 45010, Mayfair 2108. Tel: (011) 837 1557.Office: (011) 839 3459.
De La Salle Holy Cross College: Road No 3, Victory Park 2195. Tel: (011) 782 4896. (Community/School) 888 1692 (School) Fax: (011) 888 1282

Dominican Convent School, Belgravia: 143 Park street, Cnr Marshall & Boom Streets, Belgravia; PO Box 36045, Belgravia 2043. Tel: (011) 614 6966 0r 614 6943 (School), Tel: (011) 614 6959 (Hostel), Fax: (011) 618 8780

Dominican School: 107 Howard Avenue, PO Box 151, Benoni 1500. Tel: (011) 421 3056/7.

Emaromeni Primary School, Actonville: PO Box 5063, Benoni South 1502. Tel: (011) 422 3358.

Holy Cross School: Cnr Third Avenue and 13th Street, Victory Park 2195. PO Box 44080, Linden 2104. Tel: (011) 782 5217.

Holy Rosary Convent: 113 Horwood Street, Edenvale; PO Box 341, Edenvale 1610. Tel:(011) 453 0714.

Immaculata High School: Diepkloof. PO Box 1134, Mondeor 2110. Tel:(011) 985 1149.

Kraal Farm School: PO Box 195, Heidelburg 2400. Tel:(0151) 2379.

Kristo Nkosi Higher Primary School: Rapodile Street, Kwa Thema. PO Box 2, Kwa Thema 1563. Tel:(011) 736 8318.

La Salle College: Slabbert Street, Discovery 1710. PO Box 239, Roodepoort 1725. Tel: (011) 472 3524

Lima High Primary: Tel: (011) 985 1161.

Lourdes Lower Primary: Tel: (011) 985 1179.

Marian College: Cnr Rietha Street and Diedrichs Avenue Linmeyer 2190. PO Box 40, Linmeyer 2105. Tel: (011) 435 0646.

Maryvale College: St Mary's Road, Maryvale 2192. PO Box 51698 Raedene 2124. Tel: (011) 485 1210/1213 Primary/ 640 3061 Secondary.

Mayfair Convent (Pre-School to Std V): Somerset Road, Mayfair, PO Box 45010, Mayfair 2108. Tel: (011) 837 1557/839 3459.

McAuley House (Pre-School to Std X): Napier Road, Parktown West 2193. P/Bag 91008, Auckland Park 2006. Tel: (011) 726 1310 (Office); 726 1901 (Principal). Fax: (011) 726 3254.

Michael Rua Farm School: PO Box 25, Randvaal 1840. Tel: (011) 946 1001/1404.

Mofumahadi Lower and Higher Primary School: 34 Seventh Street, Krugersdorp 1740. PO Box 66, Kagiso 1, 1740. Tel:(011) 410 7803.

Our Lady of Mercy Junior Primary Convent: 30 Rutland Avenue Craighall Park 2198; PO Box 41062, Craighall 2024.Tel: (011) 442 9127, 788 7943 (Principal).

Parktown Convent: 40 Oxford Road, Parktown 2193. PO Box 87034, Houghton 2041. Tel: (011) 486 1105. Junior School (011) 646 3917.

Sacred Heart College (Marist Brothers): Eckstein Street, Observatory 2198. PO Box 93243, Yeoville 2143. Tel:(011) 648 1030/31, Fax: (011) 011) 648 1047.

Sancta Maria School: 141 Rossini Boulevard, Vandebijlpark 1900. PO Box 2567, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 33 4791.

Sizwile School, Soweto: Brothers of Charity. Tel: (011) 930 5462.

St Angela School, Dobsonville: 3710 Maikani Street, Dobsonville 1865. PO Box 160, Dobsonville 1865. Tel: (011) 988 1104.

St Aquinas' College: PO Box 165, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52 1771.

St Benedict's College: PO Box 15, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 455 1906.

St Catherine of Sienna School (Junior & High): The Highway, Florida, PO Box 183, Florida 1710 TVL. Tel: (011) 472 3384.

St Catherine's School: 31 Piercy Avenue, Parkhill Gardens, Germiston 1403. PO Box 5013, Delmenville, Germiston 1403.Tel: (011) 827 8853.
St Columba's Primary School: 107 Howard Avenue Benoni 1500. PO Box 151, Benoni 1500. Tel: (011) 421 3057.
St David's College: 36 Rivonia Road, Inanda 2196. PO Box 55026, Northlands 2116. Tel: (011) 788 7012(Principal)/788 5328 (Staff)/788 7908 (Bros); 788 8401 (Chaplain).
St Dominic's School: Kruger Street, PO Box 230, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52 6071 (High School)/52 2045 (Primary School).
St John Berchmans School: 5333 Khuzwayo Street, Orlando East. PO Box 18, Orlando 1804. Tel: (011) 935 1020.
St Martin de Porres School: 9306 Ngobese Street, Orlando West. Tel: (011) 936 3052.
St Matthew High School, Moroka: PO Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 984 4305, Fax: (011) 984 4328.
St Matthew Primary School, Moroka: PO Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 984 4473. Fax: (011) 984 4328.
St Peter's Lewisham Primary School: PO Box 43, Kagiso I 1744. Tel: (011) 410 7804.
St Peter Claver Primary School: 5967 Zone 7 Pimville. Tel:(011) 938 3651.
St Teresa Convent: 18 Keyes Avenue, Rosebank 2196. PO Box 47445 Parklands 2121. Tel: (011) 447 1446 (Junior School); (011) 447 6235 (High School); Fax: (011) 447 2576.
St Theresa Convent School: Riversdale Road, Coronationville 2092. Tel:(011) 477 7611, Fax: (011) 673 1614.
St Ursula Convent School: PO Box 138, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 953 1078 (High School)/ 660 6528 (Primary School)/ 660 1088 (Junior School)/ 660 3538 (Pre-School).
St Vincent'e School for the Deaf: 158 Oxford Road, Melrose 2196. P/Bag X15, Saxonwold 2132. Tel:(011) 788 5430.
Veritas College: PO Box 288, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 815 6414/812 2767, Fax: (011) 815 2381; Primary School 362 2686 .

ADULT EDUCATION CENTRES

Lumen Christi Adult Education Centre: Heidelburg Road, City Deep. P/Bag 4, City Deep, 2049. Tel: (011) 613 1182.
St Anthony's Adult Education and Training Centre: St Anthony's Road, Reiger Park. PO Box 133, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 910 1160, Fax: (011) 910 4946.

NURSERY SCHOOLS, CRECHES AND CARE CENTRES

Holy Rosary Nursery School: Mowbray Street, Eldorado Park 1812. PO Box 88, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 945 4814.
Mary Help of Christians Nursery School: 53 Melville Street, Booysens 2091. Tel: (011) 680 6631.

Mary Immaculate Nursery School: 231 Pretoria Road, Lyndhurst 2192. PO Box 44, Lyndhurst 2106. Tel: (011) 882 6800.
Mary Immaculate Queen Pre-School Centre: Cnr Alabama and Michigan Avenues, Eldorado Park Ext. 7, PO Box 88, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 24 2194.
St Anthony's Portuguese Nursery School: Church Street Ext. Crown Mines. PO Box 56, Crown Mines 2025. Tel: (011) 837 2539.
Our Lady of Fatima Hostel and After-School Care Centre: PO Box 9193, Brentwood Park 1505. Tel: (011) 973 3821.
St Imelda Nursery School: 73-75 Queen Avenue, Brakpan. PO Box 105, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 55 4576.
Good Shepherd Community Services Pre-Schools: St Bernadette's Pre-school, Syd Molena Street, Ext. 6, Eldorado Park.
Albertus Pop Centre Pre-school: Cnr Gold and Main Streets, Eldorado Park.
JD Opperman Centre Pre-school: Sneeuwberg Street, Ext. 2, Eldorado Park. Tel: (011) 945 1926 or 945 2059.
St Martin Creche: Geluksday. Tel: (011) 738 1870.

PRIESTS IN VARIOUS MINISTRIES

BALDWIN, Dominic OP, 26 Ernest Street, Springs Ext 1560; Tel: (011) 812 1668.
BLASER, Emil OP, Khanya House, PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001, Tel: (012) 323 6458, Fax: (012) 326 6218, Residence Tel: (012) 343 3342.
BROOKE, Gregory Op, PO Box 53687, Troyeville 2039. Tel: (011) 624 2517, (011) 435 0682 (W).
CIESLA, Marek SCHR, PO Box 68360, Bryanston 2021. Tel: (011) 706 3919.
COLEMAN, John SDB, PO Box 927, Walkerville 1876. Tel: (011) 949 1222.
CONNOR, Bernard OP. Provincial Superior, 36 Beelaerts Street, Troyeville, PO Box 53687, Troyeville 2139. Tel: Provincial (011) 624 2516; Community (011) 624 2517, Fax: (011) 614 7711.
DIEPHUIS, Arnold OP, P PO Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812 1668.
DRYDEN, David SJ, 493 Marshall Street, Belgravia 2094. Tel: (011) 648 1030.
DUFOUR, D Francois SDB, Bosco Diocesan Youth Pastoral Centre, PO Box 25, Randvaal 1873. Tel: (011) 949 2360, Fax: (011) 949 1022.
FINLAYSON, John, PO Box 17054, Hillbrow 2038. Tel: (011) 402 6400.
FINN, John MSC, PO Box 977, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 744 4871, Fax: (011) 744 4871, Fax: (011) 744 4990.
GUNN, Reginald OFM, PO Box 2047, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 892 1950.
HARTIN, Patrick, Overseas, USA..
JAMES, Mark OP, PO Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812 1668.
JOHNSON, Jeffrey SDB, Bosco Diocesan Youth Pastoral Centre, PO Box 1025, Walkerville1876; PO Box 25, Randvaal 1873. Tel: (011) 949 2360.
KILLORAN, Martin G Msgr, PO Box 41513, Craighall, 2024. Tel: (011) 788 6849.
LACEY, Michael MSC, PO Box 977, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011)744 4871, Fax: 744 4990.
LIBERA, Gerard SDB, 66 Nelson Road, Booysens 2091. Tel: (011) 680 5803.
MIDDLEWICK, Francis OP, PO Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812 1668.
MIOTTO, Dino SDB, Bosco Diocesan Youth Pastoral Centre, PO Box 1025, Walkerville1876; PO Box 25, Randvaal 1873. Tel: (011) 949 2360.

MORRISSEY, Martin MSC, PO Box 2093, Halfway House 1685.
Tel: (011) 314 1500.
NOLAN, Albert OP, PO Box 53687, Troyeville 2139. Tel: (011) 487 1603(W),
Fax: (011) 487 1508 (W); Tel: (011) 624 2517(Community), Fax: (011) 614 7711.
O'LEARY, Séan M.Afr, Khanya House, PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001.
Tel: (012) 323 6458, Fax: (012) 326 6218; Weekends Tel: (011) 934 8016.
PRIOR, Anselm OFM, PO Box 5058, Delmenville 1403. Tel: (011) 827 8924.
PUGIN, Graham SJ, 493 Marshall Street, Belgravia 2094.
Tel: (011) 618 1390(Home), Tel: (011) 403 3767(Work)
RISI, Edward OMI, PO Box 901091, Bertsham 2013. Tel: (011) 942 2113/4.
ROSE, Graham, 179 Main Street, Waterkloof 0181. Tel: (012) 46 9308,
Fax: (012) 46 3596.
SANTUCCI, Francis OMI, Sabbatical overseas for 4 years.
STUBBS, Jim MSC, PO Box 977, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 744 4871,
Fax: (011) 744 4990.
VALIQUETTE, Thomas SJ, 493 Marshall Street, Belgravia 2094.
Tel: (011) 618 1390.
WILLS, Andrew SDB, 66 Nelson Road, Booysens 2091. Tel: (011) 680 5803.
WILLIAMS, Brian OP, PO Box 53687, Troyevile 2039. Tel: (011) 624 2517.

PARISHES

CATHEDRAL. Cathedral Parish of Christ the King. Cnr End Street and Saratoga Avenue Berea 2198. PO Box 23686, Joubert Park 2044. Tel: (011) 402 6342 Outstations: Catholic Centre. Hospitals served by the Cathedral: Joubert Park Nursing Home; Princess Nursing Home; Lady Dudley Nursing Home; Florence Nightingale Nursing Home; Park Lane Clinic; Brenthurst Clinic.

ACTONVILLE. St Joseph 1935. Cnr Liverpool and Birmingham Roads, Actonville, Benoni. PO Box 5063, Benoni South 1502. Tel: (011) 421 2894.

ALBERTON. St Therese 1948: 1978. 7 Fick Road, Florentia, Alberton 1449.
PO Box 139, Alberton 1450. Tel: (011) 907 8851.

ALEXANDRA. St Hubert 1919. Cnr. Second Avenue and Selborne Road, Alexandra.
PO Box 39084, Bramley 2018. Tel: (011) 440 1744.

ALRA PARK. St Peregrine Laziosi (1982). 167 Steenbok Street. PO Box 70, Nigel 1490.
Tel: (011) 814 4656, Fax: (011) 814 8360.

BEKKERSDAL. St Paul of the Cross 1975. 4 Gilfillan Street, Westonaria 1780.
PO Box 179, Westonaria 1780. Tel: (011) 753 3573.

BELGRAVIA. St Anne 1906. 65 Boom Street, Belgravia 2094. PO Box 33749, Jeppestown 2043. Tel: (011) 618 4705/6.

BENONI. St Patrick 1910. 106 Woburn Avenue Benoni 1501. PO Box 586, Benoni 1500. Tel: (011) 845 2118. Outstations: Kia-Ora - Benoni Small Farms: PO Box 701 Benoni 1500 (This outstation serves in particular the Afrikaans speaking Catholics of the area) alternate Sundays at 11h00; Hospitals: Kleinfontein Nursing Home; Glynnwood Nursing Home; Sunnyside Geriatric Home; Benoni Old Age Home.

BEZ VALLEY. Holy Angels 1917. 32 Kitchener Avenue Kensington; PO Box 66031, Broadway 2020. Tel: (011) 614 3183.

BOIPATONG. St Joseph the Worker 1956. Bapedi Street, Boipatong 1901. PO Box 10040, Sharpeville 1933. Tel: (016) 33 2563. Outstations: Loch Vaal.

BOKSBURG. St Dominic 1910. 40 Montagu Street, Boksburg 1459. PO Box 84, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 917 5160. Old Age Home: Alan Woodrow. Tel: (011) 892 2205.

BOPHELONG. P O PO Box 31, Masoheng,1908. Tel: (016) 92 4000

BOSMONT. St Joseph the Worker 1969. Langeberg Avenue Bosmont 2093. PO Box 97, Maraisburg 1700. Tel: (011) 474 1050/474 6441 (Caretaker).

BRAAMFONTEIN. Holy Trinity 1897. 16 Stiemens Street, Braamfontein 2001. PO Box 31087, Braamfontein 2017. Tel: (011) 339 2826, Fax: (011) 339 1959. Hospitals: Millpark Hospital; Chamber of Mines Hospital.

BRAKPAN. St John the Baptist 1918. 74 Queen Avenue, PO Box 248, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 744 3713.

BRENTWOOD PARK. Our Lady of Fatima 1945 1948. 25 Great North Road, Brentwood Park 1505. PO Box 9027, Brentwood Park 1505. Tel: (011) 973 5214.

BRYANSTON. Church of the Resurrection 1968. Cnr William Nicol Drive and Sloane Street, Bryanston 2021. PO Box 68360, Bryanston 2021. Tel: (011) 706 1314. Hospital: Sandton Clinic.

CARLETONVILLE. Our Lady of Dolours 1956. Cnr Ruby and Kaolin Street,s, PO Box 180, Carletonville 2500. Tel: (0149)788 3475, Fax: (0149) 786 2593. Outstations: Blyvoor GM, Doornfontein GM, East Driefontein GM, West Driefontein GM and Western Deep Levels GM. Hospitals: S. van Niekerk Provincial Hospital; Leslie Williams Mine Hospital; A.J. Orenstein Mine Hospital; Deep Levels Mine Hospital.

CEDAR PARK. Our Lady of the Cedars of Lebanon 1990. Western Service Road, Woodmead Ext 19. PO Box 76043, Wendywood 2144. Tel: (011) 804 1305; Fax: (011) 804 1306.

CITY DEEP/GEORGE GOCH. Our Lady of Lourdes. Cnr Heidelberg Road and Greatermans Road, City Deep. PO Box 86020, City Deep 2049.
Tel: (011) 613 5333. Hospitals: Wenela Hospital. Hostels: City Deep, George Goch, Van Beeck, Kazerne, Denver, Escom, Antea, Selby.

CORONATIONVILLE. St Anthony. 22 Riversdale Street, Coronationville 2092.
PO Box 30041, Wibsey 1717. Tel: (011) 477 7503, Fax: (011) 477 9283. Hospital: Coronation Hospital; Frederick Place (Senior Citizens). Jordan Home (Senior Citizens); Holy Family Convent; St Theresa Convent School.

CRAIGHALL PARK. St Martin de Porres 1948. 35 Lancaster Avenue Craighall Park 2196. PO Box 41247, Craighall 2024. Tel: (011) 447 2857.

CROWN MINES. St Anthony 1944. (Portuguese Community). Church Street, Ext,
PO Box 56, Crown Mines 2025. Tel: (011) 837 2739.

DAVEYTON. 1. St Lambert 1966. Sihoko Street; PO Box 190, Daveyton 1507.
Tel: (011) 424 5700 (Church); 424 3010 (Presbytery).
2. St Martin 1968. 13385 Moloko Street, Daveyton 1507. PO Box 190, Daveyton 1507. Tel: (011) 424 3010.
3. St Nicholas 1955. 5566 Eiselen Street, Daveyton 1507. PO Box 190, Daveyton 1507. Tel: (011) 424 3010.

DIEPKLOOF. St Margaret 1964. 3930 Zone 3, Cnr Immink and Redshaw Drive Diepkloof 1864. PO Box 39223, Booysens 2016. Tel: (011) 985 1064, 933 1246 (Res).

DOBSONVILLE. St Angela 1934. (1961). Mokhesi Street, Dobsonville 1865.
PO Box 715, Roodepoort 1725. Tel: (011) 988 9375 (Priest's Residence)

DUBE. Our Lady of Fatima 1959. 2060 Morapelo Street; PO Box 4, Dube 1800.
Tel: & Fax: (011) 982 1118.

DUDUZA. St Anthony Pucci 1964. 3369 Mofokeng Street, Duduza, P0 PO Box 70, Nigel 1490. Tel: (011) 814 4656, Fax: (011) 814 8360.

EDENPARK. St Paul the Apostle 1979. Stand 81, Abraham Street, Edenpark 1455.
PO Box 139, Alberton, 1450. Tel: (011) 385 0281 (Church).

EDENVALE. St Therese 1938. Cnr Horwood Street and Riebeeck Avenue
PO Box 35, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 453 7716/7. Hospitals: Edenvale Hospital.
In Residence: Rev Fr D J Evans, 24 Dunvegan Ave, Dunvegan 1610.
Tel: (011) 453 0019.

ELDORADO PARK. St Catherine of Sienna 1948 (1974). 194 Dartmoor Avenue Kliptown; PO Box 234, Eldorado Park 1813. Tel: (011) 945 1441. Blessed Eugene de Mazenod (1979). Mowbray Street, Eldorado Park Extn 4.
Tel: (011) 945 1441.

EMDENI. Our Lady of Mercy 1966. 1590 Matshaya Street, Emdeni South 1868. PO Box 149, Kwa Xuma 1868. Tel: (011) 934 1100, (Res) 934 8016. Outstations: St John Religious Centre; Naledi No. 2657; St Bernard Religious Centre, No. 53 Emdeni South.

ENNERDALE. All Saints 1970. Cnr Orsmon Street, and First Avenue, Ennerdale. PO Box 992036, Odin Park 1825. Tel: (011) 855 1009.

EVATON (SEBOKENG). St Francis Xavier 1931. Nyembezi Street, Stand 57, Small Farms, Evaton, PO Box 5191, Mafatsana 1981. Tel: (016) 596 1161/53/40.

FLORIDA. St Bruno, 1924; St John the Apostle 1970. 6 Havenga Avenue, Florida Park; PO Box 64, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 472 1629. Hospitals: Flora Clinic, Main Reef Hospital.

FORDSBURG. Our Lady of Lebanon 1908. 61 Mint Road, PO Box 42135, Fordsburg 2033. Tel: (011) 834 7128.

GELUKSDAL. Our Lady of Geluksdal and St Martin de Porres. 20 Westehoek Street. Geluksdal. PO Box 248, Brakpan, 1540. Tel: (011) 744 3713.

GERMISTON. St Augustine 1896. 11 Linton Jones Street, Germiston South 1411. PO Box 4002, Germiston South 1411. Tel: (011) 825 3618.

HEIDELBERG. Our Lady of Graces 1932. 101 Begeman Street, PO Box 195, Heidelberg 2400. Tel: (0151) 2379. Outstations: Army Gymnasium.

KAGISO I. St Peter 1926. Esikolweni Street, PO Box 43, Kagiso I, 1744. Tel: (011) 410 6733. Outstations: West Rand Consolidated Mine.

KAGISO II. Our Lady of Peace. 2698 Kagiso, PO Box 10, Kagiso II 1744. Tel: (011) 410 2532. Hospital: Leratong.

KATLEHONG. Sacred Heart 1956. 1231 Makubo Street, PO Box 12010, Katlehong 1832. Tel: (011) 909 2003 (Res) 455 3320. Hospital: Natalspruit Hospital.

KEMPTON PARK. Our Lady of Loreto 1967. 3 Kweper Street, Kempton Park 1620; PO Box 11715, Aston Manor 1630. Tel: (011) 970 1985. Hospital: Kempton Park Hospital.

KENSINGTON SOUTH. Mater Doloroso 1956. 105 Eleventh Avenue Kensington South, 2094. PO Box 687, Bruma 2026. Tel: (011) 616 5024. Hospital: Cosmos Clinic for the Aged. Protea Village for the Aged.

KHUTSONG. St Gabriel 1961. PO Box 180, Carletonville 2500. Tel: (01491) 3475.

KRUGERSDORP. Our Lady of the Holy Rosary 1891. 064 Luipaard Street, PO Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 953 1788. Hospitals: Paardekraal Hospital; Sterkfontein Hospital; Krugersdorp Hospital. Logwood Ranch - Home for mentally retarded adults.

KWA THEMA. Kristo Nkosi 1953. Rapodile Street; PO Box 2, Kwa Thema 1563. Tel: (011) 736 6972. Outstations: Delmas, Grootflei Mine.

LA ROCHELLE. St Patrick 1906. 9 Fifth Street, La Rochelle 2197. PO Box 157, Rosettenville 2130. Tel: (011) 435 0682/3. Hospitals: South Rand Hospital; Southern Nursing Home.

LENASIA. St Thomas 1965. 8 Hummingbird Avenue Lenasia, PO Box 367, Lenasia 1820. Tel: (011) 852 4678.

LNASIA EXT 10. PO Box 3195, Lenasia 1820. Tel: (011) 857 1910.

MAGALIESBURG. St James 1933. Kruitfontein 511 JQ, PO Box 57, Magaliesburg 2805. Tel: (0142) 77 1320/1/2 at night 77 1322. Outstations: Blue Bird Farm, Hekpoort.

MALVERN. Blessed Sacrament 1935. Cnr Mullins and Geldenhuis Roads, Malvern East, Germiston 1401. PO Box 40077, Cleveland 2022. Tel: (011) 616 4008.

MARTINDALE. St Francis Xavier 1929. Bernard Street, Martindale 2092. PO Box 58051, Newville 2114. Tel: (011) 477 7916. Hospital: JG Strijdom Hospital. Martindale Counselling Centre, 21 Annadale Street, Tel: (011) 673 1473.

MARYVALE. Our Lady of the Wayside 1938. 9 St Mary's Road, Maryvale 2192. PO Box 51432, Raedene 2124. Tel: (011) 640 3154, Fax: (011) 640 3428. Hospitals: Bramley House; Sanatoria; Randjeslaagte, Pioneer House, Queen Alexandra Home. Religious Houses: Assumption Convent, Good Shepherd Sisters. Mary Immaculate Convent. Institutions: Hospice, Sanatoria. Schools: Maryvale College: High School 640 3061; Primary School 485 1210.

MAYFAIR. St Joseph 1892. 25 Langerman Street; PO Box 45085, Mayfair 2108. Tel: (011) 837 2625. Hospitals: Garden City Clinic.

MEADOWLANDS. St Joseph 1958. Stand 402, Vamatiko Street, Zone 4; PO Box 114, Meadowlands 1852. Tel: (011) 782 5417, (Residence) (011) 624 2517.

MEADOWLANDS. St Michael 1957. VA Onlenen Street, Stand 493, Zone 2; PO Box 59, Meadowlands 1852. Tel: (011) 936 8800.

MEYERTON. St Phillip Benezi 1938. 63 Reitz Street, PO Box 46, Meyerton 1960. Tel: (016) 62 2445.

MOFOLO. St Pius X 1956. 1267 Mofolo Central. PO Box 54, Dube 1800. Tel: (011) 982 5586.

MOHLAKENG. Our Lady of Africa 1961. 1469 Phukuile Street, Mohlakeng, PO Box 318, Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011) 414 2827 (Church); 414 1302 (Residence). Outstations: Bongweni Mine; Mental Hospital; TB Hospital; Robinson Mine Hospital.

MOKOENA. St Joseph 1966. 270 Mokoena, PO Box 12009, Katlehong 1832. Tel: (011) 905 2603, (Res) (011) 455 3320. Hospital: Knights Chest Hospital.

MOLAPO. Our Lady of the Assumption 1959. 568 Molapo, PO Box 132, Kwa-Xuma 1868. Tel: (011) 986 1133.

MOLETSANE. St Philip Neri 1962. 848 Moeta Street, PO Box 193, Kwa Xuma 1868. Tel: (011) 930 5616.

MOROKA. Regina Mundi Church 1949. 1149 Khumalo Street, Moroka, PO Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 984 4423 (Residence) 984 2082 (Parish Office), Fax: (011) 984 1399.

MUNSIEVILLE. Mary Queen of Apostles 1926. Munsieville. PO Box 2404, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 953 5048. Hospitals: Sterkfontein.

NIGEL. Our Lady of Sorrows 1939. 26 Ramsay Street, PO Box 124, Nigel 1490. Tel: (011) 814 4656, Fax: (011) 814 8360.

NOORDGESIG. St Andrew 1950. 50 Park Road, Noordgesig 1804. PO Box 30261, Wibsey 1717. Tel: (011) 935 1087.

NORTH RIDING: St John's Catholic Church 1979. Crn Quorn & Olivenhout Avenue, North Riding. P.O PO Box 980, Honeydew 2040. Tel: (011) 795 2050 (Church & Residence).

NORWOOD. St Joseph the Worker. Cnr. Ivy Rd and Wolfgang Avenue Norwood. PO Box 95074, Grant Park 2051 Tel: (011) 728 3384; (Polish Chaplaincy).

ORANGE FARM. PO Box 5308, Suurbekom 1787. Tel: (011) 851 1170.

ORLANDO EAST. Christ the King 1938. 5456 Orlando East. PO Box 18, Orlando 1804. Tel: (011) 935 1110.

ORLANDO WEST. St Martin de Porres 1947. 9306 Moses Street, Orlando West. PO Box 103, Orlando 1804. Tel: (011) 936 5311, Fax: (011) 939 1263.

PHIRI. Holy Rosary 1969. 908 Ndlovu Street, Phiri 1860. PO Box 148, Tshiawelo 1817. Tel: (011) Church - 984 4458; Residence 782 5417.

PIMVILLE. St Peter Claver 1928. PO Box 9, Pimville 1808. Tel: (011) 933 1302.

PROTEA NORTH: The Good Shepherd 1992. Plot 194, P.O PO Box 45, Tshiawelo 1818. Tel: (011) 980 8032.

PRIMROSE. St Joseph 1958. 12 Gumtree Road, Primrose 1401. PO Box 3055, Symridge 1420. Tel: (011) 828 2782. Hospital: Roseacre Clinic.

RANDBURG. St Boniface 1979. German-Speaking Catholic Community. Cnr. Puttick Ave and Kowie Road, Sundowner Extn. 8, Randburg 2194.
PO Box 915, Honeydew 2040. Tel: (011) 795 3651 and 795 2917.

RANDFONTEIN. St Anthony 1911. 118 Main Road, Randfontein;
PO Box 124, Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011) 412 1232. Hospital: Randfontein Hospital.

RANDVAAL. St Dominic Savio 1949. PO Box 25, Randvaal 1840.
Tel: (011) 949 1722.
Sacred Heart Mission 1949: PO Box 25, Randvaal 1840.

RATANDA. Seven Holy Founders 1932. PO Box 1343, Heidelberg 2400.
Tel: (0151) 2379. Outstations: Balfour Location; Grootvlei Mine; Kraal.

REIGER PARK. St Francis of Assisi 1965. St Anthony's Road, Reiger Park, Boksburg 1459. PO Box 131, Boksburg, 1460. Tel: (011) 910 4944/5,
Fax: (011) 910 4946. Priest's Residence: 40 Montagu Street, Boksburg, 1459.
Tel: (011) 917 5160.

Hospitals: Boksburg/Benoni Hospital; E.R.P.M. Delmore Clinic.

St Anthony's Adult Education and Training Centre: St Anthony's finishing School, St Anthony's Road, Reiger Park, Boksburg, 1459. PO Box 131, Boksburg, 1460.
Tel: (011) 910 4944/5.

Franciscan Matric Project, St Anthony's Road, Reiger Park, Boksburg 1459.
Tel: (011) 910 1160

St Anthony's Skills Training Centre, St Anthony's Road, Reiger Park, Boksburg, 1459. Tel: (011) 910 2709.

House of Mercy Drug and Alcoholic Clinic, 41 South Street, Plantation, Boksburg.
Tel: (011) 892 2714. Fax: (011) 892 4018. Director: Sr Therese Tangney.

Legal Aid Office, St Anthony's Road, Reiger Park, Boksburg, 1459.
Tel. (011) 910 2670.

Social Welfare Office, St Anthony's Road, Reiger Park, Boksburg, 1459.
Tel. (011) 910 4935.

Sisters of Mercy: 3 Arcacia Avenue, Plantation, Boksburg 1459. PO Box 1902 Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 892 1719.

Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa: 65 Rietfontein Road, Boksburg West. PO Box 10241, Fonteinriet 1464. Tel: (011) 826 2044.

RIVERLEA. St Maria Goretti. 210 Cherwora Place, Riverlea 2092. PO Box 45085, Mayfair 2108. Tel: (011) 474 2963.

RIVONIA. Our Lady of Lourdes, St Mary's 1961. Rivonia Road, Rivonia 2128. PO Box 46, Rivonia 2128. Tel: (011) 803 1229.

ROBERTSHAM. St John Bosco 1957. 18 Dorchester Street, Robertsham 2091. PO Box 82654, Southdale 2135. Tel: (011) 680 3900. Outstations: Mass Centre in the Primary School, Ormonde Street, Mondeor 2091 and at Salesian House, 66 Nelson Road, Booysens 2091. Tel: (011) 680 5803.

ROODEPOORT. Our Lady of Peace 1908/1964. 8 Cahn Street, PO Box 12, Roodepoort 1725. Tel: (011) 763 1217. Hospital: Discoverer's Hospital.

ROSEBANK. Immaculate Conception 1936. 16 Keyes Avenue, Rosebank 2196. PO Box 47030, Parklands 2121. Tel: (011) 788 5226. Hospitals: Rosebank Clinic; Tara Hospital.

RUS-TER-VAAL. St Francis of Assisi 1968. 10 Linaria Street, Rus-ter-Vaal. PO Box 126, Vereeniging 1930. Tel: (016) 422 1286.

SEBOKENG. Emmanuel Church 1978. Zone 14; PO Box 31, Masoheng 1908. Tel: (016) 592 1153 (res).

SEBOKENG. Nyolohelo 1969. Zone 12; PO Box 12, Sebokeng 1982. Tel: (016) 594 2795 (Church); (016) 592 1153 (Residence).

SEBOKENG. St Benedict 1988. PO Box 5277 Mafatsana 1980. Tel: (016) 593 3569 (Church); (016) 96 1161 (Residence).

SELCOURT. St Catherine Chapel of Ease. Wankie Avenue, Selcourt. PO Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (Caretaker) (011) 818 3133.

SHARPEVILLE. Our Lady of Fatima 1960. 7110 Malisa Street, PO Box 10040, Sharpeville 1933. Tel: (016) 51 2478; (Church); (016) 22 1286 (Residence). Outstations: Vlakfontein; Soetveld.

SPRINGS. Our Lady of Mercy 1920. 46 Derby Avenue, Springs Extn; PO Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812 1667/8. Hospitals: Far East Rand; Parkland Clinic; St Mary's Maternity Home, Tel: (011) 813 4251.

THREE RIVERS. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1959. 25 Spey Drive, Three Rivers, Vereeniging 1939. PO Box 3004, Three Rivers 1930. Tel: (016) 43741.

TOEKOMSRUS. St Martin de Porres 1978. 168 Limpopo Street, Toekomsrus 1760. PO Box 124, Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011) 412 1232 (Residence).

TOKOZA. Our Lady of Mount Carmel 1958. 7701 Goele Street, PO Box 76, Tokoza 1421. Tel: (011) 905 5401, (Res) 455 3320. Outstations: Modderfontein, Zonkeziswe (Rietfontein).

TSAKANE. St Paul 1968. Central Zone, Tsakane 1548. PO Box 248, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 744 3713. Ndabezithu/Sotho Streets, Tsakane 1548.

TURFFONTEIN. Holy Family 1950. 60 Garden Street, Turffontein 2091. PO Box 74018, Turffontein 2140. Tel: (011) 683 4322.

VANDERBIJLPARK. St Francis of Assisi 1960. Rossini Boulevard, PO Box 158, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 33 2563, Fax: (016) 33 3832. Hospitals: Vanderbijlpark Hospital; Siesta Old Age Home.

VEREENIGING. Our Lady of Perpetual Help (1929/1979). 18 Edward Street, Vereeniging 1939. PO Box 126, Vereeniging 1930. Tel: (016) 422 1286.

VICTORY PARK. St Charles 1949. 37 Road No 3, Victory Park 2195. PO Box 44029, Linden 2104. Tel: (011) 782 5417/8. Hospitals: JG Strydom Hospital, Auckland Park, 726 5128.

VOSLOORUS. St Albert 1932. 1090 Mogotlane Street, vosloorus 1460, PO Box 84, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 906 3500. Presbytery: 40 Montagu Street, Boksburg. Tel: (011) 52 2576.

WESTONARIA. Immaculate Conception 1951. 4 Gilfillan Street, PO Box 179, Westonaria 1780. Tel: (011) 753 3573. Outstations: Libanon Mine Compound; Venterspost Compound; Western Areas Compound; Elandsfontein farms. Hospitals: African Mine Workers' Hospital.

YEOVILLE. St Francis of Assisi 1913. 43 Cavendish Road Yeoville 2198. PO Box 27814 Yeoville 2143. Tel: (011) 648 1014. Hospitals: Rand Clinic; Clayton Nursing Home.

ZOLA. Holy Cross 1960. 1964 Ncwana St. Zola II. PO Box 72 Kwa Xuma 1868. Tel: (011) 934 8016.

ZONDI. St Therese. 470 Zondi II, PO Box 72 Kwa Xuma 1868. Tel: (011) 930 4354, (Res) 934 8016.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

AGOSTINELLI, Matthew SDB	Ennerdale
ANGERS, Marc M Afr	Orange Farm
AUSTIN, Michael SJ	Rivonia
BAILEY, Anthony OMI	Chancery/Mayfair/Riverlea
BALDWIN, Dominic OP	Springs
BANIOWSKI, Tadeusz SC	Portuguese, Vanderbijlpark
BARNARD, Terrence OMI	Coronationville
BARRY, Thomas OMI	Edenvale
BATEMAN, Terence	Zola
BLASER, Emil OP	Khanya House SACBC, Pretoria
BLONDEL, Louis M Afr	Suurbekom/Orange Farm
BOU, Msallem Georges ML	Maronite/Fordsburg
BOYCE, Bernard T OMI	Retired
BOYCE, John J OMI	Germiston
BRADY, John OMI	Victory Park
BRENNAN, Stan Seamus OFM	Reiger Park
BREWER, Bernard SJ	Inanda, Northlands
BROOKE, Gregory OP	La Rochelle
BUGLER, Kevin OMI	Alberton/EdenPark
BUTLER, John SDB	Randvaal
CAIRNS, Ronald OMI	Alexandra
CARTER, Victor	Baragwanath/Phiri
CAWTE, Kevin OMI	Belgravia
CHAPHUPHA, Jerome	Benoni
CHATTERIS, Christopher SJ	Jesuits Provincial, Belgravia
CIESLA, Marek SC	Polish/Bryanston
CLEARY, John	Dobsonville
COLEMAN, John SDB	Randvaal
CONNELL, MICHAEL	Rynfield
CONNOLLY, Brian T OMI	Lenasia
CONNOR, Bernard OP	Khanya House, SACBC, Pretoria
DA SILVA, Joaquim CM	Crown Mines
DANIEL, William OMI	Lenasia Ext 10
DE LA CROIX, Pierre M.Afr	Orange Farm
DE LEMOS MOREIRA, Miguel CM	Crown Mines
DE NOBREGA, John OMI	Roodepoort
DENOLF, André OMI	Retired, Nazareth House
DIEPHUIS, Arnold OP	Springs
DOHERTY, Peter B	Florida
DRYDEN, David SJ	Murray House, Belgravia
DUANE, Thomas MSC	Brakpan/Geluksdal
DUFOUR, D Francois SDB	Randvaal
DUMORTIER, Jean - Marie	YCW National Chaplain
EVANS, David J	Edenvale
FAHY, Benen Michael OFM	Vosloorus
FARRELLY, Eoin SDB	Randvaal
FAUPEL, Luke OFM	Boksburg
FIDGEON, Ignatius OMI	Victory Park

FINLAYSON, John	Vicar General/Administrator/Bishop's House
FINN, John MSC	On study leave Regional House,Brakpan
FITZPATRICK, Michael	Bryanston
FITZSIMONS, James SJ	Carmelite Convent
FORD, Vincent SDB	Robertsham
FREITAS, Jose Manuel	Brentwood Park
FULTON, William SPS	Maryvale
GALLAGER, George SDB	Clonlea
GARDON, Piotr SC	Vanderbijlpark
GERALDES, Dos Santos Daniel SDB	Brentwood Park
GORDON-DAVIS, Keith	St Benedict, Sebokeng
GRANZIER, Christian CSsR	Tel: (011) 648 1002, Nazareth House
GRIFFIN, Gerard OFM	Sharpeville/Boipatong/Bophelong
GRUBISIC, Veselko OFM	Croatian Chaplaincy
GUNN, Reginald OFM	Marian House, Boksburg
HANNON, Andreos ML	Maronite, Local Superior, Cedar Park
HARTIN, Patrick	Overseas, USA
HATTINGH, Gerhard	Bez Valley
HESSION, Dominic OFM	Emmanuel & St Benedict, Sebokeng
HILL, Stan OFM	Laverna Retreat Centre, Loch Vaal
HOGAN, Patrick OMI	Malvern
HOLIDAY, Peter	Emdeni
HORTOP, Peter OP	St Joseph/Meadowlands
HOURELD, Ronald OMI	Noordgesig
HYLAND, James OMI	Krugersdorp
JAMES, Mark OP	OP Novitiate, Springs
JAWORSKI, Jan Msgr	Polish Chaplaincy, Norwood
JOHNSON, Jeffrey SDB	Bosco Diocesan Pastoral Centre, Randvaal
KADENDE, Jean	Cathedral
KAMALI, Simon CP	Carletonville/Khutsong
KEIJSPER, Kees OP	Springs
KELLY, Anthony D Mgr.	Primrose
KELLY, Michael MSC	On Study leave Regional House, Brakpan
KIERNAN, Christopher OFM, Bro	Laverna Retreat Centre, Loch Vaal
KILLORAN, Martin G Msgr	Tel: (011) 788 6849, PO Box 41513, 2024 Craighall
KING, Nicholas SJ	Murray House, Belgravia
KOLISANG, Thlamelo P	Awaiting Appointment
KOTZE, Victor T	Martindale
LEATHEM, Joseph OMI	Edenvale
LENNON, Edward OFM	Evaton
LIBERA, Gerard SDB	Ozanam House, Booysens
MADDEN, Paul C P	Westonaria/Bekkersdal
MAHLANGU, Ben OMI	Munsieville
MAILULA, Ephraim OMI	Phiri
MAKHATHA, Chrysostom Kino OMI	Kagiso I
MAKHWELO, Enoch OMI, (Bro)	Munsieville
MAKOBANE, Remy OMI	Moroka
MALOTSA, Theophilus OMI	Mohlakeng
MANEIRO, José CSSR	La Rochelle
MANESCHG,John MCCJ	St Michael, Meadowlands
MASELWANE, Patrick OMI	Molapo/Rayton

MATSAU, Joseph	Florida
MAZIBUKO, Henry OMI	Pimville
MBATHA, Barnabas OMI	Magaliesburg
Mc CLUSKEY, Peter OMI	Randfontein/Toekomsrus
Mc ELHATTON, Kevin SJ	Braamfontein
McALEER, Barney	La Rochelle
McGAUGHEY, Sylvius CP	Carletonville/Khutsong
MCGEENEY, Kevin	Cathedral
McGREAL, Francis OMI	Eldorado Park
McIVOR, Kieran CP	Chancery/Bryanston
McQUARRIE, Raymond M.Afr	Orange Farm
MIDDLEWICK, Francis OP	Springs
MIOTTO, Dino SDB	Michael Rua School, Randvaal
MITCHELL, James MSC	MSC Regional House, Brakpan
MKHIZE, Michael	Yeoville
MKHWANAZI, Ezekiel	St Paul's House/La Rochelle
MOFOKENG, Taaso	St Paul's House/La Rochelle
MOKETE, Vincent OP	Kwa Thema
MOLENAAR, John OMI	City Deep
MOSHOESHOE, Letsie J	Thokoza/Mokoena
MPAHANE, Linus OSM	Servite Novitiate
NAUGHTON, Patrick SDB	Provincial/Ozanam House
NDLOVU, Gerard S, Rt Rev Bishop	Lyndhurst
NEMOTO, Nicholas Akio OFM	Vereeniging/Rus Ter-Vaal
NGWENYA, Paul	Daveyton I II III
NOLAN, Albert OP	Dominican Fathers, Troyeville
NOLAN, Patrick M OSM	Tel: (011) 648 6122, Nazareth House
NOONAN, Patrick OFM	Nyolohelo, Sebokeng
NUNES, Anthony	Zondi
O'BRIEN, John OMI	Victory Park
O'CONNELL, Martin SPS	Maryvale
O'CONNOR, Patrick MSC	Tsakane
O'CONNOR-FERRERO, Peter	Tel: (011) 648 2028, Nazareth House
O'DEA, Thomas J OMI	Krugersdorp
O'LEARY, Séan M Afr	Khanya House SACBC, Pretoria
O'REILLY, Eamon OMI	Kensington South
ORSMOND, Reginald Joseph Rt Rev Bishop	Diocese of Johannesburg
PIENAAR, Vincent J	Craighall Park
PISACANE, Ivo SDB	Robertsham
PRIOR, Anselm OFM	Lumko Institute, Delmenville
PROCTOR, Brendan OMI	Victory Park
PUGIN, Graham SJ	University Chaplain, Murray House
REDAELLI, Enrico MCCJ	MCCJ Provincial House
REHBOCK, Ronald OMI	Eldorado Park
RISI, Edward OMI	OMI Novitiate, Bertsham
ROSE, Graham	St John Vianney Seminary, Waterkloof
SANDRI, Joseph MCCJ	MCCJ Provincial, Kengray
SANTUCCI, F OMI	Overseas/Italy
SCHEUBER, Remigius OMI	Katlehong
SCHÖBER, Hans OMI	Randburg/German

SCHÖNENBERGER, Christoph	Actonville
SELEMELA, Diedericks	Westonaria/Bekkersdal
SHAM, Lionel J	Cathedral/Chancery
SHIYA, Petrus	Moletsane
SHOMANG, Enoch K OMI	Kagiso
SIGNORI, Michael OSM	Nigel
SIMONI, Danilo OSM	Heidelberg/Ratanda
SINGLE, Kenneth OSM	Alra Park/Duduza
SITHOLE, B Anthony	Dube
SMITH, Timothy SJ	Orlando West
SMITH, Joseph L OMI	Bosmont
STRCIC, Karmelo OFM	Croatian Chaplaincy
TEBELE, Stanley OMI	OMI Provincial, Victory Park
THOMO, Andrew	Cathedral
THOUARD, Anthony OFM	Vanderbijlpark
TOWELL, James OMI	North Riding
TSOKE, Duncan	Yeoville
VALIQUETTE, Thomas SJ	Murray House, Belgravia
VAN ZEIL, Brian	Kempton Park
VANDEN BOER, Alfons JF M Afr	Chancery, Protea North
VILLADA, Hernando	Portuguese Chaplain, Fairview
VOS, Hans	Benoni
WEBB, John B	Turffontein
WILKINSON, Harry M	Rosebank
WILLS, Andrew SDB	Ozanam House, Booysens
WILSON, Joseph MSC	Regional House, Brakpan
WINTERS, Paul OMI	Diepkloof
WROBLEWSKI, SERGIUS	Franciscan Community
ZEID, NADIM ML	Maronite/Cedar Park
ZLOVECERA, Baldo OFM	Croatian Chaplaincy, Houghton
ZOMERFELD, Zbigniew SDB	Rynfield

DEACONS IN THE DIOCESE

ADAMS, Wally P	PO Box 177, Crown Mines 2025
AUGUSTUS, Dick P	PO Box 42830, Fordsburg 2033
BAARD Gerald	PO Box 381, FLORIDA 1710
BOCK Edwin	PO Box 839, SPRINGS 1560
CONNELLAN Owen	PO Box 82266, SOUTHDALE 2135
DAMSTER Aubrey	PO Box 15486, IMPALA PARK 1472
DE KLERK Martin	21 Bendigo Avenue,Selcourt, Springs 1559
DELSINK Stephanus	PO Box 39642, Booysens 2016
DESCROIZILLES, Robert	PO Box 890040, Lyndhurst 2106
FENN Kevin M	PO Box 381, FLORIDA Park 1710
HANDGRAAF Henry C	PO Box 3533, Edenvale 1610
HARVEY Ronald R	25 Arun Street, Riverlea 2093
HAUPT Bertram	PO Box 2597, ALLEN'S NEK 1737
HORROCKS Peter	18 Tana Rd, EMMARENTIA EXT, Johannesburg 2195

KHASU Bernard	2657 Naledi Ext, PO KWA XUMA, Soweto 1868
KILROE Kevin	PO Box 61034, MARSHALLTOWN 2107
LAVERS David	94 Longfellow Str, RIDGEWAY, Johannesburg 2190
LEKANYANE Lawrence M	1188 Molapo, PO MOROKA 1860
MAcKENZIE Keeble	33 8th Ave, FLORIDA 1709
MAGATA John	3101 Naledi Ext, PO Kwa-Xuma 1868
MASIKWA, George	372 Nkuna Street, Zone 5, Meadowlands 1852
MILLER Philip	PO Box 3263, Johannesburg 2000
NDHLOVU Dabson	108B Yende Street, Zone 5, Meadowlands 1852
NDIMA Anthony	1094A, EMDENI SOUTH, PO Kwa Xuma 1868
NDLOVU Gabriel	354 Mofolo North, SOWET0 1852
NHLAPO Paulus	1622 Jabulane, P0 KWA XUMA, Soweto 1868
NYEMBE Edward	1054B Zola North, PO Kwa-Xuma, Soweto 1868
O'SHAUGHNESSY Brian	PO Box 264669, Three Rivers 1935
ROBINSON Tom	70 Tenth Street, LINDEN, Johannesburg 2195
SANAN Andre	PO Box 57023, Springfield 2137
SCULLY Bill	6 Mitchell Ave., DISCOVERY 1710
SKOSANE Alfred	2138B Zola 11, PO Kwa-Xuma, Soweto 1868
STICKELLS Leslie	9 Glenwood, Spencer Ave, SENDERWOOD 2008
THOMAS Isaac	19 Gousblom Street, REIGER PARK, Boksburg 1459

CATHOLIC PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES

for

THERAPY, COUNSELLING, SPIRITUAL DIRECTION, RETREATS & WORKSHOPS

JOHANNESBURG: 36 Terrace Road, Bertrams 2094.

PO Box 53505, Troyeville 2139.

Tel & Fax: (011) 614 2931 (Office Hours)

DIOCESE OF KEETMANSHOOP

(Province of Namibia)

PATRONS:
The Immaculate Conception
St Francis de Sales

Evangelisation was begun by the saintly pioneer, the Rt Rev John Maria Simon, OSFS in 1898.

By the decree of the Sacred Congregation of the Propaganda dated 7 July 1909, Great Namaqualand was separated from the Orange River Vicariate and erected independent Prefecture; in August 1930 as a Vicariate. By a decree issued by the Sacred Congregation of the Propaganda Fide, dated 13 January 1949, the Vicariate became known as the Vicariate Apostolic of Keetmanshoop.

Boundaries are the Orange River to the South; to the East, the political boundaries of Namibia; to the North, the northern limits of the civil districts of Lüderitz, Gibeon, Rehoboth and the Atlantic Ocean in the West.

Predecessors were the Rt Rev Mgr P St von Krolikowski, OSFS and Rt Rev Matthias Eder, OSFS. Rt Rev Bishop Joseph Klemann, OSFS, the first Vicar Apostolic, died 20 March 1960. Rt Rev Bishop James F Eich, OSFS, second Vicar Apostolic, died 4 February 1947. Rt Rev Bishop Francis Esser, OSFS, nominated 13 January 1949 and consecrated Bishop of Claneo in Phygia, nominated coadjutor `cum jure successionis' to Rt Rev Bishop Henry Thunemann, who was Bishop of Keimoes, 24 March 1956, died 8 December 1966. Rt Rev Bishop Edward J Schlotterback OSFS was nominated 24 March 1956 and consecrated Titular Bishop of Balanea 11 June 1956. He retired 2 October 1989 and died 9 December 1994. On 2 October 1989, Rt Rev Msgr Ludger Holling OSFS was appointed as Apostolic Administrator.

Area: 264 110 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 136 044 **Cath.Pop:** 3 4142

Right Reverend
BISHOP ANTONIO CHIMINELLO OSFS

Nominated 5 June 1993 and consecrated Titular Bishop of See of Numana 21 August 1993. He became Bishop of Keetmanshoop on 5 April 1994 when the Vicariate was proclaimed a Diocese.

Address: 88 8th Avenue, PO Box 88, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (09264-631) 2 2007. After hours Tel: (09264-631) 2 2303. Fax: (09264-631) 2 2692.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General (in the absence of the Bishop):
Rev Fr Johann Königseder, OSFS.Address: PO Box 14, Aroab 9000.
Tel: (09264-6352) 7.
Financial Administrator: Rev Fr Johann Königseder, OSFS.Address: PO Box 14, Aroab 9000. Tel: (09264-6352) 7.
Financial Counsellors: Deacon W Konjore, Mrs Madeleine Hartung.
Diocesan Consultors: Rev Fr Johann Königseder OSFS, Rev Fr Willem Simon OSFS, Rev Fr Augustinus Swartbooi.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTORS

Catechetics: Director: Sr Paule-Elizabeth OSFS, PO Box 80, Karasburg.
Liturgy: Fr Hermann Rieg OSFS, PO Box 80, Karasburg.
Pontifical Mission Societies: Director: Rev Br Fidelis Giling OSFS, PO Box 88, Keetmanshoop Namibia. Tel: (09264-631) 2 2007.
Religious Superior: Rev Fr Willem Christiaans OSFS, PO Box 22, Mariental..
Vocations: Director: Rev Br Bernhard Saulse, OSFS.
Youth Chaplain: Vacant

CHAPLAINCIES

Portuguese: Rev Fr Q Groenendijk OSFS, PO Box 71, Lüderitz 9000.
Mariental Prison: Rev Fr Augustinus Swartbooi OSFS, PO Box 22, Mariental 9000.
Lüderitz Prison: Rev Fr Jan Bokern OSFS, PO Box 71, Lüderitz, 9000.
Keetmanshoop Prison: Rev Fr Willem Simon OSFS, PO Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000.
Pioneers Association: Rev Fr Martin van der Avoird.

CONVENTS

Secular Institute of St Francis De Sales:
PO Box 1175, Keetmanshoop 9000.

Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales (OSFS)
1. Heirachabis: PO Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000. Tel: Namasvrede Y 1.
2. Karasburg: PO Box 1, Karasburg 9000. Tel: (09264-6342) Y 36.
3. Keetmanshoop: 88 8th Avenue, PO Box 88, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (09264-631) 2 3539.
4. Gabis: PO Box 80, Karasburg 9000. Tel: (092646342) Y 1503.
5. Keetmanshoop: 1st Avenue, PO Box 56 Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (09264-631) 2 2022.

Sacred Heart Sisters (MSC):
1. PO Box 14, Aroab 9000.
2. PO Box 10, Gibeon 9000.
3. PO Box 52, Mariental 9000.

4. PO Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000.
5. Witkrans: PO Box 57, Stampriet 9000.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS, PRIESTS AND SISTERS

Oblates of St Francis de Sales: Superior: Fr Willem Christiaans OSFS.
Novitiate: Namibia. PO BOX 22, Mariental 9000; Tel: (09264-661) 2064.

MSC Sisters: PO Box 52, Mariental 9000; Tel:(09264-661) 2129, Fax: (09264-661) 2396

Sr Dorothee (Superior)	*Sr Maria Heide*	*Sr Klara*
Sr Fridolina	*Sr Franzeska*	*Sr Gabriele*
Sr Bonifatia	*Sr Laurencia*	*Sr Elizabeth Ndalikokule*

MSC Sisters: St Joseph's Community, PO Box 52, Mariental 9000;
Tel:(09264-661) 2129

Sr Isfrieda (Superior)	*Sr Beatrix*	*Sr Engelhilde*
Sr Hermelindis	*Sr Roswindis*	*Sr Geralda*
Sr Concetta	*Sr Magdaletis*	*Sr Edelburgis*
Sr Mara	*Sr Gudrun*	*Sr Gereberna*
Sr Guda		

MSC Sisters: R.C. Mission, PO Box 57, Stampriet, Namibia. Tel:(09264-6652) 1421

Sr Sieglinde (Superior)	*Sr Elizabeth Ambambi*	*Sr Gloria*

MSC Sisters: R.C Mission, PO Box 10, Gibeon, Namibia. Tel:(09264-668) 12

Sr Anna Paula (Superior)	*Sr Edelgarda*	*Sr Reginalda*

MSC Sisters: R.C Mission, PO Box 7, Aroab, Namibia. Tel:(09264-6352) 50

Sr Margitta (Superior)	*Sr Hubertina*
Sr Beata	*Sr Berta*

MSC Sisters: R.C. Mission, PO Box 3011, Rehoboth, Namibia.
Tel: (09264-6271) 52 2006.

Sr Velena (Superior)	*Sr Hathumar*	*Sr Lintrud*

MSC Priest: PO Box 52, Mariental 9000, Namibia. Tel: (09264-661) 854.
Fr Francis Westoff MSC. (Chaplain & Parish Ministry).

MSC Sisters Heirachabis:

Sr Josefa Aloysia (Superior)	*Sr Hildegard Benigna*
Sr Anne Joseph	*Sr Rosa Theresa*

MSC Sisters Gabis:

Sr Paule Elizabeth (Superior)	*Sr Marie Jeanne*	*Sr Anna Louisa*

MSC Sisters Karasburg:

Sr Maria Veronika (Superior)	*Sr Marie Adèle*	*Sr Agnes Cecilia*

MSC Sisters Keetmanshoop: St Stanislaus

Sr Clare Elizabeth (Superior)	*Sr Marhte Elizabeth*	*Sr Maria Cecilia*

MSC Sisters Keetmanshoop: Our Lady of Perpetual Help
Sr Johanna Paula (Superior) *Sr Angela Margriet* *Sr Maura Wilhemina*

SCHOOLS

Catholic Primary: PO Box 31, Stampriet 9000.
Catholic Primary, Omomas: PO Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000.
Catholic Primary School: PO Box 71, Lüderitz 9000.
Catholic Primary School: PO Box 122, Aranos 9000.
Catholic Primary School, Gabis: PO Box 80, Karasburg 9000.
Catholic Primary School, Heirachabis: PO Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000.
Catholic Primary School, Rehoboth: PO Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000.
Catholic Primary, Slaaipoort: PO Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000.
Catholic Primary, Witkrans: PO Box 57, Stampriet 9000.
Don Bosco Primary School: PO Box 1335, Keetmanshoop 9000.
Nowak Primary, Tses: PB 2061, PO Keetmanshoop 9000.
St Matthias Primary: PO Box 705, Keetmanshoop 9000.
St Therese High School, Tses: P/B 2061, PO Keetmanshoop 9000.

HOSPITALS

Catholic Hospital: PO Box 14, Aroab, Namibia 9000.
Catholic Hospital: PO Box 3011, Rehoboth, Namibia 9000.

PARISHES

KEETMANSHOOP. St Stanislaus Kostka (Pro-Cathedral) 1912. 88 8th Avenue, PO Box 88, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (09264-631) 2 2007. Fax: (09264-631) 2 2692. Keetmanshoop. Convent: Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales. Tel: (0631) 2 3539. Pastoral Centre: PO Box 88, Keetmanshoop, Namibia. Tel: (09264-631) 2 2515. Fax: (09264-631) 2 2515.

ARANOS. St Andrew 1958. Cambridge (Farm), near Aranos. PO Box 122, Aranos 9000. Tel: (09264-6642Y) 1640. Outstations Boomplaas: Melsa: Institutions: Primary School and Hostel.

AROAB. Mater Dolorosa 1938. R.C. Church Aroab, PO Box 14, Aroab 9000. Tel: (09264-6352) 7. Institutions: Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters, RC Hospital Tel: (09264-6352) 11 and Hostel for Primary School Children. Outstation: Koës.

AUS. St Theresa of Lisieux 1928. PO Box 72, Aus 9000. Tel: (09264-63332Y) 36. Outstations Rosh Pinah: Octha Mine.

BETHANIËN. St Peter Claver 1957. Quellen Street, PO Box 44, Bethaniën 9000. Tel: (09264-6362Y) 30. Outstations: Konkiep.

GABIS. St Joseph 1907. Gabis, near Karasburg, PO Box 80, Karasburg 9000 Tel: (09264-6342Y) 1503. Outstations: Noordoewer, Guruchas. Institutions: RC Primary School and Hostel; Convent: OSFS Sisters.

GIBEON. Most Holy Name of Jesus 1925. PO Box 10, Gibeon 9000. Tel: (09264-668) ask 8. Institutions: RC Hostel; Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters. Outstations: Amperbo, Groendoring.

HEIRACHABIS (Farm). Our Lady of Good Counsel 1898. Heirachabis, PO Box 2[illegible], Ariamsvlei 9000. Tel: (09264-6342) ask Namasvrede 1. Outstations: Ariamsvlei. Institutions: RC Primary School and Hostel; Convent: Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales.

KARASBURG. Holy Trinity 1938. PO Box 1, Karasburg 9000. Tel: (09264-6342Y) 36. Rail: Karasburg. Outstations: Grunau, Klein Karas, Ubib, SATCO, Houmsrevier. Institutions: Convent: Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales; RC Kindergarten: Karasburg, Grunau, Ubib.

KEETMANSHOOP. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour 1929. 1st Avenue, PO Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (09264-631) 2 3494. Outstations: Nautedam, Holoog, Gawachab, Townlands. Institutions: Don Bosco Primary School and Hostel. Tel: (09264-631) 2 2519; St Matthias Primary School, Tel: (09264-631) 2 2043; Convent: Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales, Tel: (09264-631) 2 2022.

LÜDERITZ. Christ the King 1929. Catholic Church, PO Box 71, Lüderitz 9000. Tel: (09264-6331) 2531. Primary School.

LÜDERITZ. SS. Peter and Paul (1910). Catholic Church, PO Box 71. Outstations: Aus, Oranjemund.

MARIENTAL. Maria Immaculate 1927. Aimablaagte, PO Box 22, Marienthal 9000. Tel: (09264-661) 539. Outstations: Maltahohe. Novitiate OSFS Brothers, Tel: (09264-661) 2064.

MARIENTAL. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart 1949. PO Box 52, Marienthal 9000. Tel: (09264-661) 854. Institutions: Convent; Tel: (09264661) 2129; Sacred Heart Sisters.

ORANJEMUND. St Ann 1960. 48, 11th Avenue PO Box 57, Oranjemund 9000. Tel: (09264-6332) 2635.

REHOBOTH. Sacred Heart 1923. Catholic Church, PO Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000 Tel: (092646271) 52 2041. Outstations: Omamas, Skaalpoort, Rietoog Institutions: Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters; Primary Schools at Rehoboth Omamas and Skaalpoort; Catholic Hospital, Tel: (09264-6271) 52 2906 Kindergarten, School Hostels at Rehoboth and Skaalpoort; Carpentry workshop

STAMPRIET. (Farm) St Conrad 1941. PO Box 31, Stampriet 9000. Tel: (09264-6652Y) 2002. Rail: Mariental. Outstations: Eirup, Rohrbeck, Muritz. Institutions: RC Primary School and Hostel.

TSES. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1927. Catholic Church, Tses. P/Bag 2061, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (09264-638) 17203. Outstations: Koichas, Blaauw - Wes. Institutions: RC Primary School and Hostel; RC Secondary School and Hostel.

WARMBAD. St Francis de Sales 1906. Catholic Church, Nyhoff Street, PO Box 37, Warmbad, Namibia 9000. Tel: (09264-6342) ask 3. Served from Karasburg.

WITKRANS. St Francis Xavier 1935. Witkrans (Farm), PO Box 57, Stampriet 9000. Tel: (09264-6652Y) 1421. Institutions: Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters; RC Primary School and Hostel.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

BERGKAMP, Nico OSFS	Our Lady of Good Counsel, Heirachabis
BOKERN, Jan OSFS	SS. Peter and Paul, Lüderitz
CHRISTIAANS, Willem OSFS	Maria Immaculate, Mariental
CHIMINELLO, Antonio OSFS, Rt Rev Bishop	Keetmanshoop
DE SA, Walter OSFS	St Andrew, Aranos
FUCHS, Edmund OSFS	Most Holy Name of Jesus, Gibeon
GROENENDIJK, Quirien OSFS	Christ the King, Lüderitz
HARTUNG, Emil OSFS	Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Keetmanshoop
HOLLING, Ludger OSFS	St Conrad, Stampriet & St Francis Xavier, Witkrans
JONKERS, Chris OSFS	Lüderitz
KÖNIGSEDER, Johann OSFS	Mater Dolorosa, Aroab
KROUPA, Ambros OSFS	St Peter Claver, Bethanien
PUSCH, Matthias OSFS	Our Lady of Good Counsel, Heirachabis
RIEG, Hermann OSFS	St Joseph, Gabis
REBMANN, Albert OSFS	Sacred Heart, Rehoboth
SIMON, Willem OSFS	Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Keetmanshoop
STRUNK, Johannes OSFS	St Francis Xavier, Witkrans
SWARTBOOI, Augustinus OSFS	Maria Immaculate, Mariental
SWARTBOOI, Franziskus Xavier OSFS	Sacred Heart, Rehoboth
VAN DER AVOIRD, Martin OSFS	Holy Trinity, Karasburg & Warmbad
WESTHOFF, Francis MSC	Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Mariental

DEACONS IN THE DIOCESE

APOLLUS, ABRAHAM	P/Bag 2061, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tses
BEUKES, Cornelius	PO Box 1, Karasburg
BRANDT, Johannes	PO Box 10, Gibeon
GILING, Fidelis OSFS Bro	PO Box 71, Lüderitz
KONJORE, Willem	P/Bag 2066, Keetmanshoop
KUHLEWIND, Thomas	PO Box 10, Gibeon
MOUTON, Hendrik A	PO Box 10, Gibeon
NAUNYANGU, Michael	PO Box 82, Lüderitz
PIETERS, Joseph B	PO Box 3419, Rehoboth
UUPINDI, Herman Klemens	PO Box 631, Oranjemund
WINDSTAAN, Willem	P/Bag 1002, Gibeon

DIOCESE OF KEIMOES-UPINGTON

(Province of Bloemfontein)

PATRONS:
The Immaculate Conception
St Francis de Sales

Formerly part of the Central Prefecture, the Missions of Namaqualand came under the care of the Oblates of St Francis de Sales in 1882. In 1884, the territory was established as a separate Prefecture Apostolic and became the Orange River Vicariate in 1898. The name was changed to Keimoes Vicariate in 1940.

On the establishment of the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in South Africa 11 January 1951, the Vicariate became known as the Diocese of Keimoes. Canonical possession of the new See was taken on the 10 July 1951.

This Diocese is bounded on the West by the Atlantic Ocean; on the North, by Namibia and the Republic of Botswana; on the East, by the eastern limit of Gordonia and Kenhardt districts; on the South, by the southern boundaries of Van Rhynsdorp, Prieska, Kenhardt, Williston and Calvinia districts. The name of the Diocese was changed to Diocese of Keimoes-Upington by the Sacred Congregation de Propaganda Fide in 1985.

Area: 272 265 **sq.km.** **Total Pop:** 287088 **Cath.Pop:** 63 996

Right Reverend
BISHOP JOHN BAPTIST MINDER, OSFS

Appointed 12 October 1967 and consecrated 10 January 1968 at Matjieskloof, the bishop's address is Bishop's House, PO Box 323, Keimoes 8860, CP.
Tel: (054) 461 1846 Office and (054) 461 1517 House, Fax: (054) 461 1846,
Novitiate (054) 1146.

Predecessors were Rt Rev Bishop John Maria Simon, OSFS, Titular Bishop of Thaumacos saintly pioneer and consecrated 21 September 1898; died 21 November 1932. Rt Rev Bishop O Fages, OSFS, Titular Bishop of Mulia, was consecrated 30 September 1928 and died 14 October 1939. Rt Rev Bishop H J Thunemann, OSFS, who was consecrated 3 October 1940; retired due to ill health 12 September 1962 and was named Titular Bishop of Coridala. Nominated Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 16 May 1965, he died 18 August 1965. Rt Rev Bishop Francis Esser, OSFS was consecrated 30 March 1949 and succeeded to See, 12 September 1962. He died 8 December 1966.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev Fr René Bientz, OSFS, PO Box 9, Keimoes 8860.
Religious Superior (OSFS): Very Rev Fr Robert J Hindley, OSFS, PO Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (054) 22581.
Diocesan Consultors: Frs René Bientz, Robert Hindley, Wim Tijssen, Wynand van Wegen, Peter J Harvey,Anthony Cloete.
Interdiocesan Marriage Tribunal: Judges: Frs Hindley and R Galeazzo.
Chancellor and Bishop's Secretary: Sr Rose-Henriette, PO Box 323, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (054) 461 1846, Fax: (054) 461 1846.
Deans: Rev Fr Franz Sontag OSFS, Rev Fr W Bouwmeester OSFS.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS

Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Rev W J Hartlove OSFS, PO Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280. Tel: (0225) 8344.
Building Commission: Rev Bro Gerardus van Horck OSFS, PO Box 9, Keimoes 8860.
Cathechist's Co-ordinator: Rev Br Gert Smith OSFS, PO Box 9, Keimoes. Tel: (054) 461 1320/(054) 461 1033.
Cathetics Director: Rev R J Hindley OSFS, Catholic Church, PO Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (054) 22581.
Justice and Reconciliation: Very Rev Fr R Bientz, OSFS, PO Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (054) 461 1614, (054) 461 1033.
Pontifical Mission Societies: Rev Fr Hartlove, OSFS, PO Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280. Tel: (0225) 8344.
Vocations Directors: Very Rev Fr Peter J Harvey OSFS, PO Box 281, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (054) 461 1146 and Rev Fr A Cloete, PO Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241. Tel: 608 (0257).
Youth: Rev Fr A Cloete, PO Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241. Tel. (0257) 608.

CHAPLAINCIES

Vanrhynsdorp Prison: Rev Fr Franz Sonntag, OSFS, PO Box 76, Klawer 8145, Tel: (02724) 61125.
Springbok Prison: Rev Fr W Bouwmeester, OSFS, PO Box 172, Springbok 8240. Tel: (0251) 21911.
Upington Prison: Rev Fr R Hindley, OSFS and Deacon Schalk Oor, PO Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (054) 22581; Mrs R Coetzee, PO Box 7205, Oranjekruin 8807. Tel: (054) 39 4766.

INSTITUTIONS

Bishop Simon Centre - Retreat & Meeting Centre: R.C. Mission, PO Pella 8891. Tel: (02532) Y 3502.
Enklave Ouetehuis: Posbus 229, Kakamas 8870, Tel: (054) 431 0733.
NAMKO (Namakwaland Katolieke Ontwikkeling): PO Box 282, Okiep 8270. Tel: (0251) 4 1010.
OSFS Novitiate (Fathers and Brothers): PO Box 281, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (054) 461 1146.
Primary School Hostel: PO Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241. Tel: (0257) 608.
Private Hostel: Catholic Mission, PO Box 37, Aughrabies 8874. Tel: (05442) Y 1302 (Boys and Girls).
St Anna Secondary School Hostel: Matjieskloof, PO Box 25, Springbok 8240. Tel: (0251) 21503.
St Joseph Technical School Hostel: PO Box 89, Springbok 8240. Tel: (0251) 21326.
St Joseph's Primary School Hostel: Catholic Mission, Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202. Tel: (02752) 6340.

CRECHE

Guardian Angel Pre-School - Langverwag, Kakamas: PO Box 55, Kakamas 8870. Tel: (054) 43 1073.
Guardian Angels' Kindergarten: PO Box 77. Prieska 8940. Tel: (0594) 31287.
Loving Care Creche: Klippies, PO Box 31, Upington. Tel: (054) 22581.
Sr Theresa Creche: PO Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (054) 2 5219.
St Maria Theresa Creche: P.O PO Box 8, Pofadder 8890. Tel: (02532)Y 208.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Women's League: Rev Fr Wynand van Wegen, OSFS, PO Box 21, Friersdale 8861. Tel: (054) 561 2810.
Chiro Youth Movement: Director: Rev Fr A Cloete, PO Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241. Tel: (0251) 608. Mr Pascal Simboya - Field Worker.
Diocesan Pastoral Council: Chairman: Mr Bernard Cloete, PO Box 606, Springbok 8240. Tel: (0251) 2 1340.
Legion of Mary: Very Rev Fr René Bientz, OSFS, (For Orange River Area) PO Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (054) 461 1614/461 1033.
Rev Fr Willem Bouwmeester, OSFS, (For Namaqualand Area) PO Box 172, Springbok 8240. Tel: (0251) 21911.
Parish Council: at each Mission.
Pioneers of the Sacred Heart: Rev Sr Marie-Elizabeth, Directress, PO Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 25219.
Pioneers of the Sacred Heart: Spiritual Director, Rev Fr R Bientz, OSFS, PO Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (054) 461 1614/461 1033.
Rev Fr Willem Bouwmeester, OSFS, (For Namaqualand Area) PO Box 172, Springbok 8240. Tel: (0251) 21911.

Society of St Vincent de Paul: Rev Fr Robert J Hindley, OSFS, (For Orange River Area) PO Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (054) 22581.Tel: (0541) 22581.
Rev Fr Willem Bouwmeester, OSFS, for Namaqualand Area, PO Box 172, Springbok 8240. Tel: (0251) 2 1911.

CONVENTS

Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales:

1. Matjieskloof, PO Box 25, Springbok 8240. Tel: (0251) 21515.
 Sr Fransiska-Josefa Nefischer (Superior) ***Sr Eva-Bernard Basson***
 Sr Marie-Adele Mazzoli ***Sr Joseph-Marie Bugan,***
 Sr Johanna-Monika Loeriesfontein ***Sr Catherine-Marguerite Josop***
 Sr Marie-Felicity Dawids ***Sr Marie-Antonia Saul***
 Sr Sylvia-Maria Cathi ***Sr Magdalena-Maria Basson***

2. 2 Main Street, PO Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (054) 461 1823.
 Sr Jeanne-Sophie Adams (Superior) ***Sr Rose-Henriette Badria***
 Sr Thérèse-Benigne Steh ***Sr Marguerite-Vincent Basson***
 Sr Anne-Raphael Klaaste

3. St James Convent, Catholic Mission, Onseepkans 8892. Tel: (02532)Y 412.
 Sr Thérèse-Henriette Cloete ***Sr Thérèse-Charlotte Genis***
 Sr Leonie de Gonzague Diergaardt

4. Catholic Mission, Pella 8891. Tel: (02532)Y 3502.
 Sr Erica-Elizabeth Cloete ***Sr Maria-Josefa Basson*** ***Sr John-Susan Watt***

5. Mission Street, PO Box 8, Pofadder 8890. Tel: (02532)Y 208.
 Sr Louise-Henriette Cloete ***Sr Marie-Francoise Greve***
 Sr Joseph-Madeleine Bugan

6. Beach Road, PO Box 86, Port Nolloth 8280. Tel: (0255) 8031.
 Sr Jeanne-Agnes Egger ***Sr Xavier-Bernard Magerman***
 Sr Anna-Rosaria Ventura

7. Catholic Mission, Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202. Tel: (02752) Y 6302.
 Sr Anne-Catherine Wolstenholme ***Sr Maria-Aloysia Gruber***
 Sr Maria-Albertina Basson

8. 29 Le Roux Street, PO Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (054) 2 5219.
 Sr Marie-Odele Hayes ***Sr Marie-Elizabeth Louw***
 Sr Anne-Josephine Raman

9. Vergenoeg, PO Box 322, Vredendal 8160. Tel: (0271) 3 2245.
 Sr Henriette de Chantal Brandt ***Sr Aletta-Bernard Coetzee***
 Sr Rosa-Franciska Adams

Daughters of St Francis de Sales:

PO Box 55, Kakamas 8870. Tel: (054) 431 0731.
Sr Giacomina Gualtieli ***Sr Gloria de Wee*** ***Sr Agnese Giordani***
Sr Phina Kuruvilla ***Sr Franca Roverelli*** ***Sr Silvy Joseph Thottil***

SCHOOLS

Assumpta RC Primary School: PO Box 37, Aughrabies 8874.
Blaauwskop RC Primary School: PO Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806.
Friersdale RC Primary School: PO Box 21, Friersdale 8861.
Holy Rosary Primary School: PO Box 69, O'kiep 8270.
Kamieskroon RC Primary School: PO Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241.
Keimoes RC Primary School: PO Box 9, Keimoes 8860.
Klipeiland RC Primary School: PO Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806.
Lepelsfontein RC Primary School: RCM Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
Matjieskloof RC Primary School: PO Box 39, Springbok 8240.
McTaggart's Camp RC Primary School: PO Dyasonsklip 8805.
Pella RC Primary School: RCM Pella 8891.
Port Nolloth RC Primary School: PO Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280.
Rietpoort RC Primary School: RCM Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
Sacred Heart Primary School: PO Box 138, Nababeep 8265.
Stofkraal RC Primary School: RCM Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
St Ann's Senior Secondary School: PO Box 25, Springbok 8240. Tel: (0251) 21503.
St Ann's Primary School: RCM Onseepkans 8892.
St Joseph's Trade School: PO Box 89, Springbok 8240. - Rev Bro Wim Heynew OSFS
St Maria Goretti Primary School: PO Box 37, Aughrabies 8874.
St Philomena's Primary School: RCM Onseepkans 8892.
Vergenoeg RC Primary School: PO Box 322, Vredendal 8160.

All of the Primary Schools are government-aided, i.e. the teachers' salaries and rent are paid for by the government.

St Ann's Senior Secondary School and St Joseph's Trade School are private, the former being run by the Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales and the latter by the Diocese.

PARISHES

PELLA. Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception 1872. Pella 8891. Tel: (02532) Y 3502. Outstations: Good House; Henkries; Aggeneys, Witbank. Institutions: Convent of OSFS Sisters. Primary School.

AUGHRABIES. St John the Baptist 1953. PO Box 37, Aughrabies 8874. Tel: (054472) Y 1302. Outstations: Assumpta; Marchand; Perde-Eiland. Institutions: Primary School Assumpta (Sub A - Std 4), Primary School (Sub A - Std 6), St Maria Goretti. Private Hostel for children.

BLAAUWSKOP. St Joseph 1948. St Joseph's Mission, Blaauwskop, PO Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806. Tel: (054) 491 1061. Outstations: Geelkop, Klipeiland. Institutions: Blaauwskop Catholic Primary School, Klipeiland Catholic Primary School.

CALVINIA. SS Peter Claver and Martin De Porres Mission 1979. Catholic Mission, 15 Hospital Street, PO Box 245, Calvinia 8190. Tel: (0273) 498. Outstations: Brandvlei and Loeriesfontein. Served from Klawer.

FRIERSDALE. St Martin de Porres 1969. PO Box 21, Friersdale 8861. Tel: (054)461 2810. Outstations: Langklip, Arries, Naroegas, Kenhardt. Institutions: Friersdale Catholic Primary School.

GARIES. St Francis of Assisi 1933. Hoofstraat, PO Box 24, Garies 8220. Tel: (02792) Y 163. Outstation: Kheis. Served from Kamieskroon.

KAKAMAS. St Cyprian 1970. RC Mission, Hofmeyerweg, PO Box 229, Kakamas 8870. Tel: (054) 431 0733. Outstations: Cillie; Alheit; Omdraai; Neus. Institutions: Convent: Daugters of St Francis de Sales, Enklave Ouetehuis, PO Box 229, Kakamas 8870. Tel: (054) 431 0733; Guardian Angel Pre-School, PO Box 55, Kakamas 8870.

KAMIESKROON. Christ the King 1946. PO Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241. Tel: (0257) 608. Outstations: Hondeklipbay; Spoegrivier; Kharkams; Leliefontein. Institutions: Hostel: Boys and Girls; Primary School.

KEIMOES. RC Mission 1911. 2 Main Street, PO Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (054) 461 1614/461 1033. Outstations: Extension VI. Institutions: RC Primary School, Keimoes; Convent of Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales (OSFS).

KLAWER. St Andrew 1976. Cnr Alpha and Dwars Streets, PO Box 76, Klawer 8145. Tel: (02724) 61125. Outstations: Trawal; Karookop.

MATJIESKLOOF. SS Peter and Paul 1885. R.C. Mission, PO Box 172, Springbok 8240. Tel: (0251) 21911. Outstations: Bergsig; Carolusberg, Rooifontein & Kleinzee. Institutions: Convent of St Francis de Sales (Oblate Sisters); Private School St Anna and hostel; St Joseph Trade School and hostel; RC Primary School.

MCTAGGARTS CAMP. St Peter Claver 1989. PO Dyasonsklip 8805. Institution: RC Primary School, PO Dyasonsklip 8805. Served from Oblate Novitiate.

NABABEEP. Sacred Heart 1900. Catholic Presbytery, Hospital Street, PO Box 9, Nababeep 8265 CP. Tel: (0251) 38445. Outstations: Komaggas, Buffelsriver; Vioolsdrift and Rooiwal. Institutions: Sacred Heart RC Primary School, PO Box 138, Nababeep 8265.

O'KIEP. Holy Rosary Church 1904. PO Box 49, O'Kiep 8270, CP. Tel: (0251) 41111. Outstations: Steinkopf; Concordia, Nigramoep. Institutions: Holy Rosary Primary School, PO Box 69, O'kiep 8270.

ONSEEPKANS. St Francis Xavier 1923. Catholic Mission, Onseepkans 8892. Tel: (02532) Y 412. Outstations: Melkbosrand. St Anne's Chapel and School. Institutions: St James Convent: Oblate Srs of St Francis de Sales, St Philomena Primary School.

POFADDER. St Vincent de Paul 1921. Mission Street, PO Box 8, Pofadder 8890. Tel: (02532) Y 8. Institutions: Convent: Oblate Srs of St Francis de Sales, St Vincent de Paul Sunday School, St Maria Theresa Creche, PO Box 8, Pofadder 8890. Tel: (02532) Y 208.

PORT NOLLOTH. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1904. Beach Road, PO Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280. Tel: (0255) 8344. Outstations: Kleinzee; Alexander Bay. Institutions: Primary School; Convent of Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales.

PRIESKA. Holy Cross 1967. Old Upington Road, PO Box 77, Prieska 8940. Tel: (0594) 3 1287, Fax: (0594) 6 1395. Outstations: Copperton; Putsonderwater; Groblershoop; Spitskop; Grootdrink, Brandboom, Omdraaisvlei, Marydale, Karos. Institution: Guardian Angel Kindergarten.

RIEMVASMAAK. St Odilon 1947. People removed in 1975 and returned in 1995. Sunday Masses offered by priests from Aughrabies, Friersdale, Kakamas and Keimoes until organization takes place.

RIETPOORT. St Francis de Sales 1913. PO Molsvlei, Rietpoort via Bitterfontein 8202. Tel: (02752) 6322. Outstations: Bitterfontein; Molsvlei; Lepelsfontein. Institutions: St Joseph's Hostel. OSFS Sisters Convent.

UPINGTON. Co-Cathedral of St Augustine 1911. 29 Le Roux Street, PO Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (054) 22581. Outstations: Pabelello Township; Morning Glory Coloured Township; Louisvaledorp; Sesbrugge & Louisvaleweg. Institutions: Sr Theresa Creche, Loving Care Creche- Catholic Convent; St Augustine Sunday School.

VANRHYNSDORP. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1926. Catholic Mission, PO Box 91, Vanrhynsdorp 8170. Tel: (027227) 91088. Served from Klawer.

VREDENDAL. St Jane de Chantal 1935. Vergenoeg, PO Box 322, Vredendal 8160. Tel: (0271) 32224. Outstations: Doringbaai; Lutzville; Koekenaap, Vredendaal Noord, Neersetting; Vaalkrans & Ebenezer.
Institutions: St Jane de Chantal Convent - Tel: (0271) 32245; Vergenoeg Primary School - Tel: (0271) 32232.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

BIENTZ, René OSFS	St John the Evangelist, Keimoes
BOUWMEESTER, Willem OSFS	SS Peter and Paul, Matjieskloof
CHEVALIER, Albert OSFS	St Francis de Sales, Rietpoort
CLOETE, Anthony	Christ the King, Kamieskroon
DONKERS, Cornelius OSFS	St Cyprian's Kakamas
ECKERSTORFER, Alois OSFS	St John the Baptist, Aughrabies
GALEAZZO, Romeo OSFS	Holy Cross, Prieska
HARTLOVE, W James OSFS	Immaculate Heart of Mary, Port Nolloth
HARVEY, Peter J OSFS	Oblate Novitiate, Keimoes
HINDLEY, Robert J OSFS	Co-Cathedral of St Augustine, Upington
MALERY, Maurice	Cathedral of the Immaculate Conceptian, Pella
MINDER, John Baptist OSFS Rt Rev Bishop	Bishop's House, Keimoes
OVIS, Joseph OSFS	Scholasticate, Pretoria
SCHLIGHT, Harry J OSFS	Holy Rosary, Okiep
SONNTAG, Franz OSFS	St Andrew, Klawer
TIJSSEN, Wim OSFS	St Francis De Sales, Rietpoort
TROMMELEN, Cornelius	St Vincent de Paul, Pofadder
VAN WEGEN, W OSFS	Friersdale
VEILLET, Léon OSFS	Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Pella

PERMANENT DEACONS

MATITI, Jan	PO Box 77, Prieska 8940
OOR, Schalk	PO Box 31, Upington 8800
TIMSON, A Michael	PO Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806

DIOCESE OF KIMBERLEY

(Province of Bloemfontein)

PATRON:
The Immaculate Heart of Mary

Separated from the Vicariate of Natal Ist June 1886, the Diocese of Kimberley, established 11 January 1951, is north of the Orange River and comprises territory in the northern part of the Cape Province. The civil districts in the Northern Cape are: Barkly West, Hay, Herbert, Kuruman, Mafikeng, Taung, Vryburg. The section of Botswana which is south of the Tropic of Capricorn (comprising the civil districts of Lobatsi, Gaborone, Molepolole, part of Serowe and Tsabong) was detached from Kimberley Diocese on 24 April 1959.

Area: 123 082 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 1 150 000 **Cath. Pop:** 108 130

Right Reverend
BISHOP ERWIN HECHT, OMI

Ordained Bishop of the Titular See of Obba 11 May 1972 as Auxiliary to Bishop Bokenfohr OMI, he was appointed Bishop of Kimberley on 1 July and installed on 24 November 1974. The Bishop's address is 20 Dalham Road, PO Box 309, Kimberley 8300, Tel: (0531) 81 1861/2/3.

Predecessors: Rt Rev Anthony Gaughren OMI was consecrated 8 June 1886, Titular Bishop of Prienne. He died 15 January 1901. Rt Rev Matthew Gaughren OMI, was consecrated 23 January 1902, Titular Bishop of Tentyra and died 1 June 1914. Rt Rev Bishop Charles Cox OMI, Titular Bishop of Dioclea, Vicar Apostolic of the Transvaal Vicariate, acted as Administrator of the Kimberley Vicariate from September 1914 to 5 November 1924 when the Rt Rev Hermann Joseph Meysing OMI was appointed Administrator Apostolic, consecrated 19 March 1930, Titular Bishop of Mina and appointed Archbishop of Bloemfontein 11 January 1951 and acted as Administrator Apostolic of the Kimberley Diocese from 11 January 1951 to 27 August 1953. He died 21 October 1963. Rt Rev Bishop John Bokenfohr OMI was consecrated 3 May 1953, resigned 1 July 1974 and died 9 August 1982 at Cornwall, Canada.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev Fr W. Deutmeyer OMI, PO Box 99, Kuruman 8460.
Tel: (01404) 4 1346.
Administrative Councillors: Jack Ward, Theo Hodgson, Eddie Thompson.
Consultors: Rev Frs H Benz, C M Phetla OMI, K Ege OMI.
Directors of Pontificial Mission Societies and Bishops' Lenten Appeal:
Rev Fr E Obi MSP, PO Box 3378, MMabatho 8681.
Vocation Directors: Rev Fr M J Ramabina, PO Box 409, Hartswater 8570.
Tel: (01405) 6 1155.

DIOCESAN SOCIETIES

Catholic Men of St Joseph: Spiritual Director: Rev Fr Christian Phetla OMI, PO Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 61 4411/4 1041.
Catholic Women's League:
Diocesan President: Mrs E Chounyane, PO Box 9088, Mankurwane 8345.
Tel: (0531) 72 0700.
CHIRO and other YOUTH Movements: Chaplains:
Kimberley Region:Rev Fr H Haas OMI, PO Box 31, Kimberley 8300.
Tel: (0531) 861 4411.
Kuruman Region: Rev Fr J Gruszkiewicz, PO Box 99, Kuruman 8460.
Tel: (05373) 2 1367.
Morokweng Region: Rev Fr M Midura, PO Box 411, Vryburg 8600.
Tel: (0140862) 17
Mafikeng Region: Rev Fr S A J Nganda, PO Box 127, Mafikeng 8670.
Tel: (0140) 83 2377.
Rev Fr E Obi MSP, PO Box 3378, MMabatho 8681.
Taung Region: Rev Fr B Seane, PO Box 145, Pampierstad 8566.
Tel: (01405) 6 1155.
Focolari Centre: Patrick Smyth, PO Box 43, Taung 8584. Tel: (01405) 4 1061.
Knights of Da Gama: Grand Knight: Mark Wilson, 4 Poole Street, Kimberley 8301.
Tel: (0531) 82 7749 (H), 3 2518 (W).
Legion of Mary:
President: Mr David T Modise, 5327 Moraladi Street, Galeshewe Village, Kimberley 8330.
Sacred Heart Sodality:
Spiritual Director: Rev Fr Karl Ege OMI, PO Box 1611, Vryburg 8600.
Tel: (05391) 7 1521.
Society of St. Vincent de Paul: Mr Matt Munnik, 4 Tulip Street, Square Hill Park 8301.
Tel: (0531) 2 8121 (W), 4 1672 (H).

Women of St Anne:

Spiritual Director: Rev Fr K E Meindl OMI, PO Box 411, Vryburg 8600.
Tel: Y (0140862) 17.
Diocesan President: Mrs M G Modise, PO Box 222, Pudumoe.
Tel: (01405) 5 1065 (H) or 5 1152 (W).

INSTITUTIONS

Retreat and Training Centres:

1. Eugene de Mazenod Centre, Fourteenstreams, PO Box 129, Warrenton 8530. Tel: (05333) 3790.
2. St Joseph's Centre, Mafikeng: Directress: Mrs B. Tshengiwe, PO Box 43, Mafikeng 8670. Tel: (0140) 83 2646

Hostels:

Tirisano Student Home, Mafikeng.Hostel Father: Rev Fr H Scheper OMI, PO Box 3223, Mmabatho 8681, Tel: (0140) 83 2600.

Old Age Homes:

1. Nazareth House, Kimberley. Cornwell Street, PO Box 1832, Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531) 81 1683.
2. Kgomotsego Home, Batlharos. c/o PO Box 99, Kuruman 8460.

Catholic Centre (Repository): PO Box 1120, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 82 7322.

Kehilwenyane, Tswana Magazine:

Editor: Gaolatlhe Martin Mofokeng, PO Box 309, Kimberley 8300.
Tel: (0531) 81 1861/2/3.

Diocesan Social Service & Development Bureau: Rev Bro Anthony Docherty FMS, 98b Main Street, PO Box 1606, Kuruman 8460. Tel: (05373) 3 0378.

CONVENTS

Carmelite Sisters :

"Thapelong" Carmel, PO Box 50, Buhrmannsdrif 2867. Tel: (0140) 81 1023; Fax: (0140) 81 1014 (Prioress)

Sr Christa Holzer (Superior)
Sr Elizabeth Harris
Sr Lucia Wiedenhoever
Sr Bernadette Moorhead
Sr Marie Therese Kelly
Sr Carmela Schalk
Sr Therese Wilson
Sr Jacinta Ryder
Sr Margaret Davidson
Sr Myriam Frauendienst

Franciscan Sisters:

1. Fatima Shrine, Hulana Street, Galeshewe, PO Box 8005, Kimberley 8330. Tel: (0531) 71 1156.
2. Batlharos: St Thomas Mission, PO Box 99, Kuruman 8460. Tel: (01404) 4 1623.

Holy Cross Sisters:

P O PO Box 127, Mafikeng 8670. Tel: (0140) 83 2377.

Holy Family Sisters: PO Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 861 4349.

Africa Isobel ***Money Joy***

Nazareth Sisters:

1. Nazareth House, Cornwall Street, PO Box 1832, Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531) 81 1683.
 Sr Michael Augustine ***Sr Mary Finbarr***
 Sr Mary Catherine ***Sr Mairead Ita***

2. Fourteenstreams, PO Box 129, Warrenton 8530. Tel: (05333) 3790.
 Sr Marie Therese ***Sr St Jerome***
 Sr Mary Rosalia ***Sr Mary Teresita***

Oakford Dominican Sisters:

1. "Boammaaruri Convent", Bendell: PO Box 495, Kuruman 8460. Tel: (05373) 2 1367 (Presbytery)
 Sr Angela Sutton ***Sr Josephine Robecks*** ***Sr Clarina Marquart***

2. St Boniface, Kimberley: PO Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 861 4349.
 Sr Geraldine Boys ***Sr Hildegunde Runne***

MEN RELIGIOUS

Christian Brothers:

1. PO Box 88, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 81 1558, Fax: (0531) 81 1669.
2. PO Box 615, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 61 4439.

Marist Brothers:

Catholic Mission, Slough, PO Box 968, Kuruman 8460. Tel:(05373) 3 0378, Fax: (05373) 3 0378.

Anthony Docherty ***Vincent George***

Oblates of Mary Immaculate:

Provincial House, 18 Howie Road, Kimberley 8301, PO Box 874, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 861 2706. Fax: (0531) 861 2335.

Very Rev Fr K R Mothe OMI, (Provincial) ***Bro Arndt Gunther***

SCHOOLS

Christian Brothers College, St Boniface High School: PO Box 615, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 861 4439

St Clement's Sub A to Std 5: PO Devondale 8602.

St Mary's Kindergarten to Matric: c/o PO Box 127, Mafikeng 8670. Tel: (0140) 83 2377.

St Paul's Kindergaten to Matric: c/o PO Box 21, Taung 8584. Tel: (01405) 4 1036.

KINDERGARTEN / EARLY LEARNING CENTRES

	REGISTERED:	**Place**:
1.	Abagole Early Learning Centre	Lokaleng-Kibitswane
2.	Agang Bana Early Learning Centre	Magogong
3.	Bahentse Early Learning Centre	Gamopedi
4.	Baitshepi Botlhe Early Learning Centre	Kamdon
5.	Barati Early Learning Centre	Dithakong
6.	Batlamolemo Early Learning Centre	Mamebe
7.	Beetle Early Learning Centre	Lotlhakane
8.	Boiketlo Early Learning Centre	Kagung/Harvard
9.	Bomolemo Early Learning Centre	Oarabile
10.	B.Y. Mahura Early Learning Centre	Deerward
11.	Erich Aigelsreiter Early Learning Centre	Batlharos
12.	Fatima Shrine Early Learning Centre	Kimberley
13.	Frank Holele Early Learning Centre	Bendell
14.	Ipatleng Early Learning Centre	Mamebe
15.	Ipetlontle Early Learning Centre	Magojaneng
16.	Ipolokeng Early Learning Centre	Bothitong
17.	Kaing Early Learning Centre	Chessel
18.	Kobo ya Bana Early Learning Centre	Laxey
19.	Koketso Early Learning Centre	Kokoano
20.	Kreste Modisa Early Learning Centre	Mmabatho
21.	Kgoro ya Lesedi Early Learning Centre	Perth
22.	Lesang Bana Early Learning Centre	Taung
23.	Little Flower Early Learning Centre	Kimberley
24.	Lore lwa Bana Early Learning Centre	Padstow
25.	Mahube-a-Moso Early Learning Centre	Seoding
26.	Mmabana Early Learning Centre	Mothibistad
27.	Mmathari Early Learning Centre	Tsineng
28.	Mola-wa-godimo Early Learning Centre	Nanana
29.	Motse-wa-Bana Early Learning Centre	Ikopeleng
30.	Ratang Bana Early Learning Centre	Kraaipan
31.	Rebaone Early Learning Centre	Setlopo
32.	Reisang Early Learning Centre	Botheteletsa

33.	St Gertrud Early Learning Centre	Coe
34.	St John Evangelist Early Learning Centre	Pampierstad
35.	Sedi la bana Early Learning Centre	Magogwe
36.	Serurubele Early Learning Centre	Maruping
37.	Thari-e-mang Early Learning Centre	Lotlhakane
38.	Thari e Ntso Early Learning Centre	Manyeding
39.	Thari ya Bana Early Learning Centre	Mafikeng
40.	Thutuntsho Early Learning Centre	Slough-Loopeng
41.	Tlhabo-ya-Lesedi Early Learning Centre	Tlhabang
42.	Tlotlo Early Learning Centre	Manyeledi
43.	Tsetse Early Learning Centre	Tsetse

NOT Registered:

1.	Baitshepi Early Learning Centre	Tlapeng/Ganyesa
2.	BaronaEarly Learning Centre	Kgokojane
3.	Boichoko Early Learning Centre	Postmasburg
4.	Boitumelo Early Learning Centre	Tlakgameng
5.	Christ the King Early Learning Centre	Warrenton
6.	G.D. Rakoi Early Learning Centre	Dryharts
7.	Good Shepherd Early Learning Centre	Fourteenstream
8.	Itumeleng Early Learning Centre	Madipelesa
9.	Marang Early Learning Centre	Lonely Park
10.	Mohumagadi wa Rosari Early Learning Centre	Matsheng
11.	Our Lady of Mercy Early Learning Centre	Manthe
12.	Phemelo Early Learning Centre	Rietfontein
13.	Reitekile Early Learning Centre	Botshabelo B
14.	Sacred Heart Early Learning Centre	Morokweng
15.	St Boniface Early Learning Centre	Kimberley
16.	St Hedwig Early Learning Centre	Molelema
17.	St John Early Learning Centre	Longaneng
18.	St Peter Early Learning Centre	Maganeng/Taung
19.	St Peter Early Learning Centre	Kimberley
20.	St Theresa Early Learning Centre	Buxton
21.	Tebogo Early Learning Centre	Sekhing
22.	Tlamelo Early Learning Centre	Morokweng

Early Learning Centres and Kindergartens have opened at Matlapaneng, Magopela B, Myra, Tamasikwa, Jan Kempdorp/Valspan, Dikhuting, Picong, Lotwanyeng, Kgori, Kudutlou, Kokomeng.

PARISHES

BARKLY WEST DISTRICT 1960: 82 Barry Street, PO Box 82, BARKLY WEST, 8375. (Served from Kimberley). Communities: Barkly West, Delportshoop, Gong-Gong, Koopmansfontein, Longlands, Pniel, Proefplaas, Smith Mine, Ulco, Vierlingspan/Driefontein.

BATLHAROS: St. Thomas (1961 and 1987) c/o PO Box 99, KURUMAN, 8460. Tel. (01404) 41346. Communities: Maruping, Seven Miles, Vergenoeg, Nanana. Institutions: Pre-school: Batlharos, Maruping, Nanana; OMI - Prenovitiate; Kgomotsego Old Age Home; Sewing School; Franciscan Sisters.

BENDELL - BOTHITONG DISTRICT 1977: c/o PO Box 99, KURUMAN 8460. Tel: (05373) 2 1367. Communities: Bendell, Bothitong, Bullrand, Campaneng, Chessel, Danoen, Deerward, Dithakong, Ditshipeng, Ekron, Eksdale, Gamakatle, Glenred, Keang Kop, Lotlhakane, Mamebe, Mashohatse, Poval, Vergenoeg, Vragass. Institutions: Dominican Sisters (Bendell); Kindergarten: Bendell, Bothitong, Dithakong, Lotlhakane, Mamebe.

BUXTON DISTRICT 1965: c/o PO Box 21, TAUNG 8584 or PO Box 409, HARTSWATER 8570. Tel: (01405) 41036. Communities: Buxton, Letlapong, Matolong, Mokassa I, Mokassa II, Mokgareng, Nkhabang, Reivilo, Rooival, Tamasikwa, Vaaltyn. Institutions: Kindergarten Buxton, Tamasikwa.

COE - HEUNINGVLEI DISTRICT 1994: c/o PO Box 411, VRYBURG 8600. Tel: Y (0140862) 17. Communities: Coe, Bona-Bona, Gamodikwe, Kabatlhose, Kgaraatlhose, Klein Eiffel, Madibeng, Manyeledi, Maphuti, Metsaneng, Phepane, Perth, Sesipi, Shalaneng, Tsiloane. Institutions: Kindergarten: Coe, Manyeledi, Perth.

DEVONDALE: St. Clement Hofbaur 1926. R.C. Mission, DEVONDALE 8602. (Served from Vryburg). Institutions: St. Clement Primary School.

DOUGLAS: Our Lady of Fatima 1948. Cnr Barkley and van Eck Streets, PO Box 15, Douglas 8730. (Served from Kimberley). Communities: Breipal, Phelindaba.

FOURTEENSTREAMS: Good Shepherd 1925. Nazareth Farm, Fourteenstreams, PO Box 129, WARRENTON 8530. Tel: (05333) 5213. Communities: Losasaneng, Mamutla, Valkop, Warrenton, Warrenvale. Institutions: Nazareth Sisters; Eugene de Mazenod Centre (Retreats, Workshops, Youth); Kindergarten: Fourteenstreams and Warrenton.

GAMOPEDI DISTRICT 1993: c/o PO Box 99, KURUMAN 8460. Tel: (01404) 4 1346. Communities: Gamopedi, Galotolo, Garuele, Gasehubane, Gasese, Lokaleng, Magojaneng, Maipeng, Maphinicke, Metsimantsi, Ncweng, Sedibeng, Tsineng. Kindergarten: Gamopedi, Maipeng, Tsineng.

JAN KEMPDORP: St. Anthony Valspan 1958. Plantasieweg, PO Box 159, JAN KEMPDORP 8550. (Served from Fourteenstreams). Communities: Bull Hill, Espagsdrift, Ganspan, Hartswater, Tadcaster, White's Farm. Instituuon: Kindergarten Valspan.

KIMBERLEY: St. Mary's Cathedral 1886. 20 Dalham Road, PO Box 257, KIMBERLEY 8300. Tel: (0531) 81 1861/2/3. Communities: St. Mary's, St. Augustine's, Beaconsfield. Institutions: Catholic Centre (Bookshop and Repository); Nazareth House (Home for the Aged).

KIMBERLEY: Assumption 1956. Community Road, Florianville, PO Box 148, KIMBERLEY 8300. Tel: (0531) 71 1008. Comminities: Assumption, Greenpoint, Ritchie. Institution: Little Flower Creche

KIMBERLEY: Holy Trinity 1979. Starling Street, Pescodia, PO Box 40, KIMBERLEY 8300. Tel: (0531) 81 1861/2/3. Communities: Pescodia, Homevale.

KIMBERLEY: Our Lady of Fatima Shrine 1961. Hulana Street, Galeshewe Village, c/o PO Box 3l, KIMBERLEY 8300. Tel: (0531) 4 1041. Institutions: Franciscan Convent and Kindergarten.

KIMBERLEY: St. Boniface 1925. 3 - 5 Corless Road, PO Box 31, KIMBERLEY R300. Tel: (0531) 861 4411. Institutions: Dominican Sisters; Christian Brothers (St. Boniface High School); Kindergarten.

KIMBERLEY: St. Charles Lwanga 1991. c/o PO Box 874, KIMBERLEY 8300. Tel: (0531) 72 0938. Institution: Kindergarten.

KIMBERLEY: St. Peter the Apostle 1928. R.C. Mission, Vergenoeg, PO Box 31, KIMBERLEY 8300. Tel: (0531) 4 1325. Institution: Kindergarten.

KRAAIPAN: St. Camillus 1966, Kraaipan. P0. PO Box 3378, MMABATHO 8670. Communities: Dithakong, Lotlhakane, Madibogo, Madibogo Pan, Mantsa, Mareetsane, Setlagole, Tlhakajeng. Institution: Kindergarten Kraaipan, Lotlhakane.

KURUMAN: Our Lady of Perpetual Help 1954. Voortrekker Street, PO Box 99, KURUMAN 8460. Tel: (05373) 2 1367. Communities: Bothetheletsa, Cholston, Dikgweng, Ditshoswaneng, Ellendale, Gamasepa, Harvard, Kamdon, Kankhuru, Magojaneng, Manyeding, Mapoteng, Mokalamosesane, Mothibistad, Ncwelengwe, Seoding. Institutions: Pre-schools: Bothetheletsa, Harvard, Kamdon, Mothibistad.

MAFIKENG: St. Anthony's Church 1915. 8 Warren Street, P0. PO Box 157, MAFIKENG 8670. Tel: (0140) 81 4524.

MAFIKENG/MMABATHO 1969: 1686 Seitshiro Modisane, PO Box 6921, MMABATHO 8681. Tel: (0140) 2 1603. Communities: St. Henry's, Disaneng, Kreste Modisa, Logageng, Logagane, Lokaleng, Mabule, Makgobistad, Makgori, Seweding, Tshidilamolomo.

MAFIKENG/MONTSHIWA 1929: Lomanyana, PO Box 127, MAFIKENG 8670. Tel: (0140) 83 2377. Communities: St. Mary's, Lonely Park, Magogwe, Matlhonyane, Rooigrond. Institutions: St. Joseph's conference Centre. Tel: (0140) 83 2646; Tirisano Student Home. Tel: (0140) 83 2600; St. Mary's Primary and High School. Kindergartens: St. Mary's and Magogwe; Sisters of the Holy Cross.

MAGOGONG - MANTHE DISTRICT 1925: c/o PO Box 21, TAUNG 8584. or PO Box 411, HARTSWATER 8570. Tel: (01405) 4 1036. Communities: Magogong, Manthe, Diplankeng, Kgori, Kolong, Lotlwanyeng, Maphoitsile, Modutung, Tlapeng. Institutions: Kindergarten: Magogong, Manthe, Kgori.

MOLELEMA - HARTSWATER DISTRICT 1995: c/o PO Box 145, PAMPIERSTAD 8566 or PO Box 409, HARTSWATER 8570. Tel: (01405) 6 1155. Communities: Molelema, Hartswater, Dikhuting, Khudutlou, Kokomeng, Longaneng, Matsheng, Morokweng, Mothanthanyaneng, Pitsong. Institutions: Kindergarten Kokomeng, Longaneng, Matsheng, Molelema.

MOROKWENG: Our Lady of the Kalahari 1969. PO Box 302, MOROKWENG via Vryburg 8600. PO Box 411, VRYBURG 8600. Tel: Y (0140862) 17. Communities: Morokweng, Dithakadu, Kokoano, Leeuaar, Mabone, Morokwaneng, Setabeng, Tseng, Tseoge, Tshetswane. Institutions: Kindergarten Kokoano.

PADSTOW - SLOUGH DISTRICT 1993: c/o PO Box 99, KURUMAN 8460. Tel: (01404) 4 1346. Communities: Padstow, Slough, Cahar, Cardington, Churchill, Ditlharaping, Durham, Gamokatedi, Ganap, Gasehunelo, Khuis, Kubuge, Laxey, Magonate, Magobing. Institutions: Kindergarten: Padstow, Laxey, Slough. Marist Brothers Slough.

PAMPIERSTAD: St. John Evangelist 197 1 . PO Box 145, PAMPIERSTAD 8566 or PO Box 409, HARTSWATER 8570. Tel: (01405) 6 1155. Communities: Pampierstad, Kgomotso, Madipelesa, Majeakgoro,Motsweding, Sekhing, Seoding, Shaleng, Rietfontein. Institutions: Kindergarten Pampierstad.

POSTMASBURG DISTRICT: PO Box 95, POSTMASBURG 8420. Tel: (0591) 3 0144. Communities: Postmasburg, Beeshoek, Boichoko, Danielskuil, Fincham, Five Mission, Kathu, Kuilsville, Lime Acres, Olifantshoek, Papkuil, Posdene, Sesheng, Silverstreams, Sishen, Vergenoeg. Institutions: Kindergarten Boichoko.

PUDUMOE DISTRICT: c/o PO Box 21, TAUNG 8584. Communities: Pudumoe St. Anne, St. Konrad's, Dryharts, Khaukwe, Loselong, Maganeng, Matlapaneng, Mogopela A, Mogopela B, Myra, Ntshwanafatshe.

RAMATLABAMA DISTRICT 1983: c/o PO Box 127, MAFIKENG 8670. Tel: (0140) 83 2377. Outstations: Setlopo, Tsetse, Tlhabang, Ikopeleng, Miga, Lekoko, Modimola, Madibe, Khabe. Institutions: Kindergarten Setlopo, Tsetse.

RIVERTON DISTRICT: (served from Kimberley) c/o PO Box 31, KIMBERLEY 8300. Tel: (0531) 861 4411. Communities: Riverton Waterworks, Riverton Station, Blaauwbank, Holpan, Pax, Romance, Windsorton.

TAUNG: St. Paul's 1895. PO Box 21, TAUNG 8584 or PO Box 409, HARTSWATER 8570. Tel: (01405) 4 1036. Communities: St. Paul's, Cokonyane, Lokaleng, Manokwane, Modimong. Institutions: St. Paul's School, Kindergarten to Matric. Kindergarten Lokaleng.

VRYBURG: St. Matthew's Chruch 1949. 15 Moffat Street, PO Box 1611, VRYBURG 8600. Tel: (05391) 7 1521. Communities: St. Luke's, Devondale, Dipudi, Ganyesa, Itireleng, Kgokgole, Kgokgojane, Newham, Pembroek, Tlakgameng, Tlapeng, Tsaneng.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

ADEMMER, Ludger OMI	Assumption, Kimberley
BASTIAN, Adolf OMI	Fourteenstreams
BENZ, Hermann	St. Paul's, Taung
BESSEMANS, Marius OMI	Holy Trinity, Kimberley
CHOEU, Thomas Mokotedi OMI	St. Boniface, Kimberley
CROOS, Victor OMI	St. Anthony's, Mafikeng
DEUTMEYER, Wilhelm OMI	Batlharos
DOLL, Richard OMI	St. Henry's, Mafikeng
EGE, Karl OMI	Vryburg
GRUSZKIEWICZ, Jozef	Bendell District, Kuruman
HAAS, Hans OMI	St. Peter's, Kimberley
HECHT, Erwin OMI, Rt.Rev.Bishop	Kimberley
HUBBART, John OMI	Kuruman
HUBBART, Michael	St. Mary's Cathedral, Kimberley
KALARIPARAMBIL, Jacob	Pudumoe District, Taung
KAVUMPURAM, Joseph	Buxton District, Taung
KRETOWICZ, Antoni	Padstow District, Kuruman
KREUZ, Albert OMI	St. Charles Lwanga, Kimberley
MEINDL, Karl-Erich OMI	Morokweng
MIDURA, Marian	Coe District, Morokweng
MUNNIK, Aloysius OMI	Nazareth House, Kimberley
NGANDA, Stephen A.J.	Ramatlabama District, Mafikeng
OBI, Edward MSP	Kraaipan
PHETLA, Christian Modise OMI	Fatima Shrine, Kimberley

PHIRI, Severiano	Gamopedi District, Kuruman
RAMABINA, Joseph Mokete	Molelema District, Pampierstad
SCHEPER, Hannes OMI	St. Mary's, Mafikeng
SEANE, Bernard Shimane	Pampierstad
THADATHIL-LUKA, Joseph	Magogong District, Taung
WOJTAN, Andrzej	Language Study
WOLFE, Andrew	Postmasburg

DIOCESE OF KLERKSDORP

(Province of North West)

PATRONS:
SS. Peter and Paul

The former Prefecture of the Western Transvaal, established by a decree of Pope Paul VI on 14 October 1965, was raised to the status Diocese of Klerksdorp by papal decree dated 27 February 1978.

Originally part of the Diocese of Johannesburg, the diocese is bounded on the East by Johannesburg Diocese, on the South by the Kroonstad Diocese and Bloemfontein Archdiocese, on the West by the Kimberley Diocese and on the North by the Diocese of Rustenburg.

The Diocese comprises the following civil Districts: Potchefstroom, Klerksdorp, Wolmaransstad, Bloemhof, Christiana, Schweizer- Reneke, Delareyville, Lichtenburg, Coligny and Ventersdorp.

Predecessor: Right Reverend Bishop Daniel A O Verstraete OMI. Appointed Prefect Apostolic 9 November 1965 and Bishop 27 February 1978, he was ordained 14 May 1978 at Klerksdorp. Resigned due to ill health. The bishop's residence is 5 Poppy Avenue, Adamayview, Klerksdorp. Postal Address: P O PO Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570.
Tel: (018) 84951. Fax: (018) 85452.

Area: 34 800 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 917 000 **Cath. Pop:** 110 000

Right Reverend
BISHOP ZITHULELE PATRICK MVEMVE

Ordained Bishop of the Titular See of Luperciana 29 June 1986 at Johannesburg, he was appointed Auxiliary and Vicar-General to Bishop Orsmond. On 10 May 1994 he was appointed Bishop of Klerksdorp.
Address: The bishop's residence is 14 Convent Lane, Elandsheuwel 2571.
Postal Address: PO Box 3071, Freemaville 2573. Tel: (018) 462 9134 (h),
(018) 462 2261 (office), Fax: (018) 462 9168.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev Fr Donaat Bohé OMI, PO Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570.
Tel: (018) 8 4961.
Diocesan Consultors: Rev Fr Donaat Bohé OMI, Rev Fr H D'Hoore,
Rev Fr J Hollanders, Rev Fr M Mosai, Rev Fr L Vandenbroek OMI.
Religious Superior OMI: Rev Fr L Vandenbroek OMI

Diocesan Directors and Promoters: Pontifical Mission Societies; Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Rev Fr L Vandenbroeck. Oblate Farm, PO Box 12, Hartbeesfontein 2600.
Chaplaincies: Migratory Workers: Rev Fr F Samyn OMI, PO Box 284, Orkney 2620. Tel: (018) 473 2607; Rev Fr P Tsolo, PO Box 116, Stilfontein 2550. Tel: (018) 465 3831 (Res), (018) 489 2141 (Office).
Polish Community: Fr Marek Adam Gnidzinski, PO Box 767, Stilfontein 2550. Tel: (018) 484 1854
Vocations: Rev Fr W Joye, PO Box 520, Potchesfstroom 2520. Tel: (0148) 294 3829.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Women's League: c/o P O PO Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570.
Charismatic Renewal: c/o PO Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570.
Chiro: c/o P O PO Box 4023, Lesedi 2525.
Legion of Mary: c/o P.O PO Box 4023, Lesedi 2525.
Sodality of St Anne: c/o P O PO Box 30, Delareyville 2770.
Sodality of the Sacred Heart: c/o P O PO Box 12, Hartbeesfontein 2600.
St Cecilia Sodality: c/o PO Box 116, Stilfontein 2550.
St Vincent de Paul Society: c/o P O PO Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570.

INSTITUTIONS

Diocesan Catechetical Centre and Repository: PO Box 143, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 462 7711.
Conference /Retreat Centre: Rabbuni House, Convent Lane, Klerksdorp 2571. PO Box 143, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 462 7711.
Early Learning Centre: c/o PO Box 11, Jouberton 2574. Tel: (018) 465 5012
Pastoral Office: c/o PO Box 11, Jouberton 2574. Tel: (018) 465 3263.

CONVENTS

Holy Family Sisters, Itsoseng: PO Box 17, Itsoseng, 2744. Tel: (014088) 2145.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest, Jouberton: P O PO Box 11, Jouberton 2574. Tel: (018) 465 5012.

RELIGIOUS MEN

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate (W TVL): Oblate House, PO Box 12, Hartbeesfontein 2600. Tel & Fax: (018) 431 0577.
Fr Louis Vandenbroeck, (Director, Delegation Superior) ***Br Rik Cool***
Fr Charles Mariman

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Brothers of Charity (St Conrad's): 22 Elm Street, PO Box 525, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 464 1042. Fax: (018) 464 6872.

Bro Dius Broos (Superior) ***Bro John van Brunschot (V. Sup.)*** ***Bro Jerome Vanrooy***
Bro Luke Massenhove ***Bro Matthew Burns*** ***Bro Donnan O'Riordan***
Bro Michael Verwimp ***Bro Daniel Themane***

SCHOOLS

St Conrad's Brothers' of Charity College: Elm Street, PO Box 525, Klerksdorp. Tel: (018) 462 9023. Fax: 462 6872.

PARISHES

KLERKSDORP. Christ the Redeemer Cathedral 1896. 1978. 5 Poppy Avenue, Adamayview, P O PO Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 8 4961.

KLERKSDORP-ALABAMA. Our Lord King of Peace 1962. PO Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel & Fax: (018) 8 4961.

KLERKSDORP-JOUBERTON. St Paul 1939. PO Box 11, Jouberton 2574. Tel: (018) 465 4763 (Office) or (018) 465 3831 (Res).
St Peter 1995. PO Box 11, Jouberton 2574. Tel: (018) 465 4810 (Office).

BLOEMHOF/BOITUMELONG. Christ the Redeemer 1930. Served from Schweizer-Reneke. PO Box 125, Bloemhof 2660.

BODIBE. Tsogong 1980. PO Box 2017, Lichtenburg 2740. Tel: (0140) 88 2313 (Message only). Outstations: Matshepe, Kgomola, Matile, Springbokpan, Lombaarsslaagte, Kaalpan, Nooitgedacht.

CHRISTIANA-UTLWANANG. St Peter 1945. Served from Schweizer-Reneke. PO Box 85, Christiana 2680. Tel: (0534) 3112.

COLIGNY-TLHABOLOGANG. Bakriste Gopolang 1980. (Served from Lichtenburg). 224 Tlhabologang 2725; PO Box 133, Coligny 2725. Outstation: Wildfontein.

DELAREYVILLE. Holy Trinity 1971. Cnr Du Toit and Venter Streets, PO Box 30, Delareyville 2770. Tel: (053) 948 0650. Outstations: Frishgewaagd Mary, Mother of God 1986, Gannalaagte St Patrick 1985, Kopela St Rita 1986, Atamelang Christ the King, Mofufutso St Joseph 1985, Kunana St Peter & Paul 1984, Vergenoeg, Pauwkop, Siberia St Anne 1986,, Sannieshof St Gabriel 1988.

FOCHVILLE. PO Box 453, Fochville 2515. Outstations: Kokosi, Enselspruit, Gold Mines, Elandsrand, Wedela.

FOCHVILLE - TOWN. (1996) (Served from Kokosi). Kokosi. St Augustine 1994. 1253 Molefe Street, Kokosi; PO Box 453, Fochville 2515. Tel: (01492) 4340. Priest's residence, Calvary Presbytery, Tel: (0148) 295 0240. Outstations: Wedela Township, Enselspruit, Gold Mines Elandsrand and Deelkraal.

HARTBEESFONTEIN. Oblate House 1961. Cyferlaagte Farm, PO Box 12, Hartbeesfontein 2600. Tel: (018) 581 2979. Outstations: Afrikaner Lease; Dominionville; Wolwerand; Lapfontein; Tigane Township.

ITSOSENG. Sefapanong 1969. Zone 1, Itsoseng 2744.PO Box 2017, Lichtenburg 2740. Tel: (014088) 2313. Priest's Residence, Bodibe presbytery. Outstations: Morufutso, Verdwaal, Shiela.

ITSOSENG. Moya oo Boitshepo (1987). Zone 2 Extension, Itsoseng 2744; PO Box 2017, Lichtenburg 2740. Te: (0140) 88 2145. Catechist in Residence.

LEEUDORINGSTAD-KGAKALA. St Joseph 1979 (Served from Schweizer Reneke). PO Box 281, Leeudoringstad 2640. Tel: (018) 581 2979. Outstations: Welgegund, Wildebeeskuil, Klipfontein, Klippan - LST.

LICHTENBURG. St Francis Xavier 1963. 19 Transvaal Street, PO Box 668, Lichtenburg 2740. Tel: (01441) 2 2787. Outstations: Manana, Bakerville, Graslaagte, Biesiesvlei, Wildfontein, Jail.

LICHTENBURG-BLYDEVILLE. Blessed Joseph Gerard 1991. Posterior Street 2b Blydeville; PO Box 688, Lichtenburg 2740.

LICHTENBURG-BOIKHUTSO. St Peter 1969. 387 Boikhutso, Lichtenburg 2740; PO Box 668, Lichtenburg 2740.

MAKWASSIE-LEBALENG. St Charles 1983. (Served from Schweizer-Reneke). PO Box 169, Makwassie 2650. Tel: (01811) 4835. Outstations: Haartbeespan, Swartpan, Stroomdrif etc.

ORKNEY. Immaculate Conception 1964. 8 Keats Avenue, PO Box 284, Orkney 2620. Tel: (018) 473 2607.

ORKNEY-KANANA. St Martin de Porres 1963. 747 Matsipane Street, Kanana; c/o PO Box 284, Orkney 2620. Tel: (018) 476 1103. Outstations: Regina, Goedgenoeg, Koedoesdraai, Ysterspruit.

ORKNEY-VAAL REEFS. (Served from Orkney). c/o PO Box 3531, Umzimuhle 2627. Tel: (018) 7 1327.

OTTOSDAL - LETSOPA. SS. Peter and Paul 1968. (Served from Hartbeesfontein). PO Box 372, Ottosdal 2610. Tel: (018032Y) 232.

POTCHEFSTROOM. St Michael 1889. 76 Van Riebeeck Street, Potchefstroom 2520. PO Box 520, Potchefstroom 2520. Tel: (0148) 294 3829. Outstations: Military Camp, Witrand Institution, Prison.

POTCHEFSTROOM-IKAGENG. Calvary 1961. 4573 Motlotlegi Street, Ikageng. PO Box 4023, Lesedi 2525. Tel: (0148) 295 0240. Outstations: Rietkuil, Leeufontein, Syferkuil, Enselspruit, Fochville, Klipdrif, Muiskraal, Frederickstad, Bushybend, Haaskraal, Haagner, Boskop, Hartebeesfontein, Kruitfontein, Wilgeboom, Smithfield, Hoogkraal, Rietfontein, Brakfontein and Leeupoort, Gold Mines: Deelkraal, Elandsrand, Wedela.

POTCHEFSTROOM-IKAGENG - LUSAKA. St Ephraim (1992). PO Box 9053, Promosa 2520. Tel: (0148) 295 1935.

POTCHEFSTROOM-PROMOSA. SS Peter and Paul 1973. c/o PO Box 520, Potchefstroom 2520. Tel: (0148) 294 3829.

SCHWEIZER-RENEKE. Christ the King 1957. 11 Delport Street, PO Box 213, Schweizer-Reneke 2780. Tel: (053) 963 1621.

SCHWEIZER-RENEKE/IPELEGENG. Good Shepherd 1962. 316a 2nd Street, Ipeleng. Served from Town; PO Box 213 Schweizer-Reneke 2780. Tel: (053) 963 1616.

STILFONTEIN. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1958. 22 Caledon Street, PO Box 767, Stilfontein 2550. Tel: (018) 484 1854.

STILFONTEIN-KHUMA. St Charles Lwanga 1961. 2175 Tsolo Street, PO Box 116, Stilfontein 2550. Tel: (018) 489 2141.

STILFONTEIN. Gold Mines. (Served from Khuma). 2157 Tsolo Street, PO Box 116, Stilfontein 2550. Tel: (018) 489 2141. Outstations: Harties M.Qts, Buffelsfontein, Stilfontein, Harties No 7, Harties No 5, Buffelsfontein East Hostel, Buffelsfontein South Hostel.

VENTERSDORP. (Served from Potchefstroom). Tel: c/o (0148) 294 3829.

VENTERSDORP-TSHING. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1937. (Served from Potchefstroom). PO Box 113, Ventersdorp 2710. Tel: (01480) 2907. Outstations: Modderfontein, Ratsegaai, Uitkyk, Boskop, Elandskuil, Melville, Palmietfontein.

WOLMARANSSTAD. (Served from Schweizer-Reneke). No. 3 Kok Street, PO Box 229, Wolmaransstad 2630. Tel: (01811) 2 1592.

WOLMARANSSTAD-TSWELELANG. Our Lady of Lourdes 1945. (Served from Schweizer-Reneke). c/o PO Box 229, Wolmaransstad 2630.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

BOHÉ, Donaat OMI	Christ the Redeemer Cathedral, Klerksdorp
D'HOORE, Herman OMI	Christ the King, Schweizer-Reneke
GNIDZINSKI, Adam Marek	Immaculate Heart of Mary, Stilfontein
HOLLANDERS, Joseph OMI	Holy Trinity, Delareyville
JOYE, Wilfried OMI	St Michael, Potchestroom
KGOTLE, Ephraim. N OMI	Tsogong, Bodibe
MARIMAN, Charles OMI	Oblate House, Hartbeesfontein
MOILWA, Lazarus N OMI	St Mary's, Itsoseng
MOSAI, Motsiri OMI	Calvary, Potchefstroom
MVEMVE, Zithulele, Patrick Rt Rev Bishop	Elandsheuwel, Klerksdorp
PEERAER, Pieter OMI	St Francis Xavier, Lichtenburg
SAMYN, Frans OMI	Immaculate Conception, Orkney & Gold Mines
SHOKE, Moses	Fochville - Kokosi
TSOLO, Camillus Phororo	Khuma-Stilfontein
VANDENBROECK, Louis OMI	Oblate House, Hartbeesfontein
VANDESOMPELE, Gerard OMI	Jouberton - Klerksdorp
VERSTRAETE, Daniel OMI Rt Rev Bishop	Klerksdorp

PERMANENT DEACONS IN THE DIOCESE

CONNELL, Alf	10 Pongola Str, Stilfontein, Klerksdorp 2550. Tel: (018) 484 4584 (Hm), (018) 464 1401 Ext 227(Wk)
HAUPT, Peter	PO Box 143, Klerksdorp 2570 Tel: (018) 562 7711 (Hm), (018) 462 6600(Wk)
MOSIYA, Thomas	PO Box 178, Makwassie 2650 Tel: (018) 11 4835 (Hm)
ROGERS, Fergus	1 Bacon Str, Orkney 2620; All mail: PO Box 1677, Orkney 2620 Tel & Fax: (018) 473 0709
SEBIDI, Ntai	PO Box 4023, Lesedi, Potchestroom, 2525 Tel: (0148) 295 1735 (Hm), (0148) 295 0240 (Wk)
WILSON, Charles	Full time Pastor: PO Box 9053, Promosa, Potchestroom, 2525 Tel: (0148) 295 1935 (Hm), (0148) 295 0240 (Wk)

DIOCESE OF KOKSTAD

(Province of Durban)

PATRON:
St Patrick

By Papal Decree of 8 April 1935, the Kokstad District of the Mariannhill Vicariate was constituted the Prefecture Apostolic of Mount Currie. The Prefecture Apostolic of Mount Currie became the Vicariate Apostolic of Kokstad on 11 July 1939, and was entrusted to the Franciscan Fathers (Order of Friars Minor, OFM). Rt Rev Sigebald Kurz, OFM became the first Bishop. He resigned in 1945 and Rt Rev Lucas Puerstinger, OFM was Apostolic Administrator until 1949 when Rt Rev John Evangelist McBride, OFM was appointed Bishop and remained in office until his resignation in 1978, when Rt Rev. Wilfrid F Napier, OFM was appointed Apostolic Administrator and later Bishop.

With the establishment of the hierarchy in 1951, the diocese of Kokstad came into existence and comprises the magisterial districts of Bizana, Flagstaff, Lusikisiki, Port St John on the left bank of the Umzimvubu River, Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Tabankulu, Mount Currie and Matatiele south of the Kenegha River.

Area: 17 635 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 1 134 219 **Cath.Pop:** 61 095

FORMER BISHOPS: Rt Rev Bishop Sigebald Kurz, OFM was consecrated 29 December 1939 as Titular Bishop of Terenati and First Vicar Apostolic of Kokstad. He retired in 1946 and died in Germany in December 1973.

Rt Rev John Evangelist McBride, OFM was appointed Bishop of Kokstad 2 April 1949. Titular Bishop of Ezani. He was consecrated in Dublin, Ireland, 25 July 1949; enthroned 29 September 1949 and retired June 1978. He died in Dublin, Ireland on 12 February 1991.

Rt Rev Wilfrid Fox Napier, OFM, Appointed Apostolic Administrator 15 May 1978 and canonically installed 26 June 1978, he was appointed Bishop 15 December 1980. He was ordained 28 February 1981. Transferred, and installed as Archbishop of Durban on 04 October 1992.

Right Reverend
BISHOP WILLIAM SLATTERY, OFM

Appointed Bishop of Kokstad on 7 December 1993, ordained on 19 February 1994 at Kokstad.
Address: The Bishop's House, 97 St John's Street, PO Box 65, Kokstad 4700.
Tel: (037) 727 2239. Grams: Bishophuis, Kokstad. Fax (037) 727 1151.

DIOCESAN ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Rev Fr Egbert O'Dea OFM, PO Box 17, Flagstaff 4700. Tel: (037) 727 1743.
Diocesan Consultors: Rev Fr Manus Campbell OFM, Rev Fr Thomas Byrne OFM, Rev Fr Bernhard Riegel MCCJ, Rev Fr Rodgers Sihlobo OFM, Rev Fr William Lovett OFM.
Diocesan Chancellor: Rev Fr Thomas Byrne OFM, PO Box 212, kokstad 4700.
Financial Administration: Mrs Joy van Dyk, c/o PO Box 65, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (037) 727 2239.
Pontifical Mission Societies: Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Fr Bernard Hall OFM, PO Box 212, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (037) 727 2273.
Diocesan Financial Committee: Fr Thomas Byrne, Mrs van Dyk, Mr Gordon Ball, Mr Mkumbuzi, Mr V Sandford.
Diocesan Vocation Director: Fr Arturo Velasques MCCJ, Mount Frere.
Diocesan Vocations Committee: Fr Rodgers Sihlobo OFM, Fr Peter Wilson OFM, Sr Paulus Maria CPS, Sr Helga Mathe.
Justice and Reconciliation Co-ordinator: Fr Peter Wilson OFM, Mr Peter Napier - RDP.
Catholic Institute of Education: Bro Jim Murtagh and Sister Mary Kenney, PO Box 1688, 20 Wylde Road, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (037) 727 2222 and (037) 727 1223.
Liturgy Commission: Fr Vincent Zungu OFM, Fr Arturo Velasquez, Sr Dionys Ngcobo, Mrs Mfene.
Catechetical Committee: Fr Egbert O'Dea OFM, Fr Bill Lovett OFM, Sr Dionys Ngcobo, Sr Lea Yina, Sr Paulus Maria Mncwabe, Sr Gertrude Makadise, Sr Marwega, Sr Egbert and Sr Brigid.
Diocesan Building and Development: Bro Erch Fischnaller MCCJ.
Representative of South African Council of Priests: Fr Arturo Velasquez MCCJ.
Youth: Sr Natalia Ngwele, Fr Giorgio Stefani, Miss Emilia Nomvete, Mrs Mfene, Sr Gertrude with Youth Council.
Council of Religious: Sr Gertrude Makadise, Sr Natalia Ngwele, Sr Dionys Ngcobo. Priest Assistant: Fr Bernhard Riegel MCCJ.

DIOCESAN COMMISSION AND SOCIETIES

Women of St Anne: Spiritual Director: Rev Fr Tony Hardiman OFM, PO Box 30, Cedarville 4720. Tel: (0375) 436
Legion of Mary: Rev Fr Manus Campbell, OFM, Catholic Church, PO Box 89, Matatiele. Tel: (0373) 3693.
St Joseph Sodality: Rev Fr John Kerr, OFM, Maria Telge Mission, PO Box 34, Swartberg.
Sacred Heart Sodality: Rev Fr Peter Wilson, PO Box 88 matatiele 4730.

CONVENTS

Daughters of the Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus:

1. Convent of the Sacred Heart: PO Box 63, Lusikisiki 4820, Transkei. Tel: (0473) 46 1326.
 Sr Getrude ***Sr Annastasia*** ***Sr Beauty***

2. Convent of the Sacred Heart: Hardenberg Mission, PO Box 88, Matatiele 4730.
 Sr Maria Clara ***Sr Ottilia*** ***Sr Nathalia***

3. Convent of the Sacred Heart: PO Box 17, Flagstaff 4819. Tel: (047372) ask for 15.
 Sr Vianney ***Sr Alice Marie*** ***Sr Maria Josefa***
 Sr Brigid ***Sr Paul Mary*** ***Sr Caritas***
 Sr Helga

4. Sacred Heart Convent, PO Box 115, Swartberg 4710. Tel: (0375) 480.
 Sr Clottilda ***Sr Egbert*** ***Sr Agnes***

Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood:

1. Precious Blood Convent, Mary Therese Hospital, Mount Frere 4870. Tel: (04772 Y) 195.
 Sr Michael ***Sr Mary Dionys*** ***Sr Ambrose***

2. Precious Blood Convent, PO Box 23, Mbizana 4800.
 Sr Leah ***Sr Paulus Maria***

Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary:

PO Box 936, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (037) 727 2222, Fax; (037) 727 1151.
Sr Mary Kinney IHM

Poor Clare Contemplative Sisters:

PO Box 1638, kokstad 4700. Tel: 037 727 3985
Sr Intulo ***Sr Mary Colette*** ***Sr Luwa***
Sr Chimwemwe ***Sr Bernadette***

Franciscan sisters of the Holy Childhood:

PO Box 41, Tabankulu 4860.
Sr Marviga ***Sr Lucilla***

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers:

Sacred Heart Convent, PO Box 936, kokstad 4700. Tel: (037) 727 2222.
Bro Jim Murtagh ***Bro Val Haran***

RELIGIOUS MEN

Franciscan Friars Minor:

1. Flagstaff, PO Box 1533, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (047372) Ask 5.
 Fr Egbert O'Dea.
2. Franklin, PO Box 235, Franklin 4706. Tel: (0374) 416.
 Fr Henry Houlihan.
3. Hardenberg, PO Box 88, Matatiele 4730.
 Fr William Lovett.(Deffinitor) ***Fr Peter Wilson*** ***Fr Vincent Zungu***
4. Franciscan Friary, 107 Hope Street, PO Box 212, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (037) 727 2273. ***Fr Laurence O'Shea*** Tel: (037) 727 2719, ***Fr Thomas Byrne*** Tel: (037) 727 2743.
5. Maria Telge, PO Box 34, Swartberg 4710. Tel: (0374) 452.
 Fr John Baptist Kerr.
6. PO Box 89, Matatiele 4730. Tel: (0373) 3515. ***Fr Manus Campbell.***
7. Taylorville, Hlangwini Catholic Mission, PO Box 30, Cederville 4720. Tel: (0375) 436. ***Fr Tony Hardiman.***

PARISHES

KOKSTAD. St Patrick's Cathedral 1884. 107 Hope Street, PO Box 212, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (037) 727 2273. Institutions: St Patrick's Primary School; Holy Cross Pre-Primary, St Anthony's Nursery School, St Anthony's Centre.

KOKSTAD, BHONGWENI. Uganda Martyrs 1933. 107 Hope Street, PO Box 212, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (037) 727 2719. Outstations: Tigervlei, Sailors Gift, Cooperdale, Willowdale, Chatwell, Mansfield, Grove Park, Pakkies, Ingeli, Nouncek, Gogela, Brooksnek, Ngqumareni. Institutions: Farm Schools: Tigervlei, Cooperdale, Willowdale, Sailors Gift, Tafelkop. Address: all 107 Hope Street, PO Box 212, Kokstad 4700; Creche: Bhongweni Township, PO Box 212, Kokstad.

BIZANA. The Paraclete 1929. Main Street, PO Box 23, Bizana, Transkei 4800. Tel: (047352 Y) 19. Outstations: Mbongweni, Lugwijini, KwaMzizi, Dutyini, Mbobeni, Silangwe, Ntlakwe, Luthulini, Izizityaneni, Nkantsweni, Verna, Ntlozelo, Lurolweni, Ludeke, Grenville, Monti, Zibanzini, Zinini.

CEDARVILLE. Our Lady of the Assumption 1955. PO Box 40, Matatiele 4730. Tel: (0375) 366.

FLAGSTAFF. Holy Spirit 1916. Main Street, PO Box 17, Flagstaff, Transkei. Tel: (047372 Y) 5. Outstations: Mxotsheni, Hlwahlwazi, Mqume, Hlabati, Kanyayo, Luphondo, Sicwenze, Holy Cross Hospital Ndakeni, Buttville, Bisi, Mfundisweni, Ngabeni, Pitiswini, Sigcau Training School, Mkambathi. Institutions: Primary and J.S. School, St Martin's Primary School, Luphondo, Dukade and Bungeni.

FRANKLIN. Our Lady of Fatima 1951. PO Box 8, Franklin 4610, Natal. Tel: (0374) 416. Outstations: Flitwick, Shalom, Foles Hill, Newmarket, High Bank, St Elizabeth's. Institutions: St Paul Primary School.

HARDENBERG. The Immaculate Conception 1897. PO Box 88, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Maluti 4931. Outstations: St Anton's, St Francis, Sacred Heart, Tsitsong, St Bernard, Morning Star, La Grange, St Paul's, Matsitsing.

LUSIKISIKI. St Anthony 1947. PO Box 63, Lusikisiki 4820. Transkei. Tel: (0473) 46 1041. Outstations: Mantlaneni, Mantusini, Vitshane, Malongwane, Xura, Hillside, Ndindindi, Hombe, Dimfi, Mbotyi, Goqwana, Lutshaya, Mlinisweni, Mkata, Ngozi, Tembukazi, Qewukeni..

MARIA TELGTE. Mater Dolorosa 1895. Maria Telgte Mission, PO Box 34, Swartberg 4710 East Griqualand. Tel: (0374) 452. Outstations: Glen Edward, Koppieskraal, Middlewater, Middlevalley, Tafeni, Wansbeck. Institutions: Gugulethu Domestic Science School; Ntsimbini Primary School and Hostel; Farm Schools: Glen Edward, Middlewater, Tweedie's, Koppieskraal, Tafeni, Wansbeck, Ntambanane.

MATATIELE. Holy Trinity 1932. Catholic Church, 128 Main Street, PO Box 89, Matatiele 4730. Tel: (0373) 737 3515. Outstations: Lugada, Polile, Bubesi, Rolweni, Palane, Zitapile, Mvenyane.

MOUNT AYLIFF. Christ the King 1935. Shortmarket Street, PO Box 14, Mount Ayliff 4850 Transkei. Tel: (047382) ask for 19. *For quicker mail:* Comboni Missinaries, PO Box 1819, Kokstad 4700. Fr Bernard Josef Riegel MCCJ, Fr Giorgio Stefani MCCJ.
Outstations: Mnikwa, Lugelweni, Emvalweni, Sugarbush, Ndakeni, Lubaleko, Mazeni, Bungeni, Dundee, Ngwegweni, Ndzongiseni, Mqekezweni, Ntsizwe, Esiroqobeni.

MOUNT FRERE. Holy Spirit 1895. PO Box 51, Mount Frere 4870.Tel:(04772 Y) 49. Mount Frere. For quicker mail: Comboni Missionaries, PO Box 1437, Kokstad 4700. Bro Erich Fischnaller MCCJ, Fr Máximo Huamán Inga MCCJ, Fr Arturo Velásquez González MCCJ.
Outstations: St. Michael's - Mandileni, St Lawrence - Lugangeni, St Joseph's - Mpoza, St Mary's - Dangwana, St Francis - Cancele; St Anthony -Maxegwini; Ngwetsheni; Mnyamana; Buffalo Nek; Qwidlana; Nomkolokotho; Tina, Luyengweni, Siqhingeni, Mtsila.

TABANKULU. St Francis 1952. Church Street, PO Box 31, Tabankulu 4860, Transkei. Outstations: St Joseph - Lower Mnceba, Uganda Martyrs - Ncumbe, St Matthias Malumba - Sapukanduka.

TAYLORVILLE. Our Lady of Knock 1956. Catholic Mission, Taylorville, East Griqualand, PO Box 30, Cedarville 4720. Tel: (0375) 436. Outstations: St Joseph's Hillside, St Mary's - Lufefeni, St Theresa's - Kwa Matias, Esifolweni, Mnqayi, Ngcwengawe, Goxe, St Matthew's Mission.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

BYRNE, Bruno Thomas OFM	Bhongweni - Kokstad
CAMPBELL, Manus OFM	Matatiele
DORE, Bernardine	Cedarville
HALL, Bernhard OFM	Kokstad
HARDIMAN, Tony OFM	Taylorville
HOULIHAN, Henry OFM	Franklin
HUAMAN INGA, Maximo MCCJ	Mount Frere
KERR, John Baptist OFM	Maria Telgte
LOVETT, William OFM	Hardenberg
MANNION, Germain OFM	Bishop's House
O'DEA, Egbert OFM	Flagstaff
O'SHEA, Lawrence OFM	Kokstad
RIEGELL, Bernhard MCCJ	Mount Ayliff
SIHLOBO, Rodgers OFM	Bizana
SLATTERY, William OFM Rt Rev Bishop	Kokstad
STEFANI, Giorgio MCCJ	Mount Ayliff
WILSON, Peter OFM	Hardenberg/Makhoba
VELASQUEZ, Arturo MCCJ	Mount Frere
ZUNGU, Vincent OFM	Hardenberg

DIOCESE OF KROONSTAD

(Province of Bloemfontein)

PATRON:
St Patrick

Until 1924 this territory formed part of the Kimberley Vicariate. By a decree dated 26 November 1923, the Sacred Congregation de Propaganda Fide erected the northern half of the Orange Free State into a Prefecture and entrusted its care to the German Province of the Holy Ghost Fathers. On 24 March 1924, the Very Rev Leo Klerlein, CSSp, was appointed first Prefect Apostolic. On 8 April 1935, Kroonstad was constituted a Vicariate and Mgr Klerlein appointed first Vicar Apostolic.

In February 1948 the Eastern part was separated and constituted as the Bethlehem Vicariate; the Western part kept the name of Kroonstad Vicariate. In March 1948, Rt Rev Mgr G van Velsen, OP was appointed Apostolic Administrator of this territory which was entrusted to the Dominican Fathers of the Dutch Province.

When the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy was established in South Africa on 11 January 1951, the Vicariate became known as the Diocese of Kroonstad.

The Diocese comprises the civil districts of Kroonstad, Virginia, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Viljoenskroon, Parys-Vredefort, Sasolburg, Heilbron, Hennenman, Ventersburg and parts of Winburg, Marquard and Hoopstad.

Area: 30 288 sq.km. **Total Pop: 937 520** **Cath. Pop:** 100 180

Right Reverend
BISHOP JOHANNES L. BRENNINKMEIJER, OP

Appointed 15 April 1977 and consecrated 24 July 1977 at Welkom.
Address: Bishop's House, The Peak, PO Box 129, Kroonstad 9500.
Tel: (0562) 2 6639, Fax: (0562) 2 7705.

Predecessors: Rt Rev Leo Klerlein, CSSp was first Vicar Apostolic of Kroonstad 8 April 1935. He died 22nd May 1950. Rt Rev Bishop G van Velsen, OP, the first Bishop of the Diocese of Kroonstad (11 January 1951) retired 15 November 1975. He died on 3 March 1996 in Holland.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev Fr S Brislin, PO Box 66278, Riebeckstad 9469. Tel: (057) 396 3145 or 8 5010.

Chancellor and Bishop's Secretary: Rev Fr H Cartens, OP, The Peak, PO Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 2 6639, Fax: (0562) 2 7705.

Diocesan Secretary: Mrs N Meyer, The Peak, PO Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 2 6639.

Associate Judicial Vicar: Rev H Penninx, OP, PO Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 2 2819.

Catechetical Commission: Rev Fr L Balink, PO Box 752, Parys 9585. Tel: (0568) 7 6153.

Commission for Development: The Secretary, PO Box 129, Kroonstad 9500.

Commission for Justice and Peace: The Secretary, PO Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 26639. Chaplain : Rev Deacon T J Phate, c/o PO Box 66278, Riebeeckstad 9469. Tel: (057) 396 3145.

Commission for Ministries: Deacon M Galbraith, PO Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (057) 212 1142.

Committee for Prison Ministry: Secretary, PO Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 2 6639.

Committee of the Pastoral Plan: Convenor: PO Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 2 6639.

Diocesan Pastoral Council: The Secretary, PO Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 2 6639.

Diocesan Youth Office: Rev Fr J Versantvoort, OP, PO Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 76 4043.
Rev Fr M Lisene, PO Box 54, Viljoenskroon 9520. Tel: (056) 343 2011.

Pontificial Aid Societies, Bishops' Lenten Appeal and Caritas: Director: Rev Fr H Cartens, OP, The Peak, PO Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 2 6639.

Vocations' Commission: Very Rev Fr S Brislin, PO Box 66278, Riebeckstad 9469. Tel: (057) 396 3145 or 8 5010.

CHAPLAINCIES

Chaplain to St Dominic's College - Welkom: Rev Fr Carel Spruyt OP, PO Box 198, Welkom 9460. Tel: (057) 352 6944.

Chaplain to the Mineworkers Apostolate: Rev Fr F Rigoni. PO Box 968, Welkom 9460. Tel: (057) 398 1589.

Groenpunt Prison: Rev Fr J Versantvoort, PO Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 764043.

Kroonstad Vooruitsig Prison: Rev Fr H Cartens OP, PO Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 2 6639.
Rev Fr H Penninx OP, Rev Deacon Edmund Brummage, PO Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 4 2141 or 2 2819.

Odendaalsrus Prison: Mr Joseph Molongoana, PO Box 146, Odendaalsrus 9480. Tel: (057) 336 1122 or 361 0030.

SADF. Kroonstad Camps and Diocesan National Service Consultant: Rev Fr T H Moloi, PO Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 2 2819.
Virginia Prison: Rev Deacon Stephen Sedikane, PO Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (057) 217 4380 or 212 3216.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Nurses' Guild: PO Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 4 2141.
Catholic Nurses' Guild: PO Box 66278, Riebeeckstad 9469. Tel: (057) 396 3145.
Catholic Women's League: Diocesan Director: Rev Fr J Versantvoort OP, PO Box 204 Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 76 4043.
Chiro Chaplain: Rev Fr M Lisene, PO Box 54, Viljoenskroon 9520. Tel: (056) 343 2011.
Diocesan Aids Committee: Secretary Mrs D Mofokeng, Seeisoville, PO Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 4 2141.
Knights of Da Gama: Chaplain: Rev Fr Carel Spruyt OP, PO Box 198, Welkom 9460. Tel: (057) 352 6944.
Senior Youth: Chaplain and Diocesan Co-ordinator: Rev Fr J Versantvoort OP, PO Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 76 4043.
Sodality of the Sacred Heart: Chaplain: Rev Fr P Thinane, PO Box 146, Odendaalsrus 9480. Tel: (057) 361 0030 or 352 8994.
Sodality of the Women of St Ann and of the Catholic Men of St Joseph: Chaplain: Rev Fr H Penninx, OP, PO Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 4 2141 or 2 2819.

CONVENTS

Dominican Sisters, (Cabra) Benincasa Convent: 39 George Grey Street, PO Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 76 8600.
Sr Kathleen Boner ***Sr Caitriona Owens***

Dominican Sisters (KWT): Convent of St Agnes: 89 Jan Hofmeyr Road, PO Box 382, Welkom 9460. Tel: (057) 353 2115.
Sr Andrea van Hal ***Sr Karen Ovington*** ***Sr Pieta Hutten***

Dominican Sisters (KWT): Monyakeng Township, PO Box 403, Wesselsbron, 9680. Tel: (057) 899 1663.
Sr Constantia Montsitsi ***Sr Theodora Dlamini*** ***Sr Theresita Motadinyane***

Dominican Sisters (KWT): St Joseph's Convent, PO Box 88085, Bronville 9473. Tel: (057) 394 1133.
Sr Alexia Besler ***Sr Benigna Lisene*** ***Sr Eva Maria Gysman***

Scalabrini Sisters: PO Box 1340, Odendaalsrus 9480. Tel: (057) 398 1196.
Sr Maria de Lourdes Zambiasi ***Sr Terezinha Mezzalira*** ***Sr Theresinha Chiele***

Sisters of Notre Dame: 16 Turner Street, PO Box 476, Kroonstad 9500. Tel & Fax: (0562) 5 1003.
Sr Dorothy T Castles ***Sr Elizabeth Cerfonteyn*** ***Sr Julie Barbara Crouch***

RELIGIOUS MEN

Dominican Community:

1. 21 George Grey Street, Sasolburg ; PO Box 204, Sasolburg 9570.
 Tel: (016) 76 4043.
 Fr Jan Versantvoort ***Fr Henry Dotoro***

2. 87 Jan Hofmeyer Road, PO Box 198, Welkom 9460.
 Tel: (057) 352 6944 or 352 8994, Fax: (057) 352 9682.
 Fr Pheko Thinane ***Fr Jan Jansen*** ***Fr Raphael Ntlou***
 Fr Carel Spruyt ***Fr Joseph Falkiner*** ***Fr Benedict Mulder***

3. 29 Toring Street, PO Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (057) 212 3216.
 Fr Peter Dielwart.

4. 6 Moll Street, PO 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 2 2819.
 Fr Harry Penninx.

5. Bishop's house, "The Peak", PO Box 129, Kroonstad 9500.
 Tel: (0562) 2 6639, Fax: (0562) 2 7705.
 Bishop Johannes Brenninkmeijer ***Fr Lambert Cartens***

Scalabrinian Fathers:
10 Palladium Street, Odendaalsrus 9480, PO Box 968, Welkom 9460.
Tel: (057) 398 1589.

SCHOOLS

MMakhotso Pre-School: PO Box 66278, Riebeckstad 9469. Tel: (057) 383 0211.
Mmamohau Pre-School: PO Box 66278, Riebeckstad 9469. Tel: (057) 396 3145.
St Agnes Convent School: 82 Jan Hofmeyr Road PO Box 382, Welkom 9460.
Tel: (057) 352 2686 or 353 2115.
St Dominic's College:
Senior School: PO Box 574, Welkom 9460. Tel: (057) 352 3905,
Fax: (057) 353 4831.
Junior School: PO Box 382, Welkom 9460. Tel: (057) 352 2686.
Fax: (057) 357 1021.
St Peter Claver R C Primary School: 6148 Constantia, PO Box 5039, PO Lengau, Kroonstad 9503. Tel: (0562) 4 1211.

PARISHES

KROONSTAD. Cathedral Church of St Patrick 1904, 6 Moll Street, PO Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 2 2819.

ALLANRIDGE/NYAKALLONG. St Peter the Apostle 1989, Nyakallong Township, PO Box 146, Odendaalsrus. Tel: (057) 361 0030.

BOTHAVILLE/KHOTSONG. St Mary 1939. 655 Khotsong Township, PO Box 859, Bothaville 9660. Bothaville Town and other Outstations. Tel: (056) 343 2011.

BRENTPARK. SS Peter and Paul 1961, 42 Abdul Street, Brentpark, PO Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 2 2819.

BRONVILLE. Our Lady Cause of our Joy 1968, PO Box 88085, Bronville 9473. Tel: (057) 394 1133. Institutions: St Joseph's Convent King Dominican Sisters, PO Box 88085, Bronville 9473. Tel: (057) 394 1133.

EDENVILLE/NGWATHE. St Thomas Aquinas 1990. 635 Ngwathe, Edenville 9535. PO Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 4 2141 or 2 2819.

HEILBRON/PHIRITONA. St Theresa 1930, 333 Nthaka Street, Phiritona Township, Heilbron 9650. PO Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 76 4043.

HENNENMAN/PHOMOLONG. St Francis de Sales 1973, 10001 Phomolong Township Hennenman 9445. PO Box 71 Virginia 9430. Tel: (057) 212 3216.

KOPPIES/KWAKWATSI. St Odilia 1930. Kwakwatsi Township, Koppies. PO Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 76 4043.

KROONSTAD/MAOKENG. St Peter Claver 1916, 1363 Seeisoville, PO Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 42141 or 22819. Outstations: Passie, Edenville, Panorama, Heuningspruit. Institutions: St Peter Claver RC School, PO Box 5039, Kroonstad 9503, Tel: (0562) 4 1211.

KROONSTAD/MAOKENG. St Albert the Great 1987, 398 Gelukwaarts, PO Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 4 2141 or 2 2819.

MOTSETHABONG. Our Lady of the Rosary 1948, and St Barbara 1994, Thabong, Welkom, PO Box 40026, Motsethabong 9463 or PO Box 66278, Riebeckstad 9469. Tel: (057) 396 3145 or (057) 8 5010. Outstations: Mines: Free State Geduld, West Holdings, Pres Brand, Pres Steyn, Welkom Mines, St Helena.

ODENDAALSRUS/KUTLWANONG. St. Luke 1957, Kutloanong 239 Block 5, PO Box 146, Odendaalsrus 9480. Tel: (057) 361 0030. Outstations: Allanridge-Lorraine, Allanridge, Mines: Odendaalsrus Free State Geduld.

ODENDAALSRUS. St Paul 1961. Sharing Anglican Church, PO Box 198, Welkom 9460. Tel: (057) 352 6944.

PARYS/TUMAHOLE. St John the Baptist 1942, Tumahole Parish, PO Box 752, Parys 9585. Tel: (0568) 7 6153.

PARYS. Visitation of Our Lady 1942, 58 Phillip Street, PO Box 752, Parys 9585. Tel: (0568) 7 6153.

SASOLBURG. Our Lady Assumed into Heaven 1958, 21 George Grey Street, PO Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 76 4043. Outstations: Deneysville, Clydesdale, Viljoensdrift. Institutions: CABRA Dominican Sisters, 39 George Grey Street, PO Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 76 8600.

SASOLBURG ZAMDELA. Martyrs of Uganda 1958, Zamdela Township, PO Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 76 4043. Outstations: Vaalbank, Oranjeville, Greenlands.

THEUNISSEN MASILO. St Norbert 1973, 375B Masilo Township, Theunissen 9410, PO Box 71, Winburg 9420. Tel: (051) 881 0220 Winburg, or Telephone Motsethabong.

VREDEFORT MOKWALLO: St Joseph the Worker 1990, Mokwallo Township, Vredefort 9595, PO Box 752, Parys 9585. Tel: (051) (0568) 7 6153.

VILJOENSKROON. St Daniel 1937, 77 Engelbrecht Street, PO Box 54, Viljoenskroon 9520. Tel: (056) 343 2011.

VILJOENSKROON RAMMOLOTSI. St Paul 1937, 242 Sekwati Street, Rammolotsi, Viljoenskroon 9520. Postal address: 77 Engelbrecht Street, PO Box 54, Viljoenskroon 9520. Tel: (056) 343 2011.

VIRGINIA. St Augustine 1958, Cnr Highlands and Government Avenue, PO Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (057) 212 3216.

VIRGINIA MELODING. St Martin de Porres 1955, 128 Meloding, PO Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (057) 212 3216.

WELKOM. St Dominic 1951, 87 Jan Hofmeyr Road,PO Box 198, Welkom 9460 Tel: (057) 352 6944, 352 8994; Fax: (057) 352 9682. Institutions: St Dominic's College.

WESSELSBRON MONYAKENG. The Holy Name 1963, Monyakeng Township, PO Box 403, Wesselsbron, 9860. Tel: (057) 899 1663.
Outstation: Hoopstad/Tikwana

WINBURG. Holy Ghost 1926, 22 De Villiers Street, PO Box 71, Winburg 9420. Tel: (051) 881 0220, or Telephone Virginia

WINBURG/MAKELEKETLA. St Joseph 1926, 1023 Makeleketla Township, PO Box 71, Winburg 9420. Tel: (051) 881 0220, or Telephone Virginia. Outstation: Ventersburg.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

BALINK, Lewis	Visitation of Our Lady, Parys
BRENNINKMEIJER, J L OP Rt Rev Bishop	Bishop's House, Kroonstad
BRISLIN, Stephen	Our Lady of the Rosary, Motsethabong
CARTENS, Lambert OP	Bishop's House, Kroonstad
DIELWART, Peter OP	St Martin de Porres, Virginia/Meloding
DOTORO, Henry OP	St Theresa, Heilbron/Koppies
FALKINER, Joseph OP	St Dominic's, Welkom
JANSEN, Jan OP	Retired, St Dominic's, Welkom
LISENE, Molibeli	St Daniel, Viljoenskroon, Bothaville
MULDER, Benedict OP	Retired, St Dominic, Welkom
NKOWASENGA, Patrick	St Augustine, Virginia
PENNINX, Harry OP	St Peter Claver, Maokeng/Kroonstad
RIGONI, Florenzo CS	Mine Apostolate, Odendaalsrus
SPRUYT, Carel OP	St Dominic's, Welkom
THINANE, Pheko OP	St Luke's, Kutlwanong, Allanridge
VERSANTVOORT, John OP	Our Lady Assumed into Heaven, Sasolburg

PERMANENT DEACONS IN THE DIOCESE

BRUMMAGE, Edmund	Maokeng/Kroonstad
DOM, Harold	Virginia
FORSON, David	Welkom
GALBRAITH, Michael	Virginia
KLAAS, Francis	(Retired), Meloding
LESENYEHO, Simon	Maokeng/Kroonstad
LESHORO, Pule	Maokeng/Kroonstad
MATUBE, Alfred	Maokeng/Kroonstad
MOLATO, Peter	Maokeng/Kroonstad
NHLAPO, Peter	Meloding/Virgina
PEBANE, Lazarus	Appointment pending
PHATE, Johannes	Motsethabong/Welkom
RANTEKANE, Moses	Motsethabong/Welkom
SEDIKANE, Stephen	Meloding/Virginia
TSOTETSI, Johannes	Motsethabong/Welkom

DIOCESE OF MANZINI

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRON:
St Joseph

The Swaziland Mission was confided to the Order of Servants of Mary by the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith on 4 April 1913. On 19 April 1923 it was separated from the Natal Vicariate and constituted the Prefecture Apostolic of Swaziland and on 15 March 1939 was elevated to the rank of Vicariate Apostolic. On 11 January 1951 it became the Diocese of Bremersdorp, the name of the town later being later changed to Manzini. The Diocese comprises the Kingdom of Swaziland.

Area: 17 364 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 800 000 **Cath.Pop:** 45 000

Right Reverend
BISHOP LOUIS NCAMISO NDLOVU, OSM

Appointed Apostolic Administrator 20 February 1981.
Appointed Bishop of Manzini 31 July 1985.
Ordained Bishop 12 October 1985.

Address: Bishop's House, PO Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland Tel: (09268) 5 2348
Fax: (09268) 5 4876.

Former Ordinaries: Rt Rev Mgr P M Bellezze OSM, was appointed 27 April 1923 and resigned May 1933 to be followed by Rt Rev Mgr R M Milgliorini OSM (appointed 8 July 1933). Rt Rev Bishop A C M Barneschi OSM, OBE was appointed 15 March 1939, consecrated Titular Bishop of Thagaste on 30 April 1939 and enthroned as first Bishop of Bremersdorp (later Manzini) on 15 August 1951. Nominated Assistant at the Papal Throne, 11 May 1964, he died 21 May 1965 at Manzini. Rt Rev Bishop R J M Casalini OSM was appointed 18 December 1965 and ordained 12 February 1966. He resigned 29 January 1976 and died 28 August 1982. Rt Rev Bishop A I M Zwane, appointed 29 January 1976, was ordained 16 May 1976. He died 9 August 1980.

ADMINISTRATION

Bishop's House, Sandlane Street, Manzini. PO Box 19, Manzini.
Tel: (09268) 5 2348, Fax: (09268) 5 4876.

Vicar General: Rev Fr J Mafola Diocesan
Vicar Provincial: Rev Fr A Magongo, OSM
Judicial Vicar: Rev Fr E O'Neill SDB
Chancellor: (not yet appointed)
Defender of the Bond: Rev Fr P Doherty SDB
Diocesan Consultors: Rev Frs M Lupupa, P Ahern SDB, A Magongo OSM, L McDonnell SDB, J Mafola.
Financial Administrator: Rev Fr L McDonnell SDB
Pontifical Mission Societies Director: Rev Fr A Manyatsi, PO Box 9, Lobamba, Swaziland

The Catholic Church in Swaziland is a member of The Council of Swaziland Churches: PO Box 1095, Manzini. Tel: (09268) 5 3628/5 3931.
General Secretary: Tel: (09268) 5 3697.

INSTITUTIONS

Caritas Swaziland: Bishop's House, PO Box 19, Manzini. Tel: (09268) 5 2338.
Ekuluameni Training Centre: PO Box 7, Mzimpofu. Tel: 5 3326.
Florence Clinic: PO Box 18, Luve
Good Shepherd Hospital: PO Box 2, Siteki. Tel: (09268) 3 4133
Minor Seminary: Our Lady Queen of Apostles. PO Box 173, Manzini.
Tel: (09268) 5 3047
Nwana Training Centre, Mzimpofu: c/o PO Box 19, Manzini
Our Lady of Sorrows Clinic: PO Box 13, Hluti. Tel: (09268) Hluti 17
Regina Mundi Clinic: PO Box 145, Pigg's Peak. Tel: (09268) 7 1141
St Joseph's Centre for the Blind, Crippled and Retarded children: PO Box 5, Mzimpofu. Tel: (09268) 50 6112
St Juliana's Clinic, Mahlabane: PO Box 341, Manzini. Tel: (09268) 50 6103
St Mary's Clinic: PO Box 44, Lobomba. Tel: (09268) 6 1420
St Philip's Clinic: PO Mhlatuze. Tel: (09268) 3 6167
St Philip's Knitting School: PO Mhlatuze (blind girls). Tel: (09268) 3 6183
St Theresa's Clinic: c/o PO Box 19, Manzini. Tel: (09268) 5 2438
Swaziland Catholic Centre: PO Box 19, Manzini, Tel: (09268) 5 2398.
Working Girls Hostel: PO Box 820, Mbabane. Tel: (09268) 4 3117

RELIGIOUS MEN

Order of Servants of Mary (OSM) Vicar Provincial (Tuscan Province): PO Box 17 Mzimpofu. Tel: (09268) 5 3043

Salesians of Don Bosco (Southern Africa Province):

1. Salesian House: PO Box 3286, Manzini. Tel: (09268) 5 2020 (House), (09268) 5 3202 (Rector), Fax: (09268) 5 4347.

Fr Patrick Ahern	***Fr Peter Doherty***	***Fr Joseph Fonde***
Fr Miguel Garmandia	***Fr Lawrence McDonnell***	***Fr Fr Louis O'Dea***
Fr Marian Kulig	***Bro Charles Scollard***	***Bro John Thusi***
Bro Stephen Poore		

RELIGIOUS SISTERS

The Sisters of Swaziland, including the Anglican Sisters of the Holy Paraclete, are joined in an association called The Religious Sisters of Swaziland, with an ecclesiastical advisor.

Dominican Sisters OP (Cabra): St Margaret's Convent, PO Box 3810, Manzini. Tel: (09268) 5 2328, Fax: (09268) 5 4876 (Bishop's House).

Sr Gilbert Dowd	***Sr Eileen McCarthy***	***Sr Deirdre O'Niell***

Congregation of Franciscan Sisters: c/o PO Box 190, Siteki.

Mantellate Sisters Servants of Mary of Pistoia OSM:

1. Our Lady of Sorrows, PO Box 13, Hluti. Tel: (09268) Hluti 17

Sr M Pierina Folleghi	***Sr Luisa Basso***	***Sr Sr Claudia Gonfiantini***
Sr Philomena Spidale	***Sr Luigina Michielin***	***Sr Edgarda Signori***
Sr Gerarda Monzani	***Sr Giulitta Battaggia***	***Sr Benizia Michielin***
Sr Ada Venturato	***Sr Adalgisa Beretta***	***Sr Camilla Bonan***
Sr Lidia Salvioli	***Sr Teresita Schiavon***	***Sr Lindiwe Mavuso***
Sr Veronica Mavuso	***Sr Harrier N Mulinde***	***Sr Enrichetta Montemagni***

2. Mater Doloresa Convent, PO Box 820, Mbabane. Tel: (09268) 4 2780

Sr Benizia Maddalena	***Sr Alda Bonera***	***Sr Luigia Bernardi***
Sr Gilda Binotto	***Sr Damiana Tiveron***	***Sr Letizia Basso***

3. Regina Mundi Mission, PO Box 145, Pigg's Peak. Tel: (09268) 7 1141

Sr Elena Genovese	***Sr Albina Piovesan***
Sr Gemma Del Puppo	***Sr Giuditta Andreazza***

Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart MSC (Cabrini)

1. Mission Superior: PO Box 44, Lobamba. Tel: (09268) 6 1420
2. PO Box 44, Lobamba. Tel: (09268) 6 1420

Servite Sisters of Swaziland OSM

Diocesan Congregation founded 14 February 1932

1. Generalate: St Juliana's Convent, Mahlabane, PO Box 341, Manzini. Tel: (09268) 5 3034
2. PO Box 7, Tshaneni. Tel: (09268) 3 1126
3. PO Box 94, Nhlangano. Tel: (09268) 7 8308

4. PO Box 24, Hlatikulu. Tel: (09268) 7 6210
5. PO Box 145, Pigg's Peak. Tel: (09268) 7 1141.
6. Holy Family Convent, PO Box 2590, Manzini. Tel: (09268) 5 2417
7. PO Box 17, Mzimpofu. Tel: (09268) 5 3004
8. PO Box 1, Mhlatuze. Tel: (09268) 3 6217.
9. PO Mhlatuse. Tel: (09268) 3 6217.

SCHOOLS

(Schools not graded are primary)

BULANDZWENI:

St Peregrine's, PO Box 107, Pigg's Peak.
St Amadeus, Malanti, PO Box 73, Pigg's Peak.
St Benedict's, PO Box 190, Pigg's Peak.

HLATIKULU:

Christ the King Secondary, PO Box 150, Hlatikulu. Tel: (09268) 7 6193
Christ the King, PO Box 44, Hlatikulu. Tel: (09268) 7 6130
St Anthony's Makhosini, PO Box 94, Nhlangano.
Holy Family, Mooihoek, PO Box 46, Nhlangano

HLUTI:

Our Lady of Sorrows High, PO Box 13, Hluti. Tel: Hluti 17
Our Lady of Sorrows, PO Box 13, Hluti. Tel: Hluti 17
St Juliana's, PO Box 27, Hluti

LOBAMBA

St Mary's High, PO Box 54, Lobamba. Tel: (09268) 6 1145
St Mary's, PO Box 54, Lobamba. Tel: (09268) 61868
Christ the King, Ezulwini, PO Box 19, Ezulwini. Tel: (09268) 6 1283
St John Bosco, PO Box 94, Malkerns. Tel: (09268) 8 3225
St John Bosco High School, PO Box 94, Malkerns. Tel: (09268) 8 3225.

MANZINI

Salesian High (Boys), PO Box 95, Manzini. Tel: (09268) 5 2020
St Theresa's, PO Box 26, Manzini. Tel: (09268) 5 3217
St Theresa's High (Girls), PO Box 26, Manzini. Tel: (09268) 5 2419
Salesian (Boys), PO Box 95, Manzini. Tel: (09268) 53209
Elwandle, PO Box 410, Manzini
Gebeni, PO Box 432, Manzini
Sigcineni, PO Box 81, Sidvokodvo
St Elizabeth Ntondozi, PO Luyengo
Makungutsha, PO Luyengo

Holy Rosary Mankayane, PO Box 34, Mankayane

MBABANE

Mater Dolorosa High, PO Box 62, Mbabane. Tel:(09268) 4 3082
Mater Dolorosa, PO Box 154, Mbabane. Tel: (09268) 4 3080
All Saints, Siphocosini, PO Box 1133, Mbabane
St Manettus, Malanti, c/o PO Box 2, Mbabane
Lunlendweni, PO Box 144, Mhlambanyatsi

MBULUZI

Florence Secondary, PO Box 18, Luve
Florence, PO Box 18, Luve
Ngwazini, PO Box 138, Luve
Sigombeni, c/o PO Box 18, Luve
Nsingweni, c/o PO Box 18, Luve

MHLATUZE

St Philip's High, PO Mhlatuze. Tel: (09268) 3 6185
St Philip's, PO Mhlatuze. Tel: (09268) 3 6182
Nsoko/Lubuli, PO Box 12, Nsoko. Tel: (09268) 3 0237
Maloma, c/o Maloma New Store, P/Bag Manzini
Loretta, Gucuka, c/o St Philip's PO Mhlatuze
Madlenya, c/o St Philip's, PO Mhlatuze

MZIMPOFU

St Joseph's High, PO Box 3, Mzimpofu
St Joseph's, PO Box 4, Mzimpofu
Mafutseni, PO Box 41, Mzimpofu
St Philomena's, c/o PO Box 1, Mzimpofu
Seven Holy Founders, c/o PO Box 1, Mzimpofu
Thulwane, c/o PO Box 1, Mzimpofu

SITEKI

Good Shepherd, PO Box 7, Siteki
St Boniface, Mlindzawe, PO Box 199, Siteki
St Gabriel's, Mphundle, PO Box 36, Siteki
St Paul's Lukhula, PO Box 156, Siteki
St Charles, Sithathaweni, PO Box 7, Siteki
St John's, Matjaneni, PO Box 7, Siteki
St Peter's, Maphungwane, PO Box 7, Siteki
Holy Ghost, Mbhabayi, PO Box 158, Siteki
Matjembeni, PO Box 7, Siteki

TJANENI/MHLUME

Matjembeni, PO Box 3, Maphiveni

CRECHES (Pre-School)

Servite Sisters, c/o PO Box 19, Manzini. Tel: (09268) 5 2417
Servite Sisters, PO Box 7, Tjaneni. Tel: (09268) 3 1126
Servite Sisters, PO Box 94, Nhlangano. Tel: (09268) 7 8308
Cabrini Sisters, PO Box 7, Lobamba. Tel: (09268) 6 1420
Servite Sisters, Box24, Hlatikulu. Tel: (09268) 7 6210.

PASTORAL AREA AND CENTRES

Times of Mass are only given for main centres, as the shortage of priests and the development of small communities makes the time and days variable. The main pastoral centre can be consulted.

PARISHES

MANZINI. Cathedral of Our Lady of the Assumption 1929. PO Box 180, Manzini. Tel: (09268) 5 2329. Other centres: Gundvwini, Elwandle, Madonsa, Ngwane Park, Masoyini, Mphembekati, Moneni.

BULANDZENI. St Peregrine 1927. PO Box 107, Pigg's Peak. Resident priest and Servite Sisters.

PIGG'S PEAK/BULEMBU. Regina Mundi, Pigg's Peak 1970. Resident: Servite Mantellate Sisters. Outstations: Havelock Mine, Ensangenini, Malanti.

HLATIKULU. Christ the King 1934. PO Box 5,Hlatikulu. Tel:(09268) 7 6121. Resident priests and Servite Sisters. Other centres: Mooihoek; Kambhoke.

HLATIKULU. Sacred Heart 1937. PO Box 94, Nhlangano. Tel:(09268) 7 8308 Resident: Servite Ssiters. Other centres: Makhosini; Mahamba; Mahlandle; Ngwane School.

HLUTI. Our Lady of Sorrows 1934. PO Box 27, Hluti. Tel: Hluti 17. Resident Priest and Servite Mantellate Sisters. Other centres: Lavumisa; Thring's; Mathanjeni; Hluti Village; Esikhoteni.

LOBAMBA. St Mary's 1929. PO Box 9, Lobamba. Tel: (09268) 6 1805. Resident priests and Cabrini Sisters. Other centres: Mahlanya, Ezulwini, Elangeni, Evusweni.

LOBAMBA. Malkerns. Community Centre and St John Bosco High School. Resident Salesian Fathers. Other centres: St Christopher's, Junior Prison, University Agricultural Campus.

MANZINI. Kwaluseni/Matsapha. Centres: Kwaluseni, Zomboaze, Ludzeludze, Embekelweni, Lozitha, Nhlambeni, Sidvokodvo, Women's Prison, Men's Prison, University of Swaziland.

MANZINI. Ngwempisi/Lusushwana. Centres: Lushikishikini, Dwalile, Mankayane, Ntondozi, Gebeni, Mahlangatja, Sigcineni, Makungutja, Empini, Ngwempisana.

MBABANE. Mater Dolorosa 1914. PO Box 2, Mbabane. Tel: (09268) 4 2277 Resident priests and Servite Mantellate Sisters. Other centres: Mpolonjeni, Malanti, Motjane, Sipnhocosini, Bhunya, Mhlambanyatsi, Luhlendweni.

MBULUZI. The Annunciation of Our Lady 1922. PO Box 18, Luve. Other centres: Luve Sun 09:00; Ngwazini, Sgombeni,Croydon, Ensingweni, Manjonga.

MHLATUZE. St Philip 1927. PO Mhlatuze. Tel: (09268) 36183. Resident priest and Cabrini Sisters. Other centres: Lubuli, Mcadweni, Mndobandoba, Siphofaneni, Mahlenya, Guquka, Madubeni, Sithobela, Maloma, Engudzeni.

MZIMPOFU. St Joseph 1914. PO Box 1, Mzimpofu. Tel: (09268) 50 6112. Other centres: Maliyaduma, Duze, Nyakeni, Mafutseni, Thulwane, Ngogola, St Philomena, Mpaka, Malindza.

SITEKI. Good Shepherd 1926. PO Box 7, Siteki. Tel: (09268) 3 4133. Resident priests and Dominican Sisters. Other centres: Mlindzawe, Sithathaweni, Lukhula, Kalanga, Mgcina, Big Bend, Mayaluka, Maphungwane, Mathanjeni, Nhlupeko, Mbhabayi.

TJANENI/MHLUME. St Constantine 1968. PO Box 7, Tjaneni. Tel: (09268) 3 1126. Resident Servite Sisters. Other centres: Mhlume, Hambanathi, Vuvulane, Siminye, Matjambeni.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

AHERN, Patrick SDB	Manzini
BIONDI, Y Terenzio OSM	Bulandzeni
CICCONE, Angelo OSM	Mzimpofu
DLADLA, Ignatius OSM	Mzimpofu
DLAMINI, Joseph OSM	Mbabane
DOHERTY, Peter SDB	Manzini
DORA, Antonio	Mankayane
FLEMING, Patrick SDB	Manzini
FLYNN, Francis SDB	Malkerns, Lobamba
FONDE, Joseph SDB	Manzini
FOSKER, Roy SDB	Malkerns, Lobamba

GARMENDIA, Mikel SDB	Manzini
GININDZA, Aaron OSM	Mhlatuze
LUPUPA, Moses	Manzini
MAFOLA, Joseph	Tshaneni
MAGONGO, Augustine OSM	Mzimpofu
MAHAZULA, Jeconia	Mbabane
MANYATSI, Augustine	Lobamba
MASEKO, Christopher	Manzini
McDONNELL, Larry SDB	Manzini
MOTSA, Francis OSM	Mhlatuze
NDLOVU, Louis OSM Rt Rev Bishop	Manzini
NGWENYA, James	Hlatikulu
O'DEA, Louis SDB	Manzini
O'GORMAN, Maurice OSM	Siteki
PAPINI, Stephen OSM	Mbuluzi
PEOPLES, Aloysius OSM	St Philip's, Mhlatuze
TSABEDE, Justice OSM	Piggs Peak
TSABEDZE, Michael OSM	Mhlatuze
WHELTON, Michael SDB	Malkerns

DIOCESE OF MARIANNHILL

(Province of Durban)

In 1882 Prior Franz Pfanner of the Reformed Cistercians (Trappists) intended establishing a Trappist Monastery and commencing the work of evangelisation among the local Africans. In 1885 he became Abbot of the new foundation which he called Mariannhill. He resigned from office in 1893 and was succeeded by Abbots Amandus Scholzig who died in 1900 and Gerard Wolpert. Abbot Franz Pfanner died on the 24 May 1909, and about the same time Rome separated the Mariannhill Abbey from the Trappist Order. Mariannhill was constituted an independent Missionary Congregation with the official title: The Congregation of Missionaries of Mariannhill (CMM).

In 1921 the Mariannhill Vicariate (up to then part of the Natal Vicariate) was erected and comprised the southern part of Natal and all Transkeian territories. It was sub-divided in 1930 and again in 1935. Those territories now form the Dioceses of Umtata and Kokstad and part of Queenstown. Divided again in 1954, the territory of the Diocese of Umzimkulu was detached.

Civil districts within the ecclesiastical boundaries of the Diocese of Mariannhill comprise Ixopo, Impendle, Richmond, Umzinto, Umbumbulu, parts of Port Shepstone, Camperdown and Pinetown, Polela and Underberg.

Area: 12 612 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 1 225 000 **Cath. Pop:** 305 080

Right Reverend
BISHOP PAUL THEMBA MNGOMA

Appointed on 14 March 1981, he was ordained Bishop of Mariannhill on 23 May 1981 and took Canonical possession of the Diocese of Mariannhill on 25 May 1981.

Correspondence: Bishop's House, PO Box 11001, Mariannhill, Natal 3601.
Tel: (031) 700 2704, Fax: (031) 700 5600. Telegraphic Address: Bishop, Mariannhill.

FORMER BISHOPS: Rt Rev Bishop Adalberdo Fleischer CMM, consecrated Titular Bishop of Tiberiopolis and Vicar Apostolic of Mariannhill in 1922, was nominated Papal Count and Assistant at the Pontifical Throne on 2 June 1947. He resigned 17 April 1950 and died 19 March 1963. Rt Rev Bishop Alphonse Streit CMM was appointed 23 December 1950 as Titular Bishop of Niciatana; consecrated on 3 April 1951 and installed as Bishop of Mariannhill on 5 July 1951. He died on 21 June 1970. Rt Rev Bishop Martin Elmar Schmid CMM was appointed on the 20 June 1970; ordained Bishop at Mariannhill on 10 October 1970 and installed the same day. He died 18 June 1980.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev Fr T Heisele CMM, PO Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (0323) 41434.
Chancellor and Secretary: Rev Fr Thomas Schlegel CMM, Bishop's House PO Box 11001 Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 2704, Fax. (031) 700 5600.
Diocesan Consultors: Rev J Steger, Rev R Vezi, Rev M Bhede, Rev E Hlengwa Rev D Muheim.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTORS

Caritas: Rev Fr Thomas Schlegel CMM, Bishop's House. PO Box 11001, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 2704.
Catechetical Team: Vacant
Diocesan Priests Committee: Chairperson Rev Fr Pius Xaba, Uganda Martyrs. PO Box 54846, Umlazi 4031. Tel:(031) 907 1127.
Secretary: Wilfred Mfayela, Maryhelp Mission. PO Box 177, Ixopo 3276. Tel: (0336) 34 2400.
Ecumenism: Delegate: Rev Fr J Diamini. Tel: (031) 905 1869.
Home & Family Committee: Diocesan Co-ordinator: Mrs Judy Figland, PO Box 11031, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 5602. Fax. (031) 700 6026
Justice & Peace: Diocesan Co-ordinator: Philani Mkhize, PO Box 11001, Mariannhill, Natal 3601. Tel: (031) 700 1077.
Lenten Appeal: Rev Fr Thomas Schlegel CMM, Bishop's House PO Box 11001. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 2704.
Pontificial Mission Aid Societies: Rev Fr Thomas Schlegel CMM. Bishop's House, PO Box 11001 Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 2704.
Vocation Promotion Team: Rev Fr F Miaba, Minor Seminary, P/Bag 545, Ixopo 4630. Tel: (0336) 34 1153.
Youth Committee: Organiser: Vacant, Bishop's House, PO Box 11001, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 7002704. Chaplain: Rev Fr V Mjengu. Gomane RC Mission PO Box 20, Impendle 3227. Tel: (03394X) 922

DEANERIES

Kevelaer Deanery: Dean: Rev Fr C Hlengwa, Kevelaer Mission. PO Box 20, Donnybrook 3237. Tel: (0336) 31 0197.
Mariannhill Deanery: Dean: Rev Fr E Hlengwa, Catholic Church Kwa-Ndengezi PO Box 11037, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 704 6902
Mariathal Deanery: Dean: Rev Fr W Tauer CMM, St Bernard Mission, PO Box 351 Richmond 3780. Tel: (03322) 2532.
South Coast Deanery: Dean: Rev Fr E Weinmann, Umsindis R C Mission, PO Box 758, Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (039) 699 2091.

INSTITUTIONS

Mariannhill Retreat House: Rev Fr Dieter Gahlen CMM, The Monastery, PO Box 11095, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 2155.

St. Wendelin Development Centre: Rev D Gahlen CMM, PO Box 11007, 3601 Mariannhill. Tel: (031) 700 2890/207 2000 & 207 9974.

UmAfrika: Weekly Zulu Paper: PO Box 11002, Mariannhill 3601.
Editor: Mbongeni Khuzwayo. Tel: (031) 700 2720/9. Fax: (031) 700 3707.

CHAPLAINCIES

Prison Chaplains: Vacant. Bulwer, Ixopo, Rev Fr F Mlaba (0336) 341153; Umzinto, Rev T Heisele CMM, (0323) 41434.

HOSPITALS

St Mary's Hospital: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 3371. Served from Monastery and Bishop's House.

Assisi Mission Hospital: P/Bag 758, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 50184. Rev E Makhathini.

CHILDREN'S HOMES

St Vincent's House c/o Convent CPS, PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 2054.

Sacred Heart Home (Umsinsini) P Bag 103, Mtwalume 4186. Tel: (039) 699 2051.

St Anne's Children's Home: c/o Convent FMM, PO Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (0323) 41177.

Our Lady of Grace: Pre-School for deaf Children: P/Bag Louis Botha Airport 4029. Tel: (031) 907 1408.

MONASTERIES

The Mariannhill Monastery: PO Box 11077, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 4288, Fax: (031) 700 3113.

Very Rev Fr Paul Khumalo CMM: Provincial Superior,
Rev Fr Bernard Pagitsch Superior. Tel: (031) 700 4237.
Rev Fr Dieter Gahlen CMM (Retreat House)
Rev Fr Pirmin Klaunzler
Rev Fr Peter Grand CMM, Noviciate. Tel: (031) 700 3054.
Bro Konrad Dithel CMM
Bro Hermann Krausert
Bro Reinhold Hehle CMM
Bro Rudibert Wieser

PO Box 11363, Mariannhill 3601.
Rev Fr Aurelius Boschert CMM
Rev Fr Francis Grant CMM
Rev Fr Nicodemus Kops CMM
Rev Fr John Turner CMM (Apostolate for the Deaf) Tel: (031) 700 3018
Bro Stephan Ehrhardt CMM
Bro Florian Langmann
Bro Alphonse Scharll CMM

Tel: (031) 700 2666, Fax: (031) 700 3838.
Rev Fr Balea Mendez Dario (Diocesan)
Rev Fr Ignatius Heer CMM
Rev Fr John Lingnau CMM
Bro Raymond Berchtenbreiter CMM, Tailor. Tel: (031) 700 4202.
Bro Sturmius Gleichsner
Bro Berthold Lanzinner
Bro Berthold Tenhagen

Kwa St Joseph's Friary: PO Box 183, Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (039)699 2064.
Bro Dlamini Ignatius TOR (Local Superior) ***Bro Sibiya Remigius TOR*** ***Rev Fr Casimir Mguni TOR***
Bro Gamede Bertinus TOR ***Bro Ngcobo Victor TOR*** ***Bro Ferdinand Shabane TOR***

Phemba Franciscan Friary TOR: PO Box 346, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622Y) 1211.
Rev Cosmas Mdladla TOR (Provincial Superior) ***Bro Benedict Mkhize (Local Superior)*** ***Bro Wela Valentine TOR***
Bro Siboniseni Cele TOR

GUEST HOUSES

Big Fisherman: Melville, PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (039) 684 6322.
Coolock House: Coolock Road, Melville, PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (039) 684 6358; Public Phone (039) 684 5529.
Capuchin Convent Guest House: Melville, PO Box 245, Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (039) 684 6336. Resident Priest: Rev Fr John Driessen CMM.
Tre Fontane Guest House: PO Box 11039 Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 2059.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic African Women's Union CAWU: President: Mrs J Mthabela PO Box 11306, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 706 3123. Spiritual Director: Rev Fr Cosmas Mzizi.
Catechists' Guild: Chairman: Mr A Mfayela, PO Box 54846, Umlazi 4931. Tel: (031) 907 2946. Spiritual Director: Rev Fr F Mlaba.
Catholic African Men's Union CAMU: President: Mr E J Made. Our Lady of Grace, Private Bag Louis Botha Airport, 4029. Tel: (031) 907 1404. Spiritual Director: Rev J Dlamini.
Chiro Organisation: Spiritual Director: Sr Othmar Mbanjwa CPS, Einsiedeln Mission, PO Box 404, Richmond 3780. Tel: (03322) 3414.
Ikhwezi Lokusa Boys Association: President: Mr Jerome Sithole, Phemba Friary, PO Box 102, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622) 1211. Diocesan Organiser: Bro Benedict Mkhize TOR.
Marian Sodality Union MSU: President: Miss C Ngcamu, PO Box 1545, Pinetown 3600. Tel: (031) 763 3113. Spiritual Director: Rev Fr C Hlengwa.
Sacred Heart Sodality: Chairman: PO Box 54846, Umlazi 4031. Tel: (031) 907 1127. Spiritual Director: Rev Fr J Shange.
Secular Franciscans: President: Mr Joseph Madlala, Mariatrost Mission, PO Box 141, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622) 3811. Spiritual Director: Bro C Makhanya TOR.

CONVENTS

Capuchin Sister (OSC Cap): The Mother Abbess, Capuchin Adoration Convent, PO Box 245, Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (039) 684 6336.

Daughters of St Francis of Assisi (FSF):

1. Assisi Convent: Private Bag 758, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 5 0184.
2. Himmelberg Convent, Convent of Our Lady of the Angels, PO Box 10627, Umzinto Station 4201. Tel: (0323) 61 1791.
3. Assisi Home: PO Box 11004 Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 1047.
4. Generalate, Melville Convent, 4225 Umzumbe. Tel: (039) 684 6251.
5. Kwa Nkos'inathi Convent, PO Box 54790, Umlazi 4031. Tel: (031) 907 5728.
6. Sacred Heart Convent, Private Bag 103, Mtwalume 4186. Tel: (0399) 2051.

Local Fraternities:

Mhlabashane Convent, P/Bag 537, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622) 2322.
Kwa St Joseph's,P/Bag Hibberdene 4220. Tel:(0399) 2064.
Our Lady of Grace Umlazi, P/Bag 4029, Louis Botha Airport. Tel: (031) 907 1408.
St Bernard's Mission, PO Box 351, Richmond. Tel: (03322) 2532.
St Mary's Seminary, PO Box 545, Ixopo, 4630. Tel: (0336) 34 1153.
Bishop's House Mariannhill, St Clare Convent.
Maris Stella Mission.

Franciscan Missionaries of Mary (FMM):

1. The Provincial Superior FMM, St Anne's Convent, PO Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (0323) 4 1177.

Sr MAureen O'Reilly (Provincial) — ***Sr Marguerite Howe (Superior)***
Sr Frances Anne McDonald — ***Sr Madeleine Mercer***
Sr Josephine Vella — ***Sr Agnes Nomazele***
Sr Fernande Beckmans — ***Sr Carmel Connolly***
Sr Gina Morgan

2. Portiuncula Convent: PO Box 25, Park Rynie 4182. Tel: (0323) 2 0143.

Sr Carmel Barlow (Superior) — ***Sr Alice Cox***
Sr Sofie Walters — ***Sr Salvana Santini***

Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood (CPS):

1. Convent of the Precious Blood, PO Mariannhill 3601; PO Box 10174, Ashwood 3605.Tel: (031) 700 2411/2, Dentistry: (031) 7002069, Art Studio: (031) 700 3833.

Sr Edeltrudis Dickmann	***Sr Gabrielis Gosmann***	***Sr Irmentrudis Ganse***
Sr Annuncia Hüttemann	***Sr Julitta Müller***	***Sr Alphonsa Riede***
Sr Herbertis Häslin	***Sr Josefila Hartberger***	***Sr Deoda Thienel***
Sr Aloyse Kamp	***Sr Rosaris Dulnig***	***Sr Virgo Krause***
SrHarlind Flügel	***Sr Magdalen Greven***	***Sr Edith Bonekam***
Sr Andrea Schrotter	***Sr Rosary Mkhwanazi***	***Sr Celine Ploner***
Sr Marco Gneis	***Sr Brigitte Koch***	***Sr Agnes Maria Grasböck***
Sr Mary Dyan	***Sr Basil Mchunu***	***Sr Maria Johanna Senn***
Sr Mary Georg Loos	***Sr Edith Kubone***	***Sr Lucas Maria Lenzen***
Sr Sebalda Klenast	***Sr M. Michael Klosson***	***Sr Jane Zuma***
Sr M. Agreda Matavela	***Sr Maria Corda Waldhör***	***Sr Clair Wade***

Sr Maria Michaele Koch *Sr M. Immaculate Ndlovu* *Sr Patrick McLaughlin*
Sr Matilda Mswane *Sr Dorothy Mohere* *Sr Mary Ulrica Zondi*
Sr Maria Majella Fürhapter *Sr Clarita Ngcobo* *Sr M. Angelika Schmidt*
Sr Mary Magda Mcwabe *Sr Ludmilla Kaineder* *Sr Catherine Sibisi*
Sr Gereon Custodis *Sr Matthew Mbeje* *Sr Yvonne Sefoloko*
Sr Claret Magaba

2. Sacred Heart Convent, Ixopo 3276. Tel: (0336) 34 1106.

Sr Michaelis Wichlacz *Sr Stefani Tiefenbacher* *Sr Chrysostoma Scheb*
Sr Ingrid Robert *Sr Johannita Böhm* *Sr Notburg Fransche*
Sr Edelfrieda Schmül *Sr Hilmaris Claes* *Sr Hermia Münkel*
Sr Ermelind Olbrich *Sr Ludwiga Rohrmüller* *Sr Gerhardis Bossmann*
Sr Candida Häner *Sr Gisela Goniwe* *Sr Dietlinda Faulhaber*
Sr Conrada Bauernfeind *Sr Miltranda Rolbiecke* *Sr Bernadette Tabernig*
Sr Antonella Höfer *Sr Sheila Madlala* *Sr Jacobima Riedelsheimer*
Sr Celeste Sithole *Sr Adelfrieda Langweg* *Sr Erica Müller*
Sr Anysia Görgen *St Stephana Sinnerbrink* *Sr Ethelreda Alke*
Sr Tabitha Königsender *Sr Idmara Thienel* *Sr Monia Maria Zwiener*
Sr Liboris Schlepphorst *Sr Aurelia Ngubo* *Sr Damianis Trampert*
Sr Martin Mary Njapha *Sr Antonie Keuper* *Sr John Paul Mhlongo*
Sr Alice Bach *Sr Corda Hüttemann* *Sr Custoda Markus*
Sr Norberta Lenz *Sr Benitia Bein* *Sr Gertrude Mört*
Sr Ingberta Thiel *Sr Norbertis Hader* *Sr Hildegunda Obermaier*
Sr Roswinda Föllmer *Sr Frances Götte*

3. Mariannhill Convent Hospital, 3601 Mariannhill. Tel: (031) 700 3371.

Sr Wiltraud Engels *Sr Raphael Gwosdz* *Sr Hildegard Motaung*
Sr Christi Öhlinger *Sr Josefe* *Fischerleitner*
Sr Patricia kieley *Sr Maria Regina Bachmann* *Sr Amanda Raich*
Sr Christopher Kneringer *Sr Manuel Resing* *Sr Reneé Keuter*
Sr Christa Mary Jones *Sr Ruth Galo*

4. St Xavier Convent/ Kwa Ndengezi, PO Box 11249, 3601 Mariannhill.

Sr Christina Thibeli *Sr Veronica Mthuli* *Sr Davida Ngcongo*

5. Einsiedeln Convent: PO Box 404, 3780 Richmond. Tel: (03322) 3314.

Sr Maria Christine Pohland *Sr Mary Othmar Mbanjwa* *Sr Mary Helen Gumede*
Sr Francisca Madlala

6. Mariathal Convent, PO Box 662, Ixopo 3276. Tel: (0336) 34 2969.

Communities at:
Kevelaer Mission
St Michael's Mission

Sisters of Mercy (RSM):
Coolock House: PO Box 528, Anerley 4230. Tel & Fax: (039) 684 6385.
Sr Dolores McCarthy *Sr Emmanuel Parle*

SCHOOLS

St Francis High School: PO Box 11003 Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 2824.
Little Flower High School: P/Bag 553, Ixopo 3276. Tel: (0336) 34 1119.

SEMINARY

St Mary's Minor Seminary: Rev Cosmas Mzizi, Rector, Private Bag 545, Ixopo 3276. Tel: (0336) 34 1153, Fax: (0336) 34 2673.

PARISHES

MARIANNHILL. St Joseph's Cathedral 1921. PO Box 11011 Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 2671. Outstation: Enkoseleni. Institutions: Convent of the Precious Blood CPS; Assisi House Convent FSF; St Francis High School.

ASSISI. St Francis of Assisi 1924. Assisi Parish, PO Box 2537, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391)X 5 0184. Outstations: Mawuleni, Mhlwasimbe, Ntengela, Gumbini, Frankland, Ojingweni. Institutions: Convent and Motherhouse of the Daughters of St Francis of Assisi; Assisi Mission Hospital, Noviciate House.

BULWER. St Catherine 1971. PO Box 92, Bulwer 3244. Tel: (033822Y) 1740. Outstations: Hlafuna, KwaNonguqa, Mahlathini, Blessed Luanda.

CLAIRVAUX. Our Lady of Good Counsel 1896. PO Box 74 Impendle 3227. Tel: (03394) 932. Outstations: Enguga, Enzinga KwaDlungwane and KwaZuma, Silverstream, St Ludwig, Swamp, Ntshiyabantu A, Midlands, Nkankala, St Bernard's, St Martin, Upper-Ntokweni, Nkotweni, Emahlutshini, Stepmore, Uganda

CREIGHTON. St Martin in the fields 1959. Catholic Church, PO Box 45, Creighton 3263. Tel: (0336) 33 1146. Outstations: Mahehle, Ncakubane, Nkonzo, Nhlazuka, Tarr's Valley.

EINSIEDELN. St Ignatius 1887. PO Box 404 Richmond, Natal 3780. Tel: (03322) 3314. Outstations: Hilltop, Uplands Estate, Eston Mandisa. Institutions: Convent: Sisters of the Precious Blood Farm School up to Std 4.

EMABHELENI. St Patrick 1927. PO Box 183, Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399) 2064. Outstations: KwaNgwenda, Egezane, Wolweni, Sangqu, KwaHlengwa, KwaVezi, KwaNdayinkosi, Gobuza, Emabheleni, Gubhuza, Jabulani, Esinyameni, Thofette-Tate. Institutions: Kwa St Joseph's Friary. Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

EMBOKODWENI. St Magdalene 1909. P/Bag X502, Umbogintwini 4120. Tel: (031) 905 1869. Outstations: Bhekulwandle. Nungwane, Ngolelweni, Mpusheni, Makhutha, Folweni.

GOMANE. St Joseph 1974. PO Box 20, Impendle 3227. Tel: (03394) 922. Outstations: Situnjwana, Khetha, Impendle.

HIMMELBERG. St Albert the Great 1901. P/Bag X0584, Umzinto 4200.
Tel: (0323) 971 9022. Outstations: St Nivard (Ifafa); SS Peter and Paul (Dumisa); Emmanuel (KaMvubu); St Joseph (Qwembe); Bethlehem; St Dominic; St Martin de Porres (Beulah); St Francis (Mncazuka); Mgai. Institution: The Daughters of St Francis of Assisi, "Our Lady of Angels".

IXOPO. SS Thomas More and John Fisher 1939. PO Box 123, Ixopo 3276.
Tel: (0336) 34 1318. Outstations: Hopewell, Kingstone Farm. Institutions: St Isidore Agricultural Farm, Ixopo 4360. Tel: (0336) 34 1076.

KEVELAER. Our Lady of Kevelaer 1896. PO Box 20, Donnybrook 3237.
Tel: (0336) 31 0197. Outstations: Enkwezela, Mjila, Peshe, Mnyamana, Engudwini, St Gereon, Ebhuqwini, KaPhini, Kwa-Sokhela, ENyamandlovu. Institutions: Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood. PO Box 404, Donnybrook 4560. Tel: (0336) 31 0197.
Fr Christopher Hlengwa ***Sr Alfreda Lugstein*** ***Sr Theresis Bals***
Sr Mary Ute Mbatha ***Sr Petro Hönig***

KWA NDENGEZI. St Kizito 1978. PO Box 11037, Mariannhill 3601.
Tel: (031) 704 6902. Outstations: St Xavier's Mission, Kwa Hlophe.

MAGABHENI. Kwa Malusi Omuhle 1976. PO Box 309, Umkomaas 4170.
Tel: (0323) 73 7252. Outstations: Mpuco, Mawela, Enkwali, KwaMzobe, Moyeni, Kwa Ndlovu.

MARIANNRIDGE. SS Mary and Anne 1978. PO Box 11012. Mariannhill 3601.
Outstations: Fatima School. Nagina Township. Tel: (031) 703 2601.

MARIATHAL. Mater Dolorosa 1887. PO Box 662, Ixopo 3276. Tel: (0336) 34 2411.
Outstations: Lusiba, Lufafa, KwaKhanyile, Mashakeni, Umkomazi Bridge, Helehele, Qoyintaba, Hlanzeni, Mabedlana. Institutions. Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood; Farm School.
Fr Simon Rodenburg CMM ***Fr Vincent Mdabe CMM*** ***Sr Margaret von Ohr***
Sr Mary Consolata Ndlovu ***Sr Hubertina Fink*** ***Sr Reginald Zulu***

MARIATROST. Our Lady of Consolation 1896. Mariatrost Mission PO Box 141, Highflats 3306. Tel: (033622)Y 3811. Outstations: KwaSanti, Mzumbe, Kakamela, Ntimbankulu, Nkalokazi, Umqangqala, Gumatana, Dweshula. Institutions: Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

MARISTELLA. Immaculate Conception 1901. P/Bag 721. Port Shepstone 4240.
Tel: (0391) 5 1471. Outstations: Vusushaba, KwaZuma, Mambilini, Gijima, Gwababeni, Domba. St Solanus, Matiwane. Institution: Convent: Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

MARY HELP. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour 1895. PO Box 177, Ixopo 3276.
Tel: (0336) 34 2400. Outstations: Emazabekweni, Ecabazi, Finchley Coloured School, Emvutshini, Emadungeni. Ebovini, eMqokweni, Carrisbrooke, eSigobhotshaneni, eNkoneni, kwaNokweja.

MHLABATSHANE. Blessed Trinity 1931. PO Box 134, Highflats 3306. Tel: (0336) 35 1094. Outstations: Endwebu, Nhlalwane, Matshetshisa, Highflats, Umgodi, Esigubudwini, Phutini. Institution: Convent: Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

MKHUNYA. St Raphael 1920. P/Bag 525, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (0323) 61 0008. Outstations: St Gabriel, St Joseph, St Xavier, KwaMsutu, Kwa Dladla, Kwa Madiba, Dingiswayo.

MOPHELA. St Timothy 1974. PO Box 151, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel:(0325) 8 1775. Outstations: Mthanuntengayo St Agnes, Eston, KwaKhomo, KwaMdabe - St Ambrose, KwaHlengwa.

NCWADI. St Gertrude 1964. PO Box 78, Elandskop 4540. Tel: (03397) 997. (for messages). Outstations: Mdutshini: Fatima; Deepdale: St Lucia; Deepdale: St Anthony; Masangazana: St Rosa; Masangazana: St Elizabeth Jubane; Mabelegedle: St Joseph; Mount Shonga: St Martin; Emahlatini. Institutions: African Day School.

NDONYANE. St Michael 1890. P/Bag 525, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (0323) 61 0008. Outstations: Hlutankungu, Mandlakazi, Mkunya, Bhobhobo, Compostella, KwaZuma, Nganambunga, Mzimlilo, Ikhwezi Lokusa. Institutions: Convent of Srs of the Precious Blood; Weaving and Knitting Centre.

Fr Joseph Steger ***Sr Wendelin Forster***
Sr Cassasiani Theiss ***Sr Cornelia Ngcobo***

NHLAZUKA. St Bernard 1910. PO Box 351 Richmond 3780. Tel: (03322) 2532. Outstations: KwaGideon, Gumede, NomaSulumane Mkhize, John Mchunu, Madonda, Msuthu, John Cele, Dladla, Stofela, Nsinde, Ngilanyoni, Amandus Hill, Ismont, Nkasa School, Mid-Illovo, Enkomane, KwaMuthwa, Jonlag, KwaMzo, KwaLembede. Institutions: Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

OETTING. Our Lady of Oetting 1891. PO Box 102, Highflats 3306. Tel: (033622)Y 1211. Outstations: Emzumbe, Esinyameni, Emtwalume, Enyavini, Equha, Esabelweni, Enkawini, Emgezankamba No. 7. Institutions: Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

PARK RYNIE. St Mary of the Angels 1949. PO Box 48, Park Rynie 4182. Tel: (0323) 2 0548. Outstations: St Clare, Scottburgh 1970, Cnr Arbuthnot Street & Galway Street, Renishaw Hospital. Institutions: Convent of Fanciscan Missionaries of Mary: Portiuncula Convent.

REICHENAU. St Andrew 1886. PO Box 106, Underberg 3257. Tel: (033x) 701 1891. Outstations: St Francis Sales, Qulashe, Ejokweni, Emkomazane, Mahwaqa, Swamp, Dieu Donne, Gala, Underberg, McDougall. Institutions: Convents of Sisters of the Precious Blood.

RICHMOND. St Joseph 1915. PO Box 14, Richmond, 3780. Tel: (03322) 2389. Outstations: Gengeshe, Greenhill, Magoda, Matakane, Woodlands, Mtunzini, Phateni, Simozomeni, Richmond Chest Hospital, Nte Forestry Compounds.

ST WENDELIN. St Wendelin 1935. PO Box 11057. Mariannhill 3601
Tel: (031) 791 2058. Outstations: Klaarwater Township.

SEA PARK. Our Lady of Fatima 1962. PO Box 160, Sea Park 4241.
Tel: (0391) 5 2305. Outstations: Turton, St Anne's. Institutions:
Capuchin Adoration Convent -Chaplain Rev Fr Fr John Driessen CMM,
Tel: (039) 684 6336;
Coolock Guest House for Nuns and Ladies, Tel: (039) 684 6358;
Big Fisherman Guest House. Tel: (039) 684 6822.

SUNDUZWAYO. St Stephen 1973. Sunduzwayo, P Bag X1014, Umbumbulu 4105.
Tel: (032122Y) 1604. Outstations: Kwa Hewu, Ntsongozi, St Alois, KwaMkoba.

UMBUMBULU. St Matthias Murumba 1950. PO Box 53, Umbumbulu 4105.
Tel: (031) 915 0042. Oustations: Inkanyezi, Phangisa, Ndrayini, Kwa Humba, Mpusheni, Mtshingwane, Mjakujana, St Alois, KwaMkoba, Engonyameni.

UMKOMAAS. Assumption BVM 1959. PO Box 174, Umkomaas 4170.
Tel: (0323) 3 0366. Outstations: Chanstal. Institutions: Umkomaas Play Centre, PO Box 174, Umkomaas 4170.

UMLAZI. Our Lady of Grace 1963. P/Bag Louis Botha Airport 4029.
Tel: (031) 907 2058. Outstations: St Peter's (Isikonje). Institutions: Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi: Pre-School for Deaf Children.

UMLAZI. St Alphonse 1973. PO Box 54812, Umlazi 4031. Tel: (031) 907 5242.

UMLAZI. Uganda Martyrs 1972. PO Box 54846. Umlazi 4031. Tel:(031) 907 1127. Outstations: St Anthony, Ngonyameni.

UMSINSINI. Our Lady of Peace 1903. PO Box 758, Hibberdene 4220.
Tel: (039) 699 2091. Outstations: KwaHlongwa, Enyangwini, St Vincent, Emsigazi, Odehe, KwaMatiwane, Emcakweni, Santa TB Centre, Ecabane, Turton. Institutions: Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi. Sacred Heart Children's Home.

UMZINTO. St Anne 1898. PO Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (0323) 4 1434. Outstations: Inverugie, Kwa St Joseph, Othandweni, Dududu, Umphambinyoni, Buthonga, Ifafa Beach, Mahlongwa, Umzinto Location, Ellingham, Umkomaas Valley, Malangeni, Mandawe, Dingiswayo, Dududu Kajili and Local Prison. Institutions: Convent of Franciscan Missionaries of Mary; Indian Day School; Orphanage and African Day School.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

BALEA-MENDEZ, Dario	Monastery Mariannhill
BHEDE, Michael	Magabheni Mission
BRUGGINK, Adrianus CMM	Sacred Heart, Ixopo
BUHL, Walter CMM	Sea Park Mission
CESELIN, Umberto	Umkomaas Mission
DLAMINI, James	St Magdalene Mission Embokodweni
DLUNGWANE, Pius	St John Vianney, Pretoria
DONCABE, Solomon	St Wendelin
DRIESSEN, John CMM	Capuchin Convent, Melville, Umzumbe
EARLE, Jennings TOR	Park Rynie
GAHLEN, Dieter CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
GRAND, Peter CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
GRANT, Francis CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
GWACELA, Christopher	St Catherine Mission
HEER, Ignatius CMM	Monastery, Mariannhill
HEISELE, Thomas CMM	Umzinto
HLENGWA, Christopher	Kevelaer
HLENGWA, Edmund	Kwa Ndengezi
JILI, Vitus	Clairvaux
KHAMBULE, Martin TOR	Mophela - Einsiedeln
KHUMALO, Paul CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
KLAUNZLER, Pirmin CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
KOPS, Nicodemus CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
LAUTENSCHLAGER, Georg CMM	Ixopo
LINGNAU, John CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
MADELA, Alexius	Reichenau Mission
MAKHATHINI, Eugene	Assisi
MBELU, Roman	Seminary, Ixopo
MBHELE, Zephania CMM	Pending
MDABE, Vincent CMM	Mariathal Missin
MDLADLA, Cosmas TOR	Oetting
METTLER, Lukas CMM	Pending
MFAYELA, Wilfred	Mary Help
MIYA, Hubert	Study Leave
MJENGU, Vitus	Gomane
MKHIZE, Paulus	Mkhunya
MLABA, Francis	Study Leave
MNCWABE, Marcus	Our Lady of Grace, Umlazi
MNGADI, Paul CMM	Mhlabatshane Mission
MNGOMA, Paul Themba Rt Rev Bishop	Bishop's House Mariannhill
MNGUNI, Casimir TOR	St Patrick's Mission Emabheleni
MUHEIM, Dominic CMM	Richmond
MZIZI, Cosmas	Seminary Ixopo
NGCAMU, Eugene	Creighton
OSCAR, Henry	Mariannhill Mission
OSCAR, Robert	Loteni
PAGITSCH, Bernard CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
RATERING, Henry CMM	Seminary Ixopo

RODENBURG, Simon CMM	Mariathal Mission
SAPPER, Sales CMM	Mariannridge
SCHLEGEL, Thomas CMM	Bishop's House Mariannhill
SHANGE, Joseph CMM	Umbumbulu Mission
SHINGA, Gabriel	Maristella
SIBISI, Raphael	Mariatrost
STEGER, Joseph CMM	St Michael Mission, Ndonyane
TAUER, Walter CMM	St Bernard
TENZA, Elphas	Himmelberg Mission
THIEL, Benhard CMM	Mariatrost
TURNER, John CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
VEZI, Reginald	St Alphonse, Umlazi
WEINMANN, Edgar CMM	Umsinsini Mission
WETTSTEIN, Franz Xavier CMM	St Gertrude Mission, Ncwadi
XABA, Pius	Uganda Martyrs, Umlazi

DIOCESE OF OUDTSHOORN

(Province of Cape Town)

PATRON:
The Immaculate Heart of Mary

The Diocese of Oudtshoorn was established as the Central Prefecture by decree of the Holy See on 24 May 1872. It had been part of the Western Vicariate. On the 13 July 1874 it was entrusted to the "Missionaries for African Missions of Lyons". When the Fathers of Lyons left the Central Prefecture in 1882, the Western part of the Prefecture was given to the Oblates of St Francis of Sales and a new Prefecture erected in 1884. The Eastern part again came under the jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of the Western Vicariate as the Central Prefecture until 1922, when it was separated from the Western Vicariate and entrusted to the Pious Society of Missions, now called the Society of the Catholic Apostolate (Pallottine Fathers).

On 13 June 1939, the Central Prefecture was changed to Prefecture of Oudtshoorn which was raised to the status of Vicariate on 9 December 1948. The Diocese of Oudtshoorn was constituted on the establishment of the Hierarchy, 11 January 1951. It has for its boundaries on the West, the eastern boundaries of Bredasdorp, Caledon, Paarl, Malmesbury, Clanwilliam, Van Rhynsdorp and Namaqualand districts; on the North, the southern boundaries of Kenhardt and Prieska districts; on the East, the western boundaries of Britstown, Richmond, Murraysburg, Aberdeen, Jansenville and Humansdorp districts; and on the South the Indian Ocean and the northern boundaries of Caledon and Bredasdorp districts. By Decree of the Holy See the districts Calvinia and Williston were separated from Oudtshoorn Diocese in 1979 and are now under pastoral care of Keimoes Diocese.

Area: 113 343 sq.km. **Tot.Pop:** 525 000 **Cath. Pop:** 16 500

Right Reverend
BISHOP EDWARD ROBERT ADAMS

Consecrated: St Saviour's Cathedral, Oudtshoorn on 16 July 1983.
Residence: 'Marianum' Dysselsdorp. Tel: (04439) 6 638.
Postal Address: PO Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620. Chancery Office: 44 St Saviour Street, PO Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (0443) 29 1715 Fax: (0443) 22 8908.
Bishop's Office: Tel: (0443) 22 5054.

Predecessors: Rev Fr Davenoille, Prefect Apostolic 1874; Rev Fr Gaudeul, Prefect Apostolic 1882, The Vicars Apostolic of Cape Town, 1882-1922; Rt Rev Bishop F Hennemann, SAC, Titular Bishop of Coptus, Prefect Apostolic 1922-33;
Rt Rev Mgr T Koenig, SAC, Prefect Apostolic 1934-48.

Rt Rev B Hippel, SAC, Titular Bishop of Abora, Vicar Apostolic of Oudtshoorn, 1948-51 became Bishop of Oudtshoorn with the establishment of the Hierarchy on 11 January 1951. He retired 29 September 1968 and died 7 November 1970. Rev Fr J Rosner, SAC, was Apostolic Administrator 1968 to June 1969. Rt Rev Bishop M Gottschalk, SAC, was consecrated bishop, 11 June 1969 and died 20 April 1982.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Fr A Bartoldus, SAC, St Blaize Parish, PO Box 411, Mossel Bay. Tel: (0444) 93 2321.
Chancellor: Rev Fr F Clemens, SAC, PO Box 97, Dysseldorp 6628. Tel: (0443) 22 4067.
Vice-Chancellor and Secretary: Mr W Lamont, 44 St Saviour Street, PO Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (0443) 29 1715 office (0443) 29 2116 home.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Societies: Director: Fr F Clemens, SAC, PO Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620.
Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Director: Fr F Clemens, SAC, PO Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620.
Pastoral Council: Chairman: Deacon V Leukes
Catechetics Director: Fr A Bartoldus, SAC. PO Box 411, Mossel Bay 6500. Tel: (0444) 93 2321.

CHAPLAINCIES

George Prison: St Mary's Parish, PO Box 215, George 6530.
Brandvlei Prison and Worcester Prison: Rev Fr J J Jansen, O.Praem, Christ the King Parish, 3 Porter Street, Worcester 6850.
Dwarsrivier Prison - Obliqua Prison - Warmbokveld Prison: Rev Fr Otmar Behlich, SAC, Catholic Presbytery, 124 Voortrekker Street, Ceres 6835.
Oudtshoorn Prison: Rev Fr J Johnson, St Saviour's Cathedral, 80 Baron Van Reede Street, PO Box 407, Oudtshoorn 6620.
Southern Cape Training College: St Nicholas Parish, PO Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620.
South African Defence Force: Oudtshoorn Military Camp: Rev Fr J Johnson, St Saviour's Cathedral, 80 Baron Van Reede Street, PO Box 407, Oudtshoorn 6620.
Semi Retired: Rev Fr V Ferdinando, Cenacle House, PO Box 2055, Mossel Bay 6500. Tel: (0444) 3435, Fax: (0444) 7820.

RETREAT & CONFERENCE FACILITIES

Step -A - Side: Director: Fr F Baumann SAC, PO Box 515, George 6530, Tel: (0441) 70 7710; Trinity House, Bro Halbe, Tel: (0441) 70 7640; Nursery Tel: (0441) 70 7375, Fax: (0441) 70 7094.
Kolping House: PO Box 15, Dysselsdorp 6970. Tel: (04439) 6336, Fax: (04439) 6337.

YOUTH CENTRE

Don Bosco Youth Camp: Supervisor: Mr M Jassen, Dysselsdorp. Tel: (04439) 6424.

OLD AGE HOME

Pallottine Home: Catholic Women's League, PO Box 43, George 6530.

NURSERY SCHOOLS

Christ the King Nursery School: 6 Porter Street, Worcester 6850. Tel: (0231) 7 0640.
Ebulumko Nursery School: 22 Jordan Street, Beaufort West 6970. Tel: (0201) 3576.
Sacred Heart Nursery School: Impala Road, PO Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (0443) 22 5805.
St Blaize Nursery School: PO Box 169, Mossel Bay 6500. Tel: (0444) 93 0102.
St Conrad's Nursery School: PO Box 8, Waaikraal, Dysseldorp 6628.
St John's Nursery School: PO Box 395, Rustdene, Beaufort West 6970.
St Mary's Nursery School: PO Box 215, George 6530.

CRÈCHE

Aviat Convent Creche: 118 Voortrekker Street, Ceres 6835.
Day Care Centre: Montagu.

ORPHANAGE

St Mary's Children's Home for Committed Boys and Girls: PO Box 215, George 6530.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Mr G Davids,1812 Piedt Street, Oudtshoorn 6621. Tel: (0443) 24 0659.
Catholic Teachers Association: Chairperson: Ms V West, Plaatjies Street, Lavalia, George. Tel: (0441) 71 1427.
Catholic Women's League: President of the Diocesan Council: Mrs Botha, PO Box 215, George 6530.
Chiro Youth Movement: Chairman: Diocesan Executive: Mr W Lamont.
Diocesan Youth, Chaplain: Fr E Parry
Knights of Da Gama: Chaplain: Fr F Clemens SAC, PO Box 8, Dysselsdorp 6628.
Kolping Society: . PO Box 15, Dysselsdorp 6628.
Legion of Mary: c/o St Mary's Parish, PO Box 215, George 6530.
St Vincent de Paul Society: Mr B Sauls, St Nicholas Parish, PO Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620.
Women of St Anne: Chaplain: Fr A Mbekwa, PO Box 215, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 75 8400.
Youth Worker: Mr D George, 600 Springbok Road, PO Box 2023, Oudtshoorn 6621. Tel: (0443) 22 3304.
Youth Chaplain: Fr E V Parry, PO Box 411, Mossel Bay 6500. Tel: (0444) 93 0766.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTES OF MEN

The Oratory of St Philip Neri: 40 St Saviours Street, PO Box 407, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (0443) 29 1714.
Norbertine Fathers:
1. 3 Porter Street, Worcester, 8650 Cape. (0231) 7 0464.
 Fr B J Jansen
2. 169 Parker Street, Worcester 6850. Tel: (0231) 7 0416.
 Fr N Vantomme.
3. National Road, PO Box 5, De Doorns 6875. Tel: (02322) 2509.
 Fr B H Diepstraten

Pallottine Fathers & Brothers: Trinity House, Step-Aside,PO Box 515, George 6530. Tel & Fax: (0441) 70 7640 or 70 7710.

CONVENTS

Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales: Aviat Convent, 118 Voortrekker Street, Ceres 6835. Tel: (0233) 2 2115.
Sr Anne-Dorothy Engelbrecht ***Sr Sr Anna-Xavier Cloete***
Sr Agnes-Claudine Swartz

Capuchin Adoration Convent "Bethany": PO Box 43, Swellendam 6740. Tel: (0291) 4 1319.
Christ the King Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary Convent: 6 Porter Street, Worcester 6850. Tel: (0231) 7 0640.

Holy Cross Sisters:

1. SS Peter and Paul's Convent. PO Box 14, George 6530.
 Tel: (0441) 73 4966.
2. St Blaize Convent: 2 Arum Drive, PO Box 1624, Mossel Bay 6500.
 Tel: (0444) 91 1510.

Pallottine Sisters:

1. St Mary's Convent, Rosemoor, PO Box 215, George 6530.
 Tel: (0441) 75 8088. Novitiate: Tel: (0441) 75 8910.
 Sr Alfonsis Hoderath ***Sr Boscona Schamann***
 Sr Margaret Macfarlene ***Sr Sylvia Olifant***
 Sr Vita Kirschey (Local Superior) ***Sr Irmengard Stich***

2. St Conrad's Pallottine Convent: PO Box 8, Waaikraal, Dysselsdorp 6628.
 Tel: (04439) 6360.
 Sr Hubertine Otto ***Sr Liboris Dommel***
 Sr Marina Zink ***Sr Thaddaa Kellner***

SCHOOLS

Van Cutsem Primary School: PO Box 5, De Doorns 6875. Tel: (02322) 2443.
St Conrad's Primary School: PO Box 8, Dysseldorp 6628. Tel: (04439) 6395.
Holy Cross Primary School: PO Box 14, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 73 3429.
St Mary's Primary School: PO Box 215, George, Rosemoor 6530.
Tel: (0441) 75 8450.
St Blaize Primary School: PO Box 169, Mossel Bay 6500. Tel: (0444) 91 1517.
Sacred Heart Primary School: Impala Road, Bridgmanville 6621.
PO Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (0443) 22 3708.
Catholic Primary School: 169 Parker Street, Worcester 6850. Tel: (0231) 7 0542.

PARISHES

OUDTSHOORN. St Saviour's Cathedral 1860. 1967. 80 Baron van Reede Street, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (0443) 22 3107. The Oratory, 40 St Saviour Street, PO Box 407, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (0443) 29 1714. Outstations: Haarlem, Ongelegen. Institutions: Afrikaans Apostolate. Tel: (0443) 22 7915, Fax: (0443) 29 2648.

AVONTUUR. St Elizabeth 1971. Catholic Presbytery, Avontuur 6490.
Tel: (0447) 52 3277 or (0447) 52 3253 Caretaker. Outstations: Uniondale.

BEAUFORT WEST. St John's Church 1930. St John's Catholic Parish, National Road, PO Box 395, Beaufort West 6970. Tel: (0201) 5 1016, Fax: (0201) 5 2408. St Joseph's Church 1875. 99 Bird Street, Beaufort West. Holy Cross Church 1977. 16 School Street, Rustdene. Outstations: Leeu-Gamka: (Nelspoort). Institutions: St John's Nursery School, Ebulumko Nursery School.

BONNIEVALE. Our Lady of the Valley 1994. New Cross Street, Bonnievale 6730. (Served from Swellendam).

CERES. Assumption of Our Lady 1953: Catholic Presbytery, 124 Voortrekker Street, Ceres 6835. Tel & Fax: (0233) 6 1778. Outstations: Tulbagh. Institutions: Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales; Aviat Convent Creche.

DE DOORNS. St Joseph 1955. National Road, De Doorns, PO Box 5, De Doorns 6875. Tel: (02322) 2509. Outstations: Sandhills and Touws River. Institutions: Van Cutsem Primary School (Black Primary School).

DYSSELSDORP. St Conrad 1935. St Conrad's Parish, PO Box 8, Dysselsdorp 6628. Tel: (04439) 6365. Institutions: St Conrad's Primary School; St Conrad's Convent Tel: (04439) 6360; St Conrad's Nursery SchoolTel: (04439) 6395. Outstations: Willowmore, Hotsprings.

GEORGE. SS Peter and Paul 1841. Catholic Presbytery, 116 Meade Street, George 6530; PO Box 9050. Tel: (0441) 73 2626. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent, Tel: (0441) 73 4966; Holy Cross Primary School, Tel: (0441) 73 3429.

GEORGE. Holy Trinity 1972. Step-A-Side, Trinity House, George. PO Box 515, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 70 7640. Institutions: Retreat and Religious Training Centre. Director: Fr F Baumann, SAC. Tel: (0441) 70 7710. Public Phone: Training Centre (0441) 70 7094, Fax: (0441) 70 7640.

GEORGE, ROSEMOOR. St Mary's Queen of the Apostles 1929. St Mary's Parish, Rosemoor, George, PO Box 215, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 75 8400 Fax: (0441) 75 8704. Outstations: St Anne's, Blanco 1951: St Liborius, Parkdene 1983. Institutions: St Mary's Convent (Pallottine Sisters); St Mary's Children's Home; St Mary's Primary School; St Mary's Nursery School.

KNYSNA. St Boniface 1884. 32 Queen Street, Knysna. PO Box 149. Knysna 6570. Tel: (0445) 21391 (Fr H Swartz), Fax: (0445) 2 1391. Outstations: Sedgefield; St Theresa 1975 Knysna-Hornlee.

KNYSNA; HORNLEE. St Theresa 1975. c/o. PO Box 149, Knysna 6570.

KNYSNA; KHAYALETHU. Our Lady of the Holy Rosary 1994. (Served by St Boniface, Knysna).

MONTAGU. Our Lady of Fatima. 29 Protea Avenue, Bergsig, Montagu 6720. (Served from Swellendam).

MOSSEL BAY. St Blaize 1927. Mossel Bay. PO Box 411, Mossel Bay 6500. Tel: (0444) 93 2321. Institutions: St Blaize Holy Cross Convent; St Blaize Primary School; St Blaize Nursery School, Kwanonqaba.

MOSSEL BAY. St Thomas 1868. 28 Marsh St. Mossel Bay, PO Box 411, Mossel Bay 6500. Tel: (0444) 93 2321. Outstations: Riversdale, St Francis Xavier 1950.

MOSSEL BAY. Kwanonqaba. St. Charles Lwanga.

OUDTSHOORN-BRIDGTON. St Nicholas of the Flüe 1959. Impala Road, Bridgmanville 6621; PO Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620. Residence; Tel: (0443) 22 4306 and (0443) 22 4259 - Church. Outstations: Mary Queen of Peace, Oudtshoorn/Bhongoletho. Institutions: Sacred Heart Primary School; Sacred Heart Nursery School.

PACALTSDORP. St Vincent Pallotti 1962. c/o PO Box 515, George 6530.

PLETTENBERG BAY. St Christopher 1966. 14 Wilder Street, PO Box 89, Plettenberg Bay 6600. Tel: (04457) 3 1316.

ROBERTSON. Tel: (02351) 4631. St Monica. Served from Worcester. PO Box 714, Robertson 6705.

SEDGEFIELD. St Anthony. Corner of Vygie & Flamingo Street. (Served by St Boniface, Knysna).

SWELLENDAM. St Patrick's 1881. 112 Voortrek Street, PO Box 548, Swellendam 6740. Tel: (0291) 4 2105. Institutions: Capuchin Adoration Convent. Outstations: Bonnievale, Montagu, Heidelberg.

VICTORIA WEST. St Augustine 1955. 16 Richmond Street, Victoria West 7070. Tel: (053) 621 0525. Outstations: Melton Wold, Carnarvon, Biesiespoort, Vosburg, Hutchinson, Three Sisters.

WILLOWMORE. St Bruno Churh. (Served from St Conrad's Dysselsdorp).

WOLSELEY. St Martin De Porres Catholic Church. (Served from Ceres). Roman Street, Montana, Wolseley 6830. Tel: (0236) 31 0421.

WORCESTER. Christ the King 1922. 3 Porter Street, Worcester 6850. Tel: (0231) 7 0464. Institutions: Schoenstatt Sisters: Convent and Kindergarten.

WORCESTER. Maria Goretti 1959. 169 Parker Street, Worcester 6850. Tel: (0231) 7 0416. Institutions: RC Primary School.

WORCESTER, "ZWELETEMBA". Immaculate Heart of Mary 1949. c/o 3 Porter Street, Worcester 6850. Tel: (0231) 7 0464.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

ADAMS, Edward R Rt. Rev Bishop	Bishop's House, Oudtshoorn
ALKASTER, Edward	St Patrick, Swellendam
ATKINSON, John	St Patrick, Swellendam
BANNERT, Wilhelm SAC	St Christopher, Plettenberg Bay
BARTOLDUS, Anton SAC	St Blaize, Mossel Bay
BAUMANN, Franz SAC	Step-A-Side Trinity House, George.
BEHLICH, Otmar SAC	Our Lady Assumed into Heaven, Ceres
BRUNNER, Ludwig SAC	St John's, Beaufort West
CLEMENS, Fritz SAC	St Conrad's, Dysselsdorp
DETTMER, David, W	The Oratory, Oudtshoorn
DIEPSTRATEN, Henry O.Praem	St Joseph's, De Doorns
FERDINANDO, Vernon	(retired), Mossel Bay
GRANT, Peter J	The Oratory, Oudtshoorn
GUMMERSBACH, Nikolaus SAC	St Boniface, Knysna
JANSEN, Johannes O.Praem	Christ the King, Worcester
JOHNSON, Johnny	The Oratory, Oudtshoorn
KLEIN, Alfons	St Augustine's, Victoria West
MBEKWA, Augustine	St Mary's George
MUECKE, August SAC (Retired)	SS Peter and Paul, George
OCKENFELS, Willie SAC	St Mary's, Rosemoor-George
PARRY, Enrico V	St Blaize, Mossel Bay
SWARTZ, HERMANUS	St Boniface, Knysna
VANTOMME, Nazaire O.Praem	St Maria Goretti, Worcester
VIETRI, Phillip	The Oratory, Oudtshoorn

DEACONS

GRANT, WSJ Dr (Retired)	12 Pine Road, 6530 George/SS Peter and Paul
LE MARQUE, E Charles Mr	Mossel Bay/St Blaize
LEUKES, Vincent Mr	PO Box 215, George 6530, St Vincent Pallotti, Pacaltsdorp

DIOCESE OF PIETERSBURG

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRON:
St Benedict

The Northern Transvaal was erected a Prefecture by Decree of The Sacred Congregation for Propagation of Faith on 22 December 1910. The Rev Fr D Ildefons Lanslots, OSB was appointed first Prefect Apostolic. He resigned in 1921, and was succeeded by the Rt Rev D Salvator van Nuffel, OSB, who resigned in 1939. By further decree on 13 June 1939, the Prefecture Apostolic of the Northern Transvaal was raised to the dignity of an Abbey Nullius, followed by the Decree of 14 November 1939 that announced the appointment by the Holy Father of the Very Rev D Frederic Osterrath, OSB, as first Abbot and Titular Bishop of Tangiers in Mauritania. He resigned in 1952. Pietersburg became a Diocese on 21 December 1988. It comprises the districts of Pietersburg, Potgietersrus, Waterberg, Warmbaths, Ellisras, Bochum, Mankweng, Mokerong, Seshego, Thabamoopo and part of Moretele.

Former Bishops were Rt Rev Abbot/Bishop Frederic Osterrath, OSB, appointed 14 November 1939, resigned 1952; Rt Rev Abbot/Bishop F C Van Hoeck, OSB, appointed 6 January 1954, resigned 3 December 1974 and died 20 April 1976.

Area: 69 533 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 1 200,000 **Cath. Pop:** 119 000

Right Reverend
BISHOP FULGENCE LE ROY OSB

Elected Abbot 18 December 1974, he was appointed Apostolic Administrator on the 17 January 1975 and Abbot Nullius and Bishop of Ausafa 10 July 1975 and consecrated 14 September 1975. Appointed first Bishop of Pietersburg 15 December 1988.
Address: Bishop's House: Magazynstraat 108, Pietersburg, 0699. PO Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0152) 295 5013 (Office); 297 2630 (House),
Fax: (0152) 295 5013.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev Fr Jeremiah Masela, PO Box 89, Seshego 0742.
Tel: (0152) 232 1204
Diocesan Consultors: Very Rev Frs Andreas Baert, OSB, Willibrord Van Rompaey, OSB; Peter Masela; Jeremiah Masela, Clement Selemela.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Rev Fr Ben Deneut, OSB, PO Box 575, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0152) 295 3119.
Catechetics: Director: Very Rev Fr Willibrord Van Rompaey, OSB, P/Bag X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1713.
Justice and Peace: Fr Boniface Mashiane.
Pontifical Mission Societies: Rev Fr Ben Deneut, OSB, PO Box 575, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0152) 295 3119.
Vocations Director: Rev Fr Jeremiah Masela, PO Box 89, Seshego 0742. Tel: (0152) 232 1204.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS AND SOCIETIES

Development: Frs John Lephaka, Gerard Bam, Deacon V Mogashoa.
Diocesan Church Choirs: Rev Fr Boniface Mashiane, PO Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600. Tel: (0154) 2466.
League of the Sacred Heart: Director: Rev Fr Clement Selemela, PO Box 260, Sovenga 0727. Tel: (0152) 67 0828.
Spiritual Adviser: Nurses guild: Rev Fr Willie Koma, P/Bag 6080, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0152292) 1711.
Women of St Anne: Rev Fr J Masela, PO Box 89, Seshego 0742. Tel: (0152) 232 1204
Youth Chaplains: Fr Clement Selemela, PO Box 260, Sovenga 0727. Tel: (0152) 267 0828 and Fr Willie Koma, P/Bag 6080, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0152292) 1711.

CHAPLAINCIES

Mankweng Hospital: Rev Fr C Selemela, PO Box 260, Sovenga 0727. Tel: (0152) 267 0828.
Nylstroom Prison: Rev Fr Onias Maropola, Rev J Mabusela, PO Box 2531, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: (014) 736 2531.
Pietersburg Prison: Rev Fr Ben Deneut OSB, PO Box 575, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0152) 295 3119. and Rev Fr S Moloto, PO Box 87, Seshego, 0742, Tel: (0152) 232 1204.
Pietersburg Private Hospital: Rev Fr J Masela, PO Box 89, Seshego 0724. Tel: (0152) 232 1204 and Rev Fr Ben Deneut OSB, PO Box 575, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0152) 295 3119.
Pietersburg Provincial Hospital: Rev Fr J Masela, PO Box 89, Seshego 0724. Tel: (0152) 232 1204 and Rev Fr Ben Deneut OSB, PO Box 575, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0152) 295 3119.
University of the North: Rev Fr C Selemela, PO Box 260, Sovenga, 0727. Tel: (0152) 267 0828.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Pastoral Centre: Training and after-care of Deacons, Catechists and other ministers. P/Bag X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1713.
Catholic Centre: Fides Building, 68 Mare Street, PO Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: & Fax: (0152) 295 5013.

CONVENTS

Benedictine Sisters of Christ the King:

1. Subiaco, P/Bag X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1712.
2. St Scholastica, PO Box 2665, Pietersburg 0700.
3. Bethany: c/o PO Box 89, Seshego 0742. Tel: (0152) 223 0514.
4. St Gertrude: c/o P/Bag 7822, Pietersburg, 0700.

Sisters of Charity:

1. 54 Biccard Street, PO Box 242, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0152) 295 5161, Fax: (0152) 295 5013.
 Sr Therese Herman (Superior) ***Sr Alice Plasma*** ***Sr Marie Jose Decock***

2. Doornspruit, P/Bag 7836, Pietersburg 0700.
 Tel: (01522392) Setotolwane No. 1 (Hospital) or No.8 (School).
 Sr Laura Courtens (Superior) ***Sr Augusta Despeghel*** ***Sr Blanche Courtens***
 Sr Denise Derez ***Sr Cecile Lewyllie*** ***Sr Julia Menu***
 Sr Cecile Lievens

3. P/Bag 7354, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0152) 295 2724.
 Sr Wivine Bornauw (Superior) ***Sr Alice Geldof*** ***Sr Gabrielle Van Maele***
 Sr Paula Depuydt ***Sr Yolande Verhalle*** ***Sr Liesbeth Foulon***
 Sr Frieda Platteau

4. P/Bag X1612, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: (014) 736 2310, Fax: (014) 736 4260.
 Sr Georgette Menu (Superior) ***Sr Matha Baillieu***
 Sr Martha Soenen ***Sr Lutgart De Potter***

Ursuline Sisters: St Angela's Convent, PO Box 2189, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1521.
Sr Mary Hugh Creighton ***Sr Maria Gordon***
Sr Barbara Keegan ***Sr Anne Mayhew***
Sr Mary Anne Tobin

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Brothers of Charity:
St Placid's House, Pax College, Private Bag X7822, Pietersburg 0700.
Tel: (0152) 295 9096. Fax: (0152) 295 9096.

Bro Gerard Cox (Superior)	***Bro Edwin Mantshiu (Vice-Superior)***	***Bro John Bruers***
Bro Thomas Lekalake	***Bro Maurice Moltelmans***	***Bro Celest Buynder***
Bro Gregory Zhuwao	***Bro Fredick Mkhabela***	***Bro Martin Takalo***

SCHOOLS

Motse Maria-Our Lady's College: P/Bag X7836, Pietersburg 0700.
Tel: (01522392) Setotolwane No. 8.
Pax College: P/Bag 7822, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0152) 295 9096.
Siloe School for the Blind: P/Bag X7354, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0152) 295 2724.
Grams: "Siloblind".
Doornspruit Catholic Primary School: P/Bag X7836, Pietersburg 0700.
Paxana Catholic Primary School: P/Bag X7822, Pietersburg 0700.
Peter Hermans School: P/Bag X6080, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0152292) 1711.
Vrederust Catholic Primary School: P/Bag X7354, Pietersburg 0700.
Subiaco School: P/Bag X7399, Pietersburg 0700.
St. Bede's High School: P/Bag X7399, Pietersburg 0700.
Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1711.
Mphatlalatjane High School: Private Bag X7824, Pietersburg 0700.

PRE-SCHOOLS

St. Benedict: P/Bag X7399, Pietersburg 0700.
St. Peter and Paul: PO Box 89, Seshego,0742. Tel; (0152) 223 0514.
Sekutwana: PO Box 2665, Pietersburg 0700.
Frederic: P/Bag 7824, Pietersburg 0700.
Paxenyane : P/Bag 7822, Pietersburg 0700.
Vrederust: P/Bag 7354, Pietersburg 0700.

CRECHES

St. Joseph: Podile, c/o PO Box 2189, Pietersburg 0700.
Kekalerato: St. Omaar, c/o PO Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600.
Ratanang: St. John's, c/o PO Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600.

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

St Joseph's Hospital and Maternity Home: Doornspruit, P/Bag 7824, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01522392) Setotolwane No.1.
St Vincent's Hospital: P Bag X1612, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: (014) 73 2310. Fax: (014) 736 4260.
Subiaco Clinic: P/Bag X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1712.

PARISHES

PIETERSBURG. Cathedral of the Sacred Heart 1906. 54 Biccard Street, PO Box 575, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0152) 295 3119. Institutions: Sisters of Charity, PO Box 242, Tel: (0152) 295 5161.

BELA-BELA TOWNSHIP. St Placid 1930. PO Box 2531, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: (014) 736 2531. Outstations: Tawane, Bala, Nylstroom, Nylstroom Prison, Settlers Schools.

DOORNSPRUIT. Our Lady of Good Council 1922. Doornspruit Farm, P/Bag X7824, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01522392) Setotolwane 1. Outstations: Monotwane Ramakgaphola: Lepotlako; Sepanapudi; Mamadila; Ga Teffo. Mashashane; Juno; La Pucella; Christiana: Doornfontein; Elberfield; Ga Phaka; Vlakfontein. Mokganeng; Chloe; Madietane; Ramalapa; Ga Selolo; Wingfield; Zaaiplaas. Mars; Kalkspruit; Washbank: Diana; Jupiter; Venus; Utsane. Gaphoffu, Setumong. Ga Sebora, Pinkie, Ambergate, Newlands, Boslagte Phetole.
Institutions: Motse Maria-High School, conducted by Sisters of Charity; High School for Girls; Primary School for Boys and Girls, P/Bag X7836, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01522392) Setotolwane 8; Pax College: High School for Boys, conducted by the Bros of Charity; Primary School for Boys and Girls; P/Bag 7822, Pietersburg 0700. St Joseph's Hospital - Maternity Home, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Mphatlalatjane High School, P/Bag X7824, Pietersburg 0700.

ELLISRAS. Corpus Christi, 1983. Witkop Road 23, PO Box 1075, Ellisras 0555. Tel: (014) 763 2952. Outstations: Kafferskraal, Strydomdrift, Boskop, Olifantsdrift, Marapong.

FATIMA. Our Lady of Fatima 1948. Koniggratz Farm, Bochum, P/Bag X6080, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0152292) 1711. Outstations: Burgwal, Welgelegen, Wilrich, Westphalia, Brilliant. Bouwlust, Schoonveld, Wessels, Avonds,Persie, Reinland, Pour-la-Patrie. Madikana, Ditatsu, Brodehill, Ritterhouse, Kanaana, Mattanau. Wisconsin. Viane, Overdyck, Bareinen, Early Dawn; Ga Kolopo(Maribane), Johannesburg; Indermark; De Villersdale; Silvermine, Kromhoek, Non Parella, Old Langsign, Dristempest. Institutions: Peter Hermans School. Boarding and Day School up to Std 5.

HAENERTSBURG. Our Lady of Mount Carmel 1961. Bok Street, PO Box 20, Haenertsburg 0730. Tel: (0152) 276 4227.

LEBOWAKGOMO. St Benedict 1973. PO Box 1, Chuenespoort 0745.
Tel: (015) 632 5893. Outstations: Mohodi; Seleteng. Linting. Bosplaas; Kafferkraal. Makurung, Mamaolo, Matome, Mathabatha, Tsiane, Staanplaas, Malemang.

MAHWELERENG. St Theresia 1966. Plot 229, Box36, Potgietersrus 0600.
Tel: (0154) 2466.

POTGIETERSRUS. SS Peter and Paul 1923. 30 Kruger Street, PO Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600. Tel: (0154) 2466. Outstations: Kafferboom, Phila, Naboomspruit, Ditokeng,Moshate. Bakenberg, Clermont, Vlakfontein, Sterkloop, Sekgakgapeng, Dresseng, Mapela, Mosesetsana, Tshamahanse, Motlotlo, Mokaba, Diepkuil, Verstoteling, Nonplaas, Tiberias, Steilloop, Magalakwena, Malokongkop, Pudiakgopa, Mozambique, Madamas.

SESHEGO. SS Peter and Paul 1967. Seshego Township, Zone 1 No. 1232 and Regina Pacis 1993. Zone 4 No. 1396, PO Box 89, Seshego 0742. Tel: (0152) 232 1204. Outstations: Lessinshof, Wagkraal and Cradock, Lamolaslacht, Ga-Manamela, Louisiana, Matamanyane, Ga-Hlahla, Ga-Ramongoana, Cooperspark, Marowe, Madihorong, Fairly, Chebeng, Olympus, Leesdale, Fair le Roux, Ceres, Mabiloane, Lonsdale, Khohloane, Bloodriver, St Matthews, St Joseph, Ga-Sechaba, Mabitsela (Koppies), Ditenteng, Rapitsi. Institutions: Convent of the Benedictine Sisters of Christ the King, with Creche and Pre-School. Tel: (0152) 223 0514.

SUBIACO. St Benedict's Monastery. PO Box 2189, Pietersburg 0700.
Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1713. Institutions: St Benedict's Monastery, Noviciate, Pastoral Centre: Training and aftercare of Deacons, Catechists and other ministers.

SUBIACO. St Maur 1929. P/Bag 7399, Pietersburg 0700.
Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1713. Outstations: Sebyeng; Sekutu; Mentz; Mojapelo; Phuti; Mankgaile; Institutions: Convent of the Benedictine Sisters of Christ the King; Maternity Home and Clinic, PO Box 2665, Pietersburg 0700; Home for underfed Children; Subiaco Primary School; St Bede's High School, St. Benedict PreSchool, St. Angela's Ursuline Convent.

TURFLOOP. St. Gregory the Great 1969. (Mankweng), PO Box 260, Sovenga 0727.
Tel: (0152) 267 0828. Outstations: Cyferkuil, Mahlanhle, Makhongela, Makotopong, Marobala, Malahlela, Segopye, Segwashi, Solomondale, Thune. Chaplaincy to the University of the North.

VREDERUST. St Bernard 1950. Vrederust Farm, P/B 7354, Pietersburg 0700. Grams: "Siloblind". Tel: (0152) 295 2724. Outstations: Maratapelo, Zebediela, Coppermine, Jaskraal, Bolahlakgomo, Droogte, Regae, Kureng, Magatle. Institutions: Siloe School for the Blind, and partially sighted, conducted by the Sisters of Charity; Vrederust-Tel: (0152) 295 2724, Primary School for boys and girls; Siloe Workshop for the Blind.

WARMBATHS. Our Lady Mediatrix 1930. Kwagga St. PO Box 13, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: (014) 736 3020. Outstations: Dipetlelwane, Swartboom,Vogelspruitspan, Lebotlwane,Vontien, Cyferkuil, Transaktie, Slagboom, Mmokubyane, Ruigtesloot, Mountain View, Rooiberg, Leeupoort. Institutions: St Vincent's Hospital, P/Bag 1612. Tel: (014) 736 2310. Fax: (014) 736 4260.

WESTENBURG. St Martin de Porres 1978. Nagel Street, Westenburg, PO Box 4216, Pietersburg 0700.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

BAERT, Andreas OSB	Doornspruit
BAM, Gerard	Lebowakgomo
DENEUT, Ben OSB	Pietersburg
DE WIT, Rik OSB	Subiaco
GUNS, Chrys OSB	Potgietersrus
KOMA, Willie	Fatima
LEPHAKA, John OSB	Subiaco
LE ROY, Fulgence Rt Rev Bishop	Pietersburg
MADIBA, Bernard	Warmbaths
MALULEKE, Rupert	Lebowakgomo
MALAHLELA, David OSB	Subiaco
MANJAPILLY, Thomas CMI	Doornspruit
MAROPOLA, Onias	Bela-Bela
MASELA, Jeremiah Very Rev	Seshego
MASELA, Peter	Fatima
MASHIANE, Boniface	Potgietersrus
MOLOTO, Jan Klaas	Seshego
MANYELY, Paul, Varghese CMI	Vrederust
PELEMAN, Albert OSB	Vrederust
PRIEM, Benedict OSB	Vrederust
SELEMELA, Clement	Turfloop
TOLAND, Leo OMI	Ellisras
VAN ROMPAEY, Willibrord Very Rev OSB	St Benedict's Monastery
VERMEREN, Amandus OSB	Potgietersrus
VERTENTEN, Faust OSB	Doornspruit

DEACONS

CHOKOE, Alfred	P/Bag X7824, Pietersburg 0700. Doornspruit
KEKANA, Alfred	PO Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600. Potgietersrus
KEKANA, Augustine	P/Bag X7824, Pietersburg 0700. Doornspruit
LEKALAKALA, Michael	PO Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600. Potgietersrus
MABUSELA, Joseph	PO Box 2531, Warmbaths 0480. Bela-Bela
MALEKA, Dominic	PO Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600. Potgietersrus
MOGASHOA, Vincent	PO Box 260, Sovenga 0727. Turfloop
SEHLAPELO, Christopher	P/Bag X7824, Pietersburg 0700. Doornspruit
TJATJI, Philemon	PO Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600. Potgietersrus

DIOCESE OF PORT ELIZABETH

(Province of Cape Town)

PATRONS:
Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt
St Patrick

Erected in 1847, the Vicariate Apostolic of Port Elizabeth was formerly known as the Vicariate Apostolic of the Eastern Districts of the Cape of Good Hope.

The Port Elizabeth Diocese has for its boundaries on the West: Humansdorp, Uitenhage, Jansenville, Pearston and Cradock magisterial Area; on the North, the southern boundaries of Middelburg, Maraisburg, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Stockenstroom, Cathcart and Stutterheim districts; on the East, the Great Kei River and on the South, the Indian Ocean.

Area: 71 828 sq. km. **Tot. Pop:** 5 835 000 **Cath. Pop:** 84 512

Right Reverend
BISHOP MICHAEL GOWER COLEMAN

Consecrated from St Augustine's Cathedral, Port Elizabeth, 22 June 1986, his residence is 48 The Strand, Swartkops 6210. Postal Address: Chancery Office, 4 How Avenue, Port Elizabeth Central 6001. Tel: (041) 33 2854 Office; Fax No. (041) 34 3921.

Predecessors: Rt Rev Aidan Devereux, Titular Bishop of Paneas, was consecrated 27 December 1847, died 11 February 1854; Rt Rev Patrick Moran, Titular Bishop of Dardania, consecrated 30 March 1856, transferred to Dunedin, New Zealand 1869, died 1895; Rt Rev James David Ricards, Titular Bishop of Retimo, consecrated 18 June 1871, died 30 November 1893; Rt Rev Peter Strobino, Titular Bishop of Pompeiopolis, consecrated 1 November 1891, coadjutor cum jure successionis to Dr Ricards, died 1 October 1896; Rt Rev Hugh MacSherry, Titular Bishop of Justinianopolis, assistant at the Pontifical Throne, consecrated 2 August 1896 as coadjutor cum jure successionis to Rt Rev Bishop Strobino, died 19 April 1940. Rt Rev James Colbert, Titular Bishop of Oldia, was consecrated 29 October 1939, resigned 1948. Rt Rev Hugh Boyle, consecrated Titular Bishop of Bagai 2 February 1949, appointed Bishop of Port Elizabeth 11 January 1951, appointed Bishop of Johannesburg 25 June 1954. Rt Rev E A Green, appointed Bishop of Port Elizabeth 19 April 1955, consecrated Corpus Christi Church, Wittebome, Cape, 29 June 1955, was enthroned at St Augustine's Cathedral, Port Elizabeth, 6 July 1955. he resigned 27 December 1970.

Rt Rev J P Murphy was consecrated at St Augustine's Cathedral 28 August 1972 and as Bishop Emeritus of Port Elizabeth since 22 June 1986.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Rev Fr Brendan Deenihan, St Augustine's Cathedral, 2 Prospect Hill, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 55 2161. Diocesan Office, 4 How Avenue, Port Elizabeth Central 6001. Tel: (041) 33 2854, Fax: (041)34 3921.
Archives: Fr Lewis Marshall, Diocesan Office, Tel: (041) 33 6735.
Bishop's Secretary: Miss Anneliese Beckers, Diocesan Office, 4 How Avenue, Port Elizabeth Central 6001. Tel: (041) 33 2854, Fax: (041) 34 3921.
College of Consultors: Fathers W Barnes, D Cashman, J Clarke, T O'Callaghan, E Molyneaux, W Buckley, B Deenihan.
Episcopal Vicar: Rev Fr W Buckley, St Jude's Church, PO Box 318, Zwelitsha, Ciskei. Tel: (0401) 95 1814.
Finances: Mr Frank Wightman, Diocesan Office, Tel: (041) 33 2803.
Marriage Court: Rev Fr T O'Callaghan, St Patrick's Parish, 47 Chamberlain Street, Vincent, East London 5247. Tel: (0431) 5 6791
Seminarians: Rev Fr R D Voisin, St Martin de porres Church, PO Box 8011, Schauderville 6060. Tel: (041) 42 1505/42 4674.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Mr Frank Wightman, Dicesan Office, 4 How Ave, PE Central 6001. Tel: (041) 33 2803.
Eastern Province Sick Priests Fund: Rev Fr William Barnes, PO Box 23, East London 5200.
Pontifical Mission Societies: Mr Peter Mulligan, Renewal Centre, 8th Avenue, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 51 2178.
St Patrick's Mission Fund: Rev Fr Martin Brennan, 59 Drakensberg Street, Booysen's Park, PE 6020. Tel: (041) 83 3509.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS AND OFFICES

Cathechetics: Sr Eileen Bogues MSA, PO Box 7335, Newton Park, PE 6055. Tel: (041) 35 2117.
Education: Rev Fr B Deenihan, Vicar General, Education Officer: Mr Brian Podesta, PO Box 7335, Newton Park, PE 6055. Tel: (041) 31 3517, Fax: (041) 35 2593; (0461) 2 2485.
Justice and Peace: Rev Chris Slater, PO Box 207, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (041) 992 1306, Fax: (041) 992 2527.
Lay Ministries: Rev Fr Paul Fahy, PO Box 40, Kingwilliam's Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 3 3420, Fax: (0433) 2 2073.
Permanent Diaconate: Rev Fr Brendan Deenihan, Vicar General.
Ministry to Priests: Rev Fr Joe Slattery, PO Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 2 2808.
Spirituality: Sr Francis Cosgrove OP, PO Box 7335, Newton Park, PE 6055. Tel: (041) 35 1135.

Vision Coordinator: Sr Jennifer Slater Op, PO Box 34325, Newton Park, PE 6055. Tel & Fax: (041) 35 1024.
Vocations: Rev Fr John Clarke, PO Box 17191, Saltville 6059. Tel & Fax: (041) 81 0279.

CHAPLAINCIES

Chinese: Rev Fr Ignatius Ou Te Lung, PO Box 3303, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 55 2958.
Italian/Portuguese/Spanish: Rev Fr Alberto de Vito, OFM Cap, PO Box 5163, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 32 1930.

UNIVERSITY AND TRAINING COLLEGE CHAPLAINS

Apostleship of the Sea: Rev Fr Tom Mc Guinness, PO Box 10343, Linton Grange 6015, PE. Tel: (041) 30 1240.
Rev Fr David Staples MHM, PO Box 18109, Quigney, EL 5211. Tel & Fax: (0431) 2 1801.
Dower Training College, Vista University & Bethelsdorp Technical College: Awaiting appointment.
Fort Hare University & Cape College of Education: Rev Fr Peter Whitehead, PO Box 25, Fort Beaufort 5720. Tel: Alice - (0404) 32190. Tel: Fort Beaufort - (04634) 31279.
Rhodes University: Rev Fr Larry Kauffman, PO Box 94, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 31 8375.
Training College, Grahamstown: Rev Fr J Slattery, PO Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 2 2808.
Training College, Zwelitsha: Rev Fr William Buckley, PO Box 40, King William's Town 5600. Tel & Fax: (0401) 95 1814. Tel: (0401) 4 4043.
University of Port Elizabeth: Rev Fr Ron Darwen SJ, St Bernadette's Parish, PO Box 5012, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 51 2035.

PRISONS AND MENTAL HOSPITALS

Cradock:
East London Prison: Medium A & B - Male: Mr F Mani/Mr M Ncita, PO Box 4019, Duncan Village 5200. - Female: Mrs Nancy Hanly, 10 Pinewood, Vincent Place, East London 5247.
Fort Beaufort Mental Hospital: Rev Fr Peter Whitehead, PO Box 25, Fort Beaufort 5720. Tel: (0435) 31279.
Fort England Mental Hospital: Rev Fr Joseph Slattery, PO Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 22808.
Grahamstown: Sr Rosaire Belford MSA, 3 Huntly St, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 23012.

JC Steyn Prison and Kirkwood Mental Hospital: Rev Fr Chris Slater, PO Box 207, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (041) 992 1306.
King William's Town Prison: Rev Fr P Fahy, PO Box 40, King William's Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 2 2954.
Port Alfred Mental Hospital: The Parish Priest, PO Box 35, Port Alfred 6170.
Port Elizabeth: Rev Fr Telford Bray, PO Box 17006, Saltville 6059. Tel: (041) 81 2444.
Port Elizabeth, St Albans and Patensie Prison: Mr Ken Milton. 72 Crestview Villas, Avondale Road, POrt Elizaberth 6025. Tel: (041) 30 0245 0r 502 4333.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Assumption Clinic, Makana's Kop: 3 Huntly St, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 2 2523.
Assumption Nutrition Centre: 3 Huntly St, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 2 2523.
Cathedral Bookshop: 2 Prospect Hill, PO Box 425, PE Central 6000. Tel: (041) 55 3935.
Catholic Day Care Centre: Albany Street, Grahamstown. Tel: (0461) 2 6443.
Nazareth House: 10 Park Lane, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 33 1948.
Rosary Nursery School: Visagie Street, P.O PO Box 2014, Michausdal 5884. Tel: (0481) 3681.
St Don Bosco Creche: Stofile Street, PO Box 32, Kwa Zakhele, Port Elizabeth 6205. Tel: (041) 66 2051.
St Joseph's Pastoral Centre: 4 How Avenue, PE Central 6001. Tel: (041) 33 5040 and (041) 33 7661 (Public Phone).
St Peter Claver's Pre-School Centre: Raglan Road, Grahamstown.
St Thomas School for Deaf Children: PO Box 275, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0436) 3 1214.
Theo Klaassen Crèche: 153-155 Esterhuizen Street, Arcadia, Port Elizabeth 6016. Tel: (041) 81 5854.
Woodlands Children Home - Izeli Branch: PO Box 291, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 2 4088.
Zwide Catholic Creche: Njoli Street, PO Box 32, Kwa Zakhele, Port Elizabeth 6205. Tel: (041) 64 3148/64 3139.

RETIRED CLERGY

Bishop Emeritus E Baaij SCJ, Nazareth House, 10 Park Lane, P.E. Central 6001. Tel: (041) 33 4734.
Bishop Emeritus John P Murphy, Nazareth House, 10 Park Lane, P.E. Central 6001. Tel: (041) 33 3829.
Bishop Emeritus Andrew Zolile Brook, 34 Dalton Ave, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (041) 922 9042.
Rt Rev Mgr FM Martin, PO Box 64, Augusta, West Australia 6290..
Rev Fr Frederick Cole, Nazareth House, 10 Park Lane, P.E. Central 6001. Tel: (041) 33 7973.

Rev Fr Seamus Sheeran, Nazareth House, 10 Park Lane, P.E. Central 6001. Tel: (041) 33 2707.
Rev Fr George Parkinson, Nazareth House, 10 Park Lane, P.E. Central 6001. Tel: (041) 33 4186.
Rev Fr Michael Scully, Pastor Emeritus, PO Box 33, Somerset East 5850. Tel: (0424) 3 2083
Rev Fr V De Vito OFM Cap, Pastor Emeritus, PO Box 5163, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 32 1930 or (041) 38 1345.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic African Women's Union (St Anna): Mrs Gloria Singaphi, 30 Gqalo Street, New Brighton 6205. Tel: (041) 444561. Tel: (041) 63 3163. Mrs Millicent Mtoba, PO Box 132, Mdantsane, East London 5219. Tel: (0431) 45 1088.
Catholic Development Services: PO Box 407, King William's Town 5600. Tel & Fax: (0433) 3 33 86.
Catholic Womens League: Diocesan Council - President: Mrs Joan Mulder, 16 Cecil Street, Newton Park 6045. Tel: (041) 35 4421.
Ladies of Charity: Mrs T van Wyk, 155, Catherine Road, Salsoneville. Tel: (041) 81 1112
Legion of Mary: Mrs E Hendricks, 30 Bacar Street, Hillside 6059.
St Vincent de Paul Society: Mr J Molyneaux, 20 Thomas Road, Walmer Port Elizabeth 6065. Tel: (041) 51 2225. Mr C Whelan, 14a Greenwood Street, Vincent, East London 5247. Tel: (0431) 5 4429.
Pioneer Total Abstinence Association: Spiritual Director: Rev Fr Martin Brennan, 59 Drakensberg Street, Booysen's Park 6020. Tel: (041) 83 3509.
Catholic Charismatic Renewal: PO Box 132, Mdantsane 5219. Tel: (0431) 45 1088.
Catholic Charismatic Renewal: 7, 8th Avenue, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 51 2178.
Marriage Encounter: Jacky and Wilfred Prince, 25 Nemesia Street, Gelvan Park Ext 11, Port Elizabeth 6020.
Knights of Da Gama: Regional Grand Knight Include Queenstown: Mr R Petzer, PO Box 1045, Gonubie 5256. Tel: (0431) 38 1047
Christian Renewal Centre: Mr P Mulligan, 7, 8th Avenue, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 51 2178.

CONVENTS

Assumption Sisters:

1. 5 Scallan Street, PO Box 33, Somerset East 5850. Tel: (0424) 3 2004.
 Sr Tarcisius O'Hagan ***Sr Alacoque Doran***
 Sr Acquin Taaffe ***Sr Bosco Fields***

2. Caxton Road, Port Alfred 6170; PO Box 35, Port Alfred 6140. Tel: (0464) 4 1470.
 Sr Athanasius Skehan ***Sr Michael Doherty*** ***Sr Kathleen Kwankis***
 Sr Pauline Mawson ***Sr Ligouri Burns*** ***Sr Kathleen Holroyd***
 Sr Helena Corridan ***Sr Auxilia Moore*** ***Sr Finian Grant***

3. Maria Assumpta, 3 Huntly Street, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 2 2523.
Sr Margaret Ann McKeown *Sr Mel Callaghan* *Sr Colette Douglas*
Sr Rita Flynn *Sr St Luke Dooey*

4. 34 Hill Street, Grahamstown 6140; PO Box 17, Grahamstown 6140.
Tel: (0461) 2 3012.
Sr Mary Harper *Sr Colombiere Hannaway* *Sr Philip Strain*
Sr Pauline McGaherty *Sr Rosaire Belford* *Sr Jarlath McKenna*
Sr Christina McGrath

5. Jan Hofmeyer Road, Schauder Township, PO Box 8014, Schauderville 6060. Tel: (041) 43 3178.
Sr Thomas Strain *Sr Margaret Morgan* *Sr Scholastica O'Riordan*
Sr Carmel Honeywill *Sr Celestine Lane* *Sr Geraldine Carolan*
Sr Alice Doyle *Sr de Lourdes Lawlor*

6. (Retired Sisters): 14 Buckingham Road, Central, Port Elizabeth 6001.
Tel: (041) 34 5622.
Sr Ancilla Doran *Sr Raphael McCaffrey* *Sr Therese Dalton*
Sr Berchmans Durnin *Sr de Chantal Harkin* *Sr Eileen Bogues*

Dominican Sisters (Cabra):

1. Holy Rosary Convent: 28 Western Road, Port Elizabeth 6001.
Tel: (041) 55 3528, Fax: (041) 55 3252.
Sr Margaret Close *Sr Pius O'Loughlin* *Sr Martina Lennon*
Sr Sabina Murphy *Sr Sheila Corcoran* *Sr Feargal Cassidy*
Sr Andrea Murray *Sr Kevin Campbell* *Sr Marie Thérèse Carvill*

2. St Dominic's Priory: Godlonton Ave, Miramar, PO Box 5025, Walmer, Port Elizabeth 6065. Tel: (041) 32 1119.
Sr Rose Dominic Laros *Sr Berchmans Woods* *Sr Vincent Drew*
Sr Jordan Byrne *Sr Albertus McGuinness* *Sr Lucia McDermot*
Sr Raymund Delany *Sr Baptist Jameson* *Sr Colmcille Carr*
Sr Christopher Cormack *Sr Finbar Lawler* *Sr Emily McCarry*
Sr Andrew Maguire *Sr Servatius Nyhan* *Sr Anne Woulfe*
Sr Columba J Kennedy *Sr Cleophas Trant* *Sr Noreen Nortell*
Sr Gonzales Tuohy *Sr Josephine Crawford*

3. Marymount Convent: 33 Dalton Avenue, Uitenhage 6230.
Tel: (041) 992 4816.
Sr Stanislaus Deighan *Sr Austin Rooney* *Sr Aine Hardiman*
Sr Rose Mc Larnon *Sr Eileen Acton* *Sr Bernadette Flinter*
Sr Paul Cloete *Sr James Williams* *Sr Irene Conlon*
Sr Carmel Forde *Sr Katherine Gaylor* *Sr Gail Walbrugh*
Sr Kathleen Keary

4. Dominican Sisters: 35 Kobus Road, Gelvan Park 6020.
Tel: (041) 42 7655.
Sr Clare Lenaghan *Sr Francis J Cosgrove* *Sr Anne O'Connell*
Sr Jennifer Mary Slater *Sr Mairead Mc Glade*

Dominican Sisters (King Williams Town):

1. "Emmaus" Retirement Home: 10 Croyden Road, Cambridge 5247 E.L. Tel: (0431) 5 8724. (Resident Chaplain: Rev Fr Joseph Sonaba.)

Sr Simona Entius (Superior)	*Sr Alfreda Lampka*	*Sr Othma Schwab*
Sr Angeline Schwab	*Sr Anna Mfaladi*	*Sr Gottharda Weng*
Sr Brigid Hickie	*Sr Gervasia Krammer*	*Sr Francina Kley*
Sr Ernesta Heel	*Sr Devota Baehr*	*Sr Liboria Hornung*
Sr Serena Wittwer	*Sr Cassilda Huber*	*Sr Ancilla Hylands*
Sr Bona Fink	*Sr Revocata Rechter*	*Sr Flavia Lang*
Sr Erica Fuchs	*Sr Alonsa Karpf*	*Sr Michaela Stark*
Sr Elia Fink	*Sr Benedict Wurm*	*Sr Elise Friess*
Sr Agnes Mehlwana	*Sr Frieda Zieglrum*	*Sr Rina Eberhard*
Sr Herma Rehm	*Sr Helene Sildatke*	*Sr Benigna Schoeffmann*
Sr Imelda Mayekiso	*Sr Auxiliata Gerster*	*Sr Louis Mary Irg*
Sr Damian Vuwani	*Sr Bertranda Nobathana*	*Sr Gratia Khumalo*
Sr Scholastica Riedmeier	*Sr Luitgard Pruellage*	*Sr Ricarda Breuer*
Sr Bertranda Kruesi	*Sr Margaret Nazo*	*Sr Josetta Schmalzl*

2. St Pius Retirement Home: 1 Kitchener Street, PO Box 3204, Cambridge, East London 5206. Tel: (0431) 5 3200, Tel & Fax: (0431) 5 3460 (Regional Bursar).

Sr Liguori Toens (Superior)	*Sr Nicola Spickenreiter*	*Sr Judith Richtsfeld*
Sr Stephen Schneider (Reginal bursar)	*Sr Bellarmine Mueller*	*Sr Elizabeth Rogers*
Sr Adeline Donze	*Sr Immacula Musch*	*Sr Rogata Wurzelbacher*
Sr Cornelia Altmann	*Sr Guido Waldner*	*Sr Theresilla Woerle*
Sr Michael Shude	*Sr Blanda Schneider*	*Sr Hildegard Steiger*
Sr Godelieve v.d. Wetering	*Sr Paulina Bayer*	*Sr Gunthilde Schmieg*
Sr Jose Peart	*Sr De Sales Hartwanger*	*Sr Colmar Weber*
Sr Orandis Fehrenbacher	*Sr Regina Giwu*	*Sr Francis Xavier Nxumalo*
Sr Agneta Dorana		

3. St Anne's Convent: 6 St Andrew's Road, East London 5201. Tel: (0431) 2 2643, School (0431) 2 4300.

Sr Dolorosa Strobl	*Sr Berna v d Waarsenberg*	*Sr Bernhild Scheuermann*
Sr Agnes Kreuzberg	*Sr Genevieve Walthers*	

4. Mater Dei Convent: 27 Elton Street, Southernwood, East London 5201. Tel: (0431) 43 5163.

Sr Agnes Murphy	*Sr Maureen Yen*	*Sr Anne Theresa Smith*

5. Sacred Heart Convent: 10 Queen Street, King Williams Town 5600. PO Box 79, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 22940.

Sr Marie-Josee Beerens (Superior)	*Sr Siena Kemper*	*Sr Emily Russ*
Sr Baptist Nagler	*Sr Patricia Durkan*	*Sr Basil Heinrich*
Sr Bathildis Nayr	*Sr Catherine Nolan*	*Sr Winfrid Koenig*
Sr Ewalda Spiess	*Sr Cordis Mueller*	*Sr Beatrix Mueller*
Sr Bernardis Kriener		

5. Regional House, "Avoca", PO Box 79, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: & Fax: (0433) 2 3758.

Sr Rosella Langer	*Sr Columba Schaefert*

6. Maria Hilf Convent, Woodlands: PO Box 91, King William's Town 5600. Tel: (0436) 3 1527.
 Sr John Masibi ***Sr Cecilia Ntliziywana*** ***Sr Clare Sangweni***
 Sr Clementia Buqwana ***Sr Avelina Chiya***

7. Khaya Maria Convent: PO Box 275, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0436) 3 1710.
 Sr Salesia Nzimande ***Sr Albertina Nyusani*** ***Sr Ottilia Mahlangu***

8. St Rose's Convent: Visagie Street, PO Box 2014, Michausdal, Cradock 5884. Tel: (0481) 4951. (0481) 3681 (Creche).
 Sr Niekie Baumgartener ***Sr Johanna Niedermann*** ***Sr Rosaria Malinga***
 Sr Bernadette Mohlaping ***Sr Laetitia Mathaha***

9. 5 Somerset Street, PO Box 85; Fort Bearfort 5720. Tel: (04634) 3 1610.
 Sr Margaret Mary-Larkins.

Good Shepherd Sisters:

4 Helicon Crescent, Heath Park, Bethelsdorp, Port Elizabeth 6001; PO Box 17173, Saltville 6059. Tel: (041) 81 1857.
Sr Veronica Boegman (Superior) ***Sr Paulinus Jeyachandra***
Sr Margaret Vogelputh ***Sr Dorothy Hodgson***
Sr Colette Curtin

Little Company of Mary:

1. 5 Silver Oak Street, Algoa Park 6001; PO Box 11053, Algoa Park 6005. Tel: (041) 456 3745; (Clinic) Tel: (041) 624 6356. ***Sr Ethel Normoyle.***
2. 38 Macadam Street; PO Box 7344, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth 6055. Tel: (041) 35 5485.
 Sr Anna Brophy (Superior) ***Sr Hilda Collins***
 Sr Mary Truter ***Sr Anna Carry***

Nazareth Sisters:

Nazareth House, 10 Park Lane, Port Elizabeth 6001. (Street entrance: Upper Dickens Street). Tel: (041) 33 1948, Fax: (041) 33 3487.
Sr Bridget Sophia ***Sr Joseph Teresa*** ***Sr Mary Modesta***
Sr Mary St Maurus ***Sr Magdalene of the Cross*** ***Sr Mary Lucius***
Sr Elizabeth Celine ***Sr Frances Therese***

RELIGIOUS MEN

Dominican Community:

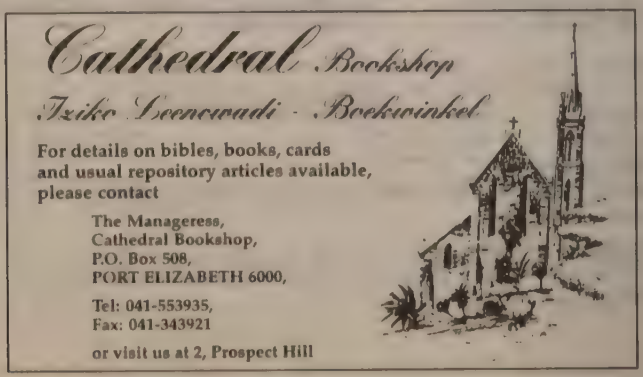
Eucharistic Heart of Jesus, 9 Braband Street; PO Box 3089, Cambridge 5206. Tel: (0431) 5 1212

Jesuits (Society of Jesus):

St Bernadette's, PO Box 5012, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 51 2035.
Fr Darwen Ron.

SCHOOLS

Hlathilethu Primary School: PO Box 91, King William's Town 5600. Tel: (0436) 3 1527.
Holy Family Pre-Primary School: 10 Park Lane, Port Elizabeth 6001.
Little Flower Primary School: 1 Tomlinson Street, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (041) 992 1621.
Marymount High School: 33 Dalton Avenue, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (041) 992 5920.
Mistkraal Catholic Mission School: PO Box 202, Kirkwood 6120.
Sacred Heart School: Dunbrody, P/Bag 14, Addo 6105.
St Anne's Girls and Boys Primary School: 36 St Mark's Road, East London 5201. Tel: (0431) 2 4300.
St Augustine's Primary School: 6 Prospect Hill, Port Elizabeth 6001. PO Box 1193, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 55 5459.
St Dominic's Priory: PO Box 5160, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 32 2947.
St Ignatius School: PO Box 134, Addo 6105.
St James High School: Jan Hofmeyer Road, PO Box 8014, Schauderville, Port Elizabeth 6060.
St Joseph's Primary School: 536 Cape Road, Kabega, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 30 8283.
St Joseph's Primary School: Newton, PO Box 25, Fort Beaufort 5720.
St Joseph's Primary School: PO Box 263, Uitenhage 6230.
St Mary's Primary School: 55 Albany Road, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: 5187.
St Peter Claver's Lower Primary School: 3 Huntly St, Grahamstown 6140.
St Reginald's Primary School: PO Box 73, Kirkwood 6120. Tel:(0426) 32 0240.
St Teresa's Primary School: PO Box 8007, Schauderville 6060.
St Theresa's Primary School: PO Box 33, Somerset East 5850. Tel: (0424) 3 2048
St Thomas School for the Deaf: PO Box 275, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0436) 3 1214
Trinity High School: 15 - 19 Bird Street, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 55 7941.
Uitenhage Convent RC Primary & Pre-Primary School: PO Box 1502, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (041) 922 7701.



PARISHES

PORT ELIZABETH. St Augustine's Cathedral 1865. 2 Prospect Hill, Port Elizabeth 6001. PO Box 508, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 55 2161. Institutions: Nazareth House Tel: (041) 33 1948; Assumption Convent Tel: (041) 39 1997; St Augustine's Primary School Tel: (041) 55 5459; Catholic Chinese Centre Tel: (041) 55 2958; Trinity High School Tel: (041) 55 7941, Cathedral Bookshop, PO Box 425 6000. Tel: (041) 55 3935.

ADDO. Served from Uitenhage. Christ the King 1932. Heatlie Road, Addo 6105. Tel: (0426) 30 0839. Outstation: Dunbrody. Institutions: St Ignatius School, Addo; Sacred Heart School, Dunbrody.

ALICE. St Joseph's Church 1874. 2 Bridge Street, Alice, PO Box 96, Alice 5700. Tel: (0404) 3 2190. Outstations: Middledrift, Ncera, Mqalo, Rabe, Trust 1, Mnqaba, Calderwood.

ARCADIA. Holy Spirit 1974. 256 Harrington Street, Arcadia, PO Box 17006, Saltville 6059. Tel: (041) 81 2444. Institutions: Theo Klaasen Creche Tel: (041) 81 5854.

BEDFORD. St John the Baptist 1875. Catholic Presbytery, Ernest Nel Street, Bedford. PO Box 9, Bedford 5780. Tel: (046) 685 0193.

BOOYSENS PARK PE. Mother of Good Hope Church. 84 Drakensberg Street, Booysen's Park, 6020. Presbytery: Postal address : 59 Drakensberg Street, Booysen's Park 6020. Tel: (041) 83 3509.

BREIDBACH. St Andrews. (Served From Sacred Heart) PO Box 40, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 2 2954.

BUSHMAN'S RIVER MOUTH. St Anthony's 1962. (Served from Grahamstown). Priest's Tel: (0461) 31 8375.

CAMBRIDGE, EAST LONDON. Eucharistic Heart of Jesus 1924. 9 Brabant Street, PO Box 3089, Cambridge, East London 5206. Tel: (0431) 5 1212. Institutions: St Pius Convent (Dominican Srs Tel: (0431) 5 3200); St Pius Play Centre.

CHARLO. San Francesco 1967. 4 Springfield Road, Charlo, Port Elizabeth 6065. Tel: (041) 32 1930. Outstations: Red Cross Home, Walmer; Buffelsfontein Centre. Institutions: St Dominic's Priory Tel(041) 32 1119: Red Cross: Buffelsfontein.

CHATTY. PE. St Joseph the Worker 1989. Tel: (041) 810279. Church: PO Box 17191, Saltville 6059.

CRADOCK. Sacred Heart 1849. 104 Adderley St. PO Box 89, Cradock 5880. Tel: (0481) 2776. St John's Michausdal Cradock 1974; St Mary's Notwala St 1963; St Rose's Chapel Michausdal 1975. Institutions: Holy Rosary Pastoral Centre, St Rose's Kleuterskool Tel: (0481) 3681.

DUNCAN VILLAGE, EAST LONDON. St Peter Claver's 1927. Tel: (0431) 43 6673. Catholic Church, Godlo Street, PO Box 4019, Duncan Village, East London 5209. Tel: (0431) 2 1724. Institutions: Woodbrook Hospital and Santa Institute; Frere Hospital.

EAST LONDON. Immaculate Conception 1893. 44 Albany St. PO Box 23, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 2 1724. Outstations: Kei Mouth/Haga Haga, Kidds Beach, Komga. Institutions: St Anne's Prim. (King Williams Town Dominican Sisters); Mater Dei Convent; Catholic Centre; Catechetics, Ministries, Frere Hospital, St Dominic's Hospital, East London Private Hospital..

EAST LONDON. St Francis Xavier 1984. Noel Street Pefferville 5209, East London. PO Box 10049, Pefferville 5209. Tel: (0431) 2 6243.

EAST LONDON. St Martin De Porres (Served from St Francis Xavier).

FORT BEAUFORT. St Michael's 1843. Catholic Presbytery, 62A Durban Street, PO Box 25, Fort Beaufort 5720. Tel: (04634) 3 1279. Outstations: Blinkwater, Tini's Location, Tower Hospital, Adelaide & Bezuidenhoutville. Institutions: St Joseph's RC Primary School.

GELVANDALE. St Martin de Porres 1964. Kobus Road, Gelvandale. PO Box 8011, Schauderville, Port Elizabeth 6060. Tel: (041) 42 1505. (Parish Office); (041) 42 4674. (Presbytery).

GONUBIE, EAST LONDON. St Bernard 1963. 20 Main Road, PO Box 76, Gonubie 5256. Tel: (0431) 40 3578.

LILYFONTEIN: Our Lady of the Sacred Heart 1881. Catholic Church, PO Box 76, Gonubie 5256. Institutions: Lilyfontein Farm School.

GRAHAMSTOWN. St Mary's 1880. Albany Road, PO Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Institutions: St Mary's Primary School; Catholic Care Centre. Tel: (0461) 2 6443.

GRAHAMSTOWN. St Patrick 1838. 47 Hill Street PO Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 2 2808. Outstations: Military Base, Campus, Alexandria, St Joseph's, Joza. Institutions: Rhodes University; Fort England Mental Hospital; Settlers Hospital; Assumption Convent, Assumption Clinic, Joza Assumption Sisters Nutrition Centre.

GRAHAMSTOWN. St Peter Claver 1953. 24 Raglan Road, PO Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Outstations: Salem. Institutions: Ntaba Maria Primary School; Themba TB Hospital; St Peter Claver's Day Care Centre.

HUMEWOOD. Corpus Christi 1962. 1 La Roche Drive, Humewood 6001. PO Box 13007, Humewood 6013, Port Elizabeth. Tel: (041) 55 2677. Institutions: University of Port Elizabeth; Teachers College of Education; Technicon, University Way; Elizabeth Donkin Hospital; Fairhaven Homes; Eastern Province Military Command; Cheshire Home; Red Cross Summerstrand; Red Cross South End.

IZELI: Good Shepherd 1973, Quzini, St Peter's , Tyusha (Served from Woodlands Mission) PO Box 254, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0436) 3 2445.

KABEGA PARK. Presbytery Sacred Heart 1961. 512 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth 6001. PO Box 10343, Linton Grange 6015. Tel: (041) 30 1240. Parish Office 30 8240. Outstations: Humansdorp,
St Alban's Prison and Patensie Prison. Institutions: St Joseph's School (Dominican Sisters) Tel: (041) 30 8283.

KEISKAMMAHOEK. St Patrick. Served from Dimbaza. Tel: (0433) 3 3947.

KING WILLIAMS TOWN. Sacred Heart 1851. 2 Albert Road, PO Box 40, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 2 2954. Institutions: Sacred Heart Convent and Creche; St Patrick's School; St Patrick's Church, Ginsberg; St Charles, Welcome Wood; St Michael's, Peddie; St Bridget, Kei Road.

KIRKWOOD. St Colmcille 1939. (Served from Uitenhage) Catholic Mission, PO Box 73, Kirkwood 6120. Outstations: St Joan's 1941, Mistkraal; St Theresa 1946, and Westbank. Institutions: Mistkraal RC Mission School; St Reginald's Primary School Tel: (0426) 32 0240; JC Steyn Prison and two Hospitals.

KOMGA. St Columba 1937. Served from Immaculate Conception, East London. Tel: (0431) 2 1724. Outstation: Kei Mouth.

KWA NOBUHLE. Uitenhage. St Mary's 1979.

KWA NOBUHLE. Holy Family 1989. Served from St Joseph's Uitenhage. Tel: (041) 992 1306. Institutions: Holy Family Day Care Centre, St Mary's Youth Centre.

KWA ZAKHELE. St Don Bosco 1960. Catholic Church, Stofile Street, PO Box 32, Kwa-Zakhele 6205. Tel: (041) 66 1589. Institutions: St Don Bosco Creche.

MALABAR. Our Mother of Perpetual Help 1970. 87 Crammer Street, Malabar 6020. PO Box 8063, Schauderville 6060, Port Elizabeth. Tel: (041) 47 2385.

MDANTSANE. Church of Christ the King 1977. St Mary's 1991. Outstations: Potsdam, Kuni. Presbytery: Catholic Centre, Mount Ruth, PO Box 23, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 945 2338.

MDANTSANE. Icawa ka Moya Oyingwele 1974. PO Box 23, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 2 1724.

MOTHERWELL. Pawulos Oyingcwele 1989. 739 Bambane Street, Motherwell NU4; PO Box 41 Swartkops 6210. Tel: (041) 66 1553. Institutions: Creche.

NEW BRIGHTON. Holy Name 1951. Harman Street, New Brighton, PO Box 41, Swartkops 6210. Tel: (041) 66 1553. Institutions: YCW, Creche.

NEWTON PARK. Mater Dei 1941. 337 Cape Road, PO Box 7082, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth 6055. Tel: (041) 35 4399.

PORT ALFRED. St James 1882. 7 Caxton Lane, PO Box 35, Port Alfred 6170. Tel: (0464) 4 1509. Outstations: St Thomas 1978, Station Hill, Port Alfred. Institutions: Sisters of The Assumption Convent; Santa Hospital.

PORT ELIZABETH. Catholic Chinese Centre 1960. 19 Sherlock Street, Central, PO Box 3303, North End, Port Elizabeth 6056. Tel: (041) 55 2958.

PORT ELIZABETH. Kleinskool - St Paul's Church. (Served from Booysen's Park) Sr Noreen Mortell OP Tel: (041) 85 1215.

QUIGNEY. Holy Redeemer 1915 Cnr. Rhodes and Caxton Streets, Quigney, East London 5201. Postal address: PO Box 18109, Quigney 5211 East London. Tel: (0431) 2 1801. Port Chaplain: Apostleship of the Sea.

SCHAUDERVILLE. St James 1940. Corner Brown Street and Jan Hofmeyr Road, PO Box 8013, Schauderville, Port Elizabeth 6060. Tel: (041) 41 3446. Institutions: Assumption Convent Tel: (041) 43 3178; St Teresa's Primary; St James High.

SOMERSET EAST. St Francis 1910. Our Lady of the Assumption 1958. Parish Priest. Tel: (0424) 3 2624, 5 New Street, PO Box 33, Somerset East 5850. Tel: (0424) 3 2083. Outstations: Lake Mentz. Institutions: Assumption Sisters Convent; St Theresa's Primary School.

STIRLING. Holy Spirit 1964. 28 Drake Road, Stirling, East London 5241. Tel: (0431) 35 3053.

SWARTKOPS. St Peter 1950. 50 The Strand, PO Box 41, Swartkops Port Elizabeth 6210. Tel: (041) 66 1553. Outstations: Coega.

SYDENHAM. St Patrick 1934. 11 Somers Road, Sydenham, PO Box 2440, Port Elizabeth 6056. Tel: (041) 54 4755. Institutions: Greenacres Private Hospital.

UITENHAGE. St Anthony 1934. (Served from St Joseph, Baird St.). Tel: (041) 992 1306. Institutions: St Joseph's Primary School; St Joseph's Nursery School; Little Flower Primary School; Marymount High School.

UITENHAGE. St Joseph 1898. 10 Baird Street, PO Box 207, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (041) 992 1306, Fax: (041) 992 2527. Institutions: Mater Admirabilis School; St Mary's 1979, Kwa Nobuhle.

VINCENT. St Patrick 1953. 47 Chamberlain Road, Vincent, East London 5201; PO Box 19614, Tecoma, 5214 East London. Tel & Fax: (0431) 5 6791.

WALMER. St Bernadette 1947. 8th Avenue, Walmer, PO Box 5012, Walmer, Port Elizabeth 6065. Tel & Fax: (041) 51 2035.

WEST BANK, EAST LONDON. St Joseph 1961. 6 Mackay Street, West Bank, PO Box 23, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 31 1560 or 21724. Outstations: Kidds Beach. (Served from Immaculate Conception).

WINDVOGEL, PORT ELIZABETH. St Kevin 1967. 550 Stanford Road, Windvogel, PO Box 16238, Gelvandale 6016, Port Elizabeth. Tel: (041) 46 3536.

WOODLANDS. Maria Hilf 1905. Woodlands, Stutterheim, PO Box 254, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0436) 3 2445. Institutions: Maria Hilf Convent; Woodlands Children's Home; St Thomas School for the Deaf; iKhaya Maria Convent; Ihlathi lethu Primary School; Woodlands Pre-Primary School.

ZWELITSHA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN. St Jude. PO Box 40, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0401) 95 1814. Outstations: Balassi, Peelton, Ndevana, Cobongo. Institution: Smiling Valley School.

ZWIDE. Church of the Resurrection. Njoli Street, Zwide, PO Box 32, Kwa-Zakhele 6205. Tel: (041) 64 3139. Institutions: Creche, Catholic Centre.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

ABDO, Rodney	St Francis Xavier, E.L
BAAIJ, E SCJ Rt Rev Bishop Emeritus	Retired, Nazareth House
BARNES, William H	Immaculate Conception Parish, E.L
BOSWELL, Joseph	St John's, Bedford
BRAY, Telford	Holy Spirit, Arcadia
BRENNAN, Martin	Mother of Good Hope, Booysen Park
BROOK, A Z Rt Rev Bishop Emeritus	Retired, Uitenhage
BROWNE, Jeremiah	St Joseph's, Uitenhage
BUBANI, Romano OFM Cap.	Our Mother of Perpetual Help, Malabar, PE
BUCKLEY, William	Peelton
CASHMAN, Donal JP	Mdantsane
CHIEZEY, Dan OP	Eucharistic Heart of Jesus, Cambridge, EL
CHIRWA, Paul	Kabega Park, PE
CLARKE, John	St Joseph the Worker, Chatty
COLE, Frederick	Retired, Nazareth House
COLEMAN, Michael G Rt Rev Bishop	Port Elizabeth
DANIA, Vales A	Mater Dei, Newton Park
DARWEN, Ron SJ	St Bernadette's, Walmer
DE VITO, Alberto V OFM Cap.	San Francesco, Charlo
DEENIHAN, Brendan J	St Augustine's Cathedral, P.E

FAHY, Paul	Sacred Heart Parish, KWT
FINNEGAN, Gabriel	St Patrick's, Sydenham
FITZSIMONS, Gerry J	Dimbaza, KWT
GAVU, Simon	St Aidan's, Mdantsane
JORDAAN, John	c/o Diocesan Office
KAUFFMANN, Larry	Rhodes University, Grahamstown
KILLICK, Christopher	E.L
LARKIN, Martin J	Holy Spirit, Stirling, E.L
MARSHALL, Lewis	Diocesan Office
MARTIN, F.M Msgr	Australia
Mc GUINNESS, Tom	Sacred Heart, Kabega Park
MKWAMBI, Thomas	St Kevin's, Windvogel
MNYAKA, Mluleki	St Don Bosco, Kwazakhele
MOLYNEAUX, Eduard	Holy Name, New Brighton
MURPHY, JP Rt Rev Bishop Emeritus	Nazareth House, P.E
NOLAN, John	Sacred Heart, King William's Town
O'CALLAGHAN, Timothy W	St Patrick's, Vincent, EL
O'CONNOR, John F	Maria Hilf, Woodlands
OKPECHI, Chuck OP	Eucharistic Heart of Jesus, Cambridge, EL
OKURE, Dominic OP	Eucharistic Heart of Jesus, Cambridge, EL
OU TE LUNG, Ignatius	Chinese Catholic Centre, PE
PARKINSON, George	Nazareth House, PE
PITCAVAGE, William SCJ	St Patrick's, Sydenham
PRENDERGAST, Patrick M	St James, Port Alfred
QUIRKE, Patrick	St Bernard's, Gonubie
SALIWA, LUKAS	PO Box 40, King Williams Town
SALSONE, Maxwell A	St Francis, Somerset East
SCOTT-PARKIN, Anthony JM	Corpus Christi, Humewood, P.E
SCULLY, Michael F, Pastor Emeritus	Somerset East
SHEERAN, Seamus	Nazareth House PE
SLATER, Christopher	Uitenhage
SLATTERY, Joseph	Grahamstown Parishes
SONABA, Joseph	Emmaus Convent, E.L
STAPLES, David H G, MHM	Holy Redeemer, Quigney, EL
VOISIN, Ronald D	St Martin De Porres, Gelvandale
WHITEHEAD, Peter	St Joseph's, Alice
WILCOCK, OWEN	Woodlands Mission
WOLF, Alexander, MHM	Sacred Heart, Cradock

PERMANENT DEACONS

BURKE, Edmund	Tel: (041) 32 1363. 20 Centenary Road, 6070 Lorraine PE
GALO, Jerome	Tel: (041) 44 3560. 18 Ntshikisa Street, 6025 New Brighton
MANYELA, Moses	Tel: (041) 63 2232. 60 Cetu Street, Kwamagxaki 6201. PE
MASTERS, Gerald	Tel: (0431) 35 1975. 18 Tainton Avenue, Bonnie Doone, 5214 Stirling
SLIM, John	Tel: (041) 32 2343. 32 San Pama Estate, Circular Drive, 6070 Woodlands

ARCHDIOCESE OF PRETORIA

Suffragan Dioceses : Johannesburg, Witbank, Manzini, Pietersburg, Klerksdorp, Tzaneen, Rustenburg

PATRONS:
The Sacred Heart of Jesus
Mother of Good Counsel

Bishop Jolivet, OMI, Vicar Apostolic of Natal, visited this distant portion of his vast mission and celebrated the first Mass in Pretoria on 8 June 1877. Later Lydenburg, Barberton, Pilgrim's Rest and the Witwatersrand were visited and centres established. Subdivision of the Vicariate of Natal ensued and Pretoria and surrounding districts formed part of the Prefecture Apostolic of the Transvaal (1886), which became the Vicariate Apostolic of the Transvaal (1904).

By Decree dated 9 April 1948, the Vicariate Apostolic of Pretoria was erected and confided to the secular clergy. Rt Rev Bishop J C Garner, PhD was consecrated Titular Bishop of Tracula, 31 May 1948, and appointed first Vicar Apostolic.

On 11 January 1951, Pope Pius XII established the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the Union of South Africa and set up the Ecclesiastical Province of Pretoria. Pretoria is the Metropolitan See of the Province.

Area: 1 6579 sq. km. **Total Pop:** 2 666 645 **Cath.** Pop: 165 671

Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP GEORGE FRANCIS DANIEL

He was consecrated Archbishop of Pretoria on 3 August 1975.
Address: Archbishop's House, 125 Main Street, Waterkloof 0181 Pretoria;
PO Box 17245, Groenkloof 0027, Pretoria. Tel: (012) 46 2048. Fax: (012) 46 2452.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General, Chancellor and Moderator of the Curia: Msgr V B L Hill, PO Box 17245, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 46-2048.
Vice-Chancellor and Judicial Vicar: Msgr M de Muelenaere, PO Box 17245, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 344-5273.
Vicar for Religious: Rev. Fr Richard Broderick MSC, Tel: (011) 315 1453.
Interdiocesan Tribunal: Judges and Defenders of the Bond: Rev. Frs P Switala, G Bourgeois M.Afr, A Pramstrahler MCCJ, Dcn. D. Kgobe [on stand by: Frs. K Reynolds, G Mittempergher CSS].

Consultors: Vicar-General, Chancellor, Vicar for Religious, Chairman of Priests' Council, the 6 Deans + nominated members.
Secretarial Staff: Mr G Bishop, Mr Paul Matjeke, Sr Joan IBVM.

ARCHDIOCESAN COMMISSIONS, DEPARTMENTS

(Unless otherwise noted, address to Chairperson at the Chancery address: PO Box 17245, Groenkloof 0027).

Bursaries: Msgr M de Muelenaere Tel: (012) 344-5273.
Catechetics: Fr A Dusi CSS Tel: (012) 546-4619.
Catholic Schools' Teachers Association: Mrs Penny Osner (Loreto Primary School, Queenswood).
Community & Development: Fr G Brunner Tel: (012) 327-0427.
Catholic Council for Education: Msgr V Hill. Tel: (012) 46 2048.
Finance: Msgr M de Muelenaere, Mr P Matjeke, Msgr Vincent Hill, V. Shaw, E. Wood, D P Tshidi.
Justice & Peace: Fr A Christe MCCJ, Tel: (012) 801 1310.
Ministries: Msgr V Hill Tel: (012) 46-2048.
Ongoing Formation:
Pontifical Mission Societies & Diocesan Collections: Rev.Fr K Reynolds, PO Box 27524, Sunnyside, 0132. Tel: (012) 44-6190.
Clergy Medical Aid Fund: PO Box 7766, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 343 2670.
Religious: Fr R Broderick MSC, Tel: (011) 315 1453
Social Communications: Msgr V Hill Tel: (012) 46-2048.
Tribunal Office: 795 Church Street East, Arcadia 0083. Tel: (012) 344 5273.
Vocations: Fr D Moetapele Tel: (012) 373-8337. Fr M Phillips

ARCHDIOCESAN PASTORAL COUNCIL:
Chairman: Mr M Moche.
Secretary: Mrs A Shiel, PO Box 283, Irene 1675. Tel: (012) 429 8440 (W) 429 8621(H).

COUNCIL OF PRIESTS:
Chairman: Fr J Strydom
Secretary: Fr M Phillips.
Membership, ex officio: Archbishop, Vicars, Chancellor + 6 Deans + elected 6 from Deaneries.

CHAPLAINCIES IMMIGRANT COMMUNITIES

Afrikaans: Msgr M de Muelenaere, 795 Church Street, Arcadia 0083. Tel: (012) 344-5273.
Croatian: Rev. Fr V Grubisic OFM, 1 Raglan Street, Sydenham, PO Box 46099, Orange Grove 2119. Tel: (011) 45-3333.

Dutch, Flemish: Msgr M de Muelenaere, 795 Church Street, Arcadia 0083. Tel: (012) 344-5273.
German: Rev Fr G Brunner, PO Box 19145, Pretoria West 0117. Tel: (012) 327-0427, & Deacon K Eckert.
Italian: Rev Fr J. Delama CSS, PO Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 546-4619.
Polish: Rev Fr J Westfal S.Chr., PO Box 48124, Hercules 0030. Tel: (012) 377-1993.
Portuguese: Rev. Fr G Lage Teixeira OFM, 109 Luttig Street, Pretoria West 0183. Tel: (012) 327-3593.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Little Company of Mary Hospital ("Blue Sisters"):
George Storrar Drive, Groenkloof 0181. PO Box 17012, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012)346-1080; Fax: (012) 46 1169.
Marifont Maternity:(Dominicans of Oakford):
132 Celliers Street, Sunnyside 0002; PO Box 27053, Sunnyside 0132. Tel: (012) 341 8217. Fax: (012) 341 8221.
Fatima House (unmarried mothers): Sr Irene, Good Shepherd
PO Box 16178, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 542-1201. Fax: (011) 542 1345.

EDUCATION

St Dominic's School for Deaf:
PO Box 33, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012) 721 0032.
Institute for Catholic Education:
"Santa Sophia", 129 Main Street, Waterkloof 0181; PO Box 17004, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 346 1438 & 346 1484.
Catholic Family Life Centres: (Marriage Counselling etc):
1. 297 Jorissen Street, Sunnyside 0002. Tel: (012) 343-0111/2, Fax: (012) 343-8575.
2. Mater Ecclesiae Church: 8669 Zone 4, GaRankuwa 0208. Tel: (01461) 3-1074. (Mrs Vilakazi) Tel: (01461) 33900.
3. Zone 3, Christ the New Man: PO Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208. Tel: (01461) 3 1391.

Natural Family Planning:
NFP Co-ordinator, Khanya House, PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 323 6458, Fax: (012) 326 6218.

HOMES FOR HANDICAPPED

Bethesda Day Care: PO Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208. Tel: (01461) 3 3670.
Tel: (01461) 3 3472.
Missionaries of Charity, Stakaneng: PO Box 1459, Rosslyn 0200. Tel: (01461) 26752
Sizanani (SVP): PO Box 1372, Bronkhorstspruit 1020. Tel: (01212) 2 4627,
(01212) 2 4128/30, Fax: (01212) 2 4377.

RETREAT HOUSES & CONFERENCE CENTRES

Bertoni Centre: PO Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 546-4322. Liliana.
Christ the New Man Centre: PO Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208. Tel: (01461) 3 1391.
Good Shepherd Centre: PO Box 15, Hartebeespoort 0216.
Administrator: Mr & Mrs David Cardin. Office, Tel: (01211) 59 0235.
Holy Cross: PO Box 48775, Hercules 0030. Tel: (012) 379-1287.
Sediba Meditation Centre: (Fr J Anthofer, OMI) PO Box 549, Ifafi 0260.

RELIGIOUS ARTICLES

Catholic Centre: 229 Jorissen Street; PO Box 27524, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0132.
Tel: (012) 341 6705, Fax: (012) 341 6504.

HOMES FOR THE AGED

Holy Cross: Suiderberg, PO Box 48775, Hercules 0030.Tel: (012) 379-6061/2. Convent: 379-8559. Chaplain: Fr C Schulpen Tel: (012) 379 1254
John Garner Centre: 258 Jorissen Street; PO Box 27524, Sunnyside 0132.
Tel: (012) 44 6190. Accommodation for Senior Citizens. Caretaker:
Tel: (012) 341 1647.
John Magennis Centre: 436 Leyds Street, Sunnyside 0132.
Nazareth House: Queen Wilhelmina Avenue, Waterkloof 0181. Tel: (012) 46-3074 (Sisters) or 346 2695/6/7 (Office).
St John the Baptist, Ten Morgen: PO Box 39, Rosslyn 0200.

SEMINARIES & HOUSES OF STUDY

Bertoni House of Studies (Stigmatines): Wildwoods, PO Box 54021, Nina Park 0156.
Tel: (012) 542-1601; Fax: 542-1263.
Comboni (MCCJ): House of Studies, Postulancy, 233 Meerlust Street, Willow Glen, PO Box 73514, Lynnwood Ridge 0040. Tel: (012) 87-2547/87-1978.
Fax: (012) 807-1962.
M S C Study-House: 58 Rigel Avenue, Waterkloof Ridge 0181; PO Box 349, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 46-2464.
Fr Richard Broderick, Novice Director ***Fr James Stubbs (Director of Studies)***

MSC Pre-Noviciate: 394 Van Riebeeck Street, Glen Austin 1665; PO Box 2198, Halfway House 1685.Tel: (011) 314 1500.
O M I Pre-Novitiate: Rietfontein: Joseph Gerard, Plot 66, Rietfontein, Dist. Cullinan; PO Box 555, Rayton 1001. Tel: (01213) 4 4865.
Oblates of St Francis de Sales(OSFS): 311 Ben Franklin Avenue, Eersterus 0022; PO Box 41043, Eersterus 0022. Tel: (012) 806-6807/806 9665.
Passionists (C P): Doornkloof, PO Box 157, Irene 1675. Tel: (011)316 1852.
St Francis (OFM): PO Box 914-1192, Wingate Park 0153. Tel: (012) 345-1015.
St Francis Friary - Santa Sophia: PO Box 17004, Groenkloof 0027.
Tel: (012) 46 1778, Students: 46 1772.
St John Vianney Major Seminary: 179 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181;
PO Box 17128, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 46 2039; Fax: (012) 46 3596.
Rector: Rev Fr Graham Rose. Tel: 46 9308;
Staff: Tel: 346 2809;
Students: Tel: 346 3023, 346 1009;
Library: Tel: 46 3616;
Convent: Tel: 46 3532.
Telegram: Viansem, Pretoria.
St Peter's Seminary: 457 Jacqueline Drive, Garsfontein 0040; Private Bag 20006, Garsfontein 0042. Tel & Fax: (012) 348 6840/1;
(Students) Tel: (012) 348 8337 & 348 6992.
Rector: Rev Fr Dabula Mpako Tel: 348 5482
Caretaker: Mr Brian Aldworth. Tel: 348 6979

SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE

Secretariate:
Khanya House: 140 Visagie Street, Pretoria 0002. PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001.
Tel: (012)323-6458. Fax: (012) 326-6218;
E-Mail: sacbclib@wn.apc.org (Documentation Centre)
E-Mail: sacbcsg@wn.apc.org (Associate Secretary General)
Secretary-General: Fr Buti Tlhagale, OMI.
Associate Secretary-General: Fr Emil Blaser, OP.

ORGANISATIONS & SOCIETIES

Sodality of St Anne: Spir. Director: Fr G Piccolboni CSS.
Sodality of the Sacred Heart: Spir.Dir: Fr P Whooley MSC.
Chair: Mr M Ndaba Tel: (012) 801-2006.
Society of St Vincent de Paul: President: David Dlongolo, c/o St Matthew's, Tembisa.
Tel: (01212)
Secular Franciscan Order: Spiritual Director: Fr C. Steen OFM.
Catholic Womens' League: Diocesan President: Mrs P Oliver. Tel: (012) 664 4831.
Catholic Womens' Association: : President: Mrs Imelda Mathibe.
Tel: (012) 373 9121(W), 373 8166 (H).

Knights of da Gama: Council 4, Corpus Christi: Grand Knight: Edward Flaherty, Tel: (012) 333 5706. Chaplain: Fr David Francis SCP.
Council 40, Our Lady of Fatima: Grand Knight: Johannes Post.
Chaplain: Rev Deacon C Hyam.
Chiro: Spiritual Director: Fr B S Molefe, CSS. Tel: (012) 721 0661.
"Worldwide" Media Centre: Director: Fr A Pramstrahler MCCJ, 518 President Street; PO Box 912266, Silverton 0127. Tel: (012) 86 1275, Fax: (012) 86 1956.

CONVENTS OF RELIGIOUS WOMEN

Assumption Sisters:
Jan Van Ribeeck Street; PO Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116.
Tel: (012) 546-6379.
Sr Janine Coleman ***Sr Patricia Langan*** ***Sr Sheila Daly***
Sr Nicola Keaney ***Sr Agatha O'Keeffe*** ***Sr Barbara Standing***
Sr Mark McAfee

Benedictine Sisters of Christ the King:
1. PO Box 176, Tembisa 1628. Tel: (011) 920-2504.
2. PO Box 65, Atteridgeville 0008. Tel: (012) 373-8908:

Dominican Sisters (Cabra):
1. St Paulusklooster, 23 Boekenhout Street, Brummeria; PO Box 20224, Alkantrant 0005. Tel: (012) 804-1588, Fax: (012) 804 5039.
Sr Athanasius Melican ***Sr Cynthia M Rice***
Sr Siobhan Murphy ***Sr Jennifer Alt***

Dominican Sisters (King Williams Town):
1. St Martin de Porres, Marapyane, PO Box 27, Tuinplaas 0437.
Tel: (01464) 4 3430.
Sr Dietlinde Fischhaber ***Sr Elizabeth Mxinwa*** ***Sr Lucia Donga***
Sr Marie-Claire Mensch ***Sr Veritas Strasser***

2. Our Lady of Joy, Seabe, Ramanchaane, PO Box 27, Tuinplaas 0437.
Sr Angelina Tsuari ***Sr Emelia Raphuthing*** ***Sr Cabriel Tebele***

3. Sizanani, PO Box 2307, Bronkhorstspruit 1020. Tel: (01212) 2 4128.
Sr Clementilla Schmid ***Sr Maria Triebenbacher***

Dominican Sisters (Oakford):
1. Marifont Community, 132 Cilliers Street, PO Box 27053, Sunnyside 0132.
Tel: (012) 343 2666 (Convent), Tel: (012) 341 8217 (Hospital).
Fax: (012) 341 8221.
Sr Kieran Delahunty (Superior) ***Sr Catherine Bartenschlager*** ***Sr Frances Emke***
Sr Hermann-Joseph Mann ***Sr Jane Frances Krog*** ***Sr Paula-Mary v d Walt***
Sr Thomas Killeen ***Sr Fidelia Wilp*** ***Sr Gervase Boys***
Sr Hilda Jensen ***Sr Ancilla Heidinger*** ***Sr Ann-Maureen Yazbek***
Sr Regina Schmid

2. "Inkhanyisa",Tweefontein, KwaNdebele: PO Box 162, Kwa-Mhlanga 1022.
Sr Anaclete-Mary Speicher ***Sr Claretta Mthalane***
Sr Bernadette Dorfs ***Sr Generosa Masondo***

Dominican Sisters (Montebello):
c/o Apostolic Nunciature, PO Box 26017, Arcadia 0007. Tel: (012) 344-3815.
Sr de Sales Majozi ***Sr Mildred Mtolo***

Good Shepherd Sisters:
1. Fatima House Convent, 377 Waterbok Street, Theresa Park Akasia; PO Box 16178, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 542-1201; Fax: (012) 542 1345;
Sr Maria Schouw (Superior) ***Sr Rosary O'Toole***
Sr Joseph Cusack ***Sr Therese McGurk***
Sr Miriam Norton ***Sr Sr Andrea Elphinstone***
Sr Scholastic Fernando ***Sr Fatima Strauch***

2. Modisa yo o Molemo, Hebron. PO Box 1498, Rosslyn 0200. Tel: (01461) 2-5235.
Sr Irene Fagan (Superior) ***Sr Gladys Sequita***
Sr Bernadette Kelleher ***Sr Euphrasie Febres***

3. Novitiate House, PO Box 16178, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 5421326
Sr Marguerite Doyle (Formator) ***Sr Catherine O'Loughlin***
Sr Carmel Therese Irving ***Sr Colleen Simpson***

Handmaids of Christ the Priest:
1. Dannhauser Formation House: PO Box 652, Hammanskraal 0400.
2. Ga-Rankuwa: PO Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208. Tel: (01461) 3 1074.
3. Kgomo-Kgomo, PO Box 876, Hammanskraal 0400.
4. Maboloka: PO Box 1283, Brits 0250. Tel: (0020) ask Jericho 1203.
5. Mamelodi East (St Peter Claver): PO Box 266, Silverton 0127. Tel: (012) 801 1310.
6. Mamelodi Central (St Raphael): PO Box 30, Mamelodi 0101. Tel: (012) 805 4994.
7. Marokolong, PO Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400.
8. Mogogela, PO 159, Hammanskraal 0400.
9 Mothutlung: PO Box 1822, Brits 0250. Tel: (01461) 9 2582.
10. Surumane: PO Box 374, Hammanskraal 0400.

Holy Cross Sisters:
1. Suiderberg, PO Box 48775, Hercules 0030. Tel: (012) 379-8559.
2. Ten Morgen, c/o PO Box 54021, Nina Park 0156..
3. Waterval, c/o PO Box 162, KwaMhlanga 1022.

Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary: (Loreto):
1. Provincialate: 159 Luttig Street, Pretoria West 0183. PO Box 19147, Pretoria West 0117. Tel: (012) 327-3564, Fax: (012) 327 0054.
Sr Marian Moriarty ***Sr Anne Hulme***
Sr Emer McNally ***Sr Kathleen Burns***
Sr Deirdre Harman (Sabbatical)

2. 387 Bosman Street, Pretoria 0002. PO Box 287, Pretoria 0001.
Tel: (012) 326-6753. Superior: (012) 325 7138.

Sr Therese Wightman (Superior)	*Sr Marie Eustelle Conroy*	*Sr Agnes Kidd*
Sr de Lourdes Collins	*Sr Assumpta Specer*	*Sr Teresita Tully*
Sr Peter Claver Shanahan	*Sr Ursula Traynor*	*Sr Shirley Kay*
Sr Columbanus Kerrigan	*Sr Oliver O'Mahony*	*Sr Patrick McLoone*
Sr Adrian Gallagher	*Sr Clement Kelly*	*Sr Joan McLoughlin*
Sr Marguerite Cantwell	*Sr Ignatius Jackman*	*Sr Clare Funge*
Sr Immacula Bolger	*Sr Deirdre Mellett*	*Sr Cecilia Mullan*

Little Company of Mary:

1. PO Box 17012, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 346-1080, Fax: (012) 46 1169.

Sr Mark Cornelius (Provincial)	*Sr Senan Crehan*	*Sr Bernadine Griffin*
Sr Pius Stevens	*Sr Helen Laurenson*	*Sr Kilian Considine*
Sr Felicitas Slattery	*Sr Christopher Mullins*	*Sr Anne Gunning*
Sr Cecilia Mangan	*Sr Sheila Joss*	*Sr Stephanie O'Keeffe*
Sr Damien Cross	*Sr Anne Keane*	*Sr Laurna Phillips*
Sr Adrian Murphy	*Sr Catherine Keane*	

2. Eersterus: PO Box 128, Silverton 0127. Tel: (012) 806-7113

Sr Mairead McGeough	*Sr Rosalie Walsh*	*Sr Breda Conway*

Mercy Sisters:

1. Iona, 263 Voortrekker Road, Capital Park; PO Box 23057,
Innesdale 0031. Tel: (012) 329 1033(School)/ 329 5948 (Convent),
Fax: (012) 329 6689 (Convent).

Sr Elizabeth O'Sullivan	*Sr De Pazzi Tuite*	*Sr Enda Buckley*
Sr Kathy Rule	*Sr Peter Doyle*	*Sr Constance Khoele*
Sr Gertrude Ryan		

2. Mmakau, De Wildt; PO Box 911-350, Rosslyn 0200.
Tel & Fax: (01461) 3 3110.

Sr Colmcille Roche	*Sr Majella Quinn*	*Sr Xavier Guiry*
Sr Josepha English	*Sr Berchmans Dowling*	*Sr Josephine King*
Sr Mary McWeeney		

3. Winterveldt, PO Box 911 - 2271, Rosslyn 0200.
Tel & Fax: 081 012 0267, Convent: 083 600 3381,
School: 083 610 1103.

Sr Magdalen Greene	*Sr Immaculata Devine*	*Sr Goretti Rule*
Sr Joan Pearton	*Sr Marilyn Brown*	*Sr Rita Carey*

Missionaries of Charity:

Setakaneng (Klipgat), PO Box 1459, Rosslyn 0200. Tel: (01461) 2-6752.

Missionary Sisters of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary:

154 President Park, PO Box 858, Halfway House 1685. Tel: (011) 805-1791.

Sr Eileen Busby	*Sr M Martina Hyland*	*Sr M Enda Martin*
Sr Angela Murphy	*Sr Angela Ruddy*	*Sr Kathleen Toland*
Sr Maureen Kelly		

Nazareth Sisters:
290 Queen Wilhelmina Ave, Waterkloof 0181.
Regional Superior Tel: (012) 46-9420, Fax: (012) 346 4249;
House Tel: (012) 46 3074, Fax: 46 4721.
Sr Veronica of the Cross (Regional Superior) ***Sr Mary Cataldus (Superior)***
Sr Mary Maurice ***Sr Michael Benedict***
Sr Therese Francis ***Sr Yvonne Mary***
Sr Mary of Nazareth ***Sr Mary Pascal***

Sisters of Charity at Ottawa (Grey Nuns):
1. PO Box 772, Dennilton 1030. Tel: (013) 983 0872.
2. Mamaneng, PO Box 1238, Marble Hall 0450. Tel: (012182) Y 1421.

Sisters of St Brigid:
1. 2096 Temba, PO Box 951, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (01464) 2510.
Sr Joseph Marie Chauke ***Sr Catherine Ntanzi*** ***Sr Letta Mosue - Council***

2. Christ the New Man Centre, Zone 3, PO Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208.
Tel: (01461) 3 1391.
Sr Kizito Tseleng (Council) ***Sr Debora Moeletsi***
Sr Raphael Sakala ***Sr Makie Mfuloane***

Sisters of St John the Baptist: c/o Sizanani, PO Box 1372, Bronkhorstspruit 1020.
Tel: (01212) 2 4627, 2 4128/30, Fax: (01212) 2 4377.

Sisters of St Paul: PO Box 911-039, Winterveldt, Rosslyn 0200.
Sr M Monica Morallana (Superior) ***Sr M Theresia Ngubeni*** ***Sr M Charles Lenyatsa***

HOUSES OF RELIGIOUS MEN

Carmelite of Mary Immaculate:
PO Box 13031, Laudium 0037. Tel: (012) 374 2163.
Fr Mulavarickal Jacob CMI

Comboni Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus:
1. PO Box 73514, Lynnwood Ridge 0040. Tel: (012) 87 2547 & 87 1978,
Fax: (012) 807 1962.
Bro Frncesco Padovan ***Fr Mariano González***
Fr Josef König

2. Worldwide Media Centre (WMC): PO Box 912 - 266, Silverton 0127.
Tel: (012) 86 1275, Fax: (012) 86 1956.
Fr Anton Prastrahler - Editor

Consolata Fathers:
PO Box 31327, Waverley 0186. Tel: (012) 332 0708.

Dominicans:
PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 323 6458, Fax: (012) 326 6218.
Fr Emil Blaser

THE CATHOLIC CENTRE
PRETORIA

... has a fine selection of books and a comprehensive Repository.
It is located right next to St Martin de Porres Catholic Church, Sunnyside.

Hours: Monday - Friday 08h00 - 16h00
Saturday - 08h00 - 11h30

Books, and Repository opens at 08h00
through lunch - hour
Centre closes at 16h00
(We are open on Saturday mornings from 08h00 - 11h30)

229 Jorissen Street
Sunnyside, Pretoria 0002
PO Box 28170
Sunnyside, Pretoria 0132

Tel & Fax: (012) 341 6705
Fax: (012) 341 6504

Franciscans:

1. PO Box 17128, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 46 2039, Fax: (012) 46 3596.
 Fr Hyacinth Ennis ***Fr Bonaventure Hinwood (Vic. Prov.)*** ***Fr Stephen Whyte***

2. St Francis House of Studies, PO Box 914-1192, Wingate Park 0153.
 Tel: (012) 345 1172.
 Fr Liam McDermott ***Fr Wilfred Byrne*** ***Fr Ignatius Gleeson***

3. St Pius X, 660, Pienaar Street, Waterkloof 0181. Tel: (012) 46 4043.
 Fr Charles Steen

4. Santa Sophia, PO Box 17004, Groenkloof 0027.
 Tel: 012) 345 1172/345 1195/345 1015.
 Bro Martin Tel: (012) 46 9478 ***Fr Matthew McDonald (012) 346 2374***

5. Particular Address: Fr Norbert Carroll, Lady Selbourne Nursing Home, Suiderburg, PO Box 48775, Hercules 0030. Tel: (012) 727 3985.
6. Franciscan Friary: Santa Sophia, PO Box 17004, Groenkloof 0027.
 Tel: (012) 46 1778.
 Fr Gil Woler ***Fr Howard Hudepohl***

Jesuits - (Society of Jesus):

St John Vianney Major Seminary: 179 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181; PO Box 17128, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) General: 46 2039; Fax: (012) 46 3596. Telegram: Viansem, Pretoria.
Fr Mike Lewis ***Fr Joe Murphy*** ***Fr Gerry Walmsley***

Missionaries of Africa:

1. St Antony of Egypt Catholic Church, PO Box 4030, Siyabuswa 0472.
 Tel & Fax: (013) 973 1342.
 Fr Peter Nuyens ***Fr Bernhard Wernke*** ***Jan De Groef***

2. St Oliver's Catholic Church, PO Box 162, KwaMhlanga 1022.
 Fr Gaetan Poulin ***Fr Guido Bourgeois***

Oblates of Mary Immaculate:

OMI Rayton. Tel: (01213) 4 4865.

Oblate of St Francis de Sales:

311 Ben Franklin Avenue, Eersterus 0022; PO Box 41043, Eersterus 0022.
Tel: (012) 806 9665. ***Fr Joseph Ovis***

Passionists:

1. PO Box 157, Irene 1675. Tel: (011) 316-1852, Fax: (011) 316 3763.
 Fr Patrick Duffy

2. Cnr Maunde Street & Ntsu Street, Saulsville 0125; PO Box 868, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 375 5867.

3. PO Box 77077, Mamelodi West 0101. Tel: (012) 805 4124.
 Fr John Craven ***Fr Anthony S Mdhluli***

Society of African Missions (SMA):

1. St John Vianney Seminary, PO Box 17128, Groenkloof 0027.
 Tel: (012) 46 2039.
 Fr Cornelius Murphy SMA ***Fr Kevin O'Gorman SMA***

2. St Kizito Catholic Church, PO Box 27, Tuinplaas 0437. Tel: (01464) 4 3430.
 Fr Edward Deeney SMA ***Fr Michael Nohilly SMA***

Society of Christ:

411 Alter street, Pretoria Gardens; PO Box 48124, Hercules 0030.
Tel: (012) 377 1993. ***Fr Jan Westfal***

Stigmatines (CSS):

1. PO Box 22, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (01461) 3 3190.
 Fr Lino Vinco ***Fr Bernard Rakeketsi*** ***Fr Ugo Bosoni***

2. PO Box 3, Jericho 0264. Tel: (0020) ask Jericho 23.
 Fr Michael D'Annucci ***Fr Valentine Seane***
 Fr Sylvester Motlhokwa ***Bro John Kome***

3. Bertoni House of Studies: Wildwoods, PO Box 54021, Nina Park 0156.
 Tel: (012) 542 1601, Fax: (012) 542 1263.
 Fr Severino Salvoro ***Fr Gianni Piccolboni***

4. Stigmatine Community, 296 Van Riebeeck Street, PO Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116, Tel: (012) 546 4619.
 Fr Angelo Dusi ***Fr Joseph Delama*** ***Fr Barnard Mokwena***

TEACHING BROTHERS

Christian Brothers:

Mount Edmund, PO Box 912-487, Silverton 0127. Tel: (012) 804 1801, 804 4381.
Bro G Dillon ***Bro A Davies*** ***Bro P Collins***

SECULAR INSTITUTES

Community of Jesus:

PO Box 65, Brits 0250. Tel: (01211) 2 1425.
Ausi Juliana Masini ***Ausi Maetsane Othilda Mamogale***

Handmaids of Christ the Priest:

PO Box 54021, Nina Park 0156. Tel: (012) 542 1410.

Servants of Christ the Priest:

1. Director General: Most Rev G F Daniel. 125 Main Street, Waterkloof 0181, PO Box 17245, Groenkloof 0027. Tel (012) 46 2048, Fax: (012) 46 2452. General Administration: Bosco House, PO Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012) 721 0661.
 Fr John Shand ***Fr Andrew Shebe*** ***Fr Joseph Mokgele***
 Fr Tobias Mariti ***Bro Carl Otte*** ***Bro Dennis Sourour***
 Bro Lucas Mbhele

2. Cathedral of the Sacred Heart, PO Box 8778, Pretoria 0001. Tel: 326 3027. ***Fr David Ronnie Francis.***

SCHOOLS

Assumption Convent:300 Van Riebeeck Street, PO Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 565 5234.

Boitshepo Middle School:PO Box 951, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (01464) 3196.

Christian Brothers College: Mount Edmund, PO Box 912-487, Silverton 0127. Tel: (012) 804 1801, 804 1792, 86 8461(School), 86 8431(Accounts); Tel: (012) 804 1151 (Matron); Tel: (012) 804 1890 (School call PO Box); Tel: (012) 804 1891 (Senior call PO Box Hostel); Tel: (012) 804 1452 (Junior call PO Box Hostel).

Holy Redeemer Primary, Mmakau:(Morekolodi) PO Box 911-350, Rosslyn 0200. Tel: (01461) 33110/36119.

Holy Trinity High School: PO Box 901-069, Atteridgeville 0008. Tel: (012) 373-8311

Iona Convent (Pre-School to Std X):263 Voortrekker Road, Capital Park 0084. PO Box 23057, Innesdale 0031. Tel: (012) 329-1033. Fax: 329-6689.

Loreto Convent:

1. 138 Visagie Street, Pretoria 0002. PO Box 287, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 326-6342. Fax: (012) 324 2780.
2. Primary,1161 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood 0186. Tel: (012) 333 4384/333 6282, Fax: 333 2529..

St Camillus' Primary: PO Box 144, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012) 721 0662.

St Dominic's: PO Box 33, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012) 721 0032.

St Gemma's Primary: PO Box 242, Tembisa 1628. Manager: PO Box 858, Halfway House 1685. Tel: (011) 925 1619.

St Joseph's: PO Box 772, Dennilton 1030. Tel: (01202) 83 0085.

St Pauluskloster (Dual Medium): Boekenhoutstraat 23, Brummeria 0184. PO Box 20224, Alkantrant 0005. Tel: (012) 86 9670; Fax: 804 5039.

Tsogo High, Mmakau: PO Box 911-2271, Rosslyn 0200. Tel: (01461) 3 3110 (Convent)/ 3 3127 (School).

PARISHES

PRETORIA. Cathedral of the Sacred Heart 1877. 395 Bosman Street, Pretoria 0002. PO Box 8778, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 326 3027. Institutions: Loreto Convent Tel: (012) 326 6342.

ATTERIDGEVILLE. St Anne 1946. 1 Mosalo Street, PO Box 65, Atteridgeville 0008. Tel: (012) 373 8337. Institutions: HolyTrinity High School Tel: (012) 373 8311, Benedictine Sisters Tel: (012) 373 8908, creche.

BRITS/LETLHABILE PASTORAL DISTRICT. Sacred Heart 1938, PO Box 1713, Brits 0250.
St Joseph 1962. PO Box 65, Brits 0250. Tel: (01211) 21425.
St Zeno, Letlhabile 1989. PO Box 65, Brits 0250. Tel: (01211) 51 0316.
Outstation: Oskraal (Uganda Martyrs).

BRONKHORSTSPRUIT-CULLINAN Pastoral District. St Charles Borromeo 1957. PO Box 1114, Bronkhorstspruit 1020.Tel: (01212) 2 3290. Fax (01212) 5 1011.
St Peter 1910. Library Avenue, PO Box 216, Cullinan 1000 Tel: (01213) 3 0334.
St Bartholomew 1990. 1572 Block D, Ekangala. PO Box 1460, Bronkhorstspruit 1020. Tel: (01213) 3 1102. Outstations: Refilwe, Zithobeni, Verena.
Institutions: Sizanani Centre, Thembalethu Home for the Handicapped children.

CAPITAL PARK. St Columba 1923. 261 Voortrekker Road, Capital Park 0084. PO Box 23090, Innesdale 0031. Tel: (012) 329-1032.
Institutions: Iona Convent School Tel: (012) 329 1033.

DENNILTON. Our Lady of Lourdes 1957. PO Box 772, Dennilton 1030.
Tel & Fax: (013) 983 0413. Fr Josef Knapp MCCJ.
Outstations: Elandsdoorn, Magogo, Mmadikoti, Phuku, Walkraal A and LB, Motete, Mashiding, Maila, Goederede, Camp.
Institutions: St Joseph's High School Tel: (01202) 83 0085. Sisters of Charity of Ottawa.

EERSTERUS. St Joseph 1935. 404 St Joseph's Avenue, PO Box 41252. Eersterus 0022. Tel: (012) 806-7110/806 9665.
Institutions: Adult Development Centre. Montessori Pre-School. Convent (L C M Sisters) Tel: (012) 806-7113, OSFS House of Studies, Tel: (012) 806 9665.

GA-RANKUWA. Christ the New Man 1985. 4231 Zone 3, PO Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208. Tel: (01461) 3 1391.
Institutions: Conference Centre Tel: (01461) 3 1391; Creche; Community Library; Sewing Centre; Sisters of St Brigid.

GA-RANKUWA. Holy Cross 1969. 676 Zone 1, PO Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208. Tel: (01461)3 1074.
Institution: Handmaids of Christ the Priest.

GA-RANKUWA. Maria Mater Ecclesiae 1979. 8669 Zone 4, PO Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208. Tel: (01461) 3 1074.
Institutions: Family Life Centre (NFP); YCW Regional Offices.

GROBLERSDAL. St Henry 1963. Tauteslaan 16, PO Box 483, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: (01202) 2237. Institutions: St Joseph's Convent (Dominican Sisters of King Williams Town), Tel: (01202) 83 0085; Mma-Mabobo Pre-school (Ntwane). Outstations: Marble Hall, Klipbank, Elandsdoorn C, Ntwane, Marapong, Maleineng, Thaba-Kgubedu, Tel: (01202) 83 0872.

HAMMANSKRAAL. St Camillus 1929. Plot 9, Klipdrift, PO Box 20, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012) 721 0663.
Outstations: Ramotse, Pankop, Mametlhake, Phake.
Institutions: Mofumagadi Pre-School, St Camillus' LP and HP School, Boitshepo Middle School.
Secular Institutes: Servants and Handmaids of Christ the Priest: PO Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012) 72 1506.

HERCULES. Immaculate Conception 1959. 411 Alter Street, Pretoria Gardens 0082. PO Box 48124, Hercules 0030. Tel:(012) 377-1993.

HARTEBEESPOORT. Good Shepherd 1989. PO Box 549, Hartebeespoort 0216. Tel: (01211) 59-0430. (served from Saulsville)

IVORY PARK. Holy Rosary. Served from Midrand. PO Box 4893, Halfway House 1685. Tel: (011) 315 1453.

JERICHO. St Francis of Assissi 1978. PO Box 3, Jericho 0264.
Tel: (0200) ask Jericho 3. or PO Box 65, Brits 0250. Tel: (01211) 2 1425.
Outstations: Jonathan, Fafung, Legonyane, Klipvoor, Mopudung.

KLIPPAN PASTORAL DISTRICT. PO Box 911-1601, Rosslyn 0200.
Tel: (01461) 2 5243. Outstations: Ga-Modise, Ga-Motsepe, Five Morgen, Soshanguve North. Institutions: Mercy Sisters, Nthate Literacy Centre.

KWA-NDEBELE PASTORAL DISTRICTS. (1) St Oliver, PO Box 162, KwaMhlanga 1022.
Outstations: Thokoza, Phumula (Tweefontein A), Manaleng (Tweefontein D), Benoni (Tweefontein E), Vlaklaagte I and II, Gemsbokspruit, Kwaggafontein A and C (and Jabulani), Matthijszynloop (combined with Boekenhouthoek).
Institutions: "Inkhanyisa", Dominican Sisters.

(2) St Antony of Egypt 1992. PO Box 4839, Siyabuswa 0472.
Tel: & Fax: (013) 973 1342. Outstations: Siyabuswa (St Benedict); Kameelrivier A & B, Thabana, Leeufontein, Magometsane, Mabhokho (Isango Lezulu), Waterval (St Anne), Pieterskraal, Mashiding, Mapotla, Makola.

LAUDIUM. St Thomas the Apostle 1968. PO Box 13031, Laudium 0037.
Tel: (012) 374-2163. Outstation: Lotus Gardens

LETLHABILE PASTORAL DISTRICT. St Zeno 1989. PO Box 2844, Brits 0250. Tel: 5 1016.

LYNNWOOD. St John Fisher 1961. Border Road East, Lynnwood, PO Box 35251, Menlo Park 0102. Tel: (012) 47-1561, Fax: (012) 344 5273.

LYTTELTON. Maria Regina 1956. 228 Cradock Avenue, Lyttelton, Verwoerdburg 0140; PO Box 15395, Lyttelton 0140. Tel: (012) 664 3069.

MABOLOKA. Ss Peter and Paul. PO Box 1283, Brits 0250. (served from Jericho). Outstations: Madinyane, Letlhakaneng. Institutions: Handmaids of Christ the Priest; St Kizito Creche; Sewing School; Mphodise Clinic.

MABOPANE. (1) Christ the King 1967. Block A 1106-7, PO Box 911-1601, Rosslyn 0200. Tel: (01461) 2-5243.
(2) St Mark's, Zone U. Tel: (01461) 2 0781

MAKAPANSTAD. St Peter. PO Box 31, Makapanstad 0404. Outstations: Moretele, Leeukraal, Thulwe, Swartdam, Tladi.

MAMANENG. St Elizabeth 1974. PO Box 1238, Marble Hall 0450. Tel: (012182) 1421. Outstations: Mmakola, Keerom, Tsikanosi, Spitspunt, Driefontein, Uitvlugt, Rathoke, Ramosebo, Moutshe, Ramogaletsane, Mokgwaneng, Vlakplaas.

MAMELODI. St Raphael 1956. PO Box 115, Silverton 0127. Tel: (012) 805-4994. Institution: Handmaids of Christ the Priest.

MAMELODI EAST. St Peter Claver 1966. No 16751 Mamelodi East, P O Rethabile 0122. PO Box 75724, Lynnwood Ridge 0040. Tel: (012) 801-1310.
Fr Aldo Christè MCCJ. Institutions: Handmaids of Christ the Priest; Creche.

MAMELODI WEST. Mary, Help of Christians 1965. E-1695, PO Box 77077, Mamelodi West 0101. Tel: (012) 805-4124.

MARAPYANE. St Kizito 1964. Skilpadfontein, via Tuinplaas. PO Box 27, Tuinplaas 0437. Tel: (01464) 4-3430. Outstations: Ramanchaane, Lefiso, Nokaneng, Vaalbank, Bloedfontein, Katsibane, Rhenosterkop, Lefisoane, Loding, Troya, Maduma, Semotlhase, Allemansdrift, Ramantsu, Meitjiesvlei, Sehokho, Witlaagte. Institutions: Dominican Sisters of KWT; St Martin de Porres Clinic (Marapyane), St Clement's Clinic (Ramanchaane), Creche.

MATHIBESTAD. St Thomas, PO Box 20, Hammanskraal 0400. Outstations: Kgomo-Kgomo (St Andrew), Lefatlheng (St George), Maubane (Ss Simon and Jude).

MIDRAND-OLIFANTSFONTEIN. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart 1988. cnr Modderfontein and President Roads, President Park, Midrand. PO Box 4893, Halfway House 1685. Tel: (011) 315-1453. Holy Trinity chapel, 1970. Jane Close, Olifantsfontein. (served from Midrand).
Institutions: Holy Rosary Sisters Tel: (011) 805 1791; MSC House of Studies, Tel: (011) 314-1500.

MMAKAU (DE WILDT). Most Holy Redeemer 1923. PO Box 22, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (01461) 3 3190.
Institutions: St Gaspar Bertoni Clinic. Stigmatine Fathers' Vocational Centre. Mmakaunyane Clinic (Good Shepherd Sisters); Sisters of Mercy, PO Box 911-2271, Rosslyn 0200 Tel: (01461) 3 3110:- Morekolodi Primary School. Tsogo High School Tel: (01461) 3 3127. Adult Night School Tel: 083 610 1103. Ten Morgen Old Age Home (Holy Cross Sisters). Stakaneng, Home for Handicapped Children (Missionaries of Charity) Tel: (01461) 2 6752.

MMOTLA. St Gabriel 1974. PO Box 12811, Onderstepoort 0110. Outstations: Kromkuil, Ratjiepane (All Angels), Ga-Moeka.
Institutions: Mmamohau Pre-School (Moeka), Mmamoloki (Kromkuil) Re-Tshepile Pre-School (Ga-Mmotla).

MOTHUTLUNG. St Theresa. PO Box 1822, Brits 0250. Tel: (01461) 9 2582. (served from Mmakau). Outstation: Damansville.
Institution: Handmaids of Christ the Priest.

NEW EERSTERUS. Tshepo. PO Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400. Outstation: Sekampaneng, Stinkwater.

PRETORIA. Portuguese Church of Santa Maria 1967. 109 Luttig Street, Pretoria West 0183. Tel: (012) 327-3593. Institution: Creche.

PRETORIA NORTH. St John the Baptist 1931. 296 Van Riebeeck Street, PO Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 546-4619.
Institutions: Assumption Convent Tel: (012) 546 6379; Fatima House (Sisters of the Good Shepherd) Home for unmarried mothers Tel: (012) 542 1201; St Gaspar Bertoni Conference Centre, Tel: (012) 546-4322.

PRETORIA WEST. St Joseph the Worker 1959. 407 Frederick Street, PO Box 19145, Pretoria West 0117. Tel: (012) 327-0427. Outstation: Our Lady of Perpetual Help, 8 Holley Street, WestPark, PO Box 11064, Queenswood 0121.

QUEENSWOOD. Christ the King 1967. 1157 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood 0186. Tel: (012) 333-4738. Institutions: Loreto Primary School Tel: (012) 333 4384/ 333 6282.

SAULSVILLE. St George 1959. PO Box 868, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 375-5867. Outstations: Westfort Leper Institute (Sacred Heart). Institutions: Community Centre, Creche. Outstation: Meerhof.

SILVERTON. St Augustine 1957. 518 President Street, Silverton 0184. PO Box 912-266, Silverton 0127. Tel: (012) 86-9490, Fax: (012) 86 1956. Fr Johann Maneschg MCCJ, Fr Anton Pramstrahler MCCJ.
Institutions: St Paulus Dual-Medium Primary School, Brummeria (Cabra Dominican Sisters) Tel: (012) 804 1588 (Convent); Tel: (012) 86 9670 (School). Fax: (012) 804 5039.

SOSHANGUVE. St Charles Lwanga 1978. F - 1916, Soshanguve 0152. PO Box 1542, Rosslyn 0200. Tel: (01214) 2120. Outstation. St Anthony, Zone L.

SUNNYSIDE. St Martin de Porres (1963). 129 Celliers Street,Sunnyside 0002. PO Box 27524, Sunnyside 0132. Tel: (012) 44-6190. Institutions: Marifont Maternity Home (Oakford Dominican Sisters) Tel: (012) 341 8217.

TEMBA. Holy Cross 1967. PO Box 1864, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (01464) 2510 (messages). Outstations: Majaneng, Dannhauser, Surumane.
Institutions: St Brigid Sisters; Handmaids of Christ the Priest, Training Centre (Dannhauser) and Directorate (Temba D).

TEMBISA. Moya (Holy Spirit). 33 Esangweni, Tembisa 1628; PO Box 2879, Halfway House 1685. Tel: (011) 925-2001. Institutions: St Gemma's Primary School. Tel: (011) 925 1619.

TEMBISA. St Vincent 1959. 7 Kopanong, Tembisa 1628. PO Box 93, Olifantsfontein 1665. Tel: (011) 920 2602. Residing at Chevalier House. Tel: (011) 314 1500. Fr Martin Morrissey MSC
Institution: Benedictine Sisters Tel: (011) 920 2602.

TEMBISA. St Matthew 1975. 793 Endulweni. PO Box 2879, Halfway House 1685. Tel: (011) 926-2723. Fr Patrick Whooley MSC.

VOORTREKKERHOOGTE. Our Lady, Queen of Peace 1942. (Military Chaplaincy). 2a Stephanus Schoeman Street, PO Box 913-129, Voortrekkerhoogte 0143. Tel: (012) 71-2239.

WATERKLOOF. St Pius X 1954. 660 Pienaar Street, Waterkloof 0181. Tel: (012) 46-4043. Institutions: Little Company of Mary Hospital Tel: (012) 346 1080; St Mary's Hospice; Nazareth House Tel: (012) 46 3074. Outstation: Nazareth Chapel.

WAVERLEY. Queen of the Most Holy Rosary 1956. 800 Codonia Avenue, Waverley 0186; PO Box 31327, Waverley 0186. Tel: (012) 332 0708.

TEN MORGEN PASTORAL DISTRICT. Ten Morgen (Guardian Angels 1968); Stakaneng, Klipgat (Our Lady of Peace 1972); Makanyaneng (St Martin de Porres 1971); Makaunyane (St John the Baptist 1969); Moiletswane (Holy Family 1972); Madidi (All Saints); Shakung (St Luke); Hebron (Sts Joachim and Anne), Kgabalatsane (Holy Rosary).
Institutions: Makaunyane Clinic (Good Shepherd Sisters); Stakaneng Home for Handicapped (Missionaries of Charity) Tel: (01461) 2 6752; Old Age Home (Holy Cross Sisters). Outstations: (as above). (all served from CSS Study-House, Wildwoods). Tel: (012) 542 1601.

PRIESTS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

ANTHOFER, Josef OMI	Sediba meditation Centre, Meerhof
ANTHONY, Reginald OMI	Rayton OMI
BLASER, EMIL OP	Khanya House, SACBC
BOSONI, Ugo	Mmakau
BOURGEOIS, Guido M.Afr.	Kwa-Ndebele, St Oliver
BOVENZI,Ciro Msgr	Apostolic Nunciature
BRANNIGAN, Francis OMI	Rayton OMI
BRODERICK, Richard Francis MSC	MSC Novitiate, Halfway House
BRUNNER, Gerhard	Pretoria West
BYRNE, Wilfrid OFM	Study House, OFM, Wingate Park
CARROL, Norbert OFM (Retired)	Suiderberg
CHISTE, Aldo MCCJ	Mamelodi
CODD, Keith	Capital Park
COLEMAN, Gerard OMI	Mamaneng
CRAVEN, John Dominic CP	Saulsville
DANIEL, George Francis, Most Rev Archbishop	Archbishop' House, Waterkloof
D'ANNUCCI, Michele CSS	Mmakau
DE GROEF, Jan M.AFR	St Antony of Egypt, Siyabuswa
DEENEY, Edward SMA	Marapyane
DELAMA, Giuseppe CSS	Chaplaincy Italian, PTA North
de MUELENAERE, Marc Rt Rev Msgr	Lynnwood
DE PAOLI, Ambrose His Excellency Most Rev	Apostolic Nunciature, Arcadia
DLUNGWANE, Pius	Seminary, Waterkloof
DUFFY Patrick CP	Study House, Irene
DUSI, Angelo CSS	Pretoria North
DUURLAND, Terence	Chaplaincy Hospitals
ENNIS, Hyacinth OFM	St John Vianney, Sem. Waterkloof
FRANCIS, David SCP	Cathedral. Pretoria
FRIEDL, Rudolph MCCJ	Sabatical
GABUZA, Abel	Soshanguve
GIACOMELLI, Daniele CSS	Tanzania
HILL, Vincent Rt Rev Msgr	Cathedral, Pretoria
HINWOOD, Bonaventure OFM	St John Vianney Sem. Waterkloof
HUDEPOHL, Howard OFM	Tel: (012) 46 1778. OFM Friary, Santa Sophia
INTRONA, Dominic SDB	Lyttelton
KATAKA, Samson OMI	OMI, Rayton
KHANYILE, Isaac	Seminary, Waterkloof

KNAPP, Josef MCCJ	Dennilton
KUPPELWIESER, Karl MCCJ	Bronkhorstspruit
LAFONT, Emmanuel	Seminary, Garsfontein
LEWIS, Mike SJ	St John Vianney Sem. Waterkloof
LIPINGU, Alexius IMC	Mamelodi West
MACDERMOTT, Liam OFM	Study House, OFM, Wingate Park
MAcDONALD, Matthew OFM	St John Vianney Sem. Waterkloof
MANESCHG, John MCCJ	Seminary/Silverton
MAQEBO, Ambrose	St Oliver's, Tweefontein
MARITI, Tobias SCP	Temba/Makapanstad
MAROLE, Vitalis	St Raphael, Mamelodi
MASELWANE, Patrick OMI	Rayton OMI
McHUGH, Adrian MSC	Ivory, Park
McKAY, Robert	(012) 346 3439(res) Queenswood
MDHLULI, Anthony CP	Saulsville
METZ, Josef	Dennilton
MKHIZE, Bonginkosi A	Mamaneng
MKHWANAZI, Ezekiel	La Rochelle
MOETAPELE, David	Atteridgeville
MOKGELE, Joseph SCP	New Eersterus
MOKOMA, Lazarus	Mmotla
MOKWENA, Barnard CSS	Pretoria North
MOLAPO, Joseph	Mabopane
MOLEFE, Boitumelo Simon	Mathibestad
MORRISSEY, Martin MSC	Tembisa
MOTLOKOA, Sylvester CSS	Jericho
MPAKO, Anthony	Seminary, Garsfontein
MULAVARICKAL, Jacob CMI	Laudium
MURPHY, Con SMA	Seminary, Waterkloof
MURPHY, Joseph SJ	St John Vianney Sminary
NGWENYA, Tony	Temba
NOHILLY, Michael SMA	Marapyane
NUYENS, Peter M Afr.	St Anthony, Kwa-Ndebele
O'BRIEN, Augustine MSC	Olifantsfontein, Midrand
O'GORMAN, Kevin William SMA	Seminary, Waterkloof
OVIS, Joseph OSFS	Study-House OSFS, Eersterus
PEREZ, Mariano MCCJ	Comboni House of Studies, Lynnwood Ridge
PHALANA, Victor	Seminary, Garsfontein
PHILLIPS, Moses Michael	Soshanguve
PICCOLBONI, Gianni CSS	Study House CSS, Wildwoods
PLOWER, Thomas MSC	Study House MSC, Midrand
POULIN, Gaetan M.Afr	St Oliver, Kwa-Ndebele
PRAMSTRAHLER, Anton MCCJ	Media Centre, Silverton
RAKEKETSI, Bernard Keketsi CSS	Mmakau
RAMAEMA, Laurence	Hammanskraal
RAMOABI, Raphael	Klippan Pastoral District
RANGWAGA, Silas	Atteridgeville
REYNOLDS, Kevin	Sunnyside
ROSE, Graham	Seminary, Waterkloof
SALVORO, Severino CSS	Study-House CSS, Wildwoods

SCHULPEN, Christopher	(012) 379 1254, Holy Cross Chaplain, Suiderberg
SEANE, Valentine CSS	Stigmatine Community, Wildwoods
SENALDI, Stephen CSS	Wildwoods
SENEKANE, Clement CSS	Mmakau
SHAND, Jonathan SCP	SCP Bosco House
SHEBE, Andrew SCP	SCP, Bosco House, H/kraal
SIPUKA, Sithembele, Anthony	Seminary, Garsfontein
STEEN, Charles OFM	Waterkloof
STRYDOM, Stefanus Johan	Queenswood
STUBBS, James MSC	MSC Study House
SWITALA, Peter	Voortrekkerhoogte
TEIXEIRA, Gilberto OFM	Portuguese Chaplancy
TLHAGALE, BUTI OMI	Khanya House, SACBC
VINCO, Lino CSS	MMakau, De Wildt
VISCARDI, JACK IMC	Waverley
WALMSLEY, Gerry SJ	St Peter's Seminary, Garsfontein
WERNKE, Bernhard M.Afr.	St Anthony, Kwa-Ndebele
WESTFAL, Jan S.Ch	Hercules
WHOOLEY, Patrick MSC	St Matthew's, Tembisa
WHYTE, Stephen OFM	St John Vianney Sem. Waterkloof
WOHLER, Gil OFM	Friary, Santa Sophia

RETIREMENT

ARMSTRONG, Neville	Nazareth House, Pretoria
CARROL, Norbert OFM	Holy Cross Home, Suiderberg
ERKINS, WIM	Holy Cross Home, Suiderberg
MANSER, J. O	Bronkhorstspruit
SCHULPEN, Cyril	Holy Cross Home, Suiderberg
WHYTE, S OFM	Nazareth House, Waterkloof

DEACONS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

DIALE, Simon	PO Box 22, Dewildt 0251, Mmakau
ECKERT, Klaus	PO Box 38214, Garsfontein 0042, Chaplaincy German
HLALETHWA, Hans	1162 G, PO Box 911957, Rosslyn 0200, Soshanguve
HYAM, Claude	PO Box 13073, Clubview 0143, Lyttelton
KGOBE, Dominic	389 DD, Soshanguve 0152
LEOPENG, Andrew	PO Box 27, Tuinplaas 0437, Marapyane
MAEKO, Anthony Tiko	18 Ndukula Street, Attridgeville 0008, Saulsville
MASHISHI, Geelbooi Charles	PO Box 153, Plot 1615 Klippan Winterveldt, Mabopane
MATJEKE, Freddie	1116 Rethabile, Mamelodi East
MELAPHI, Paul	c/o PO Box 154, Pretoria 0001, Makapanstad
MODIKOE, Johannes	Mothutlung
MOKGADI, Isaac,	PO Box 22, De Wildt 0251, Mmakau
MOLEBALE, Monale Samuel	Mamelodi Central
RADEBE, Simon	Aasvogelboom, PO Box 3, 0264 Jericho
RAKGOKONG, Philemon	D 469, Mabopane
SEAGENG, Paul Linki	PO Box 22, De Wildt 0251, Mmakau
TAULA, Vitalis	Mamelodi East
WESTEBAAR, Charles Terry	4801, Mamelodi 0101, Mamelodi Central

DIOCESE OF QUEENSTOWN

(Province of Cape Town)

PATRON:
Christ the King

The civil districts forming the Diocese of Queenstown were separated from the Eastern Vicariate and confided to the Pious Society of Missions (Pallottine Fathers) 20 February 1929. By Original Decree of the Sacred Congregation of Religious, dated 10 June 1947, the name of the Congregation (known as the Pious Society of Missions - PSM), has been restored to Societas Apostolatus Catholici (SAC).

The diocese comprised the districts of Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim, Tarka, Glen, Stockenstroom, Maraisburg and a part of St Marks. By the decree of the Sacred Congregation de Propaganda Fide, approved by Pope Pius XII on 7 February 1952, the following magisterial districts (part of the Umtata Diocese) were incorporated into the Diocese of Queenstown: St Mark's, Tsomo, Nqamakwe, Butterworth, Idutywa, Kentani, Willowvale.

Area: 24 499 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 1 210 500 **Cath. Pop:** 44 000

Right Reverend
BISHOP HERBERT N. LENHOF, SAC

Appointed Bishop of Queenstown 3 February 1984, he was ordained 28 April 1984. Residential and Postal Address: "Mayfield", 12 Grey Street, PO Box 182, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 7325: Chancery (0451) 7022. Fax: (0451) 8 2209.

Predecessors: Rt Rev Mgr Vogel, SAC died 11 May 1936 and Rev P Hoffend, SAC acted as Administrator until 1937; Rt Rev Bishop J B Rosenthal, SAC retired 2 February 1972 and Rt Rev Bishop J B Rosner, SAC retired 28 April 1984.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicars General: Very Rev Fr E Walker, SAC; Very Rev Fr C L Seery, SAC
Diocesan Consultors: Rev Frs E Walker, C L Seery, F Becker, A Fischer, (all SAC) and S.J Zilindile (Diocesan).
Chancellor: Very Rev Fr E Walker, SAC. Postal Address of Curia: "Mayfield", PO Box 182 Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 7022. Fax: (0451) 8 2209.
Diocesan Director: Pontifical Mission Societies: Rev Fr V L Khewu; Society for the Propagation of the Faith; Society of the Holy Childhood; Society of St Peter Apostle for African Clergy; The Missionary Union of the Clergy.

PRISON CHAPLAINCIES

Rev Fr W Weber: PO Box 369, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0479) 3 2774.
Rev Fr V L Khewu, Box 144, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 8 1062 or 8 1900.
Rev Fr W Maiworm, Box 23, Stutterheim 4930. Tel: (0436) 3 1420.

CATHOLIC HOSPITAL

St Catherine's Home: PO Box 362, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3013.

HOSTELS

Zigudu Girls' Hostel: PO Zigudu, via Cofimvaba.
St James' Girls Hostel: PO Box 33,Cofimvaba.
Tel: Sister Superior - (043452Y) 37.
Retreat House and Youth Centre: Pallotti Farm, Box 1595, Queenstown 5320.
Tel: (0451) 8 1385, Fax: (0451) 8 1374.

CRÈCHES

Good Shepherd Creche: PO Box 16, Butterworth. Tel: (0474) 4573.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Association of the Women of St Anna: c/o Rev Fr P L Rankel, PO Box 34, Willowvale.
Rev D. M Mbulawa, c/o PO Box 875, Queenstown 5320.
Catholic Men's Association: Umanyano Lwamadodana, c/o Rev Fr P L Rankel,
PO Box 34, Willowvale.
Catholic Women's League: c/o The President C.W.L., c/o PO Box 144, Queenstown
5320. Tel: (0451) 2530.
Chiro Youth:
Christian Life Group: c/o Sr M Rosalie OP, PO Box 2435, Komani 5322.
Tel: (0451) 8 2550.
Knights of Da Gama: The Grand Knight K.D.G., c/o Box 2435, Komani 5322.
Tel: (0451) 8 2550.
Sodality of the Sacred Heart: c/o Rev Fr V L Khewu, Box 144, Queenstown 5320.
Tel: (0451) 8 1062 or 8 1900.
Union of Catholic Apostolate: c/o Regional Superior, PO Box 1595, Queenstown 5320
Tel: (0451) 8 1385, Fax: (0451) 8 1374.
Vincent de Paul Society: c/o Rev Fr W Maiworm, PO Box 23, Stutterheim 4930.
Tel & Fax: (0436) 3 1420.

CONVENTS

Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love (CMDA):

1. Ntaba Maria Convent, Box 875, Queenstown 5320.
 Tel: Lady Frere (047982)Y 1402.

Sr Ancilla Lutuli	*Sr Thrasilla Tokozela*	*Sr Therese Ntuthu*
Sr Jerome Ningiza	*Sr Cornelius Mathumbu*	*Sr Fabiola Bixa*
Sr Marcelina Kula	*Sr Augustine Ndikolo*	*Sr Genevieve Kasi*
Sr Perpetua Bulwana	*Sr De Sales Solani*	*Sr Anna Maria Hani*
Sr Tharcisius Mene		

2. Convent Butterworth, 32 Daly Street, Box 16, Butterworth. Tel: (0474) 3546.
 Sr Bonaventura Ndike (Superior General) *Sr Fidelis Shophu* *Sr Peter Snaigo*

3. Convent Lumko: PO Box 11, Lady Frere.
 Sr Baptista Monaheng *Sr Annacletta Nyondo*

4. Zigudu Convent, Zigudu via Cofimvaba.
 Sr Raphael Zamxaka *Sr Alphons Ndike* *Sr Paschaline Ndatha*
 Sr Felicitas Solani *Sr Scholastica Ngubenyathi*

5. Queenstown Convent: PO Box 182, Queenstown 5320.
 Tel: (0451) 7022, Fax: (0451) 8 2209. *Sr Annunciata Tsautse*

Dominican Sisters (KWT):

Retirement Home, 20 Chamberlain Street; PO Box 362, Queenstown 5320.
Tel: (0451) 3013.

Sr Claver Maier (Superior)	*Sr Secunda Oberhuber*	*Sr Lawrence Heiss*
Sr Benildis Buehler	*Sr Rosarina Singhammer*	*Sr Bertrand Singhammer*
Sr Clemence Winklhofer	*Sr Raymond Brandl*	*Sr Domingo Weber*
Sr Anita Schott	*Sr Coronata Zimmermann*	*Sr Gundisalva Andelfinger*
Sr Herman McAuley	*Sr Ambrosia Recht*	*Sr Elvira Deinzer*
Sr Rina Walser	*Sr Gulielma Lederle*	*Sr Beatina Gamringer*
Sr Marina Steinegger	*Sr Elizabeth Buis*	*Sr Dominica Twalingca*
Sr Rosalie Vernon-Jones	*Sr Zita Mosala*	*Sr Casimir Kaczmarczyk*
Sr Inviolata Killermann	*Sr Cabrini Motsuenyane*	*Sr Anselma Nienaber*
Sr Pirmin Bislin	*Sr Juliana Sepiriti*	*Sr Alfonsa Lobinger*
Sr Wilma Schiplage	*Sr Seraphia Pichlmeier*	*Sr Vitalia Mueller*

Schoenstatt Sisters:

Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary, 22 Rhodes Street, Cathcart, CP 5310.
Tel: (045) 633 1045.
Sr M Gislena Hillenbrand *Sr Mariclara Hanneböle*

Sisters of the Precious Blood:

St James' Convent, Box 33, Cofimvaba.
Tel: Cofimvaba (047452)Y 37

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTES OF MEN

Pallottine Fathers and Brothers:
Society of the Catholic Apostolate SAC. Regional Superior: PO Box 310, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 8 1385. Fax: (0451) 8 1374.

LUMEN CHRISTI TAPE MINISTRY
OF THE
SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE

PO Box 377
Franschhoek 7690
Tel & Fax: (021) 876 3773

Professionally produced Audio Tapes by Scripture and Pastoral Experts, designed to bring insight, richness and understanding to your Faith in the context of contemporary South Africa.

Programmes available:

Mark's Gospel by Fr N King SJ
John's Gospel by Fr N King SJ
Catechetics (Training Teachers) by Panel of Experts
Kategese (Onderwyse onderrig)
1993 Theological Winter School by Fr N King SJ and Fr Emmanuel Lafont
Saving work of Jesus in South Africa by Cedara Extension Program

Many more exciting programs to follow in 1996 and 1997

For more information contact:

Brian Tully Tel: (021) 876 3773 or 876 3347
Rev Fr Emil Blaser OP Tel: (012) 323 6458

SCHOOLS

Cathcart: Cathcart RK Primere Skool: Box 94, Cathcart 5310.
Tel: (045) 633 1131.
Cofimvaba: St James' Public Senior Secondary School: Box 33, Cofimvaba.
Tel: Cofimvaba (047452)Y 37
Keilands School: PO Box 690, Sutterheim 4930.
Queenstown: St Theresa's RC Primary School: Box 232, Queenstown 5320.
Tel: (0451) 7505.
Zigudu: Zigudu School: PO Box 181, Cofimvaba.

PARISHES

QUEENSTOWN. Cathedral of Christ the King 1959. 91 Ebden Street, Queenstown 5319; Box 2435, Komani 5322. Tel & Fax: (0451) 8 2550. Also Serving: Komani Hospital. Institutions: St Catherine's Home.

QUEENSTOWN. St Theresa 1929. African Mission. 11 Scanlen Street, Box 144, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 8 1062 or 8 1900.

QUEENSTOWN/MLUNGISI. 1993. Blessed Josephine Bakhita, Box 144, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 8 1062 or 8 1900.

QUEENSTOWN. St Theresa 1926. Coloured Mission. 11 Scanlen Street, Box 232, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3780, Fax: (0451) 2963. Institutions: St Theresa's (RC) Primary School.

QUEENSTOWN. Pallotti Farm. Our Lady , Mother of Divine Love 1960. Pallotti Farm, Box 310, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 8 1385. Institutions: Official Residence of Regional Superior, Pallottines (SAC) Tel: (0451) 8 1385,
Fax: (0451) 8 1374. Retreat House and Youth Centre.Tel: (0451) 8 1385.

BUTTERWORTH/TRANSKEI. Christ the King 1935. 37 Fuller Street, Box 16, Butterworth 4960. Tel: (0474) 4203. Also Serving: Good Shepherd 1975, Msobomvu Township, Butterworth.
Institutions: Catholic Convent CMDA. Tel: (0474) 3546; Good Shepherd Creche Tel: (0474) 4573, Msobomvu, Butterworth.

CATHCART. Our Lady, Queen of Apostles 1928. 6 Jacobs Street, Box 94, Cathcart 5310. Tel: (045) 633 1131. Institutions: Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary
Tel: (045) 633 1045 Y 37; Cathcart (RK) Primere Skool.

CATHCART/KATIKATI. Mary Queen of Apostles 1991.

COFIMVABA/TRANSKEI. St James 1930. Catholic Presbytery, Main Street, Box 33, Cofimvaba. Tel: (047452)Y 80. Also Serving: Camama (Annunciation of Our Lord), Upper Xolobe (Our Lady Assumed into Heaven), Mtshanyana, Mncuncuzo, Ntshingeni, Qamata, Qombolo, Tsojana, Mtingwevu, Nququ. Institutions: Convent: Sisters of the Precious Blood (CPS) Tel: (047452) Y 37; St James Public Senior Secondary School (Stds 8, 9, 10) with Hostel for girls (run by Precious Blood Sisters).

EZIBELENI. St Vincent Palloti 1980. Catholic Mission Ezibeleni, Box 369, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0479) 3 2774.

IDUTYWA. Holy Family Church 1952. Catholic Presbytery, Kiddell Street, Box 18, Idutywa. Tel: (0474) 27 1326, Fax: (0474) 5000. Also Serving: Fort Malan: Msintsane, Qora, Ngqabara, Bolotwa, Mbewuleni, Keti, Hlobo Kotana, Timane.

ILINGE. St Michael 1969. Catholic Mission, Ilinge. Box 369, Queenstown 5320. Also Serving: Kleinbooi, Mtebele.

KEILANDS. Holy Family 1886. Keilands, Distr. Stutterheim. Catholic Mission, PO Box 690, Stutterheim 4930, Transkei. Tel: 0020, Cofimvaba Keilands Mission. Institutions: Keilands School.

KENTANI. Holy Spirit 1972. Catholic Mission, Kentani 4980. Also Serving: Teko Corner, Teko Springs, Tutura Bombotho, Nctede, Qolora By Sea, Macheleseni, Nxaxho and Mactiqueni.

LADY FRERE. St Francis de Sales 1968. Catholic Presbytery, 64 Grey St Box 117, Lady Frere 5410. Tel: (047982)Y 7. Also Serving: Cacadu, Cumakala, Kwapercy, Trust, Ezinqolweni (Lower Ndonga), Bengu, Lumko, Esikhwankqeni, Rwantsana, Tshatshu.

LESSEYTON. St Martin de Porres 1992. (Served from Queenstown). Box 144, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 8 1062 or 8 1900.

LUMKO. St Michael and All Angels 1929. Cacadu District, Transkei.

McKAY'S NEK. Holy Cross 1931. McKay's Nek Mission, PO Box 947 Queenstown, 5320. Also Serving: St Paul Mtsheko, St Mary's Ngqanda, St Luke Mkapusi, St George Xonxa, St Mbanga Bolotwa.

NQAMAKWE. Holy Spirit 1980. Catholic Presbytery. 37 Fuller Street, Box 16, Butterworth 4960. Tel: (0474) 4203.

NTABA MARIA. Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love 1964. Ntaba Maria Parish, Nonesi Admin. Area, Cacadu District. Box 875, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (047982)Y 1430. Institutions: Congregation of the Sisters of Our Lady Mother of Divine Love CMDA, Generalate and Motherhouse. Tel: (047982Y) 1402.

QOQODALA. Sacred Heart of Jesus 1928. Catholic Mission District Lady Frere. Box 567, Queenstown 5320. Also Serving: Deeplevel, Bankies, Zwartwater. St Mary's 1987; Zingquthu Holy Cross 1987; Ngonyama Queen of Peace 1987; Jojweni St Anthony 1989; Qhungqwaru Holy Family 1990; Mateyise St Michael 1992.

STUTTERHEIM. St Joseph 1869. Alfred Street, Box 23, Stutterheim 4930. Tel: (0436) 3 1420. Also Serving: Bolo.

STUTTERHEIM. St Mary, Mother of Divine Love 1936. St Mary's Mission, Alfred Street, Box 195, Stutterheim 4930. Tel: (0436) 3 1420. Also Serving: Kubusi Location, Luzana, Nobomvu (Kubusi Saw mills), Emgwali, St Michael - Ndakane, St Mary's - Mlungisi, St Martin de Porres - Van Rensburg Township.

TARKSTAD. Uganda Martyrs 1992. (Served from Queenstown). Box 144, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 8 1062 or 8 1900.

TSOMO. St Thomas More 1956. Catholic Mission, Box 34, Willowvale. Tel: (047492)Y 32. Also Serving: Emgwenyane, Mbulukhweza, Gqogqora, Makwababa, Ngqwaru.

WHITTLESEA. St Patrick 1954. Calderwood Street, Box 71, Whittlesea, 5360. Tel: (0408) 2 1091 Fax: (0408) 2 2051. Also Serving: Sada St Gabriel, Ekuphumleni, Cimezile, Mitford, Hackney, Thornhill, Tentergate, Mbekweni, Didimana Esibonile, Balfour.

WILLOWVALE. Queen of Peace 1959. Catholic Mission, Doran Street, Box 34, Willowvale. Tel: (047492)Y 32. Also Serving: With Churches: Luvundu, Mevane, Mpume, Mpozolo, Nkelekethe, Qwaninga, Qhakazana, Ramra and Teleni. Without Churches: Dadamba, Ngwane and Nkanga.

ZIGUDU. Christ the King 1950. Catholic Mission, Zigudu, PO Box 181, Cofimvaba. Also Serving: Nciba, Hoita, Sabalele, Nqolosa. Institutions: Catholic Convent CMDA; Zigudu Junior Secondary School Girls' Hostel.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

BECKER, Felix SAC	Our Lady, Queen of Apostles, Cathcart
FISCHER, Arnold SAC	Sacred Heart of Jesus, Qoqodala
FREY, Clemens SAC	Our Lady, Mother of Div Love, Pallotti Farm
FRINGS, Karl SAC	St James, Cofimvaba
HUPPA, Johannes SAC	Holy Family, Idutywa
KHEWU, Vintwembi Lawrence	Blessed J Bakhita, Mlungisi-Queenstown
KUPISO, Vincent Zandisile SAC	Christ the King, Butterworth
LENHOF, Herbert Nikolaus SAC Rt Rev Bishop	Our Lady, Ntaba Maria
MAIWORM, Werner SAC	St Joseph's, Stutterheim
MBULAWA, Dezilina Martin	Holy Cross, McKay's Nek
PORATHUR, Nicholas	St Francis de Sales, Lady Frere
RANKEL, Paul SAC	Queen of Peace, Willowvale, Thomas More, Tsomo
REABOW, Barry John SAC	Christ the King, Queenstown
SCHOEDER, Heinrich-Josef SAC	St Patrick's, Whittlesea
SCHERER, Leopold	Holy Spirit, Kentani
SEERY, Cedric Linsay SAC	Our Lady Mother of Divine Love, Pallotti Farm
SIPUKA, Anthony Sithembele	St Peter's Seminary, Pretoria
TRATSAERT, Edward SAC	St. Theresa's, Queenstown
VEZIE, Sixtus	Retired
WALKER, Erwin Josef SAC	Chancery Queenstown
WEBER, Wilhelm SAC	St Vincent Pallotti, Ezibeleni
ZILINDILE, Sonwabiso Johannes	Christ the King, Zigudu

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF RUNDU

(Province of Namibia)

PATRONS:
Jesus Christ Lord of Mercy
St Joseph the Worker

The Vicariate was promulgated by John Paul II on April 5, 1994. Formerly, this ecclesiastical territory was part of Windhoek.

The territory includes the regions of Kavango and Caprivi in north-east Namibia, and parts of Otjikoto in the West, and Otjozondjupa in the south. It is internally bounded by latitude 18º and longitude 20º, and externally has international boudaries.

Area: 140 046 sq. km **Total Pop:** 245 000 **Catholic Pop:** 82 048

Right Reverend

BISHOP JOSEPH SHIPANDENI SHIKONGO OMI

Born in Tyeye, Namibia , Bishop Shikongo was appointed Vicar Apostolic on 5 April 1994, and ordained bishop on 22 May 1994 in Windhoek. He was assigned the episcopal titular see of Capra.

Address: Vicariate office, PO Box 1377, Rundu, Namibia. Tel: (09264-671 Y) 5 5188 or 5 5053

RELIGIOUS CONGREGATIONS AND THEIR CONVENTS:

Benedictine Missionary Sisters of Tutzing (OSB):

1. Catholic Mission Andara, Private Bag 2072, Rundu.
2. Catholic Mission Bunya, Private Bag 2073, Rundu.

Benedictine Sisters of Otshikuku (OSB):

1. R.C.M.Andara, P/Bag 2072, Rundu.
2. R.C.M. Nyangana, P/Bag 2074, Rundu.
3. R.C.M.Bunya, P/Bag 2073, Rundu.
4. R.C.M.Sambiu, P/Bag 2075, Rundu.
5. R.C.M.Tondoro, P/Bag 2076, Rundu.
6. R.C. M . Rundu , Box 15, Rundu.
7. R.C.M. Mariabronn. Box 33, Grootfontein.
8. St Scholastica Convent, Namutuntu, PO Box 83, Rundu.

Congregation of the Sisters of the Sacred Name of Jesus:
R.C.M. Katima Mulilo, Box 1005, Katima Mulilo

SCHOOLS

Kizito College: Box 114, Katima Mulilo.
St Boniface College: R.C.M. Sambiu, P/Bag 2075, Rundu.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS

R.C.M. Mariabronn, Box 33, Grootfontein.
Mulumba Primary School, PO Box 114, Katima Mulilo

HOSTELS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

1. R.C.M. Andara, P/Bag 2072, Rundu.
2. R.C.M. Sambiu, P/Bag 2075, Rundu.
3. R.C.M. Bunya, P/Bag 2073, Rundu.
4. R.C.M. Mariabronn, Box 33, Grootfontein.
5. R.C.M. Tondoro, P/Bag 2076, Rundu.

HOSPITALS

1. R.C. Hospital Andara, Private Bag 2072, Rundu. Tel: (09264-67372Y) 6212.
2. R.C. Hospital Nyangana, Private Bag 2074, Rundu. Tel: (09264-67372Y) 8212.

CLINICS

1. R.C. Clinic Sambyu, PO Rundu. Tel: (09264-67372) 1111.
2. R.C. Clinic Bunya, P¨Bag 2073, Rundu, Tel. (09264-67372) Rupara 3231.
3. R.C. Clinic Tondoro, P/Bag 2076, Rundu, Tel. (09264-67372) 5131.

PARISHES IN THE VICARIATE

ANDARA: Holy Family 1913. R.C. Mission Andara, P/Bag 2072, Rundu, Tel. (09264-67372Y) 6211, Outstations: Kangongo, Mayara, Divundu, Bagani.

BUNYA: St. Eugene 1928, R.C. Mission Bunya, P/Bag 2073, Rundu, Outstations: Haisisira, Mayenzere, Muwewe, Kasivi, Siya, Ruuga.

GROOTFONTEIN: St. Teresa 1908. H1. Martelaars van Uganda 1908, R.C. Mission, Box 33, Grootfontein, Tel. (09264-6731) 2778

KATIMA MULILO: Holy Family Mission, R.C. Mission, Box 1005, Katima Mulilo, Tel. (09264-67352) 141

MARIABRONN: St. Isidore 1925. Farm Mariabronn near Grootfontein, R.C. Mission Mariabronn, Box33, Grootfontein, Tel. (09264-6731) 2778

NYANGANA: Sacred Heart 1910. R.C. Mission Nyangana, P/Bag 2074, Rundu, Tel. (09264-67372Y) 8211, Outstations: Rucara, Nyondo, Shitemo, Shighuru, Ndonga-Linena, Maghurara, Shinyungwe, Mbambi

OMEGA: R.C.M. 1994, P/Bag 2145, Rundu.

RUNDU: St. Mary's 1970. R.C. Mission Nkarapamwe, Box 15, Rundu, Tel: (09264-671) 5 5053. Outstations: Kayirayira, Kayisosi.

SAMBIU: St. Joseph 1929. R.C. Mission Sambiu, P.0. Rundu, Tel: (09264-67372) 1111. Outstations: Ngone, Tjeje, Mashare, Mupapama, Mayara, Mbara, Vhungu-Vhungu.

TONDORO: St. Laurentius 1926. R.C. Mission Tondoro, P/Bag 2076, Rundu. Outstations: Musese, Katara, Nambi, Kahenge, Nkurenkuru, Namuntuntu

PRIESTS IN THE VICARIATE

BAETEN, Harry OMI	Tondoro
BROWN, Luke OFM Cap	Katima Mulilo
DUTTMANN, Heinrich OMI	Bunya
ERNST, Heinz OMI	Mariabronn
FISCHER, Marek	Rundu
FÖRG, Manfred OMI	Nyangana
GRACE, John OFM Cap	Katima Mulilo
KRUMSCHEID, Herbert OMI	Tondoro
OSTROWSKI, Hendrick	Andara
PHANGOA, Innocent OMI	Bunya
SHIKONGO, Joseph S OMI Rt Rev Bishop	Rundu
VAN ROOSMALEN, Bernard OMI	Sambiu

MARRIED DEACONS IN THE VICARIATE

HAMUTENYE, Lukas	Rundu
KANDJIMI, Moses	Tondoro
KUDUMO, Klaus	Rundu
MUKORABI, Isdor	Nyangana
MUSHONGO, Robert	Andara
MUSUNGA, Erwin	Tondoro
POROTO, Augustinus	Sambiu
RUPURA, Kletus	Rundu
SHIKUSHO, Boniface	Nyangana

DIOCESE OF RUSTENBURG

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRON:
St. Alphonsus Maria de Ligouri

The former Prefecture, was raised to the status of a Diocese by papal decree (dated 27 November 1987).

The Diocese comprises the Magisterial Districts of Rustenburg, Koster, Swartruggens, Marico, Thabazimbi, Phokeng, Mankwe, Madikwe, Lehurutse and portion of Odi.

Previously, the territory formed part of the Archdiocese of Pretoria.

Area: 32 120 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 650 000 **Cath. Pop:** 39 600

Former Bishop: Rt Rev H L Paxton Hallett CSsR. Appointed Prefect Apostolic of the new Prefecture Apostolic of Rustenburg on 29 September 1971. Appointed Bishop of the new Diocese of Rustenburg on the 27 November 1987, and ordained Bishop on 30th January 1988. Died on 30 January 1990, the second anniversary of his consecration.

Right Reverend
BISHOP KEVIN DOWLING CSSR

Consecrated Bishop of Rustenburg on 27 January 1991. Residential Address: Bishop's House, St Joseph's Mission, Phokeng, 0316.
Postal Address: PO Box 45, Boshoek, 0301. Tel: (0142) 73 3403, Fax: (0142) 73 3403.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Fr Anthony Hunt CSsR, PO Box 107, Rustenburg 0300.
Tel: (0142) 786 0042.

Consultors: Vicar General, Fr Anthony Pathe CSsR, Fr Vincent Brennan SMA, Fr William Brady SMA, Fr Lawrence Mokuoa.

Episcopal Vicar Education: Fr Vincent Brennan SMA, P.O. Box 8230, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (01465) 5 6640, Fax: (01465) 5 6640.

Episcopal Vicar Finance: Fr William Brady SMA, PO Box 113, Boshoek 0301.

Catechetical Commission: Father Vincent Brennan SMA, Pastoral Centre, P.O. Box 123, Boshoek 0301. Tel: (01465) 5 6640, Fax: (01465) 5 6640.

Justice and Peace Commission: Mr John Katane, PO Box 45, Boeshoek 0301. Tel: (0142) 73 3297.

Marriage Tribunal: Father Vincent Brennan SMA, P.O. Box 8230, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (01465) 5 6640.

PMS & Lenten Appeal Director: Fr Brian Dolan C.Ss.R., P.O. Box 107, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (0142) 73 3297.

Social Development Commission: Fr Anthony Pathe C.Ss.R., P.O. Box 107, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (0142) 2 3865.

Youth Chaplain: Fr Lawrence E. Mokuoa, P.O. Box 191, Zeerust 2865. Tel: (01428) 2 1476.

Vocations Director: Fr Michael Brady SMA, P.O. Box 191, Zeerust 2865. Tel: (01428) 2 1476.

CHAPLANCIES - SOCIETIES - ORGANIZATIONS

Catholic Nurses Guild: P.O. Box 43, Boshoek 0301.

Catechists' Association: P.O. Box 123, Boshoek 0301.

Catholic Schools and Teachers Association: Mrs. D. Sedumedi, PO Box 45, Boshoek 0301.

Chiro Movement: Fr Lawrence Mokuoa, P.O. Box 191, Zeerust 2865.

Legion of Mary: Fr Vincent Brennan SMA, P.O. Box 8230, Rustenburg 0300.

Masolenyane: Fr Lawrence Mokuoa, P.O. Box 191, Zeerust 2865.

Pastoral Centre: Ms. W. Rocchiccioli, P.O. Box 123, Boshoek 0301.

Sacred Heart League: Fr George Christiaans C.Ss.R., P.O. Box 107, Rustenburg 0300.

St. Anne's Sodality: Fr Anthony Hunt C.Ss.R., P.O. Box 107, Rustenburg 0300.

St. Vincent de Paul Society: Fr Sean Lunney C.Ss.R., P.O. Box 1048, Rustenburg 0300.

RELIGIOUS SISTERS

DOMINICAN SISTERS (ADRIAN):

P.O. Box 54, Boshoek, 0301. Tel: (01465) 2 1235.
Sr Mary Margaret Pachucki (Regional Superior) ***Sr Jean Tobin*** ***Sr Geneal Kramer***

HOLY CROSS SISTERS:

Mankwe Christian College, P/Bag X1014, Mogwase 0302. Tel: (01465) 5 6051.

MERCY SISTERS:

Mankwe Christian College, P/Bag X1014, Mogwase 0302. Tel: (01465) 5 5588.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL THE APOSTLE:

1. Selly Park. P.O. Box 74, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (0142) 2 9191 (Convent); 2 1421 (School); Fax: (0142) 2 7445.
2. Mankwe College. P/Bag X1014, Mogwase 0302. Tel: (01465) 5 5687.
3. Holy Family. P.O. Box 1257, Mogwase 0302. Tel: (01465) 5 6279 (School), (01465) 5 5090 (Home)

SISTERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS:

P.O. Box 355, Boshoek 0301. Tel: (0142) 73 3427.

SISTERS, SERVANTS OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY:

Mankwe Christian College, P/Bag X1014, Mogwase 0302.
Tel: (01465) 5 5588. or PO Box 54, Boshoek 0301. Tel: (01465) 5 6457.
Sr Marie-Esther Haflett IHM.

SISTERS OF ST. BRIGID:

1. Mother House. P.O. Box 43, Boshoek 0301. Tel: (01465) 2 1401.
 Hospital: Tel: (01465) 2 1556/2 1534
 Sr Magdalene Marie Ntyali (Superior General) ***Sr Julia Cecilia Mndebele***
 Sr Berth Ngale ***Sr Caroline Sithole***
 Sr Gerard Raseesa

2. St Paul's House; P.O. Box 54, Boshoek 0301. Tel: (01465) 2 1235.
 St. Anne's School. P.O. Box 54, Boshoek 0301. Tel: (01465) 2 1236.
 Sr Esther Nkwe (Principal) ***Sr Mary John Mlangeni***
 Sr Leah Ntsimane ***Sr Surprise Nkoana***

3. St. Peter's Convent. P.O. Box 70, Tlhabane 0305. Tel: (01466) 5 4112.
 Sr Veronica Steyn ***Sr Veronica Molejane*** ***Sr Maria Rosa Makhubela***

4. Novitiate House & Pre Novitiate House. P.O. Box 13, Zeerust 2865.
 Tel: (01465) 2 1401.
 Sr Francis de Sales Khambule ***Sr Margaret Mary Rakhudu (Pre Nov. Mistress)***
 Sr Anthology Thete ***Sr Vincentia Rantao***
 Sr Lorraine

5. Marikana, PO Box 957, Mooinooi 0325. Tel: (0142) 72 3932.
Sr Patricia Agnes Thema ***Sr Cecilia Mkhonto***

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Brothers of the Christian Schools (De La Salle): P.O. Box 355, Boshoek 0301, North West.
Bro Joseph Kiely (0142) 73 3427 ***Bro Finbarr Murphy. Tel: (0142) 73 3427(H) (0142) 2 7636 (W)***

Christian Brothers: Mankwe Christian College, P/Bag X1014, Mogwase 0302. Tel: (01465) 5 5286.(H), 5 5694 (office), Fax: (01465) 5 5306.

RELIGIOUS CONGREGATION OF MEN

Redemptorist Community: PO Box 107, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (0142) 2 3865.
Fr Anthony Pathe ***Fr Roland Anderson*** ***Brian Dolan***
Fr George Christiaans ***Gerard Rishton*** ***Fr Sean Lunney***
Fr Anthony Hunt

Fr Seán Wales ***Fr Martin Gay*** ***Fr Ivan Dawson***
Fr Stuart McGregor

TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGE

Mankwe Christian College of Education: P/Bag X1014, Mogwase 0302. Tel: (01465) 5 5302 (day) 5 5286 (night). Fax (01465) 5 5306.
Principal: Brother Joseph O'Neill.
Chaplain: Fr Aodhán Mc Crystal SMA. P/Bag X1014, Mogwase 0302. Tel: (01465) 5 5302 (Office), (01465) 5 6264 (Home); Fax: (01465) 5 5306.

SCHOOLS

Gopane Catholic Primary School: P.O. Box 119, Zeerust 2865.
Principal: Mrs. Lucy Molokwane.

Holy Family Pre-School and Primary School, Mogwase: P.O. Box 1257, Mogwase 0302. Tel: (01465) 5 6279.
Principal: Sister Elizabeth Dunne SSP.

Johani Mokolobetsi Middle School, Bapong: P.O. Box 179, Sonop 0258.
Principal: Mr. Wilson Makgalancheche.

Naledi ya Masa Primary School, Silkaatskop: P.O. Box 13, Zeerust 2865.
Principal: Mr. Innocent Mokoka.

Selly Park Convent School, Rustenburg: (Pre-School to Standard 5) P.O. Box 74, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (0142) 2 1421.
Acting Principal: Mrs Val Smit.

St. Anne's Girls High School, Modimong: (Boarding) P.O. Box 54, Boshoek 0301.
Tel: (01465) 2 1236.
Principal: Sister Esther Nkwe SSB.

St Catherine Primary School: PO Box 90, Sonop 0258.
Principal: Mrs Maureen Magale.

St. Gerard Majella Middle School, Kana: P.O. Box 306, Phokeng 0316.
Principal:

St. Joseph's Adult Development Project, Phokeng: P.O. Box 380, Phokeng 0316.
Tel: (0142) 73 3103.
Principal: Mrs. Dilly Jayakody.

St. Michael's Primary School, Kana: P.O. Box 2044, Rustenburg 0300.
Principal: Mr. Bruno Komane.

St. Teresa's High School, Bapong: P.O. Box 237, Sonop 0258.
Principal: Mrs. Dorothy Sefanyetso.

St Catherine Primary School: PO Box 90, Sonop 0258.
Principal: Mrs Maureen Magale.

PARISHES

RUSTENBURG. Most Holy Redeemer, 1966. Johannesburg Road. P.O. Box 107, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (0142) 2 3865. Outstations: Mabitse, Tlapa, Maumong, Tlaseng, Lesung, Mosethane, Tsitsing, Mogajane, Rustenburg Prison. Institutions: Sisters of Charity of St. Paul the Apostle Tel: (0142) 2 9191, Selly Park Convent School Tel: (0142) 2 1421, Rustenburg.
Fr Anthony Pathe CSsR (Superior), Fr Roland Anderson CSsR.

BETHANIE. P.O. Box 3188, Brits 0250. Outstations: Modikwe, Segwaelane, Hartebeesfontein, Losperfontein Prison. ***Fr Clement Mokoka.***

KANA. St. Anthony 1931. Served from Phokeng. P.O. Box 107, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (0142) 23865. Outstations: Boitekong, Paardekraal. Institutions: St. Gerard Majella Middle School, St. Michael's Primary School, St. Anthony's Pre-School.
Fr George Christiaans CSsR.

LUKA. St. Mary's. Served from Tlhabane. P.O. Box 1048, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: Tlhabane (01466) 55152. Outstations: Tantanana, Maile, Mamorotswe, Kopman. ***Fr Sean Lunney CSsR.***

MODIMONG. St. Clement Hofbauer 1952. Syferfontein, Mankwe. P.O. Box 26, Boshoek, 0301. Outstations: Rietfontein, Bapong, Tweelagte, Witrandjies, Mabeskraal, Kameelboom, Kameelkuil, Ledig, Ruighoek, Makgophe, Mogari, Motlhabe, Sun City, Molorwe, Muskiet, Mapaputle, Phatsima, Vlakplaas, Magong, Magalane, Dithabaneng. Institutions: Sisters of St. Brigid, Adrian Dominican Sisters, St. Anne's Girls High School Tel: (01465) 2 1236; Society of African Missions: ***Fr Bernard Cotter SMA (Society Superior), Fr Kenneth Cooney SMA, Fr Francis Geoghegan SMA.*** Telephone as St Anne High School.

MOGWASE. P.O. Box 8230, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (01465) 5 6640, Fax: (01465) 5 6640. Rev Fr Vincent Brennan SMA Tel: (01465) 5 5687. Outstations: Legkraal, Rietspruit, Saulspoort, Lerome, Mankwe Military Base. Institutions: Sisters of Charity of St. Paul the Apostle Tel: (01465) 5 5687, Christian Brothers Tel: (01465) 5 5286, Holy Cross Sisters Tel: (01465) 5 6051, Mercy Sisters, Tel: (01465) 5 5588, Sisters Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Tel: (01465) 5 5588, Mankwe Christian College Tel: (01465) 5 5302 (day); 5 5286 (night), Fax: (01465) 5 5306; Holy Family Pre-School and Primary School, Tel: (01465) 5 6279. Mankwe Christian College of Education, Private Bag X1014, Mogwase 0302. Tel: (01465) 5 5687. ***Fr Mc Crystal, Aodhán SMA.***

MOOINOOI. P.O. Box 186, Mooinooi 0325. Tel: (0142) 743169. Outstations: Bapong, Wonderkop, Middle Kraal, Tornado, Oustadt. Institutions: Johani Mokolobetsi Middle School, Bapong, St. Teresa's High School, Bapong, St Catherine's Primary School, Bapong. ***Fr Bernard Meredith.***

PHOKENG. St. Joseph's, Boekenhoutfontein Farm. P.O. Box 107, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (0142) 73 3297. Outstations: Chaneng, Rasimone, Bobuamphya. Institutions: Bishop's House, Redemptorist Community, Sisters of the Christian Schools, Brothers of the Christian Schools (De La Salle), St. Joseph's Adult Education Centre, Pastoral and Catechetical Centre. ***Fr Brian Dolan CSsR.***

SILKAATSKOP. Naledi ya Masa 1955 (Sesobe). P.O. Box 13, Zeerust 2865. ***Fr Noel Gillespie SMA.*** Outstations: Mmasebudule, De Brak, Nkaipaa, Molatedi, Obakeng, Ramokgelela, Dwarsberg, Ramotlajwa, Pitsedisulejang. Institutions: Sisters of St. Brigid (Novitiate), Naledi ya Masa Primary School, Early Learning Centre.

SWARTKLIP. St. Paul 1953. P.O. Box 410, Swartklip 0370. Tel: (014) 786 0042. Outstations: Morogong, Sefikile, Mononono, Disaki, Mantserre, Thabazimbi, Monamakgoteng, Sandfontein, Ramakokastad, Amandebult, Bojateng, Phadi, Mopyane, Kraalhoek, Holfontein, Northam Plats. ***Fr Anthony Hunt CSsR.***

TLHABANE. St. Peter's 1960. P.O. Box 1048, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (01466) 5 5152. Outstations: Karlien Park, Bleskop, Mfidikwe, Chrome Chemicals, Tekwana, Morningside Farm, Derby, Chidima, Doornpoort, Reagile, Potsaneng. Institutions: Sisters of St. Brigid Tel: (01466) 5 4112, Rammane Early Learning Centre. ***Fr Gerard Rishton CSsR.***

TLOKWENG. St. Gregory's. P.O. Box 113, Boshoek 0301. ***Fr Liam P Brady SMA.*** Outstations: Kayakulu, Letlhakeng, Losmyjerrie, Madikwe, Matau, Pella, Sigar, Rampampa, Voordonker, Welverdient, Katanagel, Uitkuik, Mogopa, Montsana, Swartruggens. Institutions: Ithuseng Centre.

ZEERUST. Our Lady Help of Christians and St. Frances Xavier 1951. 29 Potgieter Street West. P.O. Box 191 Zeerust 2865. Tel: (01428) 2 1476. ***Fr Michael Brady SMA.*** Outstations: Ikageleng, Gopane, Dinokana, Borakalalo, Pampierstad, Lehurutse, Swartkopfontein, Driefontein, Rietpan, Moshana, Ntsweletsoku, Supingstad, Lekgophung, Zeerust Military Base, Zeerust Prison. ***Fr Lawrence Mokuoa.***

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

ANDERSON, Roland C.Ss.R.	Rustenburg
BRADY, Michael SMA	Zeerust
BRADY, William SMA	Tlokweng
BRENNAN, Vincent SMA	Mogwase
CHRISTIAANS, George C.Ss.R.	Phokeng
COONEY, Ken SMA	Modimong
COTTER, Bernard SMA	Modimong
DOLAN, Brian C.Ss.R.	Phokeng
DOWLING, Kevin C.Ss.R. Rt Rev. Bishop	Phokeng
GEOGHEGAN, Francis SMA	Modimong
GILLESPIE, Noel SMA	Silkaatskop
HUNT, Anthony C.Ss.R.	Swartklip
LUNNEY, Sean C.Ss.R.	Luka
Mc CRYSTAL, Aodhán SMA	Mankwe College
MEREDITH, Bernard	Mooinooi
MOKOKA, Clement	Bethanie
MOKUOA, Lawrence	Zeerust
PATHE, Anthony C.Ss.R.	Holy Redeemer, Rustenburg
RISHTON, Gerard C.Ss.R.	Tlhabang

DIOCESE OF TZANEEN

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRONS:
Our Lady of the Sacred Heart
St Joseph

The Diocese was originally part of the Abbey Nullius of Pietersburg. The Irish Province of the Missionaries of the Sacred Heart took responsibility for it and sent the first four Priests in 1950. This area was constituted the Prefecture Apostolic of Louis Trichardt on 29 December 1962. It was established as the Diocese of Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen by Decree of Pope Paul VI on 16 November 1972. By special Decree from Rome on 29 July 1987 the name of the Diocese was changed to that of the Diocese of Tzaneen.

The boundaries are: Zimbabwe in the North, the Dioceses of Pietersburg and Witbank in the South, the Kruger National Park and Mozambique in the East, and the Diocese of Pietersburg and by Botswana in the West. It comprises the districts of Letaba and Soutpansberg, all of Venda, the districts of Malamulele and Giyani and of Ritavi in Gazankulu, the districts of Botlokwa, Sekgosese East, Naphuno and Namakgale in Lebowa.

Predecessor: Rt Rev John T Durkin MSC was appointed Prefect Apostolic on 15 February 1963 and Bishop of Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen on 16 November 1972. Ordained Bishop on 4 March 1973 at Dwars River, he retired on 30 September 1984 and died 27 September 1990.

Area: 49 472 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 2 002 113. **Cath Pop:** 48 145

Right Reverend
BISHOP HUGH P SLATTERY MSC

Appointed Bishop of Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen on 22 June 1984, his Episcopal Ordination was on 30 September 1984 at Dwars River Mission.

Address: Bishops' House, 40 Boundary Street, PO Box 261, Tzaneen 0850.
Tel: (0152) 307 5244, Fax: (0152) 307 3078.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev Fr J Daly MSC, PO Box 295, Phalaborwa 1390.
Tel: (01524) 2771.

Diocesan Consultors: Frs J Daly MSC, P J Fitzgerald SPS, P Thobela, T Devoy SPS, F Gallagher, MSC.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Bishops' Lenten Appeal and Caritas: Fr P J Fitzgerald SPS, Box 1941, Tzaneen 0850.
Tel: (015) 851 0501
Development Work: Ave Maria Pastoral Centre, Box 80, Mooketsi 0825
Tel: (015) 395 2215, Fax: (015) 395 2174.
Pontifical Mission Societies: Fr P J Fitzgerald SPS, Box 1941, Tzaneen 0850.
Tel: (015) 851 0501
Vocations' Promoter: Fr P J Fitzgerald SPS, PO Box 1941, Tzaneen 0850.
Youth: Fr F Gallagher MSC and Mr E Nevilimadi.

DEANARIES

Highveld: Dean: Fr P Thobela, Private Bag 2444, Sibasa, Venda.
Tel: (0159) 2 1374.
Lowveld: Dean: Fr Martin O'Connor SPS, Box 1125, Tzaneen 0850.
Tel: (0152) 307 4557.

CHAPLAINCIES

Prison Ministry: Fr D McCarthy MSC and Deacon P Manavhela, Box 127, Louis Trichardt 0920. Deacon S Letlalo, Box 5, Munnik 0703 Tel:
Military Camp: Fr J Daly MSC, Box 295, Phalaborwa, 1390. Tel: (01524) 2771.

DIOCESAN INSTITUTIONS

Ave Maria Pastoral Centre: Box 80, Mooketsi 0825. Tel: (015) 395 2215, Fax: (015) 395 2174.
Sr Jo-Anne Lawson OSF ***Sr Martha McGinnis OSF*** ***Sr Margaret Heeran MSHR***
Sr Rena Condron MSHR ***Sr Pamela Pegler MSHR***

Catholic Bookshop: Box 2115, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (0152) 307 4233.

DIOCESAN SOCIETIES

Catholic Women's League: Fr M O' Connor, Box 1125, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (0152) 307 4557.
Legion of Mary: Fr W Fleming, PO Box 56, Messina 0900. Tel: (01553) 2085.
Sacred Heart Sodality:
St Vincent de Paul Society: Fr M O' Connor, Box 1125, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (0152) 307 4557
Women of St Anna: Fr P Galvin, Box 3, Trichardtsdal 0890 and Sr Eugenia Tabane FDNSC. Tel: (0152302) Trichardtsdal 3331.

CONVENTS

Benedictine Sisters of Christ the King:
Box 30, Bandelierkop 0800. Tel: (015) 516 3231.
Sr Martina Mathunga ***Sr Gertrude Molefe***

Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart:

1. Box 24, Bandelierkop 0800. Tel: (015) 516 2100.
Sr Vianney Murray ***Sr Anne Kelleher*** ***Sr Gretta Murphy***
Sr Sally Duigan ***Sr Maria Goretti Dumatubun*** ***Sr Eugenia Tabane***
Sr Mary Catherine Meade

2. Box 1189, Louis Trichardt 0920. Tel: (015952) Nzhelele 913.
Sr Kathleen McQuillan ***Sr Chanel Hart*** ***Sr Mairead Kelleher***

3. Box 2115, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (0152) 307 4233.
Sr Emmanuel O'Sullivan ***Sr Eileen Duggan***

Dominican Sisters (KWT):
St Scholastica Convent, Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810. Tel: (0020) Mulima 20 (Convent) and 21 (Clinic).
Sr Bertha Harington ***Sr Lauda Hoppmann***

Holy Cross Sisters:
Tickeyline Mission, Box 104, ofcolaco 0854.
Sr Roswitha Pelle ***Sr Clara Mogemi*** ***Sr Bernadette Duffy***

Missionary Sisters of the Holy Rosary:

1. London Mission, Box 3, Trichardtsdal 0890.
Tel: (0152302) Trichardtsdal 3331.
Sr Norrie Cashman ***Sr Clara Murtagh*** ***Sr Brendan Russell***

2. Sibasa Mission, Box 55, Levubu 0929. Tel: (015) 583 0292.
Sr Matthew Stantan ***Sr Pedro Dunne***
Sr Joan Kelly ***Sr Dominic Boyd***

3. Box 481, Malamulele 0982, Gazankulu. Tel: (015) 851 0252.
Sr Eilish Higgins ***Sr Goretti Lynch***
Sr Stella Reynolds ***Sr Rita Shalvey***

Missionary Sisters of the Assumption:
Box 1874, Phalaborwa 1390. Tel: (01524) 83 0034.
Sr Teresa Keenan ***Sr Margaret Mary Magorrian***

Rochester Franciscans: Box 80, Mooketsi 0825. Tel: (015) 395 2215,
Fax: (015) 395 2174.
Sr JoAnne Lawson OSF ***Sr Martha McGinnis OSF*** ***Sr Margaret Heeran MSHR***
Sr Rena Condron MSHR ***Sr Pamela Pegler MSHR***

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

De La Salle Brothers: St Brendan's. Box 30, Bandelierkop 0800.
Tel: (015) 516 3270 (Community), Fax: (015) 516 1572.
Br Laurence Broderick (Superior) ***Bro Malachy Yates*** ***Bro Antony Furniss***
Bro Declan Lane ***Bro John Gerard Murphy*** ***Bro John Roche***

SCHOOLS

St Brendan's Primary and Secondary School: Box 30, Bandelierkop 0800.
Tel: (015) 516 3257, Fax: (015) 516 1572.
St Scholastica Primary School: Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810.
Tel: (0020) Mulima 20.
St Martin de Porres Primary School: Box 56, Messina 0900.
St Benedict's Primary School: Box 243, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (01523) 305 3005.

CLINICS

St Joseph's Clinic: Box 55, Levubu 0929. Tel: (015) 583 0292.
St Martin's Clinic: Box 3, Trichardtsdal 0890. Tel: (0152302) Trichardtsdal 3331.
Sacred Heart Clinic: Box 573, Nzhelele. Tel: (015952) Nzhelele 913.
St Scholastica's Clinic: Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810. Tel: (0020) Mulima 21.
OLSH Convent Mobile Clinics: Box 2115, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (0152) 307 4233.

PARISHES

TZANEEN/THABINA: Most Holy Trinity Cathedral 1954. Danie Joubert Street Extension, Box 1125, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (0152) 307 4557. Outstations: Motupa, Lenyenye, Molokwa, Khutjwana, Mokgoboya, Shikwambana, Dan, Nkowakowa, Muhlava, Letaba Estate, Mariveni, Petanenge, Xihoko, Runnymede. Institutions: Convent, Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart. Tel: (0152) 307 4233.

DUIWELSKLOOF: St Boniface 1954. Boltman Road, Box 145, Duiwelskloof 0835. Tel: (01523) 09 9420. Outstations: Kgapane, Moshakga, Madumeleng, Madumane, Matipane, Matswi, Modjadji College of Education, Masalanabo High School, Sekgopo, Lebaka, Rooikoppies including Politsi and Grendhoek.

DWARSRIVER/RAMAKGOPA: Our Lady of the Sacred Heart 1951. PO Box 30, Bandelierkop 0800. Tel: (015) 516 2100. Outstations: Ramakgopa, Eisleben, Manthata, Mphakane, Sekonye, Ramatjowe, Makgato, Sekakene, Ha-Pasha. Institutions: St Brendan's Primary and Secondary School Tel: (015) 516 3257.

GIYANI: St Augustine's, PO Box 1434, Giyani 0826. Tel: (0158) 2 0165. Outstation: Thomo.

LONDON: Our Lady of the Assumption 1962. Box 3, Trichardtsdal 0890. Tel: (0152302) Trichartdsdal 3331. Outstations: Enable, Metz, Bismark, Madeira, Makgaung, Turkey, Mabins A, Mabins B, Sedawa, Finala, Oaks, Willows, Butshwana, Molalane. Institutions: Convent of the Holy Rosary Sisters, Clinic, Weaving Centre. Tel: (0152302) Trichartdsdal 3331.

LOUIS TRICHARDT: Our Lady of Peace 1924. 45 Burger Street, Box 127, Louis Trichardt 0920. Tel: (01551) 2566. Fr Donal McCarthy MSC, Fr Andre Stephan MSC. Outstations: Vleifontein, Elim Hospital, Buysdorp, Waterval, Sinthumule, Kutama, Madaheni, Madadonga, Gogobola, Tshikwarani.

MAGOEBASKLOOF: St Benedict 1911. Box 243, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (01523) 305 3005.

MALAMULELE: PO Box 547, Malamulele, Gazankulu 0982. Tel: (015) 851 0501. Malamulele with outstations: Green Farm, Xigalo, Makumeke, Tlangelani, Mphambo, Langutani, Ramakhuba, Gandlanani, Roadhuis, Xigamani, Mtititi. St James the Apostle (Makhubele, district of Nthlaveni) with outstations: Nkavele, Pfalanomu, Shikundu, and Bevhula. Institutions: Missionary Sisters of the Holy Rosary pastoral work in Malamulele District, Refugee Apostolate and teaching. Tel: (015) 851 0252.

MESSINA: Christ the King 1951. National Road, Box 56, Messina 0900. Tel: (01553) 2085. Fr William Fleming MSC. Outstations: Nancefield, Harper Mine, Campbell Mine.

NGWABITSI: Sedan, Makhubedune, Moetana, Burgersdorp-Xithuve, Julesburg, Rhulani, Hoveni, Bonn Pharare, Nsolani, Komkyk, Bordeaux, Mararana, Gavaza.

NZHELELE: Sacred Heart. Box 573, Nzhelele 0927, Venda. Tel: (015952) ask for 913 Nzhelele. ***Fr Sean Horgan MSC.***
Outstations: Dzanani, Tshirolwe, Tshituni, Luvhalani, Divhani, Mauluma, Phadzima and Makhado Rabali, Tshiswenda, Tshedza, Murunwa, Maelula, Raliphaswa.
Institutions: Convent and Clinic - Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.

OFCOLACO: Holy Family 1951. Box 26, Ofcolaco 0854.
Tel: (0152302) ask for 1503 Trichardtsdal. ***Fr Donal F McCarthy MSC.*** Outstations: Lorraine, Tickeyline, Malineing, Balloon, Moshate and Sophia (Sekeroro). Institutions: Holy Cross Convent, Education and Health Apostolate, Child Care Centres -Lorraine, Balloon.

PHALABORWA: Good Shepherd 1966. 21 Haarlem Street, Box 295, Phalaborwa 1390. Tel: (01524) 2771. ***Fr Jeremia Daly MSC.***
Outstations: Namakgale, Lulekani, Makishane, Maseke, Mashishimale, Selwane.
Institutions: Missionary Sisters of the Assumption
Tel: (01524) 83 0034 -Refugee Apostolate, Primary Health Care.
Tel: (01524) 8 6113.

ST SCHOLASTICA: 1926. Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810. Tel: (0020) ask for Mulima 22.
Fr Francis Gallagher MSC.
Outstations: Muwaweni, Barotta, Rotterdam, Tiyani, Tshivhuyuni, Mamphaki, Mpofu, Soekmekaar, Muila, Donkerhoek, Pfananani, Lambani, Nthabalala, Ramaaru, Manyima, Masethe, Riverplaats, Mbokota, Chavane, Serene, Masakona, Mashamba, Mukondeni, Mamaila, Olifantshoek, Lomonsdokop, Sephukubye, Senwamakgope, Itireleng, Thakgalang, Blinkwater, Mathuli, Magobo, Nwaxinamani, Ribungwani. Institutions: Primary School (Venda medium) run by Dominican Sisters of King William's Town Tel: (0020) Mulima 20, St Scholastica Clinic, Tel: (0020) Mulima 21.

SIBASA: St Joseph 1967. Thohoyandou (Sacred Heart), Private Bag 2444, Sibasa, Venda. Tel: (0159) 21374 Outstations of Sibasa district: Makwarela, Duthuni, Muledane, Ngovhela, Mphego, Lufule, Nthume, Shayandima, Tswinga.Vuwani district: St Joseph's, Rembander, Tshakhuma, Tshino, Masia, Manamani, Lwamondo, Tshifulanani. Matangari district: Matangari, Mbahela, Mutshenzheni, Garadzhini, Khubvi, Makonde, Rambuda.
Malavuwe district: Nweli, Tshidzini, Tshikambe, Matsika, Malamangwa, Muraga and Tshififi. Institutions: St Joseph's Community Centre, Clinic, Pastoral and Development work, run by Missionary Sisters of the Holy Rosary. Catholic Mission, Box 55, Levubu 0929 Tel: (015) 583 0292.

TRICHARDTSDAL. Our Lady of the Assumption, Olifants River, Trichardtsdal, PO Box 20, Ofcolaco 0854. Tel: (0152302) ask for 3331. ***Fr Patrick Galvin MSC.***

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

CONLISK, Frank SPS	Duiwelskloof
DALY, Jeremiah MSC VG	Phalaborwa
DEVOY, Thomas SPS	Malamulele
EDATHINATTU, George Raju CMI	Dwarsriver
FITZGERALD, Patrick Joseph SPS	Malamulele
FLEMING, William MSC	Messina
GALLAGHER, Frank MSC	St Scholastica
GALVIN, Patrick MSC	London
HORGAN, Séan MSC	Nzhelele
McCARTHY, Donal MSC	Louis Trichardt
McCARTHY, Donal Francis	Ofcolaco
McCULLOUGH, Joseph SPS	Tzaneen
O'BRIEN, John SPS	Giyani
SLATTERY, Hugh Patrick MSC Rt Rev Bishop	Tzaneen
STEPHAN, Andre MSC	Louis Trichardt
THAZAHOOR, James Alex CMI	St Scholastica
THEVALAKARA, George CMI	Dwarsriver
THOBELA, Philemon	Thohoyandou, Sibasa
Van de ROSTIJNE, Medard OSB	Magoebaskloof

DEACONS IN THE DIOCESE

LETLALO, Jonas	P/Bag 2444, Sibasa, Venda, Duiwelskloof
LETLALO, Simon	Box 5, Munnik 0703, Sibasa
MANAVHELA, Philemon	Box 127, Louis Trichardt 0920, Louis Trichardt
MOHLALA, Emmanuel	Box 3, Trichardsdal 0890, London

DIOCESE OF UMTATA

(Province of Durban)

PATRONESS:
Our Lady Assumed into Heaven

Prior to 1922, the territory formed part of the Natal Vicariate and from 1922 to 1930 part of the Mariannhill Vicariate under Bishop Adalberto Fleischer. On 31 May 1930 it was made a Prefecture and in April 1937 a Vicariate.

The ecclesiastical territory of the Diocese of Umtata comprises the following civil districts: Umtata, Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St John's, Mqanduli, Elliotdale, Cala, Engcobo, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Fletcher, part of Matatiele with the Kenegha river as boundary (all in Transkei); Elliot and Maclear (Cape).

Area: 22 433 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 900 000. **Cath Pop:** 58 463

Former Bishops: Emmanuel Hanisch (1930-1940), died 28 February 1940. Joseph Grueter (1941-1968), resigned November 1967, died 2 March 1976. Henry Karlen (1968-1974), transferred to episcopal see of Bulawayo on 15 August 1974. Peter Butelezi (1975-1978), transferred to Archepiscopal see of Bloemfontein on 6 August 1978. Andrew Z Brook (1979 - 1995), resigned 26 January 1995.

SEDE VACANTE

Right Reverend Bishop Frederick Lobinger appointed Apostolic Administrator on 26 January 1995.
Residence: Bishop's House, 19 Craister Street, PO Box 85, Umtata.
Tel: (0471) 2 6301. Fax: (0471) 2 6301.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev Fr Richard Menatsi, PO Box 85, Umtata.
Tel: (0471) 35 0580.
Diocesan Consultors: The Vicar General, Rev Fr Robert Deshaies CMM, Rev Msgr T Yekiwe, Rev Fr Winfried Egler CMM, Rev Fr T Tsalong.
Diocesan Secretary: Mrs V Springfield, PO Box 85, Umtata 5100.
Tel: (0471) 2 6301. Fax: (0471) 2 6301.
Diocesan Director for Lenten Appeal: Rev Fr Michael Riedener CMM, Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 36 0160
Diocesan Director for Pontifical Mission Societies: Rev Fr Michael Riedener CMM, Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 36 0160

Provincial Superior CMM: Very Rev Fr Robert Deshaies CMM, PO Box 60, Bedford, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 6203.
Director of Pastoral Centre: Mr Thomas Ncanisa, PO Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 6301.

INSTITUTIONS

Catholic Development Centre: Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 31 1602.
Chiro National Office: Fr Franz Artker, PO Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 31 2834.
Diocesan Pastoral Centre: PO Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 31 2404.
Diocesan Workshop: Abbot Francis Workshop (CMM Brothers), near Glen Avent Convent, Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 35 0163.Fax (0471) 31 0734.
Old Age Home: Empilweni Home, PO Box 728, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 4094/5.
Orphanage: Holy Cross Children's Home, Box 20, Cala, Transkei. Tel: (047972 Y) 4.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Men's Union:
Catholic Women's League: c/o Pinky Tuswa, Box 85, Umtata.
St Anne's Women: c/o Very Rev Mgr Thomas Yekiwe, Box 85, Umtata.
St Vincent de Paul Society: c/o Cathedral Parish, Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 35 0580

CONVENTS

Assumption Sisters:
PO Box 845, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 3714.

Sr Anne Patricia Flynn	***Sr Patrick Tattan***	***Sr Elizabeth McEvoy***
Sr Clare Flynn	***Sr Andrew O'Donnell***	***Sr Monica Taggart***

Handmaids of Christ the High Priest:
PO Box 106, Maclear. Tel: (045) 323 1166.
Holy Cross Sisters:
1. Convent of the Holy Cross, Box 21, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 2 2314.
2. Empilweni Home, Box 728, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 4094/5.
3. Holy Cross Children's Home, Cala. Box 431, Elliot 5460. Tel: (047972Y) 4.

Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood:
1. Glen Avent Convent, Provincialate and Noviciate: Box 261, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 35 0701/2
2. St Patrick's, Box 572, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 3070.
3. Cwele Mission, Box 38, Libode. Tel: Kwanyana 2.

4. Farview Mission, PO Farview via Mt Fletcher. Tel: Farview 2.
5. Marialinden Mission, PO Box 431, Matatiele 4730.
 Tel: Queen's Mercy 1220.
6. Mariazell Mission, Box 68, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Queen's Mercy 1631.
7. Little Flower Convent, Box 27, Qumbu, Transkei. Tel: (04732 Y) 34.
8. Elliotdale, Box 8, Elliotdale. Tel: (04733 Y) 22.

Ursuline Sisters:

1. Convent and Noviciate, Box 36, Ngqeleni, Eastern Cape.
 Tel: (0472682 Y) 19.
 Sr Clementine Brantschen (Superior) ***Sr Mary Shange(Novice Mistress)***
 Sr Mary Therese Mkhize (Junior) ***Sr Veronica Groom***
 Sr Angela Ngcobo ***Sr Colette Chikwadze***

2. Ursuline Convent, Box 85, Umtata, 23 Craister Street, Umtata 5100,
 Eastern Cape. Tel: (0471) 2 4325, Fax: (0471) 2 6301.
 Sr Jokoba Vogel (Superior) ***Sr Laurentia Matter***
 Sr Ambrosia Stoffel ***Sr Constantia Schmidt***
 Sr Rosina Guntern ***Sr Catherina Makhamba (Junior)***

3. Mount Nicholas Convent, PO Libode, Eastern Cape. Tel: (047232Y) 18.
 Sr Magdalena Zenhausern(Regional Superior) ***Sr Ursula Burkard***
 Sr Alexia Lambrigger ***Sr Perpetua Schmidt***
 Sr Lydia Bucher ***Sr Imelda Studer***
 Sr Iniga Kneubuhler ***Sr M. Pierre Schenk***
 Sr Margareth Mary Makhamba (Junior) ***Sr Josepha Mkhize***

4. Ursuline Convent, PO Box 35, Port St John's, Eastern Cape.
 Tel: (0475) 44 1046.
 Sr Kaspar Widrig (Superior) ***Sr Gertrud Zuber*** ***Sr Mary paul Mqolomba***

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

CMM Brothers:

1. Abbot Francis Home, Ikhwezi Lokusa, PO Box 85, Umtata, 5100 Transkei.
 Tel: (0471) 35 0163, Fax: (0471) 35 0863.
 Bro Pierre Ferland ***Bro Eric Schurpf*** ***Bro Steven Fromelt***
 Bro Dominic Mawethu Zwide ***Bro Joseph Ntseare***

2. CMM Bedford Postulancy, PO Box 60 or 85, Umtata 5100.
 Tel & Fax: (0471) 2 6203.
 Bro Yvon Bourret (Superior) ***Fr Robert Deshaies (Provincial Superior)***

SCHOOLS

Cwele Junior Secondary School (with Hostel): Box 38, Libode, Transkei. Tel: (0020) Kwanyana 2.

Farview Junior Secondary School (with Hostels): Farview Mission, PO Farview via Matatiele, Transkei. Tel: (0020) Farview 2.

Holy Cross Children's Home (with orphanage): Box 431, Elliot 5460.. Tel: (04792 Y) 4.

Holy Cross High School: PO Box 845, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 25883.

Ikhwezi Lokusa School for Cerebral Palsied and Orthopaedically Handicapped Children (Transkeians only): Box 156, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 35 0601

Ikhwezi Lokusa Rehabilitation and Sheltered Employment Centre: Box 695, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 35 0703.

Khanyise High School, Payne's Farm, Umtata.

Landsend Primary and Junior Secondary School: PO Box 162, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 36 0160.

Little Flower Primary and Junior Secondary School (with Hostels): Box 27, Qumbu, Transkei. Tel: (04732 Y) 34.

Mariazell Institution - Primary/Secondary/High Schools - (Hostels for boys and girls in High School): Box 68, Matatiele 4730. Tel: (0020) Queen's Mercy 1630.

Mount Nicholas Primary and Junior Secondary School (with Hostel): PO Libode, Transkei. Tel: (04723 Y) 18.

St Joseph's Junior Secondary School, Norwood: Box 21, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 5886.

St Patrick's Junior & Senior Secondary School (with Hostel): Box 572, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 3070.

Zingisa Comprehensive High School: PO Box 845, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 4056.

HOSPITALS

Clinics: Government-aided at Nqgeleni, Mariazell, Shepherd's Hope.

PARISHES

UMTATA: All Saints Parish 1882. 6 Craister Street, Box 85, Umtata, Eastern Cape.
All Saints Cathedral, Craister Street, Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 2829.
Outstations: St Joseph's 1979. Rosewood Street, Hillcrest, Umtata.
Khanyisa Church 1989, Payne's Farm, Umtata.
Church of the Ascension 1995, Southridge Park, Umtata. Tel: 37 0775.
Institutions: Holy Cross Convent, Craister Street, Umtata. Tel: (471) 2 2314.
Assumption Convent, Durham Street, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 3714.
Ursuline Convent, Craister Street, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 4325.
Clarist Convent, Southridge Park, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 37 0774.
St Joseph s Primary & Junior Secondary School, Norwood, Umtata.
Tel: (0471) 2 5886.
Holy Cross Hogh School, Craister Street, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 5883.

Holy Cross Nursery School, Craister Street, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 5644.
Zingisa Comprehensive School, Port St Johns Road, Umtata.
Tel: (0471) 2 4056. Khanyisa Primary & High School, Payne's Farm, Umtata.

UMTATA/NGANGELIZWE: St Paul's 1935. 217-218 Church Street, Ngangelizwe, Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 35 0580. Outstations: Tyumbu, Mpindweni, Mabeleni, Silverton, Orange Grove, St Jude's Ncambedlana.

UMTATA: St Anthony 1883. St Anthony's Mission, Bedford Convent Farm, Box 60, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 6203. Outstations: Entshabeni, Kwa Link, Lyndale, Chemisi (Kwa Dosi). Institution: Empilweni Old Age Home (Holy Cross Sisters), PO Box 728, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 4094/5.

CALA: Sacred Heart 1894. Box 34, Cala, Transkei. Tel: (047972 Y) 57. Outstations: Elliot, St Gabriel's, Langanci, Embewuleni, Embewwa, Seplane.
Institutions: Holy Cross Convent Tel: (047972) X4, Holy Cross Children's Home.

CWELE MISSION: St Michael 1888/1930. Cwele, via Libode, Box 38, Libode, Transkei. Tel: (0020) Kwanyana 2. Outstations: Hluleka. Institutions: Junior Secondary School and Hostel for boys and girls to Form II, Precious Blood Convent.

ELLIOTDALE: St Peter 1953. Catholic Mission, Main Street, Box 8, Elliotdale.
Tel: (047322 Y) 22. Outstations: Mqanduli, Ngcwanguba, Mandlovini, Ntlonyana, Qunu. Institutions: Precious Blood Sisters' Convent.

ENGCOBO: St Paul 1952. Catholic Church, Box 7, Engcobo, Transkei.
Tel: (0472) 48 1470. Outstations: Chaba, Emjanyana, Enduku, Debera, Luhenini, Tsazo, Tyeni, Mbanga, Engxoki.

FARVIEW: Our Lady of Lourdes 1910. Catholic Mission, PO Box 10216, Matatiele 4730.
Tel: (0476432) Farview 2. Outstations: St Joseph's, Mohabatsana.
Institutions: Precious Blood Convent, Boarding Establishment for boys and girls - Sub B to Std 7.

GLEN AVENT : 1956. Box 261, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 35 0701/2. Institutions: Precious Blood Convent - Provincialate, Noviciate, Ikhwezi Lokusa School for Cerebral Palsied and Orthopaedically Handicapped Children, Ikhwezi Lokusa Rehabilitation and Sheltered Employment Centre, Abbot Francis Workshop, Abbot Francis Home of CMM Province.

LANDSEND: St Emmanuel 1929. Landsend Mission, Box 162, Umtata, Transkei.
Tel: (0471) 36 0160. Outstations: Mbolompo, Sikobeni, Cicira, Dukatole, Dumrane, Baziya, Xwili, Mhlahlane Forest Station. Institutions: Precious Blood Convent, Primary and Junior Secondary School.

LIBODE: Mount Nicholas Mission 1940. PO Libode, Transkei. Tel: (04723 Y) 18. Outstations: Cibeni, Moyeni, Nyandeni, Mevana, Ntlambela, Mvume, Mampondomiseni, Gosshill, Mlengana, Makotyana, Mkunjazi, Mafini, Mngamnye, Mamfengweni, Libode Village Chapel. Institutions: Primary and Junior Secondary School, (with boarding) Ursuline Convent.

MACLEAR: Catholic Church 1967. Box 106, Maclear 5480. Tel: (045) 323 1166. Outstations: Roundhills, Hlankomo, Hopedale, Ugie, Upper Tsitsana, Tsikarong, Khohlopong, Skhantsi, Mdeni, Gqaqhala. Institutions: Convent of Handmaids of Christ the High Priest, Hopedale Farm School.

MARIALINDEN: Our Lady 1896. .PO Box 431, Matatiele 4730. Outstations: Queen's Mercy, Ha Nkaus. Institutions: Precious Blood Convent.

MARIAZELL: Sacred Heart 1894. Box 68, Matatiele 4730.
Tel: (0020) Queen's Mercy 1611. Outstations: Fatima, Ha Kweqana, Ha Masupha, St Michael's. Institutions: Precious Blood Convent Tel: (0020) Queen's Mercy 1631, Primary, Secondary and High Schools with Hostels Tel: (0020) Queen's Mercy 1630, CMM Brothers.

MOUNT FLETCHER: St Martin 1947. Box 27, Mt Fletcher. Outstations: Thabakhubelu, Katkop, Fletcherville, Upper Thokwana, Setabataba, Luzie.

NGQELENI: St Joseph 1945. Box 11, Ngqeleni. Tel: (04734Y) 19. Outstations: Mngamnye, Mqwangqweni, Lujizweni, Nzwakazi, Ntshilini, Qhokama. Institutions: Ursuline Convent, Clinic.

ST PATRICK: St Patrick's Mission 1928. Box 572, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 6805. Outstations: Lupapeni, Mahlatini, Mandlovini, Moyeni, Zandukwane, Mchoncho, Corana, Maqanyeni. Institutions: Precious Blood Convent, Primary and Secondary School with Hostels.

PORT ST JOHN'S: St John the Baptist 1890 (1935 Church). Box 35, Port St John, Eastern Cape. Tel: (0475) 44 1013. Outstations: Caguba, Mthumbane, Ntsimbini. Institutions: Ursuline Convent Tel: (0475) 44 1046.

QUMBU: Christ the Lord 1970 (formerly Queen of the Angels 1907). Box 16, Qumbu, Transkei. Tel: (04732Y) 29. Outstations: Sikobeni St Paul's, Thembeni, Mdeni, Qanqu, Gqunkunqa, Zilandana, Bencuti, Sampampolo, Nobamba, Ncolose. Institutions: Little Flower Primary and Junior Secondary School with Hostels, Precious Blood Convent Tel: (04732Y) 34.

SHEPHERD'S HOPE: Good Shepherd 1959. Box 243, Matatiele 4730.
Tel: Queen's Mercy 1804 Matatiele. Outstations: Paballong, Pontseng, Likhetlane. Institutions: Clinic.

TSITA: St Andrew 1965. PO Box 431, Matatiele.

TSOLO: Martyrs of Uganda 1965. PO Box 173, Tsolo. Outstations: Mbokotwana, Matyeba, Sidwadweni, Tikitiki, Tyeni, Lotana, Noziyongwani, Malepelepe,Ncembo, Mbinja, Lonyaweni, Xabane, Ncolosi.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

DESHAIES, Robert CMM	CMM Provincial
DREIER, Bernhard CMM	Cathedral, Umtata
EGLER, Winfried CMM	Tsolo & Qumbu
FALATSA, Albert	Tsolo/Qumbu
FISCHER, Urs CMM	Cathedral, Umtata
GQOBO, Peter Mboneleli CMM	Cala
KIGGUNDU, Vincent	Cala
KUCKERTZ, Heinz CSSP	Glen Avent
LAMLA, Nicholas	Mount Fletcher
LEKENA, Peter	Marialinden
LOBINGER, Fritz Rt Rev Bishop	Apostolic Administrator, Umtata
MAKORO, Florian	Shepherd's Hope
MANDL, Stefan CMM	Mariazell Parish
MBONGWE, PATRICK CMM	Cathedral, Umtata
MDINWA, Tembisile	Mariazell
MENATSI, Richard	St Pauls
NGCOBO, Callistus	Tsita
PANIKULAM, Vincent	Ngqeleni
PLOECHL, Ernst CMM	Mariazell Institution
RAMOTSO, Gerard K	Farview
RIEDENER, Michael CMM	Bedford
ROESLI, Andrew CMM	Port St John's
SSEMMAGANDA, Bonaventure	Cwele
THADATHIL, Jacob	Libode
TRUTTMANN, Clemens CMM	Maclear
TSALONG, Canisius	Farview
VOORN, PHILLIP	St Patricks/Libode
YEKIWE, Mgr Thomas	Engcobo
ZUFFEREY, Richard	Switzerland
ZURBRIGGEN, Roman CMM	Elliotdale

DIOCESE OF UMZIMKULU

(Province of Durban)

PATRONESS:

Our Lady of Lourdes

The Diocese of Umzimkulu was established in 1954 by the excision from the Diocese of Mariannhill, of the civil districts of Umzimkulu, Harding and portions of the districts of Port Shepstone, Bulwer and Himeville, south of the Umzimkulu River.

Area: 15 275 sq.km. **Catholic Population:** 81 450

SEDE VACANTE

Most Reverend Archbishop Wilfird Napier OMI appointed Apostolic Administrator as such on 1 August 1994 and took possession on 21 September 1994.

Diocesan Office: 1 Ballance Street, Harding, PO Box 332 Harding 4680.
Tel:(039) 433 1421. Fax:(039) 433 1421.

Residence: 154 Gordon Road, Morningside, Durban 4001. PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 303 1417 Fax: (031) 231 848.

Predecessors: The first bishop of Umzimkulu was Rt Rev Pius Bonaventure Dlamini FFJ ordained on 26 April 1954. On his resignation, Rt Rev Mgr Peter J Butelezi, OMI was appointed Apostolic Administrator on 8 January 1968. When he was transferred to Johannesburg as Auxiliary Bishop, the Most Rev Denis E Hurley OMI, Archbishop of Durban, was appointed Apostolic Administrator 11 September 1972. On 22 December 1986 the Rt Rev Sithunywa G Ndlovu was appointed second Bishop of Umzimkulu. He was ordained and canonically installed on 25 April 1987. He resigned in August 1994.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev Fr Paul Themba Manci SCP, PO Box 250, Harding 4680.
Tel: (039) 433 1440.

Diocesan Consultors: Very Rev Fr P Manci, Box 250, Harding 4600.
Rev Fr T Msomi, Our Lady of Lourdes, Private Bag X593 PO Lourdes.
Rev Fr W Xaba, St Emmanuel Mission, PO Box Umzimkulu.
Rev Fr S Dziuba OSPPE, Sacred Heart Parish, PO Box 21 Creighton 4600.
Tel: (0336) 330033.
Rev Fr S Connally, OMI Christ The King Parish, PO Box 15 Port Shepstone, 4240.
Tel:(0391) 20524.
Rev Fr B Ngidi, CMM, Emaus Mission, PO Box 160, Umzimkulu

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Caritas: Rev Fr S Dziuba, Centocow Mission, PO Box 21 Creighton 4600. Tel: (0336) 330 033.
Lenten Appeal: Rev Fr S Dziuba, Centocow Mission, PO Box 21 Creighton 4600. Tel: (0336) 330 033.

DEANERIES

North Part Deanery: Rev Fr T Msomi, Our Lady of Lourdes, Private Bag X 593, PO Lourdes 4613 Umzimkulu.
South Coast Deanery: Very Rev Fr P Manci SCP, St Andrew's, PO Box 250 Harding 4680. Tel: (039) 433 1440.

CONVENTS

Precious Blood Sisters:

1. St Appollinaris Hospital, Private Bag 206, Creighton 4600. Tel: (0336) 331045/55.
2. Emaus Mission, P.O. Box 160, Umzimkulu. Tel: (04782) Y 1720.
 Sr Gebharda Ndikolo ***Sr Consolata Bambelo***

Daughters Of St Francis of Assisi:

1. St Andrew's Mission, PO Box 250, Harding 4680. Tel: (039) 433 1387.
2. Our Lady Of Lourdes Parish, Private Bag X593, P.O. Lourdes 4613. Tel: (0391) 2 2817 ask 5128.
3. Centocow Mission, PO Box 21, Creighton, 4600.
 Sr Clementine Evering ***Sr Winfried Fockele***
 Sr Eugenia Ntombela ***Sr Maria Ursula Starker***
4. Jericho Mission, PO Box 2105, Margate, 4275.

Little Servants of Mary Immaculate:

1. Sacred Heart Convent - Mahobe, PO Box 618, Harding 4680.
 Sr Krystyna Mieszczak (Superior) ***Sr Aniela Fabiana Bana'***
 Sr Danuta Darosz
2. St Martin de Porres, PO Box 1825, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 82 4105.
 Sr Karolina Szczepek(Superior) ***Sr Lucyna Zugoy***
 Sr Lidia Potocka ***Sr Joanna Delost***
 Sr Carol Diamini

SCHOOLS

Sehole Memorial Intermediate School: PO Box 250 Harding 4680. Tel: (039) 433 1387.
St Martin de Porres School: (Special School for the Deaf and Physically Disabled) PO Box 1946, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 963

PARISHES

UMZIMKULU. Our Lady of Sorrows. 54-55 Main Street, Umzimkulu PO Box 58, Umzimkulu, Transkei. Tel: (04782) 153. Outstations: St Michael's, St Anthony's, St Nicholas, St Ansgar, Fountains, St Gabriel, Kromhoek, Khulindaba, St Aloys, Mary Help, Ntlambamasoka, Hopewell, Paninkuku.

CENTOCOW. The Sacred Heart 1888. PO Box 21, Creighton 4600. Tel: (0020) Centocow 3. Outstations: Gxalingenwa, Mpumulwane, Makholweni, Ndodeni, Nsimbini, Bhobhoyi, Hlabeni, Khukhulela, Lindokuhle, Ngwangwane, Nkangala, Oqaqeni, Sibizane, Sibomvini.
Fr Stanislaw Dziuba ***Br Eugenia Stankicwicz*** ***Br Andrew Adams***

DUMISA. St Cecilia 1958. Private Bag X583, Umzimkulu, Transkei. Tel:(04782) 1730. Outstations: St Xavier, (Nzombane) St Joseph (Miyembe), St Michael and Mary Help, St Anna, (Dumanomhuhu) St Pius, (Driefontein).

EMAUS. St Francis Xavier 1894. Box 160, Umzimkulu, Transkei. Tel: (04782) Y 1720. Outstations: S Barnabas, St Anton, St Gabriel, St Lucas St Leonard, St Francisca, St Alfra, St Wenzislaus, St John Paul, St Raphael. ***Fr Bernard Ngidi***

GLENGARRY. St Conrad 1944. PO Glengarry 4664. Outstations: St Possenti, St Maria Goretti, St Killian, St Francis de Sales, St Stephen, Ingele.

HARDING. St Andrew 1942. Ballance Street, Box 250, Harding 4680. Tel: (039) 433 1440. Outstations: St Antony, (Santombe); St Robert (Ihluku); All Saints, (Kwajali) St Theresa, (Piska) St Patrick, (Bekenhem) St Francis, (Ikhwezi) Weza.

IZINGOLWENI. St Paul Sibusiso 1931. Box 42, Izingolweni 4260 Tel:(039) 5341004. Outstations: St Boniface; Mother of Sorrows; (Thandukuthula) St Martin; St Michael (Chibini); St Conrad (Ncancala); St Joseph; St Xavier (Mgungundlovu); St Peter Claver (Klipview); St Agnes (Thonjeni); St Alois (Mbeni); St Dominic (Nqabeni); St Luke (Mtshoyoyo); St Maria; St Ambrose; Nqabeni School.

JERICHO. Jericho Parish. PO Munster 4278, Tel (03931) 3 0573. Outstations: Port Edward LOURDES. Our Lady of Lourdes 1888. Our Lady of Lourdes, Private Bag X593, PO Lourdes 4613. Outstations: St Paul, St Aloys, St Leonard, St Peter, Sneezewood, Mpur, St Raphael.

MAHOBE. The Sacred Heart 1923. Mahobe, PO Box 693, Harding 4680. Outstations: Uganda Martyrs (Keswa's Deep Kloof); St Barbara (Koks Hill); Our Lady of Fatima (Bontrand); Rietvlei, Ntlabeni, Machunwini, Emfundweni, Ekhupumleni, KwaKiliva, Deepdale, Rondedraai, (Engonini); Washbank, St George (Madakeni); Our Lady of Peace (Gugwini); Mshazwe, Divine Mercy (Ibisi); St Thomas (KwaJames).

MALENGE. St Martin de Porres 1954. PO Malenge, Transkei. Outstations: St Augustine, St John, St Patrick; St Alois, St Thaddeus; St Bernard, St Bernadette, St Nicholas, St Kizito.

MARGATE. Our Lady Queen of Peace. Johnny Ralph Crescent, Box 494, Margate 4275. Tel: (03931) 20248. Outstation: St Martin de Porres, Gamalakhe. Tel:(03931) 1995.

MASHAYILANGA. St Emmanuel (Mfulumane) PO Box 193, Underberg 4590. Outstations: St Agnes; SS Peter and Paul (KwaNgxola); St Martin de Porres (KwaNkosi); St Francis (Blue Hill); St Clare (Drakensberg), Thonsini; Bushmen's Neck.

NODALANE. St Adalbero 1941. Private Bag 701, Izingolweni 4260. Outstations: Thelawayeka; Fatima; St Raphael.

PORT SHEPSTONE. Christ the King 1903. 29 Aiken Street, Box 15, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 2 0524. Outstations: Tareni; Bomela; Nositha; Kwenkhulu; Bethany; Boboyi; Natal Provincial Hospital.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

CONNALLY, Sean OMI	Christ the King, Port Shepstone
DZIUBA, Stanislaw OSPPE	Sacred Heart, Centocow
GARDA, Jerzy	St Pius Youth Centre, Umzimkulu
GEBASHE, Cosmas	St Conrad's, Franklin
JASZEK, Stanislaw	Our Lady of Sorrows, Umzimkulu
KOT, Roman	St Martin de Porres, Malenge
MANCI, Paul Themba SCP	St Andrew's, Harding
MSOMI, Tobias	Our Lady of Lourdes, Lourdes
NAPIER, WILFRID OFM Most Rev Archbishop	Archbishop's House, Durban
NAWALANIEC, Kazimierz	St Paul Sibusiso, Izingolweni/Nodalane
NGIDI, Bernard CMM	St Francis Xavier, Emaus
PIERZYNSKI, Andrzej	ericho Mission/Port Edward
STANKIEWICZ, Ignacy OSPPE	Sacred Heart, Centocow
SZTUBER, Tomasz	Sacred Heart, Mahobe
XABA, Wilfred	St Emmanuel, Mashayilanga

ARCHDIOCESE OF WINDHOEK

Suffragan Sees: Keetmanshoop, Rundu

PATRONESS:
Mary Immaculate

This territory originally formed part of the Prefecture Apostolic of Cimbebasia in Portuguese Angola. It was constituted as Lower Cimbebasia Prefecture in August 1892 and confided to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate in 1896. On 10 January, 1921, the name was changed to Cimbebasia Prefecture and became the Windhoek Vicariate on 11May, 1926. Boundaries are southern limits of the civil districts of Gobabis, Windhoek, Karibib, Swakopmund to the South; to the East, Botswana; to the North, Angola and to the West, the Atlantic Ocean. The Eastern portion of the Caprivi Strip was transferred to the Victoria Prefecture. In 1912 it was transferred back to the Windhoek Vicariate. In 1994 the Apostolic Vicariate of Rundu was established with territory taken from the Archdioce of Windhoek.

Predecessors: Former Prefects Apostolic were Rt. Rev. Mgr. E. Klaeyle, 0.M.I.; Rt. Rev. Mgr. B. Hermann, 0.M.I.; Rt. Rev. Mgr. A. Nachtway, 0.M.I.; Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. Schemmer, 0.M.I. First Vicar Apostolic, Most Rev. Archbishop Joseph Gotthardt, O.M.I., was consecrated 5 September, 1926, as Titular Bishop of Mopsuestia. He resigned 30 April, 1961, and died 3 August, 1963. Rt. Rev. Bishop Rudolf Koppmann, 0.M.I., was appointed on 26 January, 1957, consecrated 11 May 1957, installed 1 May, 1961, and resigned 29 November, 1980.

Area: 824 268 sq.km. **Total pop:** 1 552 000. **Catholic pop:** 132 237

Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP BONIFATIUS HAUSHIKU, ICP

Appointed Auxiliary Bishop 15 November, 1978, he was consecrated 27 January, 1979, and installed 15 March, 1981. He was appointed the first Archbishop of Windhoek on 05 April 1994 and installed as the first Metropolitan Archbishop on 22 May 1994.
Address: Stuebel Street 91, P.0. PO Box 2328, Windhoek, Namibia.
Tel. (09264-61) 22 3430, Fax (09264-61) 22 9836.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev. Fr. B. Nordkamp, 0.M.I., P.0. PO Box 272, Windhoek, Tel. (09264-61) 22 7595/22 8376, Fax (09264-61) 22 9836.

ARCHDIOCESE DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Bishops Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev Fr W Deing OMI, PO Box 272, Windhoek. Tel: (09264-61) 23 8750, Fax: (09264-61) 22 9836.
NACADEC (Namibia Catholic Development Commission): Director: Frater Hermenegildis Beris, P.0. PO Box 11525, Windhoek, Tel. + Fax (09264-61) 22 4798
Pontifical Mission Societies: Director: Rev Fr W Deing OMI, PO Box 272, Windhoek. Tel: (09264-61) 23 8750, Fax: (09264-61) 22 9836.
Vocations: Director: Rev. Fr. Phillip Pollitzer, O.M.I., P.0. PO Box 105, Gobabis, Tel & Fax (09264-681) 2626.

CHAPLAINCIES

Gobabis Prison: Rev. Fr. P. Pollitzer, P.0. PO Box 105, Gobabis Windhoek. Tel: (09264-681) 2626.
Hospital: Rev. Fr. Hermann Klein Hitpass, PO Box 272, Windhoek. Tel: (09264-61) 23 6388, Fax: (09264-61) 22 9836.
Windhoek Prison: Rev. Fr. A. Volk, O.M.I., PO Box 2149, Windhoek. Tel. (09264-61) 6 4545. Catechist: Martin Moses

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Angelus Printing: Farm Doebra, PO Box 8315, Windhoek, Tel. (09264-61) 26 4565
Pastoral Centre: Klein-Windhoek, PO Box 89, Windhoek, Tel. (09264-61) 23 5390
Pedagogical Catechetical Seminary: Training of Catechists and Hostel personnel, P.0. PO Box 105, Gobabis, Tel. (09264-681) 2626

RELIGIOUS CONGREGATIONS AND THEIR CONVENTS:

Missionary Sisters of the Most Sacred Heart (MSC):

1. MSC Provincialate, PO Box 5544, Windhoek, Namibia.
Tel: (09264-61) 22 7041, Fax: (09264-61) 23 0178.
Sr Helena Amwaandangi (Provincial Superior) ***Sr Marie Janesch***
Sr M Lintrudis ***Sr Elfriede***
Sr Cecilia ***Sr Rita Juschus***

2. Linckens House, 22 Hanemann Street, PO Box 70390, Windhoek 9000.
Tel: (09264-61) 23 9556.
Sr Venantia (Superior) ***Sr Ingrid*** ***Sr Maria Naunjango***

3. R. C. Mission Döbra, PO Box 2149, Windhoek, Namibia.
Tel: (09264-61) 26 4398
Sr Diethelma ***Sr Irmburga*** ***Sr Veronica***
Sr Marina ***Sr Letitia*** ***Sr Dorothea***
Sr Agrippina

4. Marienheim, PO Box 302, Swakopmund, Namibia. Tel: (09264-641) 6 1441
Sr Heriburgis ***Sr Elisabeth Borg***

5. House Teresa, Hospital Street, PO Box 68, Otjiwarongo. Namibia.
Tel: (09264-651) 2522.
Sr Ignalda (Superior) ***Sr Angela*** ***Sr Emanuelis***

6. MSC Novitiate, PO Box 68, Otjiwarongo, Namibia. Tel: (09264-651) 2169.
Sr Christel (Novice Directress) ***Sr Irmgarda*** ***Sr Marie Clark***

7. R.C. Mission Orwetoveni, PO Box 354, Otjiwarongo, Namibia.
Tel: (09264-51) 2149.
Sr Ernita (Superior) ***Sr Claudia*** ***Sr Regina***

8. R.C Mission Okatana, PO Box 2, Oshakati, Namibia.
Tel: (09264-6751) 2 1313
Sr Heinrika (Superior) ***Sr Kunigunde*** ***Sr Eadberta***
Sr Bertha ***Sr Charlotte***

Benedictine Missionary Sisters of Tutzing (OSB):

1. Priory House, PO Box 20936, Windhoek, Namibia. Tel: (09264-61) 23 7239/7, Fax: (09264-61) 22 0577.
Sr Elisabeth Busbach (Prioress) ***Sr Alfrida Pluckthun (Subprioress)*** ***Sr Mansueta Mayer***
Sr Berlindis Bittl ***Sr Hadelina Mittermaier*** ***Sr Bernolda Riedl***
Sr Cecilia Polt ***Sr Dimundi Dempfle*** ***Sr Sigeburg Seimetz***
Sr Benedikta Schmitt ***Sr Hildetrud Knoth*** ***Sr Udalrike Wiedemann***
Sr Ortrud Schwehr ***Sr Andrea Haver*** ***Sr Adelheidis Florin***
Sr Marita Haarmann ***Sr Agrippina Ashipara*** ***Sr Orranna Franke***
Sr Angela Bock ***Sr Pelagia Evula*** ***Sr Dagmar Romanov***
Sr Remedios de los Reyes

2. 33 Haus St Benedikt Street, PO Box 941, Swakopmund Namibia.
Tel: (09264-641) 4870.
Sr Elrada Klein(Superior) ***Sr Sigibalda Kraus(Substi)*** ***Sr Hiltrudis Kindl***
Sr Emidia Lohr ***Sr Gerwina Herrmann*** ***Sr Alypia Schrottke***
Sr Solana Huber ***Sr Imma Lober*** ***SrNovata Bohner***
Sr Remedios de los Reyes

3. Subiaco (Outreach) PO Box 20936, Windhoek Namibia.
Tel (09264-61) 26 4211.
Sr Lintrud Kiermeier (In charge) ***Sr Godwina Himmelsbach***

Benedictine Sisters of Otshikuku (OSB):

1. Motherhouse R.C.M. Otshikuku, P/Bag X5517, Oshakati,
Tel. (09264-6751) 6 2056.
2. R.C.M. Anamulenge, P/Bag 503, Ombalantu.
3. R.C.M.Iilyateko, PO Box 1161, Oshakati.
4. R.C.M.Otshitutuma, P/Bag X5517, Otshikuku.
5. R.C.M. Doebra, PO Box 2149, Windhoek.
6. R.C.M. St Michael, P/Bag 2598, Outjo.
7. Bishop's House Windhoek, PO Box 272, Windhoek.

Holy Cross Sisters:

PO Box 203, Windhoek, Tel. (09264-61) 23 5129

Missionary Sisters of the Immaculate Conception of the Mother of God (SMIC):

1. Motherhouse R.C.M. Gunichas, PO Box 105; Gobabis/Namibia.
Tel & Fax: (09264-681) 2626.
2. R.C.M. Aminuis, P/Bag 2085, Gobabis/Namibia. Tel: (09264-6642) 6613.
3. SMIC, PO Box 62, 9000 Usakos/Namibia. Tel: (09264-6642) 13.
4. R.C.M. Epukiro, P/Bag 2227, Gobabis/Namibia. Tel: (09264-688) 1 4230.

Oblate Sisters of St Francis De Sales:

1. Catholic Mission, PO Box 80, Karasburg 9000, Namibia.
Tel: (09264-6342) Y 1503.
Sr Paule-Elizabeth Atiogbe ***Sr Marie-Jeanne Skyer*** ***Sr Anna-Louisa Galant***

2. Catholic Mission, Heirachabis, PO Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000, namibia.
Tel: (09264-6342) Namasvrede 1; RSA 0020/1
Sr Josefa-Aloysia Boys ***Sr Hildegardt-Benigna Rooi***
Sr Anne-Joseph Kaiser ***Sr Rosa-Theresa Boys***
Sr Sr Anna-Theresa Kühlewind

3. Catholic Mission, PO Box 1, Karasburg 9000, Namibia.
Tel: (09264-6342) Y 36.
Sr Maria-Veronika Gertse ***Sr Anne-Margriet Cloete***
Sr Franciska-Aloysia Markus

4. St Stanislaus Convent, PO Box 88, Keetmanshoop 9000, Namibia.
Tel: (09264-631) 2 3539.
Sr Claire-Elizabeth Brugger ***Sr Agnes-Cecilia Mouton*** ***Sr Maria-Cecilia Skeyer***

5. Our Lady of Perpetual Help Convent, PO Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000, Namibia. Tel: (09264-631) 2 2022.
Sr Johanna-Paula Witbooi ***Sr Maura-Welhemina Tooispan***
Sr Angela-Margriet Hartbees

RELIGIOUS MEN

Fraters van Onse Liewe Vrouw Moeder van Barmhartigheid (CMM):

1. R.C.M. Doebra, PO Box 2115, Windhoek, Tel. (09264-61) 26 4437.
2. R.C.M. Klein-Windhoek, PO Box 89, Windhoek, Tel. (09264-61) 23 6213. Fax: (09264-61) 22 3999.

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate:

1. Provincial House, PO Box 2149, Windhoek, Namibia.
Tel & Fax: (09264-61) 26 4394, Tel: (09264-61 26 4545,
Fr Bernhard A Wolf OMI.
Pre-Noviciate (OMI) Tel: (09264-61) 24 2835.

2. Döebra: PO Box 2149, Windhoek, Namibia.
Fr WernerKöster ***Fr Manfred Pietsch***

3. Epukiro: Private Bag 2227, Gobabis, Namibia.
Fr Herbert Stommel ***Fr Bernhard Heil*** ***Fr Eusebius Hausiku***

4. Anamulenge: Private Bag 503, Ombalantu, Namibia.
Fr Konrad Leineweber

5. Oshikuku: PO Box 7, Oshakati, Namibia.
Fr Gerhard Wiesenmüller

6. Otjiwarongo: ***Fr Norbert Uwis.*** (Somewhere else: ***Gottlieb Shimi***).

Missionaries of the Sacred Heart:

MSC Novitate, Namibia, PO Box 68, Otjiwarongo 9000, Namibia.
Tel: (09264-651) 2097. ***Fr Dominic Duffy (Formation).***

SCHOOLS

St Joseph's High School Doebra: PO Box 2115, Windhoek. Tel: (09264-61) 26 4546.
St. Paul's College: PO Box 89, Windhoek. Tel: (09264-61) 22 7783.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS

1. R.C.M. Gunichas, PO Box 105, Gobabis.
2. R.C.M. Aminuis, PO Box 2085, Gobabis.
3. R.C.M. Epukiro, P/Bag 2227, Gobabis.
4. Holy Cross Convent, PO Box 203, Windhoek.
5. Khomasdal St. Andrew's, PO Box 10374, Khomasdal.
6. R.C.M. St. Michael. P/Bag 2598. Outjo.
7. R.C.M. Waldfrieden. PO Box 97. Omaruru.

KINDERGARTENS + PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS

1. R.C. Kindergarten, PO Box 272, Windhoek.
2. Pre-primary School Holy Cross Convent, PO Box 203, Windhoek.
3. R.C. Kindergarten Khomasdal, PO Box 10374, Khomasdal.
4. R.C. Kindergarten Katutura, PO Box 7026, Katutura.
5. R.C. Kindergarten Okahandja, PO Box 324, Okahandja.
6. R.C. Kindergarten Otjiwarongo, PO Box 354, Otjiwarongo.
7. R.C. Kindergarten Oshakati, PO Box 1179, Oshakati.
8. R.C. Kindergarten Gobabis, PO Box 105, Gobabis.
9. R.C. Kindergarten Swakopmund, PO Box 3, Swakopmund.
10. R.C. Kindergarten Walvisbay, PO Box 47, Walvisbay.
11. R.C. Kindergarten Anamulenge, P/Bag 503, Ombalantu.
12. R.C. Kindergarten Otshikuku, P/Bag X5517, Oshakati.

HOSTELS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

1. R.C.M. St. Michael, P/Bag 2598, Outjo.
2. R.C.M. Otjiwarongo, PO Box 354, Otjiwarongo.
3. R.C.M. Waldfrieden, PO Box 97, Omaruru.
4. R.C.M. Swakopmund, PO Box 3, Swakopmund.
5. R.C.M. Aminuis. P/Baa 2085, Gobabis.
6. R.C.M. Gunichas, PO Box 105, Gobabis.

HOSPITALS

1. R.C. Hospital Windhoek, PO Box 157, Windhoek, Tel. (09264-61) 23 7237.
2. R.C. Hospital Usakos, PO Box 62, Usakos, Tel. (09264-62242 Y) 13.
3. R.C. Hospital Otshikuku, Private Bag 5517, Oshakati, Tel:
4. R.C. Hospital Okatana, PO Box 2, Oshakati. Tel: (09264-6751) 2 1311.

CLINICS

1. R.C.Clinic Otshitutuma, P/Bag X5517, Oshakati.
2. R.C.Clinic Iilyateko, PO Box 1161, Oshakati.

PARISHES

WINDHOEK: St. Mary's Cathedral 1896, Stuebel Street 91, Windhoek, R.C. Church, PO Box 272, Windhoek. Tel (09264-61) 3 8750. St Mary's Khomasdal 1965, PO Box 10374, Windhoek. Tel: (09264-61) 21 3241. Holy Redeemer Katutura 1922, R.C. Mission Katutura, PO Box 7026, Windhoek, Tel: (09264-61) 6 1975. St Augustinus Soweto (Katutura), PO Box 61234, Windhoek, Tel. (09264-61) 21 8765. Corpus Christi Wanaheda 1992, PO Box 30742, Windhoek, Tel; (09264-61) 27 1240 (w). St Boniface Pionierspark, PO Box 40262, Ausspannplatz, Windhoek. Tel: (09264-61) 24 2728.

AMINUIS: Our Lady of Perpetual Succour 1902. R.C. Mission Aminuis, P/Bag 2085, Gobabis, Tel. (09264-6642) 6613.

AMUTANGA: PO Box 129, Oshakati, Outstations: Oshapwa, Omundundu Ongwediva, PO Box 1113, Oshakati, Outstations: Ohakweenyaga, Omusimboti

DOEBRA: St. Joseph 1904, R.C. Mission Doebra, PO Box 2149, Windhoek, Tel. (09264-61) 26 4545

EMONO: Iiwiyongo

EPUKIRO: St. Joseph 1903, R.C. Mission Epukiro, P/Bag 2227, Gobabis, Tel. (09264-688) Plessisplaas 14230, Outstations: Otjinene

ETAYI: PO Box 236, Oshakati, Outstations: Enoleu, Onelombo

GOBABIS: Our Lady of Fatima 1970, R.C. Mission Gobabis, PO Box 588, Gobabis, Tel. (09264-681) 2657.

GUNICHAS: H1. Martelaars van Uganda 1964. R.C. Mission Gunichas, PO Box 105, Gobabis, Tel & Fax: (09264-681) 2626.

IILYATEKO: Oshipeto

IPANDA: Okagongo, Okapya Ondombeyefindi, Outstations: Epoko, Ombundamuti

KARIBIB: Our Lady of Fatima 1954; Mother of God 1970, R.C.M. Usakos, PO Box 62, Karibib. Tel: (09264-62242) 243.

KHORIXAS: Holy Spirit 1973. R.C. Mission, PO Box 31, Khorixas, Tel. (09264-61-0020Y) 35, Outstations: Uis, Bergsig, De Riet.

NOODWEIDE: St. Michael 1948. Farm Noodweide via Outjo, R.C. Mission St. Michael, P/Bag 2598, Outjo, Tel. (09264-6542 Z-Otjikondo) 5122, Outstations: Kamanjab.

OKAHANDJA: St. Peter Claver 1960, R.C. Mission Okahandja, PO Box 324, Okahandja, Tel. (09264-6221) 50 3009

OKATANA: Christ the King 1932, R.C. Mission Okatana, PO Box 2, Oshakati, Tel. (09264-6751) 2 0102, Outstations: Okatana, Ondjondjo, Oshali.

OKATHITU: Outstations: Okando, Ombwana

OLUPAKA: Outstations: Ehangano, Oitende

OLYAVAHENGE: P/Bag 5517, Oshakati, Outstations: Onaipwakola, Ohakandu, Oshaali, Okambembe, Onangama, Onambome, Oshikwiyu, Omaonde.

OMBAFI: Oshikulufitu, Oneeya

OMBALANTU: St. Peter Canisius 1927. R.C. Mission Anamulenge, P/ Bag 503, Ombalantu. Tel: (009264-6751) 5 1200/51203, Outstations: Ombandjele, Olwaango, Olukulo, Etilyasa.

OMEEGE: Otshihenge, Ehafo, Omagogati, Omusimani.

OMULUKILA: Iishanaputa, Ouma.

OMUTAKU: P/Bag 5517, Oshakati, Outstations: Eparara, Oshalembe, Omutundungu.

OMUTHITUGWONYAMA: Outstations: Okashipu, Otshuudi.

ONAMPIRA: PO Box 126, Oshakati, Outstations: Oshungu.

ONDANGWA: Onyati, Omahinda, utsegwonime.

ONELAGO: Outstations: Olufa, Okafitukakamba.

ONGHA: Okatope, Onengali, Engela, Eemboo, Eendama, Epalala.

OSHAKATI: Outstations: Oniimwandi, Otshaaneko.

OSHIKUKU: St. Teresa of the Child of Jesus 1924. R.C. Mission Oshikuku, P/Bag 5517, Oshakati, Tel. (09264-6751) 6 2052.

OSISIYA: Okapopo, Omafa.

OTJIWARONGO: St. Anthony 1936, Voortrekker Road, PO Box 68, Otjiwarongo, Tel: ((09264-651) 2097. Our Lady of the Annunciation 1938, PO Box 354, Otjiwarongo, Tel. (09264-651) 2149. Outstations: Kalkfeld, Okakarara.

OUTJO: Martin de Porres 1948. R.C. Mission Outjo, P/Bag 2598, Outjo, Tel. (09264-6542) Otjikondo 5122.

RUACANA: Epalela

SWAKOPMUND: Holy Rosary 1899. St. Stefanus 1976. Sancta Familia 1968. R.C. Mission, PO Box 3, Swakopmund, Tel: (09264-641) 2197 & 2371. Fr Paul Lootens MSC. St. Johannes, PO Box 5, Arandis.

TSUMEB: St Barbara 1931. PO Box 12, Tsumeb. Tel: (09264-671) 2 0690. St Francis of Assisi 1953, Mainstreet, PO Box 12, Tsumeb. Priest: Tel: (09264-671) 2 0690. Deacon: Tel: (09264-671) 2 0190.

USAKOS: Our Lady of Perpetual Succour 1905. St Judas Thaddeus 1967. R.C. Mission, PO Box 62, Usakos, Tel . (09264-62242) 243.

UUKWANATSHIKARE: PO Box 296, Oshakati, Outstations: Okaleke, Otshikuyu.

UUTSIMA: PO Box 150, Oshakati, Outstations: Otshuuri, Etsikiro, Ondjungulume, Ombugahamunyoko, Onamunjarara.

WALDFRIEDEN: Holy Angels 1944. R.C. Mission Waldfrieden, PO Box 97, Omaruru, Tel. (09264-6232) 1213. Fr Johannes Neudegger OSB. Outstation: Okombahe.

WALVISBAY: Maria Stella 1926. PO Box 47, Walvisbay, Tel. (0642) 2074. Narraville, PO Box 8080, Walvisbay, Tel. (09264-642) 5043, Kuisebmond, PO Box 8080, Walvisbay, Tel: (09264-642) 5481.

PRIESTS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

AFUNDE, Werner	Windhoek
BAETSEN, Matthias OMI	Windhoek
BOSTANDER, Jakobus OMI	Otjiwarongo
DEING, Winfried OMI	Windhoek
EISENBART, Peter OMI	Swakopmund
GEIGER, George OMI	Waldfrieden
GERT, Petrus.	Khomasdal, Windhoek
HAUSHIKU, Bonifatius ICP Most Rt Rev	Archbishop of Windhoek
HEIMERIKX, Gerard OMI	Okatana
HELLER, Berthold OMI	Waldfrieden
HOUBEN, Franz OMI	Okatana
JUPTNER, Walter OMI	Oshikuku
KANGOOTUI, Edward	Otjiwarongo
KATANA, Maurus OMI	Windhoek
KLEIN HITPASS, Hermann OMI	Windhoek
KNUF, Hubert OMI	Tsumeb
LEU, Johann	Oshikuku
MAKABANYANE, Venantius OMI	Windhoek
MALEI, Simon OMI	Anamulenge
MENSINK, Johannes OMI	Anamulenge
MICHELS, Franz-Josef OMi	Okatana
MUTUWAWIRA, Isaac.	Otjiwarongo
NAGELS, Hans-Peter OMI	Khorixas
NASHENDA, Liborius OMI	Anamulenge
NIENHAUS, Johannes OMI	Walvisbay
NORDKAMP, Bernhard OMI	Windhoek
POLLITZER, Phillip OMI	Gobabis
STENS, Theo OMI	Windhoek
VOLK, Adolf OMI	Doebra/Windhoek
WIRTH, Hermes OMi	Usakos
WOLF, Bernhard OMI	Doebra/Windhoek
ZABY, Alfred OMI	Opuwo

MARRIED DEACONS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

ABRAHAM, Beatus	P/Bag 2598, Outjo
AMUSHILA, Stefanus	P/Bag X5517, Oshakati
AUSIKU, ANDRIES	Okahandja
ELAGO, Desiderius	PO Box 296, Oshakati
GAOWETSI, Nickalaus	P/Bag 2085, Aminuis
GORASEB, Fritz	PO Box 97, Omaruru
HAMAYULU, Desiderius	PO Box 1113, Oshakati
JOHNSON, Joel	PO Box 12, Tsumeb
KANYANGELA, Isdor	P/Bag 503, Ombalantu
MALYENGE, Adelgot	P/Bag X5517, Oshakati
NAIMHWAKA, Frans	P/Bag 503, Ombalantu
NIIPARE, Mauritius	PO Box 2, Oshakati
NUUYOMA, Dominikus	P/Bag X5517, Oshakati
SHALUMBU, Ambrosius	P/Bag 503, Ombalantu
TSHIKONGO, Fransiskus	PO Box 150, Oshakati
SHILONGO, Severin	PO Box 236, Oshakati
SHIVORO, Johannes	PO Box 126, Oshakati
SHIVUTE, Andreas	PO Box 129, Oshakati
TAUKENI, Laurentius	PO Box 145, Oshakati

DIOCESE OF WITBANK

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRONS:
St. Peter Claver
St. Therese of the Child Jesus

By Papal Decree 12 June 1923, the Eastern Transvaal was separated from the Transvaal Vicariate and entrusted to Missionaries, Sons of the Sacred Heart (MSFC). In 1979 the MFSC rejoined the Verona Fathers (FSCJ) and are now known as the Comboni Missionaries of the Heart of Jesus (MCCJ).

The Lydenburg Prefecture was raised to the status of a Vicariate on 9 December 1948. Following the establishment of the hierarchy in South Africa,the Vicariate was raised to the status of a diocese on 11 January 1951.

On the 23 June 1958, a number of magisterial districts on the southern boundary of the diocese were excised and incorporated in the Volksrust Prefecture. On the 13 September 1964 the name of the diocese changed to Lydenburg-Witbank by papal decree and on the 10 November 1988 to Witbank.

The diocese comprises the magisterial districts of Barberton, Belfast, Carolina, Kamhlushwa, Lydenburg, Mapulaneng, Mhala, Middelburg, Nebo, Nelspruit, Nsikazi, Pilgrim's Rest, Sekhukhune, Waterval-Boven, White River, Witbank, and portions of Eerstehoek and Groblersdal. Some of these districts are located in the Gazankulu, KaNgwane and Lebowa homelands.

Area: 56 886 sq.km. **Total Pop.**2 445 359 **Cath. Pop.** 150 630

Right Reverend
BISHOP MOGALE PAUL NKHUMISHE

He was consecrated 14 February 1982, appointed Auxiliary Bishop 5 November 1981, Apostolic Administrator, 25 February 1983 and Bishop of Witbank 9 January 1984.
Residence: Bishop's House, 13 Elizabeth Avenue, Witbank, Transvaal.
Address: PO Box 651, Witbank, 1035. Tel: (0135) 656 6827. Fax: (0135) 656 1817.

Predecessors: Rt Rev. Mgr Daniel Kauczor MFSC: 1923-1926; Rt Rev Mgr Aloysius Mohn MFSC: 1926-1939; Rt Rev John Riegler MFSC: 1939-1955; Rt Rev Anton Reiterer MCCJ: 1956-1983.
Bishop Emeritus: Rt Rev A Reiterer MCCJ, PO Box 990, Middelburg, 1050.
Tel: (013) 243 2478.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Fr Gerald O'Reilly OFM, PO Box 165, Middelburg 1050. Tel: (013) 243 2953.
College of Consultors: Frs Gerald O'Reilly OFM, Angelo Matordes MCCJ, Patrick Gallagher, Joaó Rodrigues, Didier Michon.
Financial Administrator: Bro René Garand, PO Box 651, Witbank 1035, Tel: (0135) 656 6827.
Finance Committee: Bro René Garand, Deacons: B Elliot, Mr Job Nkabinde, Mr Michael Payne.
Pontifical Mission Societies: Fr J Amyot d' Inville, PO Box 642, Malelane 1320. Tel: (01316) 85 0233.

DEANERIES

Highveld: Dean: Fr G O'Reilly OFM, PO Box 165, Middelburg 1050.
Lowveld: Dean: Fr D Michon, PO Box 642, Malelane 1320.
Sekhukhuneland: Dean: Fr P Gallagher, PO Box 83, Marishane 1064.

CHAPLAINCIES

Barberton Medium-B Prison: Fr J Ngondo, c/o Correctional Services Dept, P/Bag X611, Barberton 1300. Tel: (01371) 2 2328.
Military Camps:
Middelburg: Fr G O'Reilly OFM, PO Box 165, Middelburg 1050.

DIOCESAN COUNCILS AND SODALITIES

Council of Priests: Fr P L Zwane, PO Box 688, Witbank 1035. Tel: (0135) 96 1270.
Council of Religious: Sr Monica Honeywill, PO Box 382, Groblersdal 0470.
Council of the Laity: Mr B Maphanga, PO Box 69, Kanyamazane 1214. Tel: (01316) 94 0194.
Department for Development and Justice: N S Tshabedi, PO Box 649, Groblersdal, 0470, Tel: (0120272) ask for Boleu 1111.
Department for Vocations: Fr Terence Nash, PO Box 843, Groblersdal 0470.
Department for Youth: Diocesan Co-ordinator, Sr Elsie Moyo, PO Box 146, Lydenburg 1120. Tel (01323) 2470.
Diocesan Pastoral Council: Mr B Maphanga, PO Box 69, Kanyamazane 1214. Tel: (01316 94 0194.
AIDS Awareness Programmes: Mrs C Mtetwa, PO Box 134, Kabokweni 1245. Tel: (01316) 96 0377.

RELIGIOUS SUPERIORS

Daughters of the IHM: ***Sr Hurbertina Fink CPS***, PO Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061.

Franciscan Sisters of the Immaculate Conception: ***Sr M Louise Gufler***, PO Box 618, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311) 4 1021, Fax: (01311) 4 4520.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

(See parishes' address)

Bro Barron J Carlos MCCJ	***Waterval (Bushbuckridge)***
Bro Brand Ludwig MCCJ	***Glen Cowie***
Bro Engelhardt Herman MCCJ	***Glen Cowie***
Bro Sailer Alois MCCJ	***Elukwatini***
Bro Seibold Adolf MCCJ	***Lydenburg***
Bro Garand René M.Afr	***Witbank***

CONVENTS

Benedictine Sisters of St Alban:

St Benedict's Convent, PO Box 161, Elukwatini 1192, Tel: (017) 883 0136. Fax: (017) 883 0136.

Sr Raphaela Raunft (Superior & Matron) ***Sr Gertrude Morgan***
Sr Irmengard Harrer ***Sr Konradine Fraunhofer***
Sr Denise Tshibela

Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa:

Convent: PO Box 433, Apel 0739. Tel: (0020) 37 Apel.

Sr Christina Cottuli ***Sr Eilish Costello*** ***Sr Elizabeth Murphy***
Sr Kathleen Hickey ***Sr Lydia Pardeller***

School Sisters of St Francis:

Our Lady of the Angels Convent, PO Box 1321, Barberton 1300. Tel & Fax: (01371) 2 4316.

Sr Anece Salay ***Sr Bernadette Giba*** ***Sr Daniela Littvova***
Sr Frantiska Olexova ***Sr Magdalena Sumilasova***

Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary:

1. The Generalate, PO Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: (0132) 98 1006.

Sr Matrin Masemola ***Sr Dolorosa Mahlaela*** ***Sr Hubertina Fink CPS***
Sr Gabriel Sibande ***Sr Theresa Hlatswayo*** ***Sr Patricia Maropola***
Sr Brendan Matsoso ***Sr Augustine Fakude*** ***Sr Elizabeth Mathabathe***
Sr Perpetua Molopa

2. Fatima Convent, PO Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: (0132) 98 1018.

Sr Rhaphael Mamphane ***Sr Celilia Maladza*** ***Sr Monica Mohlatlola***
Sr Margaret Maphanga ***Sr Remigius Dlamini***

3. The Novitiate, PO Box 150, Motetema 0473, Tel: None.
Sr Angela Matuludi ***Sr Fatima Mkhonto***

4. Fatima Convent, PO Box 769, Elukwatini 1192. Tel: (017) 883 0633.
Sr Concepta Nkabinde ***Sr Brigid Hoole*** ***Sr Rose Mbatha***

5. Fatima Convent, PO Box 1556, Burgersfort 1150. Tel: None.
Sr Bernadette Mkhabela ***Sr Michael Malatji***

6. Fatima Convent, PO Box 11, Sekhukhune 1124. Tel: (0020) Sekhukhune 1821.
Sr Clare Mngcwango ***Sr Veronica Mashaba***

7. Fatima Convent, PO Box 122, Crysbestos 1307 Tel: (017) 885 0333.
Sr Peter Mnisi ***Sr Immacula Skhosana***

Dominican Sisters of King William's Town:

St Catherine's Convent, 58 Duncan Street; PO Box 3792, Witbank 1035. Tel: (0135) 656 2372.
Sr Dietmund Walter ***Sr Helga Thomas***
Sr Margaret Schäffler Tel: (0135) 656 0733 ***Sr Theresia Joels***

Franciscan Sisters of the Immaculate Conception:

1. Franciscan Convent, Daantjie, PO Box 6886, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311) 4 1021.
Sr Elizabeth Malete ***Sr Anni Mogane***

2. Franciscan Convent & Formation House, Maria Trost, PO Box 146, Lydenburg 1120. Tel: (01323) 2470/4097.
Sr Marianne Graf ***Sr Margaret Sehale; (Noviciate)***
Sr Popina Cecilia Mohlala ***Sr Elsie Moyo***

3. Franciscan Convent, Bongani, PO Box 818, Hazyview 1242. Tel: (013) 737 7570.
Sr Nives Breitegger ***Sr Maristella Mdluli***
Sr Augusta Maribe ***Sr Mary Maluleke***
Sr Anthony Mbuyane ***Sr Josepha Ramotshela***

4. St Joseph's Convent, PO Box 990, Middelburg 1050. Tel: (013) 243 3410.
Sr Floriana Plank ***Sr Marianne Tieber***
Sr Martha Fakude ***Sr Michaela Sapper***

5. St Peter's Pre-School, PO Box 773, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311) 2 4755.
Sr Leona Krivonok.

6. St Peter's School, PO Box 618, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311) 4 1021.
Sr Emilie Schmidt ***Sr Ambrosia Karner*** ***Sr Cecilia Binder***
Sr Anna Walcher ***Sr Bernadette Zarfl*** ***Sr M Louise Gufler***

Franciscan Missionaries Of Mary:
Ethembeni Convent, PO Box 428, Malelane 1320. Tel: (01316) 85 0027.
Sr Sheila Callanan ***Sr Marcelle Chetty***
Sr Heidi Baumgarther ***Sr Celestine Lambo***

Holy Family Sisters:
Holy Family Convent, PO Box 382, Groblersdal 0470.
Sr Bendile Pearl ***Sr Fiore Sally***
Sr Foley Meryl ***Sr Honeywill Monica***

Holy Rosary Sisters:
Holy Rosary Convent, PO Box 71, Badplaas 1190.
Tel: (017) 844 1408 (House) and 844 1409 (Clinic).
Sr Peg Cahill ***Sr Kathleen Pereria***
Sr Grainne Fitzpatrick ***Sr M Fidelma Tighe***
Sr Maureen O'Keeffe, c/o St Patrick's Convent, PO Box 618, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311) 4 1021

Loreto Sisters:
Loreto Convent, PO Box 1456, Witbank 1035. Tel: (0135) 698 0011,
Sr Eileen Gallagher ***Sr Linda Prest***

DIOCESAN CATHOLIC SOCIETIES

Catholic Nurses' Guild: Mrs C N Kent, PO Box 5238, Witbank 1035.
Tel: (0135) 99 9592 (H).
Catholic Women's League: President: Mrs J A McFarlene, PO Box 3858, Witbank 1035.
Tel: (0135) 656 3858.
Knights of Da Gama: Christ the King Council, PO Box 3858, Witbank 1035.
St. Luke's Council, c/o PO Box 165, Middelburg 1050.
St. Mark's Council, c/o PO Box 9, White River 1240.
Sodality of the Sacred Heart: President: Mrs Witness Nkosi, PO Box 325, Carolina 1185.
Women of St Anne: Mrs Virginia Mhlanga, PO Box 193, Mashishing 1123.

PASTORAL CENTRE
(Maria Trost)

The Pastoral and Retreat Centre: PO Box 146, Lydenburg 1120. Tel:(01323) 4097.
Directress: Sr Marianne Graf FIC. Tel: 01323) 2470 (Messages).

SCHOOLS

Guardian Angels College: PO Box 6, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: (0132) 98 1009 (Boarding School for girls - Stds 6-10).
Ikhwezi Lokusa Primary School: PO Box 1210, Burgersfort 1150. Tel: (01323) 7183. (Day School for boys and girls - SSA to STD5)
St Paul's High School: PO Box 649, Grobersdal 0470. Tel: (0020) Boleo 1111.
St Paul's Secretarial College: PO Box 1142, Groblersdal 0470.
St Peter's Pre-School: PO Box 773, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311) 2 4755.
St Peter's School: PO Box 618, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311) 4 1021. (Boarding and Day school for girls - Stds 1-5, & boys Stds 1-3)
St Thomas Aquinas Convent High School: PO Box 562, Witbank 1035. Tel: (0135) 656 3410, 656 0733 (Principal). (Day school for boys and girls - Pre-Primary to Std 1, Day school for girls - Stds 2-10).

CATHOLIC HOSTELS

St John's Hostel: PO Box 208, Barberton 1300. Tel: (01371) 2 4075/2 4316. (Boys & Girls: Sub A to Std 7).

HOMES FOR THE AGED

St Benedict's Home: (Gugulethu - Old Age Home): PO Box 208, Barberton 1300. Tel: (01371) 2 4075/2 4316.
St Joseph's Home: PO Box 990, Middelburg 1150. Tel: (013) 243 2897

CLINIC

St Anthony's Clinic: PO Box 71, Badplaas 1190. Tel: (017) 844 1409.

DIOCESAN SELF-HELP PROJECTS

Bongani Development Centre: PO Box 818, Hazyview 1242, Tel: None
Fanang Diatla Mashabela Community Centre: PO Box 83 Marishane 1064.
Hlahlane Sewing Centre: P/Bag 1308, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: None.
Imbali Caring Group Centre: PO Box 769, Elukwatini 1192. Tel: Crysbestos (0131482) 1114.
Mapusha Weaving Centre: PO Box 35, Acornhoek 1360. Tel: (0131982Y) 2713.
Vukuzenzele Weaving Centre: PO Box 51, Burgersfort 1150. Tel: (013230) 650.

PARISHES

WITBANK. Cathedral of Christ the King (1924) 51 Allenby Street, PO Box 189, Witbank 1035. Tel: (0135) 656 6853. COMMUNITIES: Lesedi-Duvha; New Clydesdale; Schoongezicht; Springbok; Vandyksdrift; Wolvekrans Colliery; Phoenix Colliery. INSTITUTIONS: Dominican Convent, Tel: (0135) 656 2372, St Thomas Aquinas High School, Tel: (0135) 656 3410.

ACKERVILLE (WITBANK). Sacred Heart (1924). 3222 Ackerville Township, PO Box 688, Witbank 1035. Tel: (0135) 96 1270.
COMMUNITIES: Ogies Township; Phoenix Colliery; Tweefontein Colliery.

ACORNHOEK. Maria Assumpta (1954) PO Box 35, Acornhoek 1360.
Tel: (0131982Y) 2703. COMMUNITIES: Allandale; Arthurseat; Athol; Brooklyn Buffelshoek; Buisonto; Burlington; Chavelagaza; Clare; Edinburg; Craigieburn; Crossing; Dumphries; Dwarsloop A and B; Gottenburg; Green Valley; Hlalakahle; Hluvukani;Hokwe; Islington; Klaserie; Lephong; Ludlow; New Forest; Okkernootboom; Orinoco A and B; Phelandaba; Rolle; Rooiboklaagte 1 and 2; Seville 1 and 2; Share; Shatale; Short; Skotipola; Thlavekisa; Thulamahashe; Violet Bank; Wales; Welverdiend;.
INSTITUTION: Mapusha Weaving Centre, PO Box 35, Acornhoek 1360.
Tel: (0131982Y) 2713.

BARBERTON. St Anthony (1924) 2 Stein St., PO Box 267, Barberton 1300.
Tel: (01371) 2 2328. COMMUNITIES: Consort Mine; Emjindini Township; Kempston, Lotzaba Forest; Moodies Estate; Oorschot; St John's.
INSTITUTION: St John's Hostel, Tel: (01371) 2 4316, Convent: School Sisters of St Francis, Tel: (01371) 2 4316.

BELFAST. St Anne (1943). 101 McDonald Street, PO Box 140, Belfast 1100.
Tel: (01325) 3 0508. COMMUNITIES: Belfast; Dullstroom Township; Machadodorp Township; Paardeplaas; Siyathuthuka Township; Tonteldoos; Waterval Boven Township; Waterval Boven.

BURGERSFORT. St Paul (1953) PO Box 51 Burgersfort 1150.
Tel: (01323) 7735. COMMUNITIES: Alverton; Bothashoek; Faughaballagh; Kgotlopong; Leboeng; Mabotsha; Mafarafara; Mahlase; Makopung; Makwandazini; Maroke; Moraba; Naboomkoppies; Penge; Phiring; Praktiseer; Rietfontein; Segorong. INSTITUTIONS: Fatima Convent (Ga Marota), Vukuzenzele Weaving Centre.

BUSHBUCKRIDGE (WATERVAL). Holy Family (1976). Opposite "46" km stone on Hazyview-Bushbuckridge road (R40). PO Box 96, Bushbuckridge 1280.
Tel: (013) 799 0512. COMMUNITIES: Agincourt, Tekamahala, Alexandria, Belfast, Bushbuckridge, Cork, Croquet Lawn, Cunningmoor, Huntington, Ireagh, Justicia, Kildare, Lillydale, Mabarhule, Madras, Mapulaneng Hospital, Marite A, Marite B, Mkhuhlu, Oakley, Silobela, Sommerset, Tsakane.

ELUKWATINI: Holy Trinity (1952). PO Box 950, Elukwatini 1192.
Tel: (017) 883 0632. COMMUNITIES: Aremberg, Badplaas, Carolina, Jakastadt, Kromdraai, Lochiel, Mooiplaas, Nhlaba, Nhlazatshe, Silobela, Warberton. INSTITUTIONS: Benedictine Convent, Tel: (017) 883 0136, Holy Rosary Convent, Tel: (017) 844 1408 (Residence), 844 1409 (Clinic), Kromdraai Fatima Convent and Pre-School, Nhlazatshe Fatima Convent and Pre-School, St Anthony's Clinic, St Benedict's Home for the Aged, Tjakastad Educare Centre.

GLEN COWIE. Queen of the Holy Rosary (1929). PO Box 1, Glen Cowie 1061.
Tel: (0132) 98 1005. COMMUNITIES: Brooklyn, Dirutubje, Ditholong, Dooronkoop Vierfontein, Eensaam, Fort Weber, Ga Malaka, Gareagopola, Goodhope, Klipspruit, Legotong, Letebejane, Makhutso, Mamone, Mampanathabeng, Mankgabane, Maphots, Masanteng, Maserumopark, Mashishing, Mathukhutela, Mmakgatle, Mmakoshala, Mogaladi, Mohlalaotwane, Mohlarekoma, Molepane, Mooihoek, Moomane, Moretsele, Moripane, Motseleope, Patantswane, Phokwane, Platklip, Riverside, Setebong, Spitskop, Thoto, Tsimanyane, Wingfontein. INSTITUTIONS: IHM Generalate Tel: (0020) Glen Cowie 5, and Fatima Convent Sekwati Tel: (0020) Marishane 1322, Glen Cowie Diocesan Projects: Carpentry, Garden, Mill, Guardian Angels College.

HAZYVIEW. (BONGANI). St Joseph (1950). PO Box 29, Hazyview 1242.
Tel: (013) 737 7571. COMMUNITIES: Bongani, Jerusalem, Legogote, Mahushu, Malekutu, Manzini, Mdlankomo, Mgcobaneni, Numbi, Nyongane, Phameni, Makoko, Phola, Salubindzi, Sand River, Shabalala, Swalala, Tshweni, INSTITUTIONS: Franciscan Convent Tel: (01317) 6 7570, Bongani Development Centre.

KWAGUQA - EXTENSION. (Witbank) (1996). PO Box 2510. Witbank 1035.
Tel: (0135) 698 0076.

LEBOMBO. St Kizito (1958). Sidlamafa, PO Box 642, Malelane 1320.
Tel: (01316) 85 0233. COMMUNITIES: Bevulo, Block A, Block B, Boschfontein, Driekoppies, Goba, Jeppe's Reef, Joice, Kahoyi, Komatipoort, Malelane, Mbuzini, Mgobodi, Mzinti, Naas Township, Schoemansdal, Schulzendal, Sidlamafa Township, Sihlangu, Tonga, Vukuzenzele.

LUCKAU. Christ the King (1952). PO Box 843, Grobersdal 0470. COMMUNITIES: Dikgalaopeng, Leeuwfontein, Mabitsi, Marulaneng, Mmatilo, Motetema, Sephaku, Serithing, Sterkfontein, Tafelkop, Bantabethu, Enkosini, Mathulastands, Monsterlus, Sehlakoane, Zaaiplaats. INSTITUTIONS: DIHM Noviciate, Holy Family Convent, Sizanani Adult Education Centre, St Paul's High School
Tel: (0020) Boleo) 1111, St Paul's Secretarial College.

LYDENBURG. St Theresa (1885). 65 Church Street, PO Box 146, Lydenburg 1120.
Tel: (01323) 4107. COMMUNITIES: Boomplaas, Coromandel, Enkeldoorn, Klipfontein, Maria Trost, Mashishing Sacred Heart, Rooiwaslhoek, Weltervreden. INSTITUTIONS: Franciscan Convent and Formation House Tel: (01323) 2470. Pastoral Centre, Tel: (01323) 4097.

MASHABELA. St Michael (1958). PO Box 83, Marishane 1064. Tel: (0020) ask for 1940 Marishane. COMMUNITIES: Apel, Eenkantaan, Haakdoorndraai, Hwafeng, Kome, Krokodile, Legopane, Machacha, Malope, Mamatsemela, Marishane, Masehlaneng, Masemola, Mashabela, Mashwanyaneng, Mathapisa, Mogalatsane, Mogwelere, Mohlatetse, Molebeledi, Mphanama, Nchabeleng, Nkwana, Pelangwe, Phaahla, Phetwane, Radingwane, Semahlakole, Setlaboswane, Strydkraal, Thabampje, Tiisane, Wonderboom. INSTITUTIONS: Franciscan Missionary Sisters of Africa (Apel) Tel: (0020) Apel 37.

MIDDELBURG. St Joseph (1936) 199 Jan Van Riebeeck Street, PO Box 165, Middelburg 1050. Tel: (013) 243 2953. COMMUNITIES: Army Camp, Arnot Mine, Arnot Power, Blesbok Farm, Hendrina Kwazamomuhle, Hendrina Town, Mhluzi, Naledi Mine, Nasaret, Prison.
INSTITUTIONS: Franciscan Convent Tel: (013) 243 3410, St Joseph's Home for the Aged Tel: (013) 243 2897.

NELSPRUIT. St Peter (1936) 9 Rothery Street, PO Box 620, Nelspruit 1200.
Tel: (01311) 2 2559. COMMUNITIES: Dantjee, Elandshoek, Inbokodo, Lekazi, Luphisi, Matsulu, Mataffin, Mayfern, Mpakeni, Msogwaba, Ngodwana, Rivulets,. INSTITUTIONS: Sacred Heart Pre-School and Franciscan Convent, St Peter's Pre-School Tel: (01311) 2 4755, St Peter's Primary Boarding School and Franciscan Convent Tel: (01311) 4 1021.

SABIE. St Charles (1974). Milkwood Rd 76, PO Box 117, Sabie 1260.
Tel: (01315) 4 1371. COMMUNITIES: Dientjie,. Graskop, Harmony Hill, Pilgrimsrest, Simile.

SCHOONOORD. Uganda Martyrs (1966). PO Box 11, Sekhukhune 1124.
Tel: (0132) 60 1046. COMMUNITIES: Dikgageng, Maila Segolo, Maila-Ma, Makgane, Malekana, Manganeng, Maphopha, Marulaneng, Mogashoa, Sekele, Tjatane. INSTITUTION: Fatima Convent.

STEELPOORT. St Andrew (1979). Goudmyn Farm, PO Box 18, Steelpoort 1133.
Tel: (01323) 9154. COMMUNITIES: Crossing, Dithabaneng, Ga Sefepe, Ga Selala, Gowe, Hlolong I, Hlolong II, Jaglust, Kgoete, Longtill, Madiseng, Magakala, Mahlokwane, Makofane, Malokela, Mampa, Mamphahlane, Mampuru, Manotoane, Mante, Mantsekane, Manyake, Masete, Mashabela, Mashishi, Masikwe, Matlakala, Modimolle, Mohlala, Mooihoek, Moreleng, Motlolo, Nkosi, Nkwanastad, Phasha, Phasha-Mampa, Phasha II, Phashaskraal, Riba, Riba Cross, Rostok, Sehlaku, Sehunyane, Serafa, Shakung, Stocking, TCL Mine Village, Tshibeng.

WHITE RIVER/KABOKWENI. St Paul (1952) PO Box 609, Kabokweni 1245.
Tel: (013) 796 0173. COMMUNITIES: Clau Clau, Edwaleni, Embonisweni, Hillsview, Nkohlakalo, Zwelisha.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

AMYOT D'INVILLE, Jacques M.Afr	(Malelane)Lebombo
ARENAS, Miguel A MCCJ	Acornhoek
BALDAN, Fabio MCCJ	(Bushbuckridge) Waterval
BARRETTE, Michel	Kabokweni (White River)
BROSIG, Günther MCCJ	Glen Cowie
CALVERA, Antonio MCCJ	(Bushbuckridge) Waterval
DIAS JUNIOR, Jose Luis	(Marishane) Mashabela
GALLAGHER, Patrick (Kiltegan)	(Marishane), Mashabela
GRAF, Anton MCCJ	(Sekhukhune), Schoonoord
GROHE, Vitus MCCJ	Acornhoek
GUTIERREZ, J Emmanuel MCCJ	(Carolina) Elukwatini
JAMES, Neville	Belfast
JOHNSTON, Paul M.Afr	Kwaguqa Extention (Witbank)
KALIBA, John	(Hazyview) Bongani
KERR, Hugh	Retired, Tel: (01311) 3 2199, PO Box 1234, 1240 White River
KGONYANA, Kgarudi Piet, Deacon	Lebombo
KÖNIG, Josef MCCJ	Nelspruit
LAURENSON, Ian OFM	Cathedral, Witbank
LEMAIRE, Didier M.Afr	Kwaguqa Extension (Witbank)
MAKHOKOLO, Augustin OMI	Kabokweni (White River)
MANANA, Francis MCCJ	(Hazyview) Bongani
MATORDES, Angelo MCCJ	Acornhoek
McBRIDE, Hugo (Kiltegan)	(Hazyview) Bongani
McGINTY, Alan MCCJ	Nelspruit
MICHON, Didier M.Afr	(Malelane), Lebombo
MILLS, Dermot OMI	Baberton
MORAHAN, Alex (Kiltegan)	(Groblersdal), Luckau
MORCHER, Dominic	Steelpoort
MORENO, Perez Rafael J MCCJ	Burgersfort
MORSCHER, Francis	Retired, Tel: (01313) 3 0615,PO Box 29, 1320 Malelane
NASH, Terence (Kiltegan)	(Groblersdal), Luckau
NEFZGER, Konrad MCCJ	Lydenburg
NGONDO, Jordan M	Barberton Prison
NKHUMISHE, Mogale Paul Rt Rev Bishop	Bishop's House
O'REILLY, Gerard OFM	Middelburg
OKELLO, Joseph MCCJ	Elukwatini
PLANKENSTEINER, Alois MCCJ	Nelspruit
REBELO, José MCCJ	Glen Cowie
REITERER, Anthony MCCJ	Bishop Emeritus
RODRIGUES, Joao	Ackerville (Witbank)
ROJAS, Ibercio MCCJ	Glen Cowie
ROMAN MEDINA, José MCCJ	Arcornhoek
ROTH, Mathias MCCJ	Ritired, Tel: (017) 883 0136, St Benedict's Home
RUSSELL, Finbarr OFM	Cathedral, Witbank
SERALE, Bruno MCCJ	Burgersfort
STAHUBER, Ludwig	Steelpoort
ZWANE, Protas	Ackerville(Witbank)

CLERGY OUTSIDE THE DIOCESE

ERKENS, Willem (Retired), Tel: (012) 379 6061, Lady Selborne, PO Box 48775, Hercules 0030, Pretoria

PERMANENT DEACONS

DONACHIE, Winston St John's Hostel, PO Box 673, Barberton 1300, Tel: (01371) 2 2960

ELLIOT, Brian PO Box 327, Witbank 1035. Tel: (0135) 7 1073 (H) Tel & Fax: (0135) 656 3421 (W)

MASHABA, Louis PO Box 9,Ogies 2230/Ackerville(Witbank)

MAZIBUKO, Samuel T PO Box 688,Witbank 1035. Ackerville(Witbank)

MKHABELA, Jeremiah PO Box 1648, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: (0132) 63 1001. Luckau

PEREIRA, Vic P/Bag 11220, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311) 6 3781; Work (01311) 2 2846. Nelspruit

PUOANE, Johannes PO Box 248, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: (0020) ask for Boleu 1112. Luckau

WILSON, Robert PO Box 2282, Witbank 1035. Tel: (0135) 7 0697; Work (0135) 7 3488. Witbank

LESOTHO CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE

(L.C.B.C)

ADDRESSES OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS IN LESOTHO

GENERAL SECRETARIATE

Office:
Catholic Secretariate, PO Box 200, Maseru 100, Lesotho, Southern Africa
Tel: (09266) 31 2525/31 3932/32 3092. Fax: (09266) 31 0294.

Secretary General of the L.C.B.C.: Rev Thomas Letsela.

ARCHDIOCESE OF MASERU

Name of Archbishop: Most Rev Archbishop Bernard Mohlalisi, OMI.
Address: Archbishop's House, 19 Orpen Road, PO Box 267, Maseru 100, Lesotho, Southern Africa. Tel: (09266) 31 2565. Fax: (09266) 31 0425.

Assumption PO Box 24, Teyateyaneng 200. Tel: (09266) 50 0632
Auray PO Box 15, Mantsonyane 150
Bethany PO Box 1470, Maseru 100.
Cathedral Maseru PO Box 78, Maseru 100. Tel: (09266) 31 2381
Fatima PO Ramabanta 184
Gethsemani PO Box 2091, Pitso Ground 102
Loretto PO Box 367, Maseru 100. Tel: (09266) 31 2104
'Mamolimo PO Box 2083, Pitso Ground 102
Maria 'Mabasotho PO Box 4525, Sebaboleng 104. Tel: (09266) 31 1078
Massabiella PO Box 48, Mazenod 160.
Mazenod, PO Box 18 Mazenod 160. Tel: (09266) 350 224
Montmartre PO Lesobeng 122
Nazareth PO Box 25, Machache 130 Tel: (09266) 370216.
Paray PO Box 11, Thaba-Tseka 550. Tel: (09266) 900 237
Roma PO Box 11, Roma 180. Tel: (09266) 340 204
St Benedict PO 345, Roma 180
St Bernard PO Box 44, Roma 180
St Cecilia PO Box 317, Maseru 100
St Damian PO Box 803, Maseru 100
St David PO Box 64, 'Mamathe 210
St John Tlali PO Box 665, Maseru 100

St John the Baptist PO Marakabei 133
St Joseph PO Box 4, Mazenod 160
St Leo PO Box 803, Maseru 100
St Leonard PO Box 57, Semonkong 120
St Louis PO Box 173, Mazenod 160. Tel: (09266) 350 290
St Magdalen PO Box 255, Majara's 110
St Michael PO Box 25, Roma 180
St Peter Claver PO Box 3, Mazenod 160
St Rodrigue PO Box 60, Tladi's 170
Sebetia PO Box Sebetia 256
Sion PO Box 12, Mapoteng 250. Tel: (09266) 540 259

PUBLICATION

Moeletsi oa Basotho, PO Box 18, Mazenod 160, Lesotho. Tel: (09266) 350 465, Fax: (09266) 350 224.

DIOCESE OF LERIBE

Name of Bishop: Rt Rev Bishop Paul Khoarai, D.D.,
Address: Bishop's House, PO Box 1 St Monica 390, Lesotho, Southern Africa.
Tel: (09266) 43 0285.

Immaculate Conception RCM, PO Liphokoaneng 362, Lesotho
Lagheto RCM, PO Matsoku 332, Lesotho
Lelapa la Lerato, PO Mahobong 322, Lesotho
Little Flower RCM, PO Kolonyama 206, Lesotho
Lourdes RCM, PO Makhoba 312, Lesotho
'Mamohau RCM, Private Bag, Leribe 300, Lesotho
Maryland RCM, Box 182, Leribe 300, Lesotho
Mount Royal RCM, Box 93, Leribe 300, Lesotho. Tel: 40 0234
Pontmain RCM, Box 125, Pitseng 320, Lesotho
St Ann RCM, PO Mokhoro 346, Lesotho
St Charles RCM, Box 304, Butha Buthe 400, Lesotho
St Denis RCM, Box 110, Khabo 460, Lesotho
St Luke RCM, Box 5, Maputsoe 350, Lesotho. Tel: 43 0308
St Monica RCM, Box 1, Saint Monica 390, Lesotho. Tel: 43 0285
St Paul RCM, Box 150, Butha Buthe 400, Lesotho. Tel: 46 0496
St Peter RCM, PO Saint Peter 434
St Rose RCM, Box 27, Peka 340, Lesotho
St Theresa RCM, PO Bela Bela 358, Lesotho

DIOCESE OF MOHALE'S HOEK

Name of Bishop: Rt Rev Bishop Sebastian Khoroai, OMI,
Address: Bishop's House, PO Box 88, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho, Southern Africa. Tel: (09266) 785 349.

Bethel RCM, PO Box 53, Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho
Christ-the-Priest RCM, PO Box 1409, Maseru 100, Lesotho
Emmaus RCM, PO Box 3, Makhakhe 920, Lesotho. Tel: 73 0207
Good Shepherd RCM, PO Box 47 Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho
Holy Cross RCM, PO Box 44, Mekaling 840, Lesotho
Mofumahali oa Maloti RCM, PO Nohana 774, Lesotho
Mofumahali oa Rosari RCM, PO Box 1, Bataung 940, Lesotho
Mount Carmel RCM, PO Box 11, Phala 820, Lesotho
Mount Olivet RCM, PO Box 23, Khobotle 930, Lesotho
St Andrew RCM, PO Box 66, Makhakhe 920, Lesotho
St Gerard RCM, PO Box 29, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho. Tel: 70 0406
St Mark RCM, PO Box 271, Bataung 940, Lesotho
St Patrick Cathedral, PO Box 42, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho. Tel: 78 5342
Samaria RCM, PO Box 24, Mafeteng 900
Catholic Training Centre, PO Box 195, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho. Tel: 700 312

DIOCESE OF QACHA'S NEK

Name of Bishop: Rt Rev Bishop Evaristus Bitsoane.
Address: Bishop's House, PO Box 5, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho, Southern Africa. Tel: (09266) 95 0325.

Christ-the-King RCM, Box 110, Sekake 640, Lesotho
Hermitage RCM, PO Box 156, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho
Most Holy Redeemer RCM, PO Box 14, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
Tel: 95 0228
St Francis RCM, PO Box 159, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
St Gabriel RCM, PO Sebapala 762, Lesotho
St James RCM, PO Box 14, Mokhotlong 500, Lesotho
St Martin RCM, PO Box 174, Mapholaneng 520, Lesotho
St Matthew RCM, PO Box 8, Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho. Tel: 72 0219
St Peter RCM, PO Box 16, Mokhotlong 500, Lesotho. Tel: 92 0242
St Pius X RCM, Rapase, c/o PO Box 159, Qacha's Nek, Lesotho
St Savious RCM, PO Box 46, Quthing 700, Lesotho
St Theresa of the Child Jesus RCM, PO Sehong-Hong 650, Lesotho
Villa Maria Parish, PO Box 246, Quthing 700, Lesotho

ZIMBABWE CATHOLIC BISHOPS' ONFERENCE Z.C.B.C.

GENERAL SECRETARIATE

Office:
Name of Conference: Zimbabwe Catholic Bishops' Conference (ZCBC)
Address: 29 Selous Ave; PO Box 738, Causeway, Harare, Zimbabwe.
Tel: (09263) 14 70 5368/9. Fax: (09263) 14 73 9619. Telex: 22390.

Secretary General: Rev Anthony Berridge, SJ.

OFFICE BEARERS OF THE Z.C.B.C. 1994 - 1996.
President: Rt Rev Francis Mugadzi, Bishop of Gweru.
Vice-President: Most Rev Henry Karlen CMM, Archbishop of Bulawayo.
Secretary/Treasurer (Finance Committee ZCBC): Rt Rev Michael Bhasera, Bishop of Gokwe.

ARCHDIOCESE OF HARARE

Most Reverend Archbishop Patrick Fani Chakaipa.
Address: 66 Fifth Street, PO Box CY 330, Causeway, Harare, Zimbabwe.
Tel: (09263) 14 79 2125/72 7386. Fax: (09263) 14 72 1598.

ARCHDIOCESE OF BULAWAYO

Most Reverend Archbishop Henry Karlen, CMM.
Address: Bishop's House, 9th Avenue, Lobengula Street, PO Box 837, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: (09263) 19 63590. Fax: (09263) 19 60359.

DIOCESE OF GWERU

Right Reverend Bishop Francis Mugadzi.
Address: 77 Kopje Road, PO Box 622, Gweru, Zimbabwe.
Tel: (09263) 154 3565, Fax: (09263) 154 3565.

DIOCESE OF MUTARE

Right Reverend Bishop Alexio Churu Muchabaiwa. Right Reverend Bishop Patrick Mumbure Mutume. (Auxiliary Bishop)
Address: Bishop's House, 'Drumfad', PO Box 47, Mutare, Zimbabwe.
Tel: (09263) 120 62347, Fax: (09263) 120 6 2347.

DIOCESE OF HWANGE

Right Reverend Bishop Ignatius Prieto, SMI.
Address: Bishop's House, Old Bulawayo Road, PO Box 25, Hwange, Zimbabwe. Tel: (09263) 181 2325. Fax: (09263) 181 2260.

DIOCESE OF CHINHOYI

Right Reverend Bishop Helmut Reckter, SJ.
Postal Address: 26 Robson Manyika Drive, PO Box 680, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe.
Tel: (09263) 167 2 2562. Fax: (09263) 167 2 2217.

DIOCESE OF GOKWE

Right Reverend Bishop Michael Bhasera.
Address: Bishop's House, PO Box 90, Gokwe, Zimbabwe.
Tel: (09263) 15 9396, Fax: (09263) 15 9382.

EPISCOPAL CHAIRMEN OF COMMISSIONS 1993 - 1996

COMMISSION/PORTFOLIO	CHAIRMAN
- Catholic Development Commission - Health - Refugees/Migration & Tourism	Most Rev Patrick Chakaipa Archbishop of Harare
- Commission for Clergy, Religious & Vocations - Missionary Endeavour	Most Rev Henry Karlen, CMM Archbishop of Bulawayo
- Commission for Christian Formation & Worship - Education Commission - The Pastoral Centre	Rt Rev Francis Mugadzi Bishop of Gweru
- Commission for Ecumenism - Social Communications Commission	Rt Rev Alexio Muchabaiwa Bishop of Mutare

- Marriage & Family Life Commission - Theology & Canon Law Commission	Rt Rev Ignatius Prieto, SMI Bishop of Hwange
- Seminaries Commission - Seminary Board of Bishops	Rt Rev Helmut Reckter, SJ Bishop of Chinhoyi
- Laity Commission - National Catholic Youth Coucil	Rt Rev Michael Bhasera Bishop of Gokwe
- Catholic Commission for Justice & Peace in Zimbabwe	Rt Rev Patrick Mutume Auxiliary Bishop of Mutare

IMBISA SECRETARIATE

Secretariate:

IMBISA Centre: 88 Broadlands Road, Avondale, Harare, Zimbabwe;
PO Box EH 99, Emerald Hill, Harare, Zimbabwe.
Tel: (09263) 4 33 6775/33 6572/33 6908, Fax: (09263) 4 33 6909,
Telex: 22390 GENSEC ZW.
E-Mail: IMBISA@Mango.Zw.

IMBISA General Secretariate:
Director: Fr Constantine T Mashonganyika
Vice-Director: Fr Ezequiel Gwembe SJ; PO Box 230 BE, Belvedere, Harare, Zimbabwe.

IMBISA Refugee Service:
Co-ordinator: Sr Patricia Startup MM,
The IMBISA Refugee Service coordinates the pastoral care for refugees from the IMBISA region itself as well as abroad and also in the neighbouring countries where refugees from the IMBISA region have found refuge, addresses other non-material needs of refugees, in so far as these are not taken care of by other organisations, plays a role in the defence of the human rights of refugees and displaced persons, conscientizes the local Church and its communities on their responsibilities towards refugees, gives assistance to the member conferences and its agencies in looking for resources in finances and personnel and in the organizing of relevant training programmes, identifies with the proper local church authorities the pastoral care and development needs of homeless and displaced people within IMBISA countries.

IMBISA Social Communication Department:
Co-ordinator: Sr Lucy Nachissale Rodrigues RSHM,
coordinates the activities of the communication commissions of the IMBISA member conferences, develops models of communication which serve the pastoral priority of building small Christian communities and foster the task of inculturating the gospel in the African context of tradition and modern day experience, serves the member conferences as resource department and gives assistance in matters of animation and training.

IMBISA Coordination of Theological Reflection and Exchange
Co-ordinator: Fr Josef Elsener SMB
facilitates and fosters theological reflection and research on the meaning of the GOOD NEWS and the mission of the Church in this region of Africa; provides opportunities for ongoing theological formation and updating in the Region; establishes and maintains a documentation centre on the publications of the Bishops' Conferences of IMBISA (pastoral letters, statements, directives pastoral plans and programmes, reports on meetings, conferences, etc.), publishes information on theological-Pastoral research and discussions and assists in publishing the results of such research and debates.

IMBISA Biblical Pastoral Ministry
Co-ordinator: Fr Ignatius Chidavaenzi

RESIDENCES: IMBISA House, 31 Chester Road, Avondale, Harare, Zimbabwe.
Tel: (09263) 4 33 6572.

Santa Carolina Flats, 9 Wakefield Road, Avondale, Harare, Zimbabwe.
Tel: (09263) 4 30 2332.

IMBISA Hostel, 88 Broadlands Road, Avondale, Harare, Zimbabwe.

INDEX OF CLERGY

PRIEST	Parish and Diocese	Page
(A)		
ABA, Daniel CSSp	Harrismith(Bethlehem)	95
ABDO, Rodney	St Francis Xavier, E.L(Port Elizabeth)	327
ADAMS, Edward R Rt. Rev Bishop	Bishop's House, Oudtshoorn(Oudtshoorn)	305
ADEMMER, Ludger OMI	Assumption, Kimberley(Kimberley)	257
AERTKER, Franz	Indwe(Aliwal North)	87
AFAGBEGEE, Gabriel SVD	Kanamo Centre(Gaborone)	188
AFUNDE, Werner	Windhoek(Windhoek)	397
AGOSTINELLI, Matthew SDB	Ennerdale(Johannesburg)	228
AHERN, Patrick SDB	Newlands(Cape Town)	133
AHERN, Wilfrid OFM Cap	Athlone(Cape Town)	133
AHERN, Patrick SDB	Manzini(Manzini)	284
ALCASTER, Joseph	St John's, De Aar(De Aar)	141
ALKASTER, Edward	St Patrick, Swellendam(Oudtshoorn)	305
AMYOT D'INVILLE, Jacques M.Afr	(Malelane)Lebombo(Witbank)	408
ANASIUDU, Benjamin Ch.MSP	Reitz(Bethlehem)	95
ANDERSON, David	Awaiting appointment(Cape Town)	133
ANDERSON, Roland C.Ss.R.	Rustenburg(Rustenburg)	369
ANGERS, Marc M Afr	Orange Farm(Johannesburg)	228
ANTHOFER, Josef OMI	Sediba Meditation Centre, Meerhof(Pretoria)	347
ANTHONY, Reginald OMI	Rayton OMI(Pretoria)	347
ARENAS, Miguel A MCCJ	Acornhoek(Witbank)	408
ASCONA, Ireneo SVB	Study Leave(Gaborone)	188
ATKINSON, John	St Patrick, Swellendam(Oudtshoorn)	305
AUSTIN, Anthony	Dordrecht(Aliwal North)	87
AUSTIN, Michael SJ	Rivonia(Johannesburg)	228
(B)		
BAAIJ, E SCJ Rt Rev Bishop Emeritus	Retired, Nazareth House(Port Elizabeth)	327
BAERT, Andreas OSB	Doornspruit(Pietersburg)	312
BAETEN, Harry OMI	Tondoro(Rundu)	362
BAETSEN, Matthias OMI	Windhoek(Windhoek)	397
BAILEY, Anthony OMI	Chancery/Mayfair/Riverlea(Johannesburg)	228
BAIRD, Jock	Claremont(Cape Town)	133
BALDAN, Fabio MCCJ	(Bushbuckridge) Waterval(Witbank)	408
BALDWIN, Dominic OP	Springs(Johannesburg)	228
BALEA-MENDEZ, Dario	Monastery Mariannhill(Mariannhill)	296
BALINK, Lewis	Visitation of Our Lady, Parys(Kroonstad)	277
BAM, Gerard	Lebowakgomo(Pietersburg)	312
BAMBAZELA, Lucas OFM	Pomeroy(Dundee)	148
BANIOWSKI, Tadeusz SC	Portuguese, Vanderbijlpark(Johannesburg)	228
BANNERT, Wilhelm SAC	St Christopher, Plettenberg Bay(Oudtshoorn)	305
BARNARD, David OFM	Besters(Dundee)	148
BARNARD, Terrence OMI	Coronationville(Johannesburg)	228
BARNES, William H	Immaculate Conception Parish, E.L(Port Elizabeth)	327
BARRETTE, Michel	Kabokweni (White River)(Witbank)	408
BARRY, Thomas OMI	Edenvale(Johannesburg)	228
BARTMANN, John	Paarl(Cape Town)	133

BARTOLDUS, Anton SAC	St Blaize, Mossel Bay(Oudtshoorn)	305
BASSEY, Anthony I MSP	Tshiame(Bethlehem)	95
BASTIAN, Adolf OMI	Fourteenstreams(Kimberley)	257
BATE, Stuart OMI	St Joseph's Scholasticate, Cedara(Durban)	169
BATEMAN, Terence	Zola(Johannesburg)	228
BAUMANN, Franz SAC	Step(Oudtshoorn)	305
BECKER, Felix SAC	Our Lady, Queen of Apostles, Cathcart(Queenstown)	358
BEDIN, Philippe	Star of the Sea, Amanzimtoti; Holy Cross, Isipingo(Durban)	169
BEHLICH, Otmar SAC	Our Lady Assumed into Heaven, Ceres(Oudtshoorn)	305
BENZ, Hermann	St. Paul's, Taung(Kimberley)	257
BERGKAMP, Nico OSFS	Our Lady of Good Counsel, Heirachabis(Keetmanshoop)	238
BERGOT, Pierre SMA	Kuils River(Cape Town)	133
BERTÉ, John IMC	Dundee(Dundee)	148
BERTOLINI, Ivano	Wakkerstroom/Volksrust(Dundee)	148
BERTSCH, Canisius OFM	Holy Trinity, Nkandla(Eshowe)	180
BESSEMANS, Marius OMI	Holy Trinity, Kimberley(Kimberley)	257
BHEDE, Michael	Magabheni Mission(Mariannhill)	296
BIANCALANI, Massimo	St Patrick, Bellair; St Catherine, Queensburg(Durban)	169
BIDI, Patrick Manene	Emmaus, Botshabelo(Bloemfontein)	101
BIENTZ, René OSFS	St John the Evangelist, Keimoes(Keimoes-Upington)	247
BIONDI, Y Terenzio OSM	Bulandzeni(Manzini)	284
BISSONNETTE, Michael OMI	Our Lady of Sorrows, Tweespruit(Bloemfontein)	101
BIYASE, Mansuet D Rt Rev Bishop	St Benedict's Cathedral, Eshowe(Eshowe)	180
BLACK, Julian CP	Northern Kgalagadi(Gaborone)	188
BLACKIE, Duncan CSsR	Retreat(Cape Town)	133
BLASER, Emil OP	Khanya House SACBC, Pretoria(Johannesburg)	228
BLONDEL, Louis M Afr	Suurbekom/Orange Farm(Johannesburg)	228
BLUE, Peter OSB	Benedictine Community, Howick(Durban)	169
BLUE, Peter OSB	Study House, Howick(Eshowe)	181
BOARDMAN, Dominic	Retired Tel: (031) 7645268, 13A Insala Road, Kloof 3610 (Durban)	169
BOHÉ, Donaat OMI	Christ the Redeemer Cathedral, Klerksdorp(Klersdorp)	264
BOHEC, Pierre OMI	Sabon House, Durban(Durban)	169
BOKERN, Jan OSFS	SS. Peter and Paul, Lüderitz(Keetmanshoop)	238
BONIFAZI, Remo CSSp	Reitz(Bethlehem)	95
BORELLO, Andrew	Cathedral(Cape Town)	133
BOSONI, Ugo	Mmakau(Pretoria)	347
BOSTANDER, Jakobus OMI	Otjiwarongo(Windhoek)	397
BOSWELL, Joseph	St John's, Bedford(Port Elizabeth)	327
BOTHA, Stanley	Brooklyn/Milnerton(Cape Town)	133
BOU, Msallem Georges ML	Maronite/Fordsburg(Johannesburg)	228
BOUCHER, Patrick SDB	Green Point(Cape Town)	133
BOULLE, Eric OMI	St Mary, Pietermaritzburg(Durban)	169
BOURGEOIS, Guido M.Afr	Kwa-Ndebele, St Oliver(Pretoria)	347
BOUWMEESTER, Willem OSFS	SS Peter and Paul, Matjieskloof(Keimoes-Upington)	247
BOVENZI,Ciro Msgr	Apostolic Nunciature(Pretoria)	347
BOWES, Colin	Colesberg(De Aar)	141
BOYCE, Bernard T OMI	Retired(Johannesburg)	228
BOYCE, John J OMI	Germiston(Johannesburg)	228
BOYD, Rodney OMI	St Joseph, Matikwe(Durban)	169
BOYLE, Hugh SDB	Rocklands(Cape Town)	133
BRACKEN, Michael OMI	Jagersfontein(Bloemfontein)	101
BRADY, John OMI	Victory Park(Johannesburg)	228
BRADY, Michael SMA	Zeerust(Rustenburg)	369
BRADY, William SMA	Tlokweng(Rustenburg)	369
BRAHM, Karl OSB	Benedictine Abbey Inkamana(Eshowe)	180

BRANNIGAN, Francis OMI	Rayton OMI(Pretoria)	347
BRAY, Telford	Holy Spirit, Arcadia(Port Elizabeth)	327
BRENNAN, Stan Seamus OFM	Reiger Park(Johannesburg)	228
BRENNAN, Martin	Mother of Good Hope, Booysen Park(Port Elizabeth)	327
BRENNAN, Vincent SMA	Mogwase(Rustenburg)	369
BRENNINKMEIJER, J L OP Rt Rev Bishop	Bishop's House, Kroonstad(Kroonstad)	277
BREWER, Bernard SJ	Inanda, Northlands(Johannesburg)	228
BRISLIN, Stephen	Our Lady of the Rosary, Motsethabong(Kroonstad)	277
BRODERICK, Richard Francis MSC	MSC Novitiate, Halfway House(Pretoria)	347
BROOK, A Z Rt Rev Bishop Emeritus	Retired, Uitenhage(Port Elizabeth)	327
BROOKE, Gregory OP	La Rochelle(Johannesburg)	228
BROSIG, Günther MCCJ	Glen Cowie(Witbank)	408
BROWN, Bernard	Bothasig(Cape Town)	133
BROWN, Luke OFM Cap	Katima Mulilo(Rundu)	362
BROWNE, Jeremiah	St Joseph's, Uitenhage(Port Elizabeth)	327
BRUGGINK, Adrianus CMM	Sacred Heart, Ixopo(Mariannhill)	296
BRUNNER, Ludwig SAC	St John's, Beaufort West(Oudtshoorn)	305
BRUNNER, Gerhard	Pretoria West	347
BUBANI, Romano OFM Cap	Our Mother of Perpetual Help, Malabar, PE(Port Elizabeth)	327
BUCHER, Hubert Rt Rev Bishop	Bethlehem(Bethlehem)	95
BUCKLEY, Flannan OFM Cap	Welcom Estate(Cape Town)	133
BUCKLEY, William	Peelton(Port Elizabeth)	327
BUGLER, Kevin OMI	Alberton/Edenpark(Johannesburg)	228
BUHL, Walter CMM	Sea Park Mission(Mariannhill)	296
BURGERS, Jude	St Francis Xavier Seminary(Cape Town)	133
BURNS, Andrew CSsR	St Joseph, Howick(Durban)	169
BUTELEZI, Peter Fanyana John OMI, Most Rev Archbishop	Bloemfontein(Bloemfontein)	101
BUTLER, Cathal CP	Jwaneng(Gaborone)	188
BUTLER, John SDB	Randvaal(Johannesburg)	228
BUTT, Derrick OMI	Assumption, Umbilo(Durban)	169
BYRNE, Lawrence CP	Kalahari Desert(Gaborone)	188
BYRNE, Bruno Thomas OFM	Bhongweni - Kokstad(Kokstad)	270
BYRNE, Wilfrid OFM	Study House, OFM, Wingate Park(Pretoria)	347

(C)

CAHILL, Sean OFM Cap	Athlone(Cape Town)	133
CAIRNS, Ronald OMI	Alexandra(Johannesburg)	228
CALVERA, Antonio MCCJ	(Bushbuckridge) Waterval(Witbank)	408
CAMPBELL, Manus OFM	Matatiele(Kokstad)	270
CAREY, Cyril OMI	Retired Tel: (031) 812207, Nazareth House, 82 South Ridge Rd, (Durban)	169
CARRINGTON, Theodore OMI	Blessed Sacrament, Virginia(Durban)	169
CARROL, Dermot CP	Mochudi(Gaborone)	188
CARROL, Norbert OFM	(Retired), Suiderberg(Pretoria)	347
CARROLL, Jeremiah	Evander(Dundee)	148
CARROLL, Thomas M OSM	Ubombo(Ingwavuma)	192
CARROLL, Aloysius SDB	Lansdowne(Cape Town)	133
CARTENS, Lambert OP	Bishop's House, Kroonstad(Kroonstad)	277
CARTER, Victor	Baragwanath/Phiri(Johannesburg)	228
CASHMAN, Donal JP	Mdantsane(Port Elizabeth)	327
CAVANAGH, Desmond OMI	Redacres, Cedara(Durban)	169
CAWCUTT, Reginald Rt Rev Bishop	(Auxiliary), Cape Town(Cape Town)	133
CAWTE, Kevin OMI	Belgravia(Johannesburg)	228
CERUTI, Mario OMI	Sacred Heart, Oakford(Durban)	169
CESELIN, Umberto	Umkomaas Mission(Mariannhill)	296
CHANCELLOR, Steuart	Retired Tel: (031) 219314, 705 Valhaven, Glenwood (Durban)	169

CHAPHUPHA, Jerome	Benoni(Johannesburg)	228
CHARRON, Paul-Emile OMI	Ventura Farm(Bloemfontein)	101
CHATTERIS, Christopher SJ	Jesuits Provincial, Belgravia(Johannesburg)	228
CHEVALIER, Albert OSFS	St Francis de Sales, Rietpoort(Keimoes-Upington)	247
CHIEZEY, Dan OP	Eucharistic Heart of Jesus, Cambridge, EL(Port Elizabeth)	327
CHIMINELLO, Antonio OSFS, Rt Rev Bishop	Keetmanshoop(Keetmanshoop)	238
CHIRACKALAKAM, Sebastian	Lambert's Bay(Cape Town)	133
CHIRWA, Paul	Kabega Park, PE(Port Elizabeth)	327
CHISTE, Aldo MCCJ	Mamelodi(Pretoria)	347
CHOEU, Thomas Mokotedi OMI	St. Boniface, Kimberley(Kimberley)	257
CHRISTIAANS, Willem OSFS	Maria Immaculate, Mariental(Keetmanshoop)	238
CHRISTIAANS, George C.Ss.R.	Phokeng(Rustenburg)	369
CHWAJA, Zbigniew SCJ	Graaff-Reinet(De Aar)	141
CICCONE, Angelo OSM	Mzimpofu(Manzini)	284
CIEMIEGA, Michael SCJ	Vocations Director & Pre-Novice Master, Aliwal(Aliwal North)	87
CIESLA, Marek SC	Polish/Bryanston(Johannesburg)	228
CLAERHOUT, Frans OMI	Our Lady, Tweespruit(Bloemfontein)	101
CLANCY, Barry OMI	Umzimkulu(Durban)	171
CLARKE, John	St Joseph the Worker, Chatty(Port Elizabeth)	327
CLEARY, John	Dobsonville(Johannesburg)	228
CLEMENS, Fritz SAC	St Conrad's, Dysselsdorp(Oudtshoorn)	305
CLERKIN, Eugene OMI	St Louis, Clairwood; St Mary, Merebank(Durban)	169
CLOETE, Anthony	Christ the King, Kamieskroon(Keimoes-Upington)	247
CLOHESSY, Christopher	Tafelsig(Cape Town)	133
CODD, Keith	Capital Park(Pretoria)	347
CODOGNES, Jacques OMI	Albini Parish, Nshongweni(Durban)	169
COLE, Frederick	Retired, Nazareth House(Port Elizabeth)	327
COLEMAN, John SDB	Randvaal(Johannesburg)	228
COLEMAN, Michael G Rt Rev Bishop	Port Elizabeth(Port Elizabeth)	327
COLEMAN, Gerard OMI	Mamaneng(Pretoria)	347
COLLINGWOOD, Austin	Our Lady of Mercy, Kloof(Durban)	169
COLLINS, Declan SDB	Salesians - Green Point(Cape Town)	133
CONLISK, Frank SPS	Duiwelskloof(Tzaneen)	376
CONNALLY, Séan OMI	Umzimkulu(Durban)	171
CONNALLY, Sean OMI	Christ the King, Port Shepstone(Umzimkulu)	387
CONNELL, Michael	Rynfield(Johannesburg)	228
CONNOLLY, Brian T OMI	Lenasia(Johannesburg)	228
CONNOR, Bernard OP	Dominican Provincialate(Johannesburg)	228
COONEY, Ken SMA	Modimong(Rustenburg)	369
COPPOLA, Osvaldo IMC	Newcastle(Dundee)	148
CORRIGAN, John CP	Cathedral(Gaborone)	188
COSGROVE, Patrick CSsR	Monastery Heathfield(Cape Town)	133
COTTER, Bernard SMA	Modimong(Rustenburg)	369
COUEDOR, Albert OMI	Good Shepherd, Kranskop(Durban)	169
COUGHLAN, Noel OMI	Diocesan Organisations, Durban(Durban)	169
COX, Andrew	Somerset West(Cape Town)	133
CRAVEN, John Dominic CP	Saulsville(Pretoria)	347
CROOS, Victor OMI	St. Anthony's, Mafikeng(Kimberley)	257
CROWLEY, Mick MSC	Goodwood(Cape Town)	133
CULHANE, Michael OMI	Assisi, Marseilles(Bloemfontein)	101
CULLEN, Peter	(Brentwood) Kriel/Bethal(Dundee)	148
CURIAS, Hendrik OMI	Retired, Nazareth House, Kimberley (Bloemfontein)	101
CURRAN, Desmond	Khayelitsha(Cape Town)	133

(D)

D'AES, Leo OMI	St Rose, Bloemfontein(Bloemfontein)	102
D'ANNUCCI, Michele CSS	Mmakau(Pretoria)	347
D'ARCY, William	Tel: (021) 761 3961, Wittebome(Cape Town)	133
D'HOORE, Herman OMI	Christ the King, Schweizer-Reneke(Klersdorp)	264
DA SILVA, Anthony	St Joseph, Morningside(Durban)	169
DA SILVA, Joaquim CM	Crown Mines(Johannesburg)	228
DALAIS, John	Sacred Heart, Ekukhanyeni(Durban)	169
DALY, Martin SDB	Lansdowne(Cape Town)	133
DALY, Jeremiah MSC VG	Phalaborwa(Tzaneen)	376
DANIA, Vales A	Mater Dei, Newton Park(Port Elizabeth)	327
DANIEL, William OMI	Lenasia Ext 10(Johannesburg)	228
DANIEL, George Francis, Most Rev Archbishop	Archbishop' House, Waterkloof(Pretoria)	347
DANIELS, Sydney OFM Brother	Director of the Postulancy, Gingindlo(Eshowe)	180
DANKER, Albert OMI	St Anne, Sydenham(Durban)	169
DARWEN, Ron SJ	St Bernadette's, Walmer(Port Elizabeth)	327
DAVEY, Julian	Sacred Heart, Tongaat(Durban)	169
DAVID, Sylvester OMI	St John, Estcourt(Durban)	169
DE BEER, Donald	Sea Point(Cape Town)	133
DE GOUVEIA, Frank	(Seminary) Crawford(Cape Town)	133
DE GROEF, Jan M.Afr	St Antony of Egypt, Siyabuswa(Pretoria)	347
DE HAHN, Ralph	Hout Bay(Cape Town)	134
DE LA CROIX, Pierre M.Afr	Orange Farm(Johannesburg)	228
DE LEMOS MOREIRA, Miguel CM	Crown Mines(Johannesburg)	228
DE MUELENAERE, Marc Rt Rev Msgr	Lynnwood(Pretoria)	347
DE NOBREGA, John OMI	Roodepoort(Johannesburg)	228
DE PAOLI, Ambrose His Excellency Most Rev	Apostolic Nunciature, Arcadia(Pretoria)	347
DE PASSOS, Emmanuel	St John, Chatsworth(Durban)	169
DE SA, Walter OSFS	St Andrew, Aranos(Keetmanshoop)	238
DE VITO, Alberto V OFM Cap.	San Francesco, Charlo(Port Elizabeth)	327
DE WIT, Rik OSB	Subiaco(Pietersburg)	312
DECOCK, Paul OMI	St Joseph's Scholasticate, Cedara(Durban)	169
DEENEY, Edward SMA	Marapyane(Pretoria)	347
DEENIHAN, Brendan J	St Augustine's Cathedral, P.E(Port Elizabeth)	327
DEING, Winfried OMI	Windhoek(Windhoek)	397
DELAMA, Giuseppe CSS	Chaplaincy Italian, PTA North(Pretoria)	347
DENEUT, Ben OSB	Pietersburg(Pietersburg)	312
DENOLF, André OMI	Retired, Nazareth House(Johannesburg)	228
DESHAIES, Robert CMM	CMM Provincial(Umtata)	383
DETTMER, David, W	The Oratory, Oudtshoorn(Oudtshoorn)	305
DEUTMEYER, Wilhelm OMI	Batlharos(Kimberley)	257
DEVINE, James CSSP	Glen Ash(Bethlehem)	95
DEVOY, Thomas SPS	Malamulele(Tzaneen)	376
DIAS JUNIOR, Jose Luis	(Marishane) Mashabela(Witbank)	408
DIELWART, Peter OP	St Martin de Porres, Virginia/Meloding(Kroonstad)	277
DIEPHUIS, Arnold OP	Springs(Johannesburg)	228
DIEPSTRATEN, Henry O.Praem	St Joseph's, De Doorns(Oudtshoorn)	305
DISCEPOLI, Francis IMC	Damesfontein(Dundee)	148
DLADLA, Ignatius OSM	Mzimpofu(Manzini)	284
DLAMINI, Joseph OSM	Mbabane(Manzini)	284
DLAMINI, James	St Magdalene Mission Embokodweni(Mariannhill)	296
DLUNGWANE, Pius	St John Vianney, Pretoria(Mariannhill)	296
DLUNGWANE, Pius	Seminary, Waterkloof(Pretoria)	347
DOHERTY, Declan M OSM	Mtubatuba(Ingwavuma)	192
DOHERTY, Peter B	Florida(Johannesburg)	228

DOHERTY, Peter SDB	Manzini(Manzini)	284
DOLAN, Brian C.Ss.R.	Phokeng(Rustenburg)	369
DOLL, Richard OMI	St. Henry's, Mafikeng(Kimberley)	257
DOMINGOS, Carlos IMC	Piet Retief(Dundee)	148
DONCABE, Solomon	St Wendelin(Mariannhill)	296
DONKERS, Cornelius OSFS	St Cyprian's Kakamas(Keimoes-Upington)	247
DONNELY, Cosmas CP	Broadhurst(Gaborone)	188
DOOLEY, Canice SDB	Westridge(Cape Town)	134
DOOLEY, Eunan OFM	Mhlumayo(Dundee)	148
DORA, Antonio	Mankayane(Manzini)	284
DORAN, William	Betty's Bay(Cape Town)	134
DORE, Bernardine	Cedarville(Kokstad)	270
DOTORO, Henry OP	St Theresa, Heilbron/Koppies(Kroonstad)	277
DOUGHERTY, Edward SJ	Jesuit Community, Merrivale(Durban)	169
DOWLING, Kevin C.Ss.R. Rt Rev. Bishop	Phokeng(Rustenburg)	369
DREIER, Bernhard CMM	Cathedral, Umtata(Umtata)	383
DRIESSEN, John CMM	Capuchin Convent, Melville, Umzumbe(Mariannhill)	296
DRYDEN, David SJ	Murray House, Belgravia(Johannesburg)	228
DU PREEZ, Frank	(Awaiting appointment)(Cape Town)	134
DUANE, Thomas MSC	Brakpan/Geluksdal(Johannesburg)	228
DUFFEY, Brian OMI	Winterton(Durban)	169
DUFFY, Frank OMI	St Michael, Red Hill(Durban)	169
DUFFY, Patrick CP	Study House, Irene(Pretoria)	347
DUFOUR, D Francois SDB	Randvaal(Johannesburg)	228
DUMORTIER, Jean - Marie	YCW National Chaplain(Johannesburg)	228
DUSI, Angelo CSS	Pretoria North(Pretoria)	347
DUTTMANN, Heinrich OMI	Bunya(Rundu)	362
DUURLAND, Terence	Chaplaincy Hospitals(Pretoria)	347
DZIUBA, Stanislaw OSPPE	Sacred Heart, Centocow(Umzimkulu)	387

(E)

EARLE, JenningsTOR	Park Rynie(Mariannhill)	296
ECKERSTORFER, Alois OSFS	St John the Baptist, Aughrabies(Keimoes-Upington)	247
EDATHINATTU, George Raju CMI	Dwarsriver(Tzaneen)	376
EGE, Karl OMI	Vryburg(Kimberley)	257
EGLER, Winfried CMM	Tsolo & Qumbu(Umtata)	383
EIREINER, Leo OSB	Benedictine Abbey Inkamana(Eshowe)	180
EISENBART, Peter OMI	Swakopmund(Windhoek)	397
ENNIS, Hyacinth OFM	St John Vianney, Sem. Waterkloof(Pretoria)	347
ERKENS, Willem	(Retired). Tel (012) 379 6061. Lady Selborne(Witbank)	409
ERNST, Heinz OMI	Mariabronn(Rundu)	362
EVANS, David J	Edenvale(Johannesburg)	228

(F)

FAHY, Denis	Cathedral, Cape Town(Cape Town)	134
FAHY, Benen Michael OFM	Vosloorus(Johannesburg)	228
FAHY, Paul	Sacred Heart Parish, KWT(Port Elizabeth)	328
FALATSA, Albert	Tsolo Qumbu(Umtata)	383
FALKINER, Joseph OP	St Dominic's, Welkom(Kroonstad)	277
FARRELLY, Eoin SDB	Randvaal(Johannesburg)	228
FAUPEL, Luke OFM	Boksburg(Johannesburg)	228
FERDINANDO, Vernon	(retired) Mossel Bay(Oudtshoorn)	305
FERREIRA, Jose Santos OFM	Kraaifontein(Cape Town)	134

FERRIS, Ruffino OFM Cap	Parow(Cape Town)	134
FIDGEON, Ignatius OMI	Victory Park(Johannesburg)	228
FINLAYSON, John	Vicar General/Administrator/Bishop's House(Johannesburg)	229
FINN, John MSC	On study leave Regional House,Brakpan(Johannesburg)	229
FINNEGAN, Gabriel	St Patrick's, Sydenham(Port Elizabeth)	328
FISCHER, Arnold SAC	Sacred Heart of Jesus, Qoqodala(Queenstown)	358
FISCHER, Marek	Rundu(Rundu)	362
FISCHER, Urs CMM	Cathedral, Umtata(Umtata)	383
FISH, Michael CSsR	Redemptorist Community, Howick(Durban)	169
FISHER, Clement OFM	Amatikulu(Eshowe)	180
FITZGERALD, Patrick Joseph SPS	Malamulele(Tzaneen)	376
FITZPATRICK, Michael	Bryanston(Johannesburg)	229
FITZSIMONS, James SJ	Carmelite Convent(Johannesburg)	229
FITZSIMONS, Gerry J	Dimbaza, KWT(Port Elizabeth)	328
FLEMING, Patrick SDB	Manzini(Manzini)	284
FLEMING, William MSC	Messina(Tzaneen)	376
FLYNN, Francis SDB	Malkerns, Lobamba(Manzini)	284
FOLEY, Micheal OMI	St Joseph's Scholasticate, Cedara(Durban)	169
FONDE, Joseph SDB	Manzini(Manzini)	284
FORD, Vincent SDB	Robertsham(Johannesburg)	229
FÖRG, Manfred OMI	Nyangana(Rundu)	362
FOSKER, Roy SDB	Malkerns, Lobamba(Manzini)	284
FOSTER, Philip CSsR	Heathfield(Cape Town)	134
FRANCIS, David SCP	Cathedral, Pretoria(Pretoria)	347
FRANTZ, Christian	Cathedral, Cape Town(Cape Town)	134
FREITAS, Jose Manuel	Brentwood Park(Johannesburg)	229
FREOUX, Isidore OMI	St Theodore, Greytown(Durban)	170
FREOUX, Pierre OMI	Montebello(Durban)	170
FREY, Clemens SAC	Our Lady, Mother of Div Love, Pallotti Farm(Queenstown)	358
FRIEDL, Rudolph MCCJ	Sabatical(Pretoria)	347
FRINGS, Karl SAC	St James, Cofimvaba(Queenstown)	358
FUCHS, Edmund OSFS	Most Holy Name of Jesus, Gibeon(Keetmanshoop)	238
FULTON, William SPS	Maryvale(Johannesburg)	229

(G)

GABUZA, Abel	Soshanguve(Pretoria)	347
GAHLEN, Dieter CMM	Monastery Mariannhill(Mariannhill)	296
GAIE, Gabriel Phenyo	Kanye(Gaborone)	188
GALANTE, Agostino	Nazareth House, Cape Town(Cape Town)	134
GALEAZZO, Romeo OSFS	Holy Cross, Prieska(Keimoes-Upington)	247
GALLAGER, George SDB	Clonlea(Johannesburg)	229
GALLAGHER, Frank MSC	St Scholastica(Tzaneen)	376
GALLAGHER, Patrick (Kiltegan)	(Marishane), Mashabela(Witbank)	408
GALVIN, Patrick MSC	London(Tzaneen)	376
GAMEDE, Sipho	St Francis, Mahlabathini(Eshowe)	180
GANNON, John OMI	Retired Tel: (031) 812207, Nazareth House(Durban)	169
GARDA, Jerzy	St Pius Youth Centre, Umzimkulu(Umzimkulu)	387
GARDON, Piotr SC	Vanderbijlpark(Johannesburg)	229
GARMAN, Anthony SDB	Lansdowne(Cape Town)	134
GARMENDIA, Mikel SDB	Manzini(Manzini)	285
GAVU, Simon	St Aidan's, Mdantsane(Port Elizabeth)	328
GEBASHE, Cosmas	St Conrad's, Franklin(Umzimkulu)	387
GEIGER, George OMI	Waldfrieden(Windhoek)	397
GELANT, Brian	Kleinvlei(Cape Town)	134

GEOGHEGAN, Francis SMA	Modimong(Rustenburg)	369
GEORGE, Gary CSsR	Youth Mission team, Monastery Heathfield(Cape Town)	134
GERADS, Helmut CssP	Vrede Noviciate(Bethlehem)	95
GERALDES, Dos Santos Daniel SDB	Brentwood Park(Johannesburg)	229
GERT, Petrus	Khomasdal, Windhoek(Windhoek)	397
GIACOMELLI, Daniele CSS	Tanzania(Pretoria)	347
GIBIS, Heinz CSSp	St Vincent, KwaMpumuza(Durban)	170
GILLESPIE, Noel SMA	Silkaatskop(Rustenburg)	369
GILLICK, Jack SJ	Jesuits Rel. Men, Rosebank(Cape Town)	134
GININDZA, Aaron OSM	Mhlatuze(Manzini)	285
GNIDZINSKI, Adam Marek	Immaculate Heart of Mary, Stilfontein(Klersdorp)	264
GOIBAIYER, Gabriel SCJ	St James(Cape Town)	134
GOMES, Rosa Joseph	Paulpietersburg(Eshowe)	180
GORDON-DAVIS, Keith	St Benedict, Sebokeng(Johannesburg)	229
GORE, Robert SDB	Lansdowne(Cape Town)	134
GORMAN, Terence	Durbanville(Cape Town)	134
GQOBO, Peter Mboneleli CMM	Cala(Umtata)	383
GRACE, John OFM Cap	Katima Mulilo(Rundu)	362
GRAF, Anton MCCJ	(Sekhukhune), Schoonoord	408
GRAND, Peter CMM	Monastery Mariannhill(Mariannhill)	296
GRANT, Francis CMM	Monastery Mariannhill(Mariannhill)	296
GRANT, Peter J	The Oratory, Oudtshoorn(Oudtshoorn)	305
GRANZIER, Christian CSsR	Tel: (011) 648 1002, Nazareth House(Johannesburg)	229
GRIFFIN, Gerard OFM	Sharpeville/Boipatong/Bophelong(Johannesburg)	229
GROENENDIJK, Quirien OSFS	Christ the King, Lüderitz(Keetmanshoop)	238
GROHE, Vitus MCCJ	Acornhoek(Witbank)	408
GRUBISIC, Veselko OFM	Croatian Chaplaincy(Johannesburg)	229
GRUSZKIEWICZ, Jozef	Bendell District, Kuruman(Kimberley)	257
GRZELAK, Krzysztof SCJ	De Aar(De Aar)	141
GUMEDE, Benedict OMI	Our Lady of Lourdes, Kwa Mashu(Durban)	170
GUMEDE, Michael OMI	Sabon House, Durban	170
GUMMERSBACH, Nikolaus SAC	St Boniface, Knysna(Oudtshoorn)	305
GUNN, Reginald OFM	Marian House, Boksburg(Johannesburg)	229
GUNS, Chrys OSB	Potgietersrus(Pietersburg)	312
GUTIERREZ, J Emmanuel MCCJ	(Carolina) Elukwatini(Witbank)	408
GUZIK, Andrew CSSP	Harrismith(Bethlehem)	95
GWACELA, Christopher	St Catherine Mission(Mariannhill)	296

(H)

HAAS, Hans OMI	St. Peter's, Kimberley(Kimberley)	257
HAGAN, Michael	UWC Chaplaincy/Elsies River(Cape Town)	134
HAHN, Albin OMI	Corpus Christi, Bloemfontein(Bloemfontein)	102
HALL, Rodney	Pinelands(Cape Town)	134
HALL, Bernhard OFM	Kokstad(Kokstad)	270
HANNON, Andreos ML	Maronite, Local Superior, Cedar Park(Johannesburg)	229
HANSEL, Benno SCJ	Hilton, Aliwal North(Aliwal North)	87
HARDIMAN, Tony OFM	Taylorville(Kokstad)	270
HARDING, James CSsR	Retreat(Cape Town)	134
HARTH, Andreas OMI	Retired, Assisi-Marseilles(Bloemfontein)	102
HARTIN, Patrick	Overseas, USA(Johannesburg)	229
HARTLOVE, W James OSFS	Immaculate Heart of Mary, Port Nolloth(Keimoes-Upington)	247
HARTUNG, Emil OSFS	Lady of Perpetual Help, Keetmanshoop(Keetmanshoop)	238
HARVEY, Peter J OSFS	Oblate Novitiate, Keimoes(Keimoes-Upington)	247
HATTINGH, Gerhard	Bez Valley	229
HAUSHIKU, Bonifatius ICP Most Rev	Archbishop of Windhoek(Windhoek)	397

HAY, Mark OMI	Overseas(Durban)	171
HECHT, Erwin OMI, Rt.Rev.Bishop	Kimberley(Kimberley)	257
HEER, Ignatius CMM	Monastery, Mariannhill(Mariannhill)	296
HEIMERIKX, Gerard OMI	Okatana(Windhoek)	397
HEISELE, Thomas CMM	Umzinto(Mariannhill)	296
HELLER, Berthold OMI	Waldfrieden(Windhoek)	397
HENDRICKS, Basil OFM Cap	Belgravia(Cape Town)	134
HENRIQUES, Alan OMI	Cleland, Pietermaritzburg(Durban)	170
HENRY, Yves OMI	Corpus Christi, Upper Tongaat(Durban)	170
HENRY, Lawrence Most Rev Archbishop	Chancery(Cape Town)	134
HERCHENRODER, Alfred	Dominican Sisters, Oakford Priory, Verulam(Durban)	170
HESSION, Dominic OFM	Emmanuel & St Benedict, Sebokeng(Johannesburg)	229
HICKLEY, Roger	Ida's Valley/Stellenbosch(Cape Town)	134
HIGHTON, Edmund OFM	Ladysmith(Dundee)	148
HILL, Stan OFM	Laverna Retreat Centre, Loch Vaal(Johannesburg)	229
HILL, Vincent Msgr	Cathedral, Pretoria(Pretoria)	347
HINDLEY, Robert J OSFS	Co-Cathedral of St Augustine, Upington(Keimoes-Upington)	247
HINWOOD, Bonaventure OFM	St John Vianney Sem. Waterkloof(Pretoria)	347
HLATSHWAYO, Bafana CSsR	Monastery Heathfield(Cape Town)	134
HLENGWA, Christopher	Kevelaer(Mariannhill)	296
HLENGWA, Edmund	Kwa Ndengezi(Mariannhill)	296
HOEY, John SDB	Green Point(Cape Town)	134
HOGAN, Patrick OMI	Malvern(Johannesburg)	229
HOLIDAY, Peter	Emdeni(Johannesburg)	229
HOLLANDERS, Joseph OMI	Holy Trinity, Delareyville(Klersdorp)	264
HOLLING, Ludger OSFS	St Conrad, Stampriet & St Francis Xavier, Witkrans (Keetmanshoop)	238
HOLMES, Craig	Bonteheuwel(Cape Town)	134
HOLZGASSNER, Herfried OSB	St Scholastica, Twasana(Eshowe)	180
HORGAN, Séan MSC	Nzhelele(Tzaneen)	376
HORTOP, Peter OP	St Joseph/Meadowlands(Johannesburg)	229
HOUBEN, Franz OMI	Okatana(Windhoek)	397
HOULIHAN, Henry OFM	Franklin(Kokstad)	270
HOURELD, Ronald OMI	Noordgesig(Johannesburg)	229
HOURQUEBIE, Yves OMI	St Peter, Point(Durban)	170
HOUSTON, John	Langa(Cape Town)	134
HOVERS, Harrie	Wittebome(Cape Town)	134
HUAMAN INGA, Maximo MCCJ	Mount Frere(Kokstad)	270
HUBBART, John OMI	Kuruman(Kimberley)	257
HUBBART, Michael	St. Mary's Cathedral, Kimberley(Kimberley)	257
HUDEPOHL, Howard OFM	Tel: (012) 46 1778. OFM Friary, Santa Sophia(Pretoria)	347
HULGRAINE, Michael	Tableview(Cape Town)	134
HUNT, Anthony C.Ss.R.	Swartklip(Rustenburg)	369
HUPPA, Johannes SAC	Holy Family, Idutywa(Queenstown)	358
HURLEY, DE OMI Most Rev Archbishop Emiritus	Emmanuel Cathedral(Durban)	170
HURTUBISE, Paul OMI	St.Clare, Wepener(Bloemfontein)	102
HYLAND, Macartan OFM Cap	Parow(Cape Town)	134
HYLAND, James OMI	Krugersdorp(Johannesburg)	229

(I)

IEVERS, Brian OMI	Kriste Tshepo, Botshabelo(Bloemfontein)	102
INTRONA, Dominic SDB	Lyttelton(Pretoria)	347

(J)

JAMES, Neville	Belfast(Witbank)	408
JAMES, Mark OP	OP Novitiate, Springs(Johannesburg)	229
JANSEN, Jan OP	Retired, St Dominic's, Welkom(Kroonstad)	277
JANSEN, Johannes O.Praem	Christ the King, Worcester(Oudtshoorn)	305
JASZEK, Stanislaw	Our Lady of Sorrows, Umzimkulu(Umzimkulu)	387
JAWORSKI, Jan Msgr	Polish Chaplaincy, Norwood(Johannesburg)	229
JEHLE, Richard CSSp	Fouriesburg(Bethlehem)	95
JILI, Vitus	Clairvaux(Mariannhill)	296
JOHNSON, John-Newton	Oudtshoorn(Durban)	171
JOHNSON, Jeffrey SDB	Bosco Diocesan Pastoral Centre, Randvaal(Johannesburg)	229
JOHNSON, Johnny	The Oratory, Oudtshoorn(Oudtshoorn)	305
JOHNSTON, Paul M.Afr	Kwaguqa Extention (Witbank)	408
JONKERS, Chris OSFS	Lüderitz(Keetmanshoop)	238
JORDAAN, John	c/o Diocesan Office(Port Elizabeth)	328
JOYE, Wilfried OMI	St Michael, Potchestroom(Klersdorp)	264
JUPTNER, Walter OMI	Oshikuku(Windhoek)	397

(K)

KADENDE, Jean	Cathedral(Johannesburg)	229
KAEMANA, Sylvester	Modisa oo Molemo(Gaborone)	188
KALARIPARAMBIL, Jacob	Pudumoe District, Taung(Kimberley)	257
KALIBA, John	(Hazyview) Bonga [illegible]itbank)	408
KAMALI, Simon CP	Carletonville/Khutsong(Johan[illegible]sburg)	229
KANGOOTUI, Edward	Otjiwarongo(Windhoek)	397
KATAKA, Samson OMI	OMI, Rayton(Pretoria)	347
KATANA, maurus OMI	Windhoek(Windhoek)	397
KAUFFMANN, Larry	Rhodes University, Grahamstown(Port Elizabeth)	328
KAVELAARS, Jan O.Praem	Kommetjie(Cape Town)	134
KAVILTHAZHE, Francis Borgio OFM Cap	Bridge Town(Cape Town)	134
KAVUMPURAM, Joseph	Buxton District, Taung(Kimberley)	257
KEIJSPER, Kees OP	Springs(Johannesburg)	229
KELLY, Aloysius OFM	Besters(Dundee)	148
KELLY, Columba CP	Ramotswa(Gaborone)	188
KELLY, Anthony D Mgr	Primrose(Johannesburg)	229
KELLY, Michael MSC	On Study leave Regional House, Brakpan(Johannesburg)	229
KERR, John Baptist OFM	Maria Telgte(Kokstad)	270
KERR, Hugh	Retired, Tel: (01311) 3 2199, PO Box 1234, 1240 White River(Witbank)	408
KGAODI, Johannes	Mahalapye(Gaborone)	188
KGONYANA, Kgarudi Piet, Deacon	Lebombo(Witbank)	408
KGOTLE, Ephraim. N OMI	Tsogong, Bodibe(Klersdorp)	264
KHAMBULE, Martin TOR	Mophela - Einsiedeln(Mariannhill)	296
KHANYILE, Isaac	Pretoria(Durban)	171
KHANYILE, Augustine OFM	Ezakheni(Dundee)	148
KHANYILE, Isaac	Seminary, Waterkloof(Pretoria)	347
KHEWU, Vintwembi Lawrence	Blessed J Bakhita, Mlungisi-Queenstown(Queenstown)	358
KHOZA, Bangizwe S	Kgotsong, Bethlehem(Bethlehem)	95
KHUMALO, Dominic OMI Rt Rev Auxiliary Bishop	Pietermaritzburg(Durban)	170
KHUMALO, Jabulani	St Francis, Aliwal North(Aliwal North)	87
KHUMALO, Paul CMM	Monastery Mariannhill(Mariannhill)	296
KHUMALO, goodintent	St Francis, Mahlabathini(Eshowe)	180
KHUMALO, Paul, OSB	Benedictine Abbey Inkamana(Eshowe)	180
KIERNAN, Christopher OFM, Bro	Laverna Retreat Centre, Loch Vaal(Johannesburg)	229

KIGGUNDU, Vincent	Cala(Umtata)	383
KILCULLEN, James SDB	Salesian - Green Point(Cape Town)	134
KILLICK, Christopher	E.L(Port Elizabeth)	328
KILLORAN, Martin G Rt RevMsgr	Tel: (011) 788 6849, Box 41513 Craighall (Johannesburg)	229
KING, Nicholas SJ	Jesuit Community, Merrivale(Durban)	170
KLAUNZLER, Pirmin CMM	Monastery Mariannhill(Mariannhill)	296
KLEIN, Alfons	St Augustine's, Victoria West(Oudtshoorn)	305
KLEIN HITPASS, Hermann OMI	Windhoek(Windhoek)	397
KNAPP, Josef MCCJ	Dennilton(Pretoria)	348
KNUF, Hubert OMI	Tsumeb(Windhoek)	397
KOENANE, Johannes M	St Kizito, Bethlehem	95
KOETLISI, Joseph M OMI	Lobatse(Gaborone)	188
KOLISANG, Thlamelo P	Awaiting Appointment(Johannesburg)	229
KOMA, Willie	Fatima(Pietersburg)	312
KÖNIG, Josef MCCJ	Nelspruit(Witbank)	408
KÖNIGSEDER, Johann OSFS	Mater Dolorosa, Aroab(Keetmanshoop)	238
KOPS, Nicodemus CMM	Monastery Mariannhill(Mariannhill)	296
KOSCIELNY, Paul SCJ	Tafila(Aliwal North)	87
KOT, Roman	St Martin de Porres, Malenge(Umzimkulu)	387
KOTZE, Victor T	Martindale(Johannesburg)	229
KRETOWICZ, Antoni	Padstow District, Kuruman(Kimberley)	257
KREUZ, Albert OMI	St. Charles Lwanga, Kimberley(Kimberley)	257
KROUPA, Ambros OSFS	St Peter Claver, Bethanien(Keetmanshoop)	238
KRUMSCHEID, Herbert OMI	Tondoro(Rundu)	362
KUBHEKA, Johannes	St Luwanga, Ngwelezane(Eshowe)	180
KUCERA, Robert J OSM	Mtubatuba(Ingwavuma)	192
KUCKERTZ, Heinz CSSp	Glen Avent(Umtata)	383
KUMALO, Xolelo T	John Paul II Centre, Bethlehem(Bethlehem)	95
KUPISO, Vincent Zandisile SAC	Christ the King, Butterworth(Queenstown)	358
KUPPELWIESER, Karl MCCJ	Bronkhorstspruit(Pretoria)	348
KURZ, Dieter CSSp	Fouriesburg(Bethlehem)	95
KWELEGANO, Elmar	Cathedral(Gaborone)	188

(L)

LAFFERTY, Peter CSSP	St James, Lamontville(Durban)	170
LAFONT, Emmanuel	Seminary, Garsfontein(Pretoria)	348
LAGLEDER, Gerhard OSB	St Anthony, Mandini(Eshowe)	180
LAMLA, Nichoias	Mount Fletcher(Umtata)	383
LANGE, Wigbert OFM	Holy Family, Newlands East(Durban)	170
LANGEFELD, Chris OMI	St Joseph's Scholasticate, Cedara(Durban)	170
LANGLOIS, Charles OMI	Good Shepherd, Phoenix(Durban)	170
LARKIN, Martin J	Holy Spirit, Stirling, E.L(Port Elizabeth)	328
LATREMOUILLE, Robert OMI	Mariasdal, Tweespruit(Bloemfontein)	102
LAURENSON, Ian OFM	Cathedral(Witbank)	408
LAUTENSCHLAGER, Georg CMM	Ixopo(Mariannhill)	296
LAVOIPIERRE, Pierre	Immaculate Conception, Pinetown(Durban)	170
LAZARUS, Clem OMI	St Paul, Reservoir Hills(Durban)	170
LAZARUS, Thomas OSB	St Benedict's, Eshowe(Eshowe)	180
LE CORDIER, Bernard OMI	St Mary's, Pietermiritzburg(Durban)	170
LE ROY, Fulgence Rt Rev Bishop	Pietersburg(Pietersburg)	312
LE VAILLANT, Pierre OMI	St Joseph, Wartburg(Durban)	170
LEATHEM, Joseph OMI	Edenvale(Johannesburg)	229
LEKENA, Peter	Marialinden(Umtata)	383
LEMAHIEU, Andries SCJ	Prison Chaplain, Aliwal(Aliwal North)	87

LEMAIRE, Didier M.Afr	Kwaguqa Extension (Witbank)	408
LEMAY, John H OSM	Ubombo(Ingwavuma)	192
LENHOF, Herbert Nikolaus SAC Rt Rev Bishop	Our Lady, Ntaba Maria(Queenstown)	358
LENNON, Edward OFM	Evaton(Johannesburg)	229
LEPELI, Benjamin OMI	Makeneng(Bethlehem)	95
LEPHAKA, John OSB	Subiaco(Pietersburg)	312
LETSOPHA, Ernest Ntlatseng	Bloemfontein District(Bloemfontein)	102
LEU, Johann	Oshikuku(Windhoek)	397
LEWIS, Mike SJ	St John Vianney Sem. Waterkloof(Pretoria)	348
LIBERA, Gerard SDB	Ozanam House, Booysens(Johannesburg)	229
LIGHTON, Thomas	Retired, Aliwal North(Aliwal North)	87
LIMA, Olivaldo IMC	Damesfontein(Dundee)	148
LINGNAU, John CMM	Monastery Mariannhill(Mariannhill)	296
LIPINGU, Alexius IMC	Mamelodi West(Pretoria)	348
LISENE, Molibeli	St Daniel, Viljoenskroon, Bothaville(Kroonstad)	277
LOBINGER, Fritz Rt Rev Bishop	Aliwal North(Aliwal North)	87
LOCKYER, Christopher OMI	St Henry's College, Durban(Durban)	170
LODI, Gerard OMI	Mamohau, Botshabelo(Bloemfontein)	102
LOFTUS, Mel OSM	Servants of Mary Community, Merrivale(Durban)	170
LONG, Brendan	Factreton(Cape Town)	134
LORRIMAN, Gerard SJ	Philippi(Cape Town)	134
LOVETT, William OFM	Hardenberg(Kokstad)	270
LUMLEY-HOLMES, Edward CSsR	Monastery, Heathfield(Cape Town)	134
LUNNEY, Sean C.Ss.R.	Luka(Rustenburg)	369
LUPUPA, Moses	Manzini(Manzini)	285
LYNCH, Cornelius	Nazareth House, Cape Town(Cape Town)	134

(M)

MACCARIO, Neville OP	St Martin de Porres, Woodlands, Pietermaritzburg (Durban)	170
MAcDERMOTT, Liam OFM	Study House, OFM, Wingate Park(Pretoria)	348
MAcDONALD, Matthew OFM	St John Vianney Sem. Waterkloof(Pretoria)	348
MACKENZIE, Duncan OMI	Chaplain King Edward Hospital & University of Natal (Durban)	170
MACKINNON, Angus OMI	Retired Tel: (031) 812207, Nazareth House Durban 4001(Durban)	169
MADDEN, Peter SVD	Regional Superior(Gaborone)	188
MADDEN, Paul C P	Westonaria/Bekkersdal(Johannesburg)	229
MADELA, Alexius	Reichenau Mission(Mariannhill)	296
MADIBA, Bernard	Warmbaths(Pietersburg)	312
MAFOLA, Joseph	Tshaneni(Manzini)	285
MAGONGO, Augustine OSM	Mzimpofu(Manzini)	285
MAGRATH, Oswin OP	Dominican Community, Cedara(Durban)	170
MAGWAZA, Thulani	St Martin Esikhawini(Eshowe)	180
MAHARA, Sebastian Maqalaka OMI	St Dominic, Zastron(Bloemfontein)	102
MAHAZULA, Jeconia	Mbabane(Manzini)	285
MAHLANGU, Raphael	Overseas(Durban)	171
MAHLANGU, Ben OMI	Munsieville(Johannesburg)	229
MAIER, Anton	St Joseph, Seven Oaks	170
MAIER, Hermenegild OSB	Benedictine Abbey, Inkamana(Eshowe)	180
MAILULA, Ephraim OMI	Phiri(Johannesburg)	229
MAIWORM, Werner SAC	St Joseph's, Stutterheim(Queenstown)	358
MAKABANYANE, Venantius OMI	Windhoek(Windhoek)	397
MAKARA, Benedict OMI	Good Hope(Gaborone)	188
MAKHATHA, Chrysostom Kino OMI	Kagiso I(Johannesburg)	229

MAKHATHINI, Eugene	Assisi(Mariannhill)	296
MAKHETA, Victor	Christ the king, Nongoma(Eshowe)	180
MAKHOKOLO, Augustin OMI	Kabokweni (White River)(Witbank)	408
MAKHWELO, Enoch OMI, (Bro)	Munsieville(Johannesburg)	229
MAKOBANE, Remy OMI	Moroka(Johannesburg)	229
MAKORO, Florian	Shepherd's Hope(Umtata)	383
MALAHLELA, David OSB	Subiaco(Pietersburg)	312
MALEI, Simon OMI	Anamulenge(Windhoek)	397
MALEK, Andrew SCJ	Graaff-Reinet(De Aar)	141
MALERY, Maurice	Cathedral of the Immaculate Conceptian, Pella(Keimoes-Upington)	247
MALINGA, Cyril	Esigodini-Henley(Durban)	170
MALLOY, Angelo	Retired Tel: (031) 306 3595, Emmanuel Cathedral, Cathedral Rd, Durban 4001 (Durban)	169
MALOTSA, Theophilus OMI	Mohlakeng(Johannesburg)	229
MALULEKE, Rupert	Lebowakgomo(Pietersburg)	312
MANANA, Francis MCCJ	(Hazyview) Bongani(Witbank)	408
MANASSE, Ernest OFM	Tel: (021) 45 3364 Nazareth House, Cape Town(Cape Town)	134
MANASSE, Lional	Observatory(Cape Town)	134
MANCI, Paul Themba SCP	St Andrew's, Harding(Umzimkulu)	387
MANDL, Stefan CMM	Mariazell Parish(Umtata)	383
MANEIRO, José CSsR	La Rochelle(Johannesburg)	229
MANESCHG, John MCCJ	Seminary/Silverton(Pretoria)	348
MANESCHG, John MCCJ	St Michael, Meadowlands(Johannesburg)	229
MANJAPILLY, Thomas CMI	Doornspruit(Pietersburg)	312
MANNION, Germain OFM	Bishop's House(Kokstad)	270
MANYATSI, Augustine	Lobamba(Manzini)	285
MANYELY, Paul, Varghese CMI	Vrederust(Pietersburg)	312
MAQEBO, Ambrose	St Oliver's, Tweefontein(Pretoria)	348
MARCINIAK, Marek SVD	Palapye(Gaborone)	188
MARIMAN, Charles OMI	Oblate House, Hartbeesfontein(Klersdorp)	264
MARITI, Tobias SCP	Temba/Makapanstad(Pretoria)	348
MAROLE, Vitalis	St Raphael, Mamelodi(Pretoria)	348
MAROPOLA, Onias	Bela-Bela(Pietersburg)	312
MARRA, Rocco IMC	Blaauwbosch(Dundee)	148
MARSHALL, Lewis	Diocesan Office(Port Elizabeth)	328
MARTIJN, A	Wynberg(Cape Town)	134
MARTIN, F.M Rt Rev Msgr	Australia(Port Elizabeth)	328
MASEKO, Mthokozisi OSM	Servants of Mary Community, Merrivale (Durban)	170
MASEKO, Christopher	Manzini(Manzini)	285
MASELA, Jeremiah Very Rev	Seshego(Pietersburg)	312
MASELA, Peter	Fatima(Pietersburg)	312
MASELWANE, Patrick OMI	Rayton OMI(Pretoria)	348
MASELWANE, Patrick OMI	Molapo/Rayton(Johannesburg)	229
MASHIANE, Boniface	Potgietersrus(Pietersburg)	312
MASSA, Giorgio IMC	Madadeni(Dundee)	148
MASSE, Paul-Emile OMI	Tweespruit(Bloemfontein)	102
MATHIS, Walter	Sterkspruit(Aliwal North)	87
MATORDES, Angelo MCCJ	Acornhoek(Witbank)	408
MATSAU, Joseph	Florida(Johannesburg)	230
MATSORA, Laurence OMI	Good Hope(Gaborone)	188
MAYER, Michael OSB	Benedictine Abbey, Inkamana(Eshowe)	180
MAZIBUKO, Henry OMI	Pimville(Johannesburg)	230
MBANJWA, Zaba OMI	St Theresa, Inchanga(Durban)	170
MBANORR, John MSP	Lindley(Bethlehem)	95
MBATHA, Bernhard	Fatima(Eshowe)	180
MBATHA, Barnabas OMI	Magaliesburg(Johannesburg)	230

MBEKWA, Augustine	St Mary's George(Oudtshoorn)	305
MBELU, Roman	Seminary, Ixopo(Mariannhill)	296
MBHELE, Zephania CMM	Pending(Mariannhill)	296
MBILI, Antony	St Leo, Imbubu(Durban)	170
MBINGO, Reuben Muzi	Kriel/Bethal(Dundee)	148
MBONAMBI, Raymond	St Benedict's, Eshowe(Eshowe)	180
MBONGWE, Patrick CMM	Cathedral, Umtata(Umtata)	383
MBULAWA, Dezilina Martin	Holy Cross, McKay's Nek(Queenstown)	358
Mc CANN, Arthur CP	Regional Superior/Molepolole(Gaborone)	188
Mc CLUSKEY, Peter OMI	Randfontein/Toekomsrus(Johannesburg)	230
Mc CRYSTAL, Aodhán SMA	Mankwe College(Rustenburg)	369
Mc ELHATTON, Kevin SJ	Braamfontein(Johannesburg)	230
Mc GUINNESS, Tom	Sacred Heart, Kabega Park(Port Elizabeth)	328
McALEER, Barney	La Rochelle(Johannesburg)	230
McBRIDE, Hugo (Kiltegan)	(Hazyview) Bongani(Witbank)	408
McCABE, Gerard CSsR	Youth Mission Team, Monastery Heathfield(Cape Town)	134
McCARTHY, Donal Francis	Ofcolaco(Tzaneen)	376
McCARTHY, Donal MSC	Louis Trichardt(Tzaneen)	376
McCULLOUGH, Joseph SPS	Tzaneen(Tzaneen)	376
MCDONNELL, Larry SDB	Manzini(Manzini)	285
McGAUGHEY, Sylvius CP	Carletonville/Khutsong(Johannesburg)	230
McGEENEY, Kevin	Cathedral(Johannesburg)	230
McGETTRICK, Jim	Our Lady of Lourdes, Westville(Durban)	170
McGINTY, Alan MCCJ	Nelspruit(Witbank)	408
McGRANE, John M OSM	Ingwavuma(Ingwavuma)	192
McGRATH, Didacus OFM Cap	Welcome Estate(Cape Town)	134
McGREAL, Francis OMI	Eldorado Park(Johannesburg)	230
McHUGH, Adrian MSC	Midrand Ivory, Park(Pretoria)	348
MCHUNU, Mduduzi Cedric OMI	Mbava(Durban)	170
McIVOr, Kieran CP	Chancery/Bryanston(Johannesburg)	230
McKAY, Robert	(012) 346 3439(res) Queenswood(Pretoria)	348
McMAHON, Patrick OMI	St Joseph, Matikwe(Durban)	170
McMAHON, Christopher SDB	Lentegeur(Cape Town)	134
McQUARRIE, Raymond M.Afr	Orange Farm(Johannesburg)	230
MDABE, Vincent CMM	Mariathal Mission(Mariannhill)	296
MDHLULI, Anthony CP	Saulsville(Pretoria)	348
MDINWA, Tembisile	Mariazell(Umtata)	383
MDLADLA, Cosmas TOR	Oetting(Mariannhill)	296
MEINDL, Karl-Erich OMI	Morokweng(Kimberley)	257
MELOTTO, Giuliano CSS	Gaborone West(Gaborone)	188
MENATSI, Richard	St Pauls(Umtata)	383
MENSINK, Johannes OMI	Anamulenge(Windhoek)	397
MERCEICA, Joseph TOR	Third Order Regular Community, Merrivale(Durban)	170
MEREDITH, Bernard	Mooinooi(Rustenburg)	369
METTLER, Lukas CMM	Pending(Mariannhill)	296
METZ, Josef	Dennilton(Pretoria)	348
MFAYELA, Wilfred	Mary Help(Mariannhill)	296
MHLONGO, Eugene	Kwambonambi(Eshowe)	180
MHLONGO, Lucas	St Joseph, Mbongolwane(Eshowe)	180
MICHELS, Franz-Josef OMI	Okatana(Windhoek)	397
MICHELSON, Garth OMI	St Paul, Ntuzuma(Durban)	170
MICHON, Didier M.Afr	(Malelane), Lebombo(Witbank)	408
MIDDLEWICK, Francis OP	Springs(Johannesburg)	230
MIDURA, Marian	Coe District, Morokweng(Kimberley)	257
MILLS, Dermot OMI	Baberton(Witbank)	408
MINDER, John Baptist OSFS Rt Rev Bishop	Bishop's House(Keimoes-Upington)	247

MIOTTO, Dino SDB	Michael Rua School, Randvaal(Johannesburg)	230
MITCHELL, James MSC	MSC Regional House, Brakpan(Johannesburg)	230
MIYA, Hubert	Study Leave(Mariannhill)	296
MJENGU, Vitus	Gomane(Mariannhill)	296
MJOLI, Natalis	St Luwanga, Ngwelezane(Eshowe)	180
MKHIZE, Michael	Yeoville(Johannesburg)	230
MKHIZE, Paulus	Mkhunya(Mariannhill)	296
MKHIZE, Bonginkosi A	Mamaneng(Pretoria)	348
MKHWANAZI, Ezekiel	La Rochelle(Pretoria)	348
MKHWANAZI, Ezekiel	St Paul's House/La Rochelle(Johannesburg)	230
MKHWEBANE, Cain M	Clocolan(Bethlehem)	95
MKWAMBI, Thomas	St Kevin's, Windvogel(Port Elizabeth)	328
MLABA, Francis	Study Leave(Mariannhill)	296
MNCUBE, Jabulani	Ebuhleni(Eshowe)	180
MNCWABE, Marcus	Our Lady of Grace, Umlazi(Mariannhill)	296
MNGADI, Paul CMM	Mhlabatshane Mission(Mariannhill)	296
MNGOMA, Paul Themba Rt Rev Bishop	Bishop's House Mariannhill(Mariannhill)	296
MNGOMEZULU, Paul M OSM	Ngwanase(Ingwavuma)	192
MNGUNI, Casimir TOR	St Patrick's Mission Emabheleni(Mariannhill)	296
MNYAKA, Mluleki	St Don Bosco, Kwazakhele(Port Elizabeth)	328
MOEKETSI, Mareka L	Phuthaditjhaba(Bethlehem)	95
MOELLER, Anton OMI	Koffiefontein(Bloemfontein)	102
MOETAPELE, David	Atteridgeville(Pretoria)	348
MOFOKENG, Taaso	St Paul's House/La Rochelle(Johannesburg)	230
MOILWA, Lazarus N OMI	St Mary's, Itsoseng(Klersdorp)	264
MOKETE, Vincent OP	Kwa Thema(Johannesburg)	230
MOKGELE, Joseph SCP	New Eersterus(Pretoria)	348
MOKGOTHU, Kenneth	Minor Seminary(Gaborone)	188
MOKHATU, Nikolaus	(Seminary) Crawford(Cape Town)	134
MOKHETHI, Paul OMI	Lobatse(Gaborone)	188
MOKOENA, Solly	(Witbank) Dannhauser(Dundee)	148
MOKOENA, Mosebetsi S	Ficksburg(Bethlehem)	95
MOKOKA, Clement	Bethanie(Rustenburg)	369
MOKOMA, Lazarus	Mmotla(Pretoria)	348
MOKUOA, Lawrence	Zeerust(Rustenburg)	369
MOKWENA, Barnard CSS	Pretoria North(Pretoria)	348
MOLAPO, Joseph	Mabopane(Pretoria)	348
MOLEFE, Boitumelo Simon	Mathibestad(Pretoria)	348
MOLEFI, Thabang Joseph OMI	On leave(Bloemfontein)	102
MOLENAAR, John OMI	City Deep(Johannesburg)	230
MOLOTO, Jan Klaas	Seshego(Pietersburg)	312
MOLYNEAUX, Eduard	Holy Name, New Brighton(Port Elizabeth)	328
MONEY, Joseph OMI	St Vincent's, Pietermaritzburg(Durban)	170
MOONEY, Alphonse M OSM	Ngwanase(Ingwavuma)	192
MORAHAN, Alex (Kiltegan)	(Groblersdal), Luckau(Witbank)	408
MORAR, Mokesh	Petrusville, Hopetown, Strydenburg(De Aar)	141
MORCHER, Dominic	Steelpoort(Witbank)	408
MORENO, Perez Rafael J MCCJ	Burgersfort(Witbank)	408
MORRISSEY, Michael OMI	Villa Aquinas, Dominican Sisters of Newcastle(Durban)	170
MORRISSEY, Martin MSC	Tembisa(Pretoria)	348
MORSCHER, Francis	Retired, Tel: (01313) 3 0615,PO Box 29, 1320 Malelane (Witbank)	408
MOSAI, Motsiri OMI	Calvary, Potchefstroom(Klersdorp)	264
MOSHOESHOE, Letsie J	Thokoza/Mokoena(Johannesburg)	230
MOSOEU, Emmanuel	St Mark, Bloemfontein(Bloemfontein)	102
MOSS, Allan OMI	Christ the King, Wentworth(Durban)	170
MOSS, Rodney	Holy Trinity, Berea(Durban)	170

MOTEAPHALA, Emil OMI	Oblate Scholasticate, Cedara(Durban)	170
MOTLOKOA, Sylvester CSS	Jericho(Pretoria)	348
MOTSA, Francis OSM	Mhlatuze(Manzini)	285
MOTSAMAI, Paschalis SCJ	Rouxville(Aliwal North)	87
MPAHANE, Linus OSM	Servite Novitiate(Johannesburg)	230
MPAKO, Anthony	Seminary, Garsfontein(Pretoria)	348
MPAMBANI, Peter Zolile, SCJ	Novice Master, Bethulie(Aliwal North)	87
MPANZA, Aquilin	St Francis, Mahlabatini(Eshowe)	180
MSOMI, Tobias	Our Lady of Lourdes, Lourdes(Umzimkulu)	387
MTHANTI, Benedict OMI	Umndeni Oyingcwele, Mpumalanga(Durban)	170
MTHEMBU, Mafanisa William OSM	Hlabisa(Ingwavuma)	192
MTHIYANE, David	Gonzaga Parish, Qudeni(Eshowe)	181
MTOLO, Jabulani OMI	St Augustine, Machibisa(Durban)	170
MTSHALI, Cletus	Kwa Madlala(Durban)	170
MUECKE, August SAC (Retired)	SS Peter and Paul, George(Oudtshoorn)	305
MUHEIM, Dominic CMM	Richmond(Mariannhill)	296
MULAVARICKAL, Jacob CMI	Laudium(Pretoria)	348
MULDER, Benedict OP	Retired, St Dominic, Welkom(Kroonstad)	277
MUNNIK, Aloysius OMI	Nazareth House, Kimberley(Kimberley)	257
MURPHY, Gerard J	Standerton(Dundee)	148
MURPHY, JP Rt Rev Bishop Emeritus	Nazareth House, P.E(Port Elizabeth)	328
MURPHY, Con SMA	Seminary, Waterkloof(Pretoria)	348
MURPHY, Joseph SJ	St John Vianney Sminary(Pretoria)	348
MUSGRAVE, David	Constantia(Cape Town)	134
MUSIALEK, Adam SCJ	Provincial Superior, Aliwal North(Aliwal North)	87
MUTUWAWIRA, Isaac	Otjiwarongo(Windhoek)	397
MVEMVE, Zithulele, Patrick Rt Rev Bishop	Elandsheuwel, Klerksdorp(Klersdorp)	264
MYERSCOUGH, Cedric SJ	Maitland(Cape Town)	134
MZIZI, Cosmas	Seminary Ixopo(Mariannhill)	296

(N)

NADAL, Paul Rt Rev Msgr	All Saints, Ballito; St Anne, Shaka's Kraal(Durban)	170
NAGELS, Hans-Peter OMI	Khorixas(Windhoek)	397
NAIR, Desmond	Our Lady of Fatima, Durban North(Durban)	170
NAPIER, Wilfrid F OFM Most Rev Archbishop	Archbishop's House(Durban)	170
NASH, Terence (Kiltegan)	(Groblersdal), Luckau(Witbank)	408
NASHENDA, Liborius OMI	Anamulenge(Windhoek)	397
NAUGHTON, Patrick SDB	Provincial/Ozanam House(Johannesburg)	230
NAWALANIEC, Kazimierz	St Paul Sibusiso, Izingolweni/Nodalane(Umzimkulu)	387
NCUBE, Vitus	Christ the King, Nongoma(Eshowe)	181
NDLOVU, Louis OSM Rt Rev Bishop	Manzini(Manzini)	285
NDLOVU, Gerard S, Bishop Emeritus	Lyndhurst(Johannesburg)	230
NEFZGER, Konrad MCCJ	Lydenburg(Witbank)	408
NELLUVELY, Thomas SVD	O.L.D. Francistown(Gaborone)	188
NEMOTO, Nicholas Akio OFM	Vereeniging/Rus Ter-Vaal(Johannesburg)	230
NEVILLE, Christopher OFM	Holy Cross, Emoyeni(Eshowe)	181
NGANDA, Stephen A.J	Ramatlabama District, Mafikeng(Kimberley)	257
NGCAMU, Eugene	Creighton(Mariannhill)	296
NGCOBO, Callistus	Tsita(Umtata)	383
NGCOBO, Simon OFM	Superior, Gingindlovu(Eshowe)	181
NGIDI, Bernard CMM	St Francis Xavier, Emaus(Umzimkulu)	387
NGONDO, Jordan M	Barberton Prison(Witbank)	408
NGUBANE, John OMI	Kwa Kristo Umsindisi, Kwa Mashu(Durban)	170

NGWENYA, Paul	Daveyton I II III(Johannesburg)	230
NGWENYA, James	Hlatikulu(Manzini)	285
NGWENYA, Tony	Temba(Pretoria)	348
NGWU, Bernard M.S.P	Serowe(Gaborone)	188
NICHOLSON, Tom MSC	Plumstead(Cape Town)	134
NIEMANN, Heinrich OMI	Sabon House, Durban(Durban)	170
NIENHAUS, Johannes OMI	Walvisbay(Windhoek)	397
NKHUMISHE, Mogale Paul Rt Rev Bishop	Bishop's House(Witbank)	408
NKOSI, Michael OMI	Oblate Community, Inchanga(Durban)	171
NKOSI, Nhlanhla OMI	Chesterville/Cato Manor	171
NKOSI, Musawenkosi	St Joseph, Mbongolwane(Eshowe)	181
NKOWASENGA, Patrick	St Augustine, Virginia(Kroonstad)	277
NKUNYANE, Emmanuel	Burgersdorp(Aliwal North)	87
NNOROM, Jude	Vrede(Bethlehem)	95
NOGEMANE, Vumile OFM	Besters(Dundee)	148
NOHILLY, Michael SMA	Marapyane(Pretoria)	348
NOLAN, John OMI	Cathedral, Bloemfontein(Bloemfontein)	102
NOLAN, Albert OP	Dominican Fathers, Troyeville(Johannesburg)	230
NOLAN, Patrick M OSM	Tel: (011) 648 6122, Nazareth House(Johannesburg)	230
NOLAN, John	Sacred Heart, King William's Town(Port Elizabeth)	328
NOONAN, Patrick OFM	Nyolohelo, Sebokeng(Johannesburg)	230
NORDKAMP, Bernhard OMI	Windhoek(Windhoek)	397
NORDLOHNE, Alphonse SCJ	Retired, Aliwal North(Aliwal North)	87
NORONHA, Victor SVD	Sebina(Gaborone)	188
NOTERMANS, Jan Piet SCJ	Teresa(Aliwal North)	87
NOTT, Martin	(Brentwood) Ermelo(Dundee)	148
NTAKA, Matthias SCJ	Bethulie(Aliwal North)	87
NTLOU, Clement OMI	Tsheseng(Bethlehem)	95
NTULI, Alfred Seluleki	Ermelo(Dundee)	148
NTULI, Michael	Gonzaga Parish Qudeni(Eshowe)	181
NUNES, Anthony	Zondi(Johannesburg)	230
NUYENS, Peter M Afr	St Anthony, Kwa-Ndebele(Pretoria)	348
NXALA, Dominic L SAC	Pallotti House, Merrivale(Durban)	171
NXUMALO, Jabulani OMI	St Joseph's, Cedara(Durban)	171
NYAAGA, John CP	Forest Hill & Ramotswa(Gaborone)	188
NZIMANDE, Johannes OMI	Sabon House, Durban(Durban)	171

(O)

O'BRIEN, John OMI	Victory Park(Johannesburg)	230
O'BRIEN, Augustine MSC	Holy Trinity, Midrand(Pretoria)	348
O'BRIEN, John SPS	Giyani(Tzaneen)	376
O'CALLAGHAN, Timothy W	St Patrick's, Vincent, EL(Port Elizabeth)	328
O'CONNELL, Martin SPS	Maryvale(Johannesburg)	230
O'CONNOR, Patrick MSC	Tsakane(Johannesburg)	230
O'CONNOR, John F	Maria Hilf, Woodlands(Port Elizabeth)	328
O'CONNOR-FERRERO, Peter	Tel: (011) 648 2028, Nazareth House(Johannesburg)	230
O'DEA, Thomas J OMI	Krugersdorp(Johannesburg)	230
O'DEA, Egbert OFM	Flagstaff(Kokstad)	270
O'DEA, Louis SDB	Manzini(Manzini)	285
O'GORMAN, Maurice OSM	Siteki(Manzini)	285
O'GORMAN, Kevin William SMA	Seminary, Waterkloof(Pretoria)	348
O'LEARY, Paul OP	Dominican Community, Cedara(Durban)	171
O'LEARY, Séan M Afr	Khanya House SACBC, Pretoria(Johannesburg)	230
O'NEILL, Edmund SDB	Salesian Institute(Cape Town)	135
O'REILLY, Eamon OMI	Kensington South(Johannesburg)	230

O'REILLY, Gerard OFM	Middelburg(Witbank)	408
O'RIORDAN, Dick	Koelenhof(Cape Town)	135
O'SHEA, Michael M OSM Rt Rev Bishop	Hlabisa(Ingwavuma)	192
O'SHEA, Lawrence OFM	Kokstad(Kokstad)	270
OBI, Edward MSP	Kraaipan(Kimberley)	257
OCKENFELS, Willie SAC	St Mary's, Rosemoor(Oudtshoorn)	305
OFENLOCH, Karl Heinz SCJ	Cathedral, Aliwal(Aliwal North)	87
OKELLO, Joseph MCCJ	Elukwatini(Witbank)	408
OKPECHI, Chuck OP	Eucharistic Heart of Jesus, Cambridge, EL(Port Elizabeth)	328
OKURE, Dominic OP	Eucharistic Heart of Jesus, Cambridge, EL(Port Elizabeth)	328
OLADELE, Pius O. MSP	Lindley(Bethlehem)	95
OLIVIER, Romain OMI	St Henry, Colenso; St Philip, Weenen(Durban)	171
ORSMOND, Reginald Joseph Rt Rev Bishop	Diocese of Johannesburg(Johannesburg)	230
OSCAR, Henry	Mariannhill Mission(Mariannhill)	296
OSCAR, Robert	Loteni(Mariannhill)	296
OSTROWSKI, Hendrick	Andara(Rundu)	362
OU TE LUNG, Ignatius	Chinese Catholic Centre, PE(Port Elizabeth)	328
OVIS, Joseph OSFS	Scholasticate, Pretoria(Keimoes-Upington)	247
OVIS, Joseph OSFS	Study-House OSFS, Eersterus(Pretoria)	348

(P)

PAASE, Peter MSP	Gabane(Gaborone)	188
PADUA, Anthony CSsR	Howick(Durban)	171
PADUA, Louis	Belhar(Cape Town)	135
PAGITSCH, Bernard CMM	Monastery Mariannhill(Mariannhill)	296
PALACIOS, Benjamin SVD	Palapye(Gaborone)	188
PANIKULAM, Vincent	Ngqeleni(Umtata)	383
PAPINI, Stephen OSM	Mbuluzi(Manzini)	285
PARKINSON, George	Nazareth House, PE(Port Elizabeth)	328
PARRY, Enrico V	St Blaize, Mossel Bay(Oudtshoorn)	305
PATHE, Anthony C.Ss.R.	Holy Redeemer, Rustenburg(Rustenburg)	369
PATI, Emilio SVD	Maun(Gaborone)	188
PATTERSON, John OMI	Sabon House, Durban(Durban)	171
PAUL, Pius OSB	St Patrick's, Empangeni(Eshowe)	181
PEARCE, Alban CP	Tlokwene(Gaborone)	188
PEARSON, Peter-John	Bonteheuwel(Cape Town)	135
PEERAER, Pieter OMI	St Francis Xavier, Lichtenburg(Klersdorp)	264
PELEMAN, Albert OSB	Vrederust(Pietersburg)	312
PENNINX, Harry OP	St Peter Claver, Maokeng/Kroonstad(Kroonstad)	277
PEOPLES, Aloysius OSM	St Philip's, Mhlatuze(Manzini)	285
PEREZ, Mariano MCCJ	Comboni House of Studies, Lynnwood Ridge(Pretoria)	348
PETER, Alan SJ	UCT Chaplain/Rosebank(Cape Town)	135
PHALANA, Victor	Seminary, Garsfontein(Pretoria)	348
PHALO, Francis Seabata	St Paul, Bultfontein(Bloemfontein)	102
PHANGOA, Innocent OMI	Bunya(Rundu)	362
PHETLA, Christian Modise OMI	Fatima Shrine, Kimberley(Kimberley)	257
PHILLIPS, Moses Michael	Soshanguve(Pretoria)	348
PHIRI, Severiano	Gamopedi District, Kuruman(Kimberley)	258
PICCOLBONI, Gianni CSS	Study House CSS, Wildwoods(Pretoria)	348
PIENAAR, Vincent J	Craighall Park(Johannesburg)	230
PIERZYNSKI, Andrze	Jericho Mission/Port Edward(Umzimkulu)	387
PIETERSEN, Gerald	Somerset West(Cape Town)	135
PISACANE, Ivo SDB	Robertsham(Johannesburg)	230
PITCAVAGE, William SCJ	St Patrick's, Sydenham(Port Elizabeth)	328
PITSO, Tokelo	Sterkspruit(Aliwal North)	87

PLATHOTTAM, Jose	Grassy Park(Cape Town)	135
PLOECHL, Ernst CMM	Mariazell Institution(Umtata)	383
PLOWER, Thomas MSC	Study House MSC, Midrand(Pretoria)	348
POLLITZER, Phillip OMI	Gobabis(Windhoek)	397
PONCE DELEON, Jose Luis IMC	Berbice(Dundee)	148
PORATHUR, Nicholas	St Francis de Sales, Lady Frere(Queenstown)	358
POTHIER, Mark	Atlantis(Cape Town)	135
POTOCNAK, Joseph SCJ Rt Rev Bishop	De Aar(De Aar)	141
POTOLWANA, Mawethu OFM	Driefontein(Dundee)	148
POULIN, Gaetan M.Afr	St Oliver, Kwa-Ndebele(Pretoria)	348
POWER, Michael SDB	Lentegeur(Cape Town)	135
PRAMSTRAHLER, Anton MCCJ	Media Centre, Silverton(Pretoria)	348
PRENDERGAST, Patrick M	St James, Port Alfred(Port Elizabeth)	328
PRENDIVILLE, Bartholomew OFM Cap	Belgravia(Cape Town)	135
PRIEM, Benedict OSB	Vrederust(Pietersburg)	312
PRIOR, Anselm OFM	Lumko Institute, Delmenville(Johannesburg)	230
PROCTOR, Brendan OMI	Victory Park(Johannesburg)	230
PROVENT, Alfred OMI	Sabon House, Durban(Durban)	171
PRUCNAL, Jerzy SC	Parow Valley(Cape Town)	135
PRUD, janus SVD	Selebi Phikwe(Gaborone)	188
PSCHORN, Severin OSB	Catholic Church Cassino, Nqutu(Eshowe)	181
PUGIN, Graham SJ	University Chaplain, Murray House(Johannesburg)	230
PURVES, George OMI	St Bernadette, Bergville(Durban)	171
PUSCH, Matthias OSFS	Our Lady of Good Counsel, Heirachabis(Keetmanshoop)	238
PUTHIYAPARAMPIL, Joseph	Hermanus(Cape Town)	135

(Q)

QUIRKE, Patrick	St Bernard's, Gonubie(Port Elizabeth)	328

(R)

RADEBE, Krismis M	Phuthaditjhaba(Bethlehem)	95
RAKAKI, Emmanuel Maloisane	All Saints, Bloemfontein(Bloemfontein)	102
RAKEKETSI, Bernard Keketsi CSS	Mmakau(Pretoria)	348
RAMABINA, Joseph Mokete	Molelema District, Pampierstad(Kimberley)	258
RAMAEMA, Laurence	Hammanskraal(Pretoria)	348
RAMETTI, Larry	Stellenbosch(Cape Town)	135
RAMOABI, Raphael	Klippan Pastoral District(Pretoria)	348
RAMOTSO, Gerard K	Farview(Umtata)	383
RANGWAGA, Silas	Atteridgeville(Pretoria)	348
RANKEL, Paul SAC	Queen of Peace, Willowvale, Thomas More, Tsomo(Queenstown)	358
RATERING, Henry CMM	Seminary Ixopo(Mariannhill)	296
REABOW, Barry John SAC	Christ the King, Queenstown(Queenstown)	358
REBELO, José MCCJ	Glen Cowie(Witbank)	408
REBMANN, Albert OSFS	Sacred Heart, Rehoboth	238
REDAELLI, Enrico MCCJ	MCCJ Provincial House(Johannesburg)	230
REHBOCK, Ronald OMI	Eldorado Park(Johannesburg)	230
REIMAN, Frederick M OSM	Mtubatuba(Ingwavuma)	192
REITERER, Anthony MCCJ	Bishop Emeritus(Witbank)	408
REPELE, Attilio OSM	Servants of Mary Community, Merrivale(Durban)	171
REYNOLDS, Kenneth OFM Cap	St Anthony's, Pietermaritzburg(Durban)	171
REYNOLDS, Kevin	Sunnyside(Pretoria)	348
RICHARDSON, Charles	Woodstock(Cape Town)	135
RIEDENER, Michael CMM	Bedford(Umtata)	383

RIEDENER, Michael CMM	Bedford(Umtata)	383
RIEG, Hermann OSFS	St Joseph, Gabis(Keetmanshoop)	238
RIEGELL, Bernhard MCCJ	Mount Ayliff(Kokstad)	270
RIGONI, Florenzo CS	Mine Apostolate, Odendaalsrus(Kroonstad)	277
RIPBERGER, Albert	Schoenstat Claremont(Cape Town)	135
RISHTON, Gerard C.Ss.R.	Tlhabane(Rustenburg)	369
RISI, Edward OMI	OMI Novitiate, Bertsham(Johannesburg)	230
ROCHE, Leo OMI	Cathedral, Bloemfontein(Bloemfontein)	102
RODENBURG, Simon CMM	Mariathal Mission(Mariannhill)	297
RODIN, Martin OP	Dominican Community, Cedara(Durban)	171
RODRIGUES, Joao	Ackerville (Witbank)	408
ROEHM, Norbert OSB	Benedictine Abbey, Inkamana(Eshowe)	181
ROESLI, Andrew CMM	Port St John's(Umtata)	383
ROJAS, Ibercio MCCJ	Glen Cowie(Witbank)	408
ROMAN MEDINA, José MCCJ	Arcornhoek(Witbank)	408
ROSE, Graham	St John Vianney Seminary, Waterkloof(Johannesburg)	230
ROTH, Mathias MCCJ	Ritired, Tel: (017) 883 0136, St Benedict's Home(Witbank)	408
ROWAN, David SJ	Jesuits, Rosebank(Cape Town)	135
ROWLAND, Michael Paschal OFM Rt Rev Bishop	Dundee(Dundee)	148
ROWLES, David	Vredenburg(Cape Town)	135
ROYAPPEN, Desmond	Our Lady of Good Help, Verulam; (Durban)	171
RUF, Heribert OSB	Benedictine Abbey, Inkamana(Eshowe)	181
RUFFELL, Guy Rt Rev Msgr	Rondebosch(Cape Town)	135
RUSSELL, Finbarr OFM	Cathedral, Witbank(Witbank)	408
RUTING, Bernard SAC	(V Pallotti Hosp) Pinelands(Cape Town)	135
RYAN, John	Matroosfontein(Cape Town)	135

(S)

SABENCE, Jose CSSP	St Clement, Clermont(Durban)	171
SALIWA, Lukas	PO Box 40, King Williams Town(Port Elizabeth)	328
SALOOE, Jacob OMI	Lobatse(Gaborone)	188
SALSONE, Maxwell A	St Francis, Somerset East(Port Elizabeth)	328
SALVORO, Severino CSS	Study-House CSS, Wildwoods(Pretoria)	348
SAMYN, Frans OMI	Immaculate Conception, Orkney & Gold Mines(Klersdorp)	264
SANDRI, Joseph MCCJ	MCCJ Provincial, Kengray(Johannesburg)	230
SANTUCCI, F OMI	Overseas/Italy(Johannesburg)	230
SAPPER, Sales CMM	Mariannridge(Mariannhill)	297
SCHEPER, Hannes OMI	St. Mary's, Mafikeng(Kimberley)	258
SCHERER, Leopold	Holy Spirit, Kentani(Queenstown)	358
SCHEUBER, Remigius OMI	Katlehong(Johannesburg)	230
SCHLEGEL, Thomas CMM	Bishop's House Mariannhill(Mariannhill)	297
SCHLIGHT, Harry J OSFS	Holy Rosary, Okiep(Keimoes-Upington)	247
SCHNEIDER, Henri	Claremont, Khayelitsha Site B(Cape Town)	135
SCHÖBER, Hans OMI	Randburg/German(Johannesburg)	230
SCHOEDER, Heinrich-Josef SAC	St Patrick's, Whittlesea(Queenstown)	358
SCHOLTEN, Dominic OP	Senekal(Bethlehem)	95
SCHOLZ, Peter OSB	St Pius, Melmoth(Eshowe)	181
SCHÖNENBERGER, Christoph	Actonville(Johannesburg)	231
SCHRODER, Paul OMI	Cape Town(Durban)	171
SCHRODER, Paul OMI	Khayelitsha(Cape Town)	135
SCHULPEN, Christopher	(012) 379 1254, Holy Cross Chaplain, Suiderberg(Pretoria)	349
SCOTT-PARKIN, Cyril	Australia(Cape Town)	136
SCOTT-PARKIN, Anthony JM	Corpus Christi, Humewood, P.E(Port Elizabeth)	328
SCULLY, Michael F, Pastor Emeritus	Somerset East(Port Elizabeth)	328

SEANE, Johannes	Mogoditshane & Seminary(Gaborone)	188
SEANE, Bernard Shimane	Pampierstad(Kimberley)	258
SEANE, Valentine CSS	Stigmatine Community, Wildwoods(Pretoria)	349
SEBA, Anthony	Cathedral, Cape Town(Cape Town)	135
SEBASTIAN, James SVD	Selebi Pikwe(Gaborone)	188
SEERY, Cedric Linsay SAC	Our Lady Mother of Divine Love, Pallotti(Queenstown)	358
SELEMELA, Clement	Turfloop(Pietersburg)	312
SELEMELA, Diedericks	Westonaria/Bekkersdal(Johannesburg)	231
SELIANE, Peter Motholo	Fatima,Bloemfontein(Bloemfontein)	102
SENALDI, Stephen CSS	Wildwoods(Pretoria)	349
SENEKANE, Clement CSS	Mmakau(Pretoria)	349
SERALE, Bruno MCCJ	Burgersfort(Witbank)	408
SETLALEKGOSI, Rt Rev Bishop Boniface	Christ the King Cathedral, Gaborone(Gaborone)	188
SHALE, Albert	Kommetjie(Cape Town)	135
SHAM, Lionel J	Cathedral/Chancery(Johannesburg)	231
SHAND, Jonathan SCP	SCP Bosco House(Pretoria)	349
SHANGE, Joseph CMM	Umbumbulu Mission(Mariannhill)	297
SHAW, Alastair CSsR	Retreat(Cape Town)	135
SHEBE, Andrew SCP	SCP, Bosco House, H/kraal(Pretoria)	349
SHEERAN, Seamus	Nazareth House PE(Port Elizabeth)	328
SHERIDAN, Patrick CP	Forest Hill & Naledi(Gaborone)	188
SHERIDAN, Jim CP	CP Postulancy, Molepolole(Gaborone)	188
SHIKONGO, Joseph S OMI Rt Rev Bishop	Rundu(Rundu)	362
SHINGA, Gabriel	Maristella(Mariannhill)	297
SHIYA, Petrus	Moletsane(Johannesburg)	231
SHOKE, Moses	Fochville - Kokosi(Klersdorp)	264
SHOMANG, Enoch K OMI	Kagiso(Johannesburg)	231
SHUNMUGAM, Reginald OMI	Talbot House, Pietermaritzburg(Durban)	171
SIBEKO, Michael CSSP	Spiritan Community, Clermont(Durban)	171
SIBISI, Patrick OMI	Sabon House, Durban(Durban)	171
SIBISI, Patrick	Retired Tel: (031) 261 6986, Sabon House,(Durban)	169
SIBISI, Raphael	Mariatrost(Mariannhill)	297
SIEBER, Godfrey OSB	St Thomas More, Vryheid(Eshowe)	181
SIGNORI, Michael OSM	Nigel(Johannesburg)	231
SIHLOBO, Rodgers OFM	Bizana(Kokstad)	270
SIMON, Willem OSFS	Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Keetmanshoop(Keetmanshoop)	238
SIMONI, Danilo OSM	Heidelberg/Ratanda(Johannesburg)	231
SINGLE, Kenneth OSM	Alra Park/Duduza(Johannesburg)	231
SIPUKA, Sithembele, Anthony	Seminary, Garsfontein(Pretoria)	349
SITHOLE, Albert	Holy Rosary, Stanger(Durban)	171
SITHOLE, B Anthony	Dube(Johannesburg)	231
SITHOLE, Bonginkosi	Studying in Germany(Eshowe)	181
SITKO, Arkadivsz SVD	O.L.D. Francistown(Gaborone)	188
SKELTON, Malachy M OSM	Hlabisa(Ingwavuma)	192
SKHAKHANE, Jerome OMI	Ikwezi Lokusa, Imbali(Durban)	171
SLATER, Christopher	Uitenhage(Port Elizabeth)	328
SLATTERY, Thomas OMI	St Peter, Point(Durban)	171
SLATTERY, William OFM Rt Rev Bishop	Kokstad(Kokstad)	270
SLATTERY, Joseph	Grahamstown Parishes(Port Elizabeth)	328
SLATTERY, Hugh Patrick MSC Rt Rev Bishop	Tzaneen(Tzaneen)	376
SLOWEY, Andrew OMI	Sacred Heart, Woodlands/Montclair(Durban)	171
SMEETS, Victor O.Praem	Kommetjie(Cape Town)	135
SMITH, John CSsR	Steenberg(Cape Town)	135
SMITH, Joseph L OMI	Bosmont(Johannesburg)	231

SMITH, Timothy SJ	Orlando West(Johannesburg)	231
SOJKA, Rafael SVD	Selebi Phikwe(Gaborone)	188
SONABA, Joseph	Emmaus Convent, E.L(Port Elizabeth)	328
SONNTAG, Franz OSFS	St Andrew, Klawer(Keimoes-Upington)	247
SOUTHWARD, Brian	St Dominic, Hillcrest(Durban)	171
SPRUYT, Carel OP	St Dominic's, Welkom(Kroonstad)	277
SSEMMAGANDA, Bonaventure	Cwele(Umtata)	383
STAFFLINGER, Werner	Strand(Cape Town)	135
STAHUBER, Ludwig	Steelpoort(Witbank)	408
STANKIEWICZ, Ignacy OSPPE	Sacred Heart, Centocow(Umzimkulu)	387
STAPLES, David H G, MHM	Holy Redeemer, Quigney, EL(Port Elizabeth)	328
STEEN, Charles OFM	Waterkloof(Pretoria)	349
STEFANI, Giorgio MCCJ	Mount Ayliff(Kokstad)	270
STEGER, Joseph CMM	St Michael Mission, Ndonyane(Mariannhill)	297
STENS, theo OMI	Windhoek(Windhoek)	397
STEPHAN, Andre MSC	Louis Trichardt(Tzaneen)	376
STEWART, Robert OFM	Franciscan Provincialate, Durban(Durban)	171
STOKES, Clifford Rt Rev Msgr	Mowbray(Cape Town)	135
STRCIC, Karmelo OFM	Croatian Chaplaincy(Johannesburg)	231
STRITTMATTER, John SCJ	Middelburg(De Aar)	141
STRUNK, Johannes OSFS	St Francis Xavier, Witkrans(Keetmanshoop)	239
STRUVE, Karl OMI	St Mary, Pietermaritzburg(Durban)	171
STRYDOM, Stefanus Johan	Queenswood(Pretoria)	349
STUBBS, James MSC	MSC Study House(Pretoria)	349
SURDEL, Peter SCJ	Teresa(Aliwal North)	87
SWARTBOOI, Augustinus OSFS	Maria Immaculate, Mariental(Keetmanshoop)	239
SWARTBOOI, Franziskus Xavier OSFS	Sacred Heart, Rehoboth(Keetmanshoop)	239
SWARTZ, Hermanus	St Boniface, Knysna(Oudtshoorn)	305
SWIATKOWSKI, Wojciech SC	St Anthony, Durban Central(Durban)	171
SWITALA, Peter	Voortrekkerhoogte(Pretoria)	349
SWORDS, Thomas OMI	St Charles Lwanga, Botshabelo(Bloemfontein)	102
SZTUBER, Tomasz	Sacred Heart, Mahobe(Umzimkulu)	387

(T)

TAELE, Alphonse OMI	Makeneng(Bethlehem)	95
TAUER, Walter CMM	St Bernard(Mariannhill)	297
TEBELE, Stanley OMI	OMI Provincial, Victory Park(Johannesburg)	231
TEIXEIRA, Gilberto OFM	Portuguese Chaplancy(Pretoria)	349
TENZA, Elphas	Himmelberg Mission(Mariannhill)	297
TESSAROTTO, Mario CS	District Six(Cape Town)	135
THADATHIL, Jacob	Libode(Umtata)	383
THADATHIL-LUKA, Joseph	Magogong District, Taung(Kimberley)	258
THAZAHOOR, James Alex CMI	St Scholastica(Tzaneen)	376
THEKEKUTT, Abel OFM Cap	Manenberg(Cape Town)	135
THEVALAKARA, George CMI	Dwarsriver(Tzaneen)	376
THIEL, Benhard CMM	Mariatrost(Mariannhill)	297
THINANE, Pheko OP	St Luke's, Kutlwanong, Allanridge(Kroonstad)	277
THOBELA, Philemon	Thohoyandou, Sibasa(Tzaneen)	376
THOMO, Andrew	Cathedral(Johannesburg)	231
THONISSEN, Kees OFM Cap	Welcome Estate(Cape Town)	135
THORNTON, Patrick	Camps Bay(Cape Town)	135
THOUARD, Anthony OFM	Vanderbijlpark(Johannesburg)	231
TIJSSEN, Wim OSFS	St Francis De Sales, Rietpoort(Keimoes-Upington)	247
TLHAGALE, Buti OMI	Khanya House, SACBC(Pretoria)	349
TOLAND, Charles M OSM	Ingwavuma(Ingwavuma)	192

TOLAND, Leo OMI	Ellisras(Pietersburg)	312
TORTOLANO, Godfrey OFM	Ladysmith(Dundee)	149
TOWELL, James OMI	North Riding(Johannesburg)	231
TRATSAERT, Edward SAC	St. Theresa's, Queenstown(Queenstown)	358
TRATZ, William	Molteno(Aliwal North)	87
TROMMELEN, Cornelius	St Vincent de Paul, Pofadder(Keimoes-Upington)	247
TRUTTMANN, Clemens CMM	Maclear(Umtata)	383
TSABEDE, Justice OSM	Piggs Peak(Manzini)	285
TSABEDZE, Michael OSM	Mhlatuze(Manzini)	285
TSALONG, Canisius	Farview(Umtata)	383
TSOEBEANE, Kelello Valentinus	Thaba Nchu(Bloemfontein)	102
TSOKE, Duncan	Yeoville(Johannesburg)	231
TSOLO, Camillus Phororo	Khuma-Stilfontein(Klersdorp)	264
TULLY, Stephen	St Peter, Montebello(Durban)	171
TURNER, John CMM	Monastery Mariannhill(Mariannhill)	297

(V)

VALIAKULAM, Joseph SVD	SVD Novitiate(Gaborone)	188
VALIQUETTE, Thomas SJ	Murray House, Belgravia(Johannesburg)	231
VAN DE ROSTIJNE, Medard OSB	Magoebaskloof(Tzaneen)	376
VAN der AVOIRD, Martin OSFS	Holy Trinity, Karasburg & Warmbad(Keetmanshoop)	239
VAN DER HULST, Bernard	Fish Hoek(Cape Town)	135
VAN DER SPUY, Robin CSsR	Monastery, Heathfield(Cape Town)	135
VAN DYK, Gregory J	Ficksburg(Bethlehem)	95
VAN HEERDEN, Michael	Studying in Belgium(Cape Town)	135
VAN HEESWIJK, Pieter	Maphumulo(Durban)	171
VAN RENSBURG, Basil	Guguletu(Cape Town)	135
VAN ROMPAEY, Willibrord Very Rev Abbot OSB	St Benedict's Monastery(Pietersburg)	312
VAN ROOSMALEN, Bernard OMI	Sambiu(Rundu)	362
VAN SCHOOR, Lawrence	Strandfontein(Cape Town)	135
VAN WEGEN, W OSFS	Friersdale(Keimoes-Upington)	247
VAN ZEIL, Brian	Kempton Park(Johannesburg)	231
VANDEN BOER, Alfons JF M Afr	Chancery, Protea North(Johannesburg)	231
VANDENBROECK, Louis OMI	Oblate House, Hartbeesfontein(Klersdorp)	264
VANDESOMPELE, Gerard OMI	Jouberton - Klerksdorp(Klersdorp)	264
VANTOMME, Nazaire O.Praem	St Maria Goretti, Worcester(Oudtshoorn)	305
VARGHESE, George SVD	Tonota(Gaborone)	188
VEILLET, Léon OSFS	Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Pella(Keimoes-Upington)	247
VELASQUEZ, Arturo MCCJ	Mount Frere(Kokstad)	270
VERMEREN, Amandus OSB	Potgietersrus(Pietersburg)	312
VERSANTVOORT, John OP	Our Lady Assumed into Heaven, Sasolburg(Kroonstad)	277
VERSTRAETE, Daniel OMI Rt Rev Bishop Emeritus	Klerksdorp(Klersdorp)	264
VERTENTEN, Faust OSB	Doornspruit(Pietersburg)	312
VEZI, Reginald	St Alphonse, Umlazi(Mariannhill)	297
VEZIE, Sixtus	Retired(Queenstown)	358
VIADA, Ettore IMC	Osizweni(Dundee)	149
VIETRI, Phillip	Oudtshoorn(Durban)	171
VIETRI, Phillip	The Oratory, Oudtshoorn(Oudtshoorn)	305
VILLADA, Hernando	Portuguese Chaplain, Fairview(Johannesburg)	231
VINCO, Lino CSS	MMakau, De Wildt(Pretoria)	349
VISCARDI, Jack IMC	Waverley(Pretoria)	349
VOISIN, Ronald D	St Martin De Porres, Gelvandale(Port Elizabeth)	328
VOLK, Adolf OMI	Doebra/Windhoek(Windhoek)	397
VOORN, Phillip	St Patricks/Libode(Umtata)	383
VOS, Hans	Benoni(Johannesburg)	231

(W)

WAGNER, George Rt Rev Mgr.	Phuthaditjhaba(Bethlehem)	95
WALKER, Erwin Josef SAC	Chancery Queenstown(Queenstown)	358
WALMSLEY, Gerry SJ	St Peter's Seminary, Garsfontein(Pretoria)	349
WALSH, Kevin	Retired Tel: (031) 2627838, 11 Mega Crescent, Westville 3630(Durban)	169
WALSH, Bartholomew SDB	Greenpoint(Cape Town)	135
WATKINS, Charles Rt Rev Mgr.	Claremont(Cape Town)	135
WEBB, John B	Turffontein(Johannesburg)	231
WEBER, Wilhelm SAC	St Vincent Pallotti, Ezibeleni(Queenstown)	358
WEINMANN, Edgar CMM	Umsinsini Mission(Mariannhill)	297
WERNER, Rudi CSSp	Frankfort(Bethlehem)	95
WERNKE, Bernhard M.Afr	St Anthony, Kwa-Ndebele(Pretoria)	349
WESTFAL, Jan S.Ch	Hercules(Pretoria)	349
WESTHOFF, Francis MSC	Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Mariental(Keetmanshoop)	239
WETTSTEIN, Franz Xavier CMM	St Gertrude Mission, Ncwadi(Mariannhill)	297
WHELTON, Michael SDB	Malkerns(Manzini)	285
WHITEHEAD, Peter	St Joseph's, Alice(Port Elizabeth)	328
WHOOLEY, Patrick MSC	St Matthew's, Tembisa(Pretoria)	349
WHYTE, Frank	Lavistown(Cape Town)	135
WHYTE, Stephen OFM	St John Vianney Sem.(Pretoria)	349
WIECEK, Slawomir SVD	Sebina(Gaborone)	188
WIEDERKEHR, Bernhard CSSp	Vrede Noviciate & Parish(Bethlehem)	95
WIENAND, Cecil	Britstown(De Aar)	141
WILCOCK, Owen	Woodlands Mission(Port Elizabeth)	328
WILKANIEC, Bogdan SCHR	Evander(Dundee)	149
WILKINSON, Harry M	Rosebank(Johannesburg)	231
WILLIAMSON, Julian OMI	St Francis Xavier, Bluff(Durban)	171
WILLS, Andrew SDB	Ozanam House, Booysens(Johannesburg)	231
WILSON, William SCJ	Sick Leave(Aliwal North)	87
WILSON, Peter OFM	Hardenberg/Makhoba(Kokstad)	270
WILSON, Joseph MSC	Regional House, Brakpan(Johannesburg)	231
WINSTON, Noel OFM Cap	Langa(Cape Town)	135
WINTERS, Paul OMI	Diepkloof(Johannesburg)	231
WIRTH, Hermes OMI	Usakos(Windhoek)	397
WISEMAN, Douglas OP	Bellville(Cape Town)	135
WOHLER, Gil OFM	Friary, Santa Sophia(Pretoria)	349
WOJTAN, Andrzej	Language Study(Kimberley)	258
WOLF, Alexander, MHM	Sacred Heart, Cradock(Port Elizabeth)	328
WOLF, Bernhard OMI	Doebra/Windhoek(Windhoek)	397
WOLF, Ruprecht, OSB	Diocesan Office, Eshowe(Eshowe)	181
WOLFE, Andrew	Postmasburg(Kimberley)	258
WOOD, Barry OMI	Oblate Provincial House, Durban(Durban)	171
WOTTAWAH, Gernot OSB	Abbot, Benedictine Abbey, Inkamana(Eshowe)	181
WRENN, Tim SDB	Lansdowne(Cape Town)	135
WROBLEWSKI, Sergius	Franciscan Community(Johannesburg)	231
WUESTENBERG, Michael	Sterkspruit(Aliwal North)	87

(X)

XABA, Pius	Uganda Martyrs, Umlazi(Mariannhill)	297
XABA, Wilfred	St Emmanuel, Mashayilanga(Umzimkulu)	387
XULU, Mkheseni	Awaiting appointment(Eshowe)	
XULU, Moses	St Francis Xavier Seminary, Crawford(Eshowe)	181

XULU, Stephen — Holy Trinity, Nkandla(Eshowe) 181

(Y)

YEKIWE, Thomas Rt Rev Mgr — Engcobo(Umtata) 383

(Z)

ZABY, Alfred OMI — Opuwo(Windhoek) 397
ZAMBIASI, Mario CS — District Six, Cape Town(Cape Town) 135
ZEID, Nadim ML — Maronite/Cedar Park(Johannesburg) 231
ZILINDILE, Sonwabiso Johannes — Christ the King, Zigudu(Queenstown) 358
ZIMMERMANN, Karl-Peter CSSp — Cathedral, Bethlehem(Bethlehem) 95
ZLOVECERA, Baldo OFM — Croatian Chaplaincy, Houghton(Johannesburg) 231
ZOMERFELD, Zbigniew SDB — Rynfield(Johannesburg) 231
ZONDI, Elias — St James, Mooi River; St Theresa, Nottingham Road(Durban) 171
ZONDI, Thomas OMI — St Francis of Assisi, Eastwood, Pietermaritzburg(Durban) 171
ZUFFEREY, Richard — Switzerland(Umtata) 383
ZUNGU, Vincent OFM — Hardenberg(Kokstad) 270
ZURBRIGGEN, Roman CMM — Elliotdale(Umtata) 383
ZWANE, Makhosonke — Holy Trinity, Nkandla(Eshowe) 181
ZWANE, Protas — Ackerville(Witbank) 408

INDEX OF DEACONS

DEACON	Parish and Diocese	Page
(A)		
ABRAHAM, Beatus	P/Bag 2598, Outjo(Windhoek)	398
ADAMS, Wally P	PO Box 177, Crown Mines 2025(Johannesburg)	231
ADAMS, Paul	33 Tecoma Road, Southfield 7800. Grassy Park(Cape Town)	136
AGSTERIEBBE, Alex	PO Box 370, Cape Town 8000, Cathedral, Cape(Cape Town)	136
AMUSHILA, Stefanus	P/Bag X5517, Oshakati(Windhoek)	398
APOLLUS, Abraham	P/Bag 2061, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tses(Keetmanshoop)	239
AUGUSTUS, Dick P	PO Box 42830, Fordsburg 2033(Johannesburg)	231
AUSIKU, Andries	Okahandja(Windhoek)	398
(B)		
BAARD Gerald	PO Box 381, FLORIDA 1710(Johannesburg)	231
BARNES, Peter	18 Sable Road, Lotus River 7945. Grassy Park(Cape Town)	136
BEETAR, George	Sacred Heart, PO Box 330144061 Woodlands/Montclair(Durban)	172
BERRY, John	12 Bowden Park, PO Box 55, 7130 Somerset West(Cape Town)	136
BEUKES, Cornelius	PO Box 1, Karasburg(Keetmanshoop)	239
BISSOLATI, Romeo	5 Ruritania Rd, Ottery 7800(Cape Town)	136
BOCK Edwin	PO Box 839, SPRINGS 1560(Johannesburg)	231
BRANDT, Johannes	PO Box 10, Gibeon(Keetmanshoop)	239
BREDEVELDT, Leonar	"Madona" 5th Avenue, Grassy Park 7945. Retreat(Cape Town)	136
BRINK, Ronald	66 Berlin Square, 7785 Strandfontein(Cape Town)	136
BRUCE, Nicholas	8 Dartmouth Rd, Muizenberg 7951(Cape Town)	136
BRUMMAGE, Edmund	Maokeng/Kroonstad(Kroonstad)	277
BURKE, Edmund	Tel: (041) 32 1363. 20 Centenary Road, 6070 Lorraine, PE(Port Elizabeth)	328
(C)		
CALTHORPE, David	73 Bevedere Rd, Claremont 7700(Cape Town)	136
CAROLISSEN, Herbert	253 Heideveld Road, Vanguard Estate 7764(Cape Town)	136
CHOKOE, Alfred	P/Bag X7824, Pietersburg 0700. Doornspruit(Pietersburg)	313
CLOSE, Crispin OFM	Amakhasi Mission(Dundee)	149
CONNELL, Alf	10 Pongola Str, Stilfontein, Klerksdorp 2550. Tel: (018) 484 4584 (Hm), (018) 464 1401 Ext 227 (Wk)(Klerksdorp)	264
CONNELLAN Owen	PO Box 82266, SOUTHDALE 2135(Johannesburg)	231
COSSEY, Dennis	Our Lady of Lourdes, PO Box 50, 3630 Westville(Durban)	172
CRAMER-BARNICOAT, Donald	St Patrick, Bellair; St Catherine, PO Box 39034, 4070 Queensburgh(Durban)	172
CROUCHER, Dick	31 Cypress Avenue, Thornton 7460. Goodwood(Cape Town)	136

(D)

DAMSTER Aubrey	PO Box 15486, IMPALA PARK 1472(Johannesburg)	231
DANSIE, Errol	Star of the Sea, PO Box 122, 4125 Amanzimtoti(Durban)	172
DAVIS, John	36 Formosa Way, North Pine 7560(Cape Town)	136
DE KLERK Martin	21 Bendigo Avenue,Selcourt, Springs 1559(Johannesburg)	231
DE MINK, Edward	73 Cecil Rd, Salt River 7925. Woodstock(Cape Town)	136
DE VOS, Ronnie	9 Waterboom Avenue, Belhar 7490. Belhar(Cape Town)	136
DELSINK Stephanus	PO Box 39642, Booysens 2016(Johannesburg)	231
DESCROIZILLES, Robert	PO Box 890040, Lyndhurst 2106(Johannesburg)	231
DIALE, Simon	PO Box 22, Dewildt 0251, Mmakau(Pretoria)	350
DOM, Harold	Virginia(Kroonstad)	277
DONACHIE, Winston	St John's Hostel, PO Box 673, Barberton 1300, Tel: (01371) 2 2960(Witbank)	409

(E)

ECKERT, Klaus	PO Box 38214, Garsfontein 0042, Chaplaincy German(Pretoria)	350
ELAGO, Desiderius	PO Box 296, Oshakati(Windhoek)	398
ELLIOT, Brian	PO Box 327, Witbank 1035. Tel: (0135) 7 1073 (H) Tel & Fax: (0135) 656 3421 (Wk)(Witbank)	409
ELLOR, Norman	St Mary, 88 Long Market Street, 3201 Pietermaritzburg(Durban)	172

(F)

FENN Kevin M	PO Box 381, FLORIDA Park 1710(Johannesburg)	231
FINNAN, Gerald	55 Rust Road, Crawford 7764(Cape Town)	136
FOLEY, William	6 Vine Road, Bergvliet 7945(Cape Town)	136
FORSON, David	Welkom(Kroonstad)	277

(G)

GALBRAITH, Michael	Virginia(Kroonstad)	277
GALO, Jerome	Tel: (041) 44 3560. 18 Ntshikisa Street, 6025 New Brighton(Port Elizabeth)	328
GAMBA, Victor	1 Elsenburg Street, West ridge 7785(Cape Town)	136
GAOWETSI, Nickalaus	P/Bag 2085, Aminuis(Windhoek)	398
GILING, Fidelis OSFS Bro	PO Box 71, Lüderitz(Keetmanshoop)	239
GORASEB, Fritz	PO Box 97, Omaruru(Windhoek)	398
GRANT, WSJ Dr (Retired)	12 Pine Road, 6530 George/SS Peter and Paul(Oudtshoorn)	305

(H)

HAMAYULU, Desiderius	PO Box 1113, Oshakati(Windhoek)	398
HAMUTENYE, Lukas	Rundu(Rundu)	362
HANDGRAAF Henry C	PO Box 3533, Edenvale 1610(Johannesburg)	231
HANSEN, Edward	60 Drakenstein Circle, Lavistown 7490(Cape Town)	136

HARRISON, Rex OMI	St Rose, PO Box 16031, Bloemfontein(Bloemfontein)	1
HARVEY Ronald R	25 Arun Street, Riverlea 2093(Johannesburg)	2
HAUPT, Eric	20 Raleigh Road, Mowbray 7700(Cape Town)	1
HAUPT, Peter	PO Box 143, Klerksdorp 2570Tel: (018) 562 7711 (Hm), (018) 462 6600 (Wk)(Klerksdorp)	2
HAUPT Bertram	PO Box 2597, ALLEN'S NEK 1737(Johannesburg)	2
HERBERT, J Allan	13 Rhodes Drive, Mowbray 7700(Cape Town)	1
HLALETHWA, Hans	1162 G, PO Box 911957, Rosslyn 0200, Soshanguve(Pretoria)	3
HORROCKS Peter	18 Tana Rd, EMMARENTIA EXT, Johannesburg 2195(Johannesburg)	2
HRABOVSKY, Alwin	29A Skyliner Avenue, Tygerhof Milnerton 7441(Cape Town)	1
HYAM, Claude	PO Box 13073, Clubview 0143, Lyttelton(Pretoria)	3

(J)

JACOBS, Patrick	3 Carp Road, Zeekoevlei 7945(Cape Town)	1
JARVEL, Andre	Holy Trinity, PO Box 50299, 4062 Berea(Durban)	1
JOHANNES, Arthur	20 Kanna Road, Belhar 7490(Cape Town)	1
JOHNSON, Joel	PO Box 12, Tsumeb(Windhoek)	3

(K)

KANDJIMI, Moses	Tondoro(Rundu)	3
KANYANGELA, Isdor	P/Bag 503, Ombalantu(Windhoek)	3
KAY, Ansty	76 Starling Road, Rylands 7764(Cape Town)	1
KEKANA, Alfred	PO Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600. Potgietersrus(Pietersburg)	3
KEKANA, Augustine	P/Bag X7824, Pietersburg 0700. Doornspruit(Pietersburg)	3
KELLY, Peter	Assumption, PO Box 17046, Congella 4013(Durban)	1
KGOBE, Dominic	389 DD, Soshanguve 0152(Pretoria)	3
KHASU Bernard	2657 Naledi Ext, PO KWA XUMA, Soweto 1868(Johannesburg)	2
KILLIEN, Ken	6 Niemand Street, Kraaifontein 7570(Cape Town)	1
KILROE Kevin	PO Box 61034, MARSHALLTOWN 2107(Johannesburg)	2
KLAAS, Francis (Retired)	Meloding(Kroonstad)	2
KNIGHT, Derick	Presbytery, St George Street, Simonstown 7995(Cape Town)	1
KNOTT, Ronald	St Francis of Assisi, PO Box 8983, Cumberwood 3235. Pietermaritzburg(Durban)	1
KONJORE, Willem	P/Bag 2066, Keetmanshoop(Keetmanshoop)	2
KUDUMO, Klaus	Rundu(Rundu)	3
KUHLEWIND, Thomas	PO Box 10, Gibeon(Keetmanshoop)	2

(L)

LAVERS David	94 Longfellow Str, RIDGEWAY, Johannesburg 2190(Johannesburg)	2
LE MARQUE, E Charles Mr	Mossel Bay/St Blaize(Oudtshoorn)	3
LEKALAKALA, Michael	PO Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600. Potgietersrus(Pietersburg)	3
LEKANYANE Lawrence M	1188 Molapo, PO MOROKA 1860(Johannesburg)	2
LENNON, Bryan	St John, PO Box 197, 3310 Estcourt(Durban)	1

LEOPENG, Andrew	PO Box 27, Tuinplaas 0437, Marapyane(Pretoria)	350
LESENYEHO, Simon	Maokeng/Kroonstad(Kroonstad)	277
LESHORO, Pule	Maokeng/Kroonstad(Kroonstad)	277
LETLALO, Jonas	P/Bag 2444, Sibasa, Venda, Duiwelskloof(Tzaneen)	376
LETLALO, Simon	Box 5, Munnik 0703, Sibasa(Tzaneen)	376
LETORD, Roger	3 Door de Kraal Ave, Kenridge 7550(Cape Town)	136
LEUKES, Vincent	PO Box 215, George 6530, St Vincent Pallotti, Pacaltsdorp(Oudtshoorn)	305

(M)

MABUSELA, Joseph	PO Box 2531, Warmbaths 0480. Bela-Bela(Pietersburg)	313
MAcKENZIE Keeble	33 8th Ave, FLORIDA 1709(Johannesburg)	232
MADLALA, Mqwayibana	Immaculata, PO Box 61, Elandskop 4540. Kwa Madlala(Durban)	172
MAEKO, Anthony Tiko	18 Ndukula Street, Attridgeville 0008, Saulsville(Pretoria)	350
MAGATA John	3101 Naledi Ext, PO Kwa-Xuma 1868(Johannesburg)	232
MAJAVIE, John	(On Sick Leave) III(Cape Town)	136
MALEKA, Dominic	PO Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600. Potgietersrus(Pietersburg)	313
MALYENGE, Adelgot	P/Bag X5517, Oshakati(Windhoek)	398
MANAVHELA, Philemon	Box 127, Louis Trichardt 0920, Louis Trichard(Tzaneen)	376
MANYELA, Moses	Tel: (041) 63 2232. 60 Cetu Street, Kwamagxaki 6201, PE (Port Elizabeth)	328
MARITZ, William	12 Rooibergsingel, Heideveld 7764(Cape Town)	136
MASHABA, Louis	PO Box 9,Ogies 2230/Ackerville(Witbank)	409
MASHISHI, Geelbooi Charles	PO Box 153, Plot 1615 Klippan Winterveldt Mabopane(Pretoria)	350
MASIKWA, George	372 Nkuna Street, Zone 5, Meadowlands 1852(Johannesburg)	232
MASTERS, Gerald	Tel: (0431) 35 1975. 18 Tainton Avenue, Bonnie Doone 5214 Stirling(Port Elizabeth)	328
MATHERINE, Clement	St Michael, PO Box 40012, 4071 Red Hill, Red Hill(Durban)	172
MATITI, Jan	PO Box 77, Prieska 8940(Keimoes-Upington)	247
MATJEKE, Freddie	1116 Rethabile, Mamelodi East(Pretoria)	350
MATSHENG, Joseph Seate	Christ the King Cathedral, Gaborone(Gaborone)	188
MATUBE, Alfred	Maokeng/Kroonstad(Kroonstad)	277
MAZIBUKO, Samuel T	PO Box 688,Witbank 1035. Ackerville(Witbank)	409
MBELE, Stephen	St John, PO Box 197, 3310 Estcourt(Durban)	172
McARTHUR, Gordon	24 Bosbell Hof, Weltevreden Street, Boston, Bell(Cape Town)	137
McMAHON, John	36 D F Malherbe Street, Kleinmond 7195(Cape Town)	137
MELAPHI, Paul	c/o PO Box 154, Pretoria 0001, Makapanstad(Pretoria)	350
MEYER, Eric	Emmanuel Cathedral, Cathedral Rd, 4001 Durban(Durban)	172
MEYER, Leno	21 Hill Street, Kuils River 7580(Cape Town)	137
MGUDA, Robert	NY - 133, - 15, Gugulethu 7550(Cape Town)	137
MILDENHALL, Patrick	1 Willow Way, Hillcrest, Blue Downs 7100(Cape Town)	137
MILLER Philip	PO Box 3263, Johannesburg 2000(Johannesburg)	232
MJOKA, Anton	Our Lady of Good Help, PO Box 851, 4340 Verulam(Durban)	172
MKHABELA, Jeremiah	PO Box 1648, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: (0132) 63 1001, Luckau(Witbank)	409

MODIKOE, Johannes	Mothutlung(Pretoria)	3
MOGASHOA, Vincent	PO Box 260, Sovenga 0727. Turfloop(Pietersburg)	3
MOHLALA, Emmanuel	Box 3, Trichardsdal 0890, London(Tzaneen)	3
MOKGADI, Isaac	PO Box 22, De Wildt 0251, Mmakau(Pretoria)	3
MOLATO, Peter	Maokeng/Kroonstad(Kroonstad)	2
MOLEBALE, Monale Samuel	Mamelodi Central(Pretoria)	3
MORRIS, Alan	Dennedal House, Dalmore Avenue, Tokai 7945(Cape Town)	1
MOSIYA, Thomas	PO Box 178, Makwassie 2650Tel: (018) 11 4835 (Hm)(Klerksdorp)	2
MOUTON, Hendrik A	PO Box 10, Gibeon(Keetmanshoop)	2
MTHETHWA, Lawrence	Diocesan Chancery, PO Box 47119, Greyville 4023 Durban(Durban)	1
MUKORABI, Isdor	Nyangana(Rundu)	3
MUSHONGO, Robert	Andara(Rundu)	3
MUSUNGA, Erwin	Tondoro(Rundu)	3

(N)

NAIMHWAKA, Frans	P/Bag 503, Ombalantu(Windhoek)	3
NAUNYANGU, Michael	PO Box 82, Lüderitz(Keetmanshoop)	2
NDHLOVU Dabson	108B Yende Street, Zone 5, Meadowlands 1852(Johannesburg)	2
NDIMA Anthony	1094A, EMDENI SOUTH, PO Kwa Xuma 1868(Johannesburg)	2
NDLELA, Matthew	Emmanuel Cathedral, Cathedral Road, 4001 Durban(Durban)	1
NDLOVU Gabriel	354 Mofolo North, SOWET0 1852(Johannesburg)	2
NENE, Raphael	Corpus Christi, PO Upper Tongaat 4402(Durban)	1
NHLAPO, Peter	Meloding/Virgina(Kroonstad)	2
NHLAPO Paulus	1622 Jabulane, P0 KWA XUMA, Soweto 1868(Johannesburg)	2
NIIPARE, Mauritius	PO Box 2, Oshakati(Windhoek)	3
NOFFKE, Marinus	Marcia, Henshell Road, Hout Bay 7800(Cape Town)	1
NUUYOMA, Dominikus	P/Bag X5517, Oshakati(Windhoek)	3
NYEMBE Edward	1054B Zola North, PO Kwa-Xuma, Soweto 1868(Johannesburg)	2

(O)

O'NEILL, Michael	Blessed Sacrament, 2 Newport Avenue, Virginia 4051(Durban)	1
O'SHAUGHNESSY Brian	PO Box 264669, Three Rivers 1935(Johannesburg)	2
OOR, Schalk	PO Box 31, Upington 8800(Keimoes-Upington)	2

(P)

PAYNTER, George	3 Linda Road, Grassy Park 7945(Cape Town)	1
PEBANE, Lazarus	Appointment pending(Kroonstad)	2
PEDDER, Mike	PO Box 3130, Paarl 7620(Cape Town)	1
PEREIRA, Vic	P/Bag 11220, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311) 6 3781; (Wk) (01311) 2 2846, Nelspruit(Witbank)	4
PEREZ, John	PO Box 38143, Gatesville 7764(Cape Town)	1
PHATE, Johannes	Motsethabong/Welkom(Kroonstad)	2
PIETERS, Joseph B	PO Box 3419, Rehoboth(Keetmanshoop)	2

PINGLE, Carl	Diocesan Chancery, PO Box 47119, Greyville 4023. Durban(Durban)	172
POROTO, Augustinus	Sambiu(Rundu)	362
PRETORIUS, William	Immaculate Conception, PO Box 133, 3600 Pinetown(Durban)	172
PRINCE, Philip	163 10th Avenue, Retreat 7949(Cape Town)	137
PUOANE, Johannes	PO Box 248, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: (0020) ask for Boleu 1112, Luckau(Witbank)	409

(R)

RADEBE, Simon	Aasvogelboom, PO Box 3, 0264 Jericho(Pretoria)	350
RAKGOKONG, Philemon	D 469, Mabopane(Pretoria)	350
RAMAGES, Michael	"Mi - Veron", 20 Zeekoe Road, Lotus River 7945(Cape Town)	137
RAMOS, Anthony	6 Dynbeek Street, Atlantis 7349(Cape Town)	137
RANTEKANE, Moses	Motsethabong/Welkom(Kroonstad)	277
ROBINSON Tom	70 Tenth Street, LINDEN, Johannesburg 2195(Johannesburg)	232
ROGERS, Fergus	1 Bacon Str, Orkney 2620; All mail: PO Box 1677, Orkeney 2620. Tel & Fax: (018) 473 0709(Klerksdorp)	264
RUPURA, Kletus	Rundu(Rundu)	362

(S)

SANAN Andre	PO Box 57023, Springfield 2137(Johannesburg)	232
SCHLOSS, Norman	11 Allies Road, Newfields Estate(Cape Town)	137
SCULLY Bill	6 Mitchell Ave., DISCOVERY 1710(Johannesburg)	232
SEAGENG, Paul Linki	PO Box 22, De Wildt 0251, Mmakau(Pretoria)	350
SEBIDI, Ntai	PO Box 4023, Lesedi, Potchestroom, 2525. Tel: (0148) 295 1735 (Hm), (0148) 295 0240 (Wk)(Klerksdorp)	264
SEDIKANE, Stephen	Meloding/Virginia(Kroonstad)	277
SEGAMI, Thomas OMI	PO Box 21, Jagersfontein(Bloemfontein)	102
SEHLAPELO, Christopher	P/Bag X7824, Pietersburg 0700. Doornspruit(Pietersburg)	313
SEPTEMBER, William	10 Colorado Street, Primrose Park 7460(Cape Town)	137
SHALUMBU, Ambrosius	P/Bag 503, Ombalantu(Windhoek)	398
SHIKUSHO, Boniface	Nyangana(Rundu)	362
SHILONGO, Severin	PO Box 236, Oshakati(Windhoek)	398
SHIVORO, Johannes	PO Box 126, Oshakati(Windhoek)	398
SHIVUTE, Andreas	PO Box 129, Oshakati(Windhoek)	398
SIGEGE, David	NY 101 - 21, Gugulethu 7750(Cape Town)	137
SKOSANE Alfred	2138B Zola 11, PO Kwa-Xuma, Soweto 1868(Johannesburg)	232
SLIM, John	Tel: (041) 32 2343. 32 San Pama Estate, Circular Drive 6070 Woodlands(Port Elizabeth)	328
SOBOTKER, Gerald	17 Pansy Crescent, Uitsig 7500. Matroosfontein(Cape Town)	137
STERLING, Robin	Emmanuel Cathedral, Cathedral Road, 4001 Durban(Durban)	172
STICKELLS Leslie	9 Glenwood, Spencer Ave, SENDERWOOD 2008(Johannesburg)	232

(T)

TANA, Reuben	11 Jungle Walk, Langa 7455(Cape Town)	13
TAUKENI, Laurentius	PO Box 145, Oshakati(Windhoek)	39
TAULA, Vitalis	Mamelodi East(Pretoria)	35
TEBOHO, Jantjies	Cathedral, PO Box 3812, Bloemfontein(Bloemfontein)	10
THOMAS Isaac	19 Gousblom Street, REIGER PARK, Boksburg 1459 (Johannesburg)	23
TIMMERS, David	9 Piet Retief Street, Goodwood Park 7460(Cape Town)	13
TIMSON, A Michael	PO Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806(Keimoes-Upington)	24
TITO, Eugene	91 Second Avenue, Belgravia Estate 7764(Cape Town)	13
TJATJI, Philemon	PO Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600. Potgietersrus(Pietersburg)	31
TSHIKONGO, Fransiskus	PO Box 150, Oshakati(Windhoek)	39
TSOTETSI, Johannes	Motsethabong/Welkom(Kroonstad)	27

(U)

UUPINDI, Herman Klemens	PO Box 631, Oranjemund(Keetmanshoop)	23

(V)

VAN ROOSMALLEN, Johannes	53 Drama Street, Somerset West 7130(Cape Town)	13

(W)

WALBRUGH, William	7 Wilger Street, Cloetesville 7600(Cape Town)	13
WESTEBAAR, Charles Terry	4801, Mamelodi 0101, Mamelodi Central(Pretoria)	35
WILLIAMS, John	16 Searle Street, Lansdowne 7780(Cape Town)	13
WILSON, Charles	Full time Pastor: PO Box 9053, Promosa, Potchestroom 2525. (0148) 295 1935 (Hm), (0148) 295 0240 (Wk)(Klerksdorp)	26
WILSON, Robert	PO Box 2282, Witbank 1035. Tel: (0135) 7 0697; (Wk) (0135) 7 3488(Witbank)	40
WINDSTAAN, Willem	P/Bag 1002, Gibeon(Keetmanshoop)	23
WINNAAR, Alfred	39 Le Roux Avenue, Grassy Park 7945(Cape Town)	13
WRIGHT, Malcolm	St Francis Xavier, PO Box 16004, Brighton Beach 4009 Bluff(Durban)	17

(Z)

ZIEGLER, Adam	30 Fester Avenue, Elsies River 7490(Cape Town)	13

DECEASED CLERGY

January

03 - 1988 Brassil M, SDB	Pretoria
04 - 1992 Nzama G, OMI	Durban
05 - 1984 O'Dea T J	Port Elizabeth
06 - 1987 O'Brien P A	Port Elizabeth
06 - 1986 McCarthy J, SJ	
07 - 1988 McCartin J, OMI	Durban
07 - 1990 Szula A	Windhoek
07 - 1991 Kelleter P, Rt Rev Bishop	Bethlehem
09 - 1992 Corish Edward, CSsR	Rustenburg
12 - 1986 Warneken E D, OFM	Pretoria
15 - 1991 Wiescholek T	Mariannhill
16 - 1990 Dellaert A, OP	Pretoria
18 - 1991 Dunkel L, OMI	Kimberley
22 - 1982 Weiswurm A	Mariannhill
22 - 1993 Shine Daniel, MSC	Pretoria
22 - 1995 Ceyssens, Matthew OMI	Bloemfontein
22 - 1996 Treanor, Francis SDB	Cape Town
26 - 1986 Brunner G, CMM	Umtata
27 - 1982 Miller B, OMI	Durban
28 - 1986 Lukhosi B	Umzimkulu
29 - 1984 Crowley C, OFM Cap	Cape Town
30 - 1990 Hallett H L Paxton, CSsR, Rt Rev Bishop	Rustenburg

February

- 1989 Gerstl M, OSB	Eshowe
01 - 1995 Makhanya Leonard TOR	Mariannhill
02 - 1989 Wiseman J, SDB	Durban
03 - 1985 Bodinier George, WF	Witbank
03 - 1994 Shangase Emmanuel TOR	Marriannhill
06 - 1992 Scully E	Port Elizabeth
06 - 1989 Rittmuller K, OMI	Bloemfontein
08 - 1989 Goosens E, OSB	Pietersburg
10 - 1983 Strachotta A, CSSp	Bethlehem
10 - 1986 Fitzgerald J P, OMI, Most Rev Archbishop	Johannesburg
10 - 1987 Khoza A	Johannesburg
12 - 1993 Jim Berchmans O'Byrne OFM	SA & Zimbabwe
13 - 1990 Springer K, OMI	Kimberley
19 - 1982 Zier G	Mariannhill
20 - 1992 Tanaeff V	Cape Town
21 - 1987 Pfister A, OMI	Durban
21 - 1992 Zegers Theodor, CMM	Umtata
22 - 1996 Treanor, F SDB	Cape Town
24 - 1985 Stamm, Bro K	Queenstown
25 - 1996 Klein, Hermann OSFS	Keimoes - Upington
28 - 1982 Damian Magrath,OP	SA
29 - 1984 Crowley C, OFM Cap	Cape Town

29 - 1992 Kirwan P — Cape Town

March

01 - 1990 Mooney T, MSC — Tzaneen
02 - 1983 Steinbrecher P, CSSp — Bethlehem
03 - 1989 Maduna C — Umzimkulu
04 - 1994 Noël William, OSFS — Keimoes-Upington
05 - 1995 Callewaert, Roger OMI — Klerksdorp
08 - 1985 Brunner M, OSB — Eshowe
09 - 1985 De Klerke E — Port Elizabeth
12 - 1991 Brogan J — Johannesburg
12 - 1993 Van Nisterooy A, OSFS — Keimoes-Upington
14 - 1983 McManus P, OMI — Durban
15 - 1983 Sloan M — Port Elizabeth
15 - 1984 Kerner — Queenstown
16 - 1976 Maurus Revill OP — Johannesburg
16 - 1993 Dennehy M Anselm OSM — USA
18 - 1984 Carr Daneil, OMI — Durban
19 - 1985 Verot J, OMI — Johannesburg
21 - 1988 Green E, Rt Rev Bishop — Cape Town
24 - 1984 Neeson W, CSsR — Modimong, Rustenburg
26 - 1994 McCann, His Eminence Cardinal Owen — Cape Town
28 - 1993 Oppel John Lawrence, OSFS — Keimoes
29 - 1985 McGuinness L — Cape Town
31 - 1984 Lalor G — East London
31 - 1995 Kunsteiger, Gottschalk OFM — Eshowe

April

- 1993 Ballmeier W — Windhoek
01 - 1987 Manning J — Pretoria
03 - 1989 Curry A, CSsR — Cape Town
04 - 1983 Kelly CS, OMI — Durban
05 - 1983 Rombout N, OSB — Pietersburg
07 - 1988 Flynn M, CSsR — Cape Town
08 - 1984 D'Alton A, OMI — Johannesburg
08 - 1995 Dudler Theodore SAC — Oudtshoorn
09 - 1993 Canon Edward Mitchinson — Pretoria
10 - 1990 Zini J M — Johannesburg
12 - 1983 McKeaney JJ, OMI — Durban
12 - 1987 Horton-Smith E — Pretoria
13 - 1996 Willimson Julian OMI — Durban
13 - 1991 Dewulf O, OMI — Klerksdorp
14 - 1991 Hickey J — Port Elizabeth
18 - 1971 Hylands Ceslaus OP — Johannesburg
18 - 1984 McManus M — Kilkenny
18 - 1993 Makara Emmanuel, SCP — Kimberley
19 - 1992 Leger Yves, OMI — Pretoria
19 - 1993 Foellmer Robert OMI — Umzimkulu
19 - 1994 Hatton Desmond Msgr — Cape Town

21 - 1983 Pfatfel P, OSB	Twasana
22 - 1988 Dischl M, CMM	Umtata
24 - 1986 Sibeni C	Umzimkulu
24 - 1987 Rosenthal K, SAC	Queenstown
25 - 1989 St George D H, OMI	Durban
27 - 1993 Dlamini P	Pretoria
28 - 1982 Magrath Damian OP	Johannesburg
28 - 1989 Sahr B, SCJ	Aliwal North
28 - 1994 Rütten OSFS	Keetmanshoop
30 - 1993 Spargo Kenneth Paul	Cape Town
31 - 1980 McManus Ninian OP	Johannesburg

May

- 1989 Droeber W, OSB	Eshowe
01 - 1993 Mofokeng Laurenti Tje	Durban
04 - 1986 Maher I, OFM	Durban
07 - 1985 O'Brien M	Port Elizabeth
09 - 1973 Heighway John OP	Cape Town
10 - 1984 Clark O, OP	Johannesburg
10 - 1985 Adami D J	Pretoria
10 - 1990 O'Donahue J, OMI	Johannesburg
11 - 1983 Klimeck, Esmond OP	Abroad
12 - 1993 Kolbe Rudolf SAC	Queenstown
14 - 1984 Armour J, OMI	Johannesburg
15 - 1982 Quinlan P	Cape Town
16 - 1994 Biesel, Anton OMI	Windhoek
17 - 1986 Feeny PP, OP	Johannesburg
17 - 1993 Swan Jack	Cape Town
18 - 1993 Holzenkamp, Clemens SCJ	Aliwal North
20 - 1982 Ross D	Port Elizabeth
20 - 1984 Forgar H, OMI	Kimberley
20 - 1992 Basson Jakobus, OSFS	Keetmanshoop
23 - 1983 Carr D, OMI	Durban
23 - 1983 Raphalen M, OMI	Durban
24 - 1984 Lucey D, SDB	Cape Town
27 - 1985 Conroy O, CSsR	Cape Town
29 - 1987 Looby T	Port Elizabeth
31 - 1994 Keteyi, Xolile Bernard SJ	Johannesburg

June

04 - 1995 O'Neill Eamonn SDB	Cape Town
06 - 1993 Senechal Christopher OMI	Durban
11 - 1982 Fiedler I, CMM	Pretoria
11 - 1989 Dlamini S	Umzimkulu
11 - 1993 Nxumalo Manfred	Eshowe
12 - 1984 Kummer A, CSSp	Bethlehem
12 - 1993 Garner John Colburn, Abp	Pretoria
13 - 1983 Mendel K, OP	Johannesburg
13 - 1987 Sroka E, OSFS	Keimoes

14 - 1983 Graf P, OSFS	Keetmanshoop
15 - 1985 Connolly D, CP	Gaborone
15 - 1987 Gerstl M, OSB	Eshowe
16 - 1987 Geraghty T	Port Elizabeth
17 - 1984 Gotzhein H	Mariannhill
17 - 1989 Phako S	Queenstown
17 - 1990 Delaney J	Pretoria
18 - 1862 Griffith Patrick OP	South Africa
18 - 1987 Cichy J, SVD	Gaborone
20 - 1995 Marino Giuseppe OMI	Johannesburg
20 - 1986 Staunton D	Pretoria
20 - 1992 L'Henoret J, OMI	Durban
21 - 1982 O'Callaghan E, OFM	Pretoria
22 - 1978 Van Haastrecht Theo	South Africa
22 - 1995 Magennis, J G Rt Rev Mgr	Pretoria
23 - 1993 Van den Berg Gerard, OSFS	Keimoes-Upington
23 - 1995 Marino Joseph OMI	Johannesburg
24 - 1980 Engering Hyacinth OP	Johannesburg
27 - 1983 Van der Linde G	Kimberley
28 - 1991 Duffy J, SDB	Cape Town
29 - 1988 Pietersen B	Cape Town

July 1982

- 1984 Crippa V, SMM	Italy
01 - 1989 Naidoo S, CSsR, Most Rev Archbishop	Cape Town
01 - 1990 Dufait F, OMI	Durban
01 - 1992 Lener M, OMI	Durban
02 - 1991 Tseea Sebastian, MSJ	Pretoria
03 - 1983 Kelly T, OMI	Durban
03 - 1983 Kelly T J, OMI	Johannesburg
03 - 1994 Stubbs Vincent Terence	Cape Town
04 - 1988 Droeber W, OSB	Eshowe
04 - 1992 Leyens, Willy SCJ	Aliwal North
05 - 1992 Milburn Ralph	Pretoria
05 - 1994 Hughes Ralph Rt Rev Mgr	Johannesburg
07 - 1988 McNulty R, CSsR	Cape Town
08 - 1988 Synnott, Finbar OP	SA
08 - 1991 Worham Bede, OFM	Pretoria
09 - 1986 Lynch C, OFM	Dundee
12 - 1983 Matthews J	Johannesburg
12 - 1985 Von Quadt X	Mariannhill
14 - 1986 Gaemperli J, OSB	Eshowe
16 - 1989 Moncrieff, Francis OP	SA
18 - 1992 Tuohy, Michael	Johannesburg
19 - 1982 Henn W, CSSp	Bethlehem
19 - 1988 Marshall M	Cape Town
20 - 1987 Hagenkoetter G, OMI	Kimberley
22 - 1991 Blumoer J, OMI	Bloemfontein
23 - 1988 Seoaholimo L	Umtata
24 - 1991 Clark JF, Rev	Wittebome

26 - 1984 McMorrow J J	Cape Town
28 - 1993 Ntombela Pius	Durban
30 - 1989 Lawlor W, OMI	Bloemfontein
30 - 1990 Barron I, CSsR	Cape Town

August

01 - 1995 Urban Alois, SAC	Oudtshoorn
02 - 1985 Brammen F, SAC	Queenstown
06 - 1984 Dettmer A, SCJ	De Aar
07 - 1989 Vanduyfhuis M, OMI	Klerksdorp
09 - 1982 Bokenfohr J, OMI, Rt Rev Bishop	Kimberley
09 - 1984 Walsh P M, OFM	Johannesburg
09 - 1994 Telfer, Stanley	Durban
10 - 1989 McQuillan A, OFM Cap	Cape Town
11 - 1983 Raucci G, OMI	Durban
13 - 1991 Howlett E	Witbank
15 - 1993 Ngcobo Sibusiso Michael OMI	Port Elizabeth
17 - 1987 Schwemmer J, CMM	Umtata
21 - 1989 Tremel F S, MCCJ	Witbank
24 - 1984 Carthage Power CP	Gaborone
25 - 1992 Ritthaler Alban OSB	Eshowe
25 - 1993 Duffy Patrick F	Durban
27 - 1982 Phako M	Queenstown
28 - 1982 Casalini RJM, OSM, Rt Rev Bishop	Italy
28 - 1982 Schmidt G, OSFS	Keetmanshoop
28 - 1984 Pinkman J, MCCS	Nelspruit
29 - 1983 Abrahams W T	Queenstown
29 - 1987 Callan J	Cape Town
29 - 1988 Campbell D, CSsR	Rustenburg
29 - 1991 Wilden A	Bethlehem
30 - 1986 Schwermer E	Oudsthoorn

September

01 - 1987 Aarns W, OSFS	Keimoes
01 - 1987 Baur P, SCJ	Aliwal North
01 - 1988 Susenberger J, CSSp	Bethlehem
02 - 1992 Vriens Benno, CMM	Mariannhill
03 - 1993 Qwabe George, OMI	Bethlehem
05 - 1986 Hoerning E	Mariannhill
08 - 1984 Daub.H, OMI	Durban
10 - 1995 Giblin, Emmanuel OFM	Cape Town
11 - 1994 Sander Peter	Cape Town
18 - 1984 Bruning H, CSSp	Bethlehem
18 - 1994 Mokomela Thabo, OFM	Johannesburg
19 - 1991 Janssen CM, OSFS	Keetmanshoop
20 - 1975 Humphreys Nicholas OP	Cape Town
21 - 1983 Stumpp J, OMI	Kimberley
22 - 1980 Wilfrid Ardagh OP	South Africa
22 - 1986 Samakande K	Umzimkulu

22 - 1990 Stanton N,	Cape Town
23 - 1992 Nowak P SAC	Oudtshoorn
24 - 1983 Salzberger H, CMM	Mariannhill
24 - 1984 Trenguier J, WF	France
26 - 1983 O'Carroll A, OFM Cap	Cape Town
26 - 1985 Zepf J, CSSp	Bethlehem
27 - 1983 Murphy J A	Johannesburg
27 - 1990 Durkin J T, Rt Rev Bishop	Tzaneen
27 - 1993 Gravel D, OMI	Lesotho
27 - 1995 Moleko, Canisius Msgr	Umtata
30 - 1992 Roche J	Cape Town

October

02 - 1989 Theobald J, OMI	Durban
04 - 1984 Grace R, OFM Cap	Cape Town
04 - 1987 Howley J, SCJ	De Aar
06 - 1986 Herold E, OSB	Eshowe
07 - 1989 Weber A, OMI	Kimberley
07 - 1991 Keus G	Cape Town
09 - 1989 Benson J, OMI	Durban
10 - 1982 Mothoa P	Pietersburg
10 - 1988 Sokhela E F, OMI	Durban
12 - 1977 Jansen Emmanuel OP	Cape Town
14 - 1991 Ward M	Cape Town
15 - 1988 Maier G, OFM	Eshowe
16 - 1986 Mc Iver J, SFM	Eshowe
16 - 1990 Bratina F	Witbank
16 - 1991 Motsumi J, OMI	Bloemfontein
20 - 1982 Nichol J, OMI	Durban
21 - 1983 Surgeson J, OMI	Durban
21 - 1990 Balducelli E, OSFS	Keimoes-Upington
22 - 1984 Kelly Sheldon, OMI	Durban
24 - 1983 Julian Bannister, OP	SA
25 - 1986 Dubien F J, OMI	Durban
26 - 1988 O'Gorman V, SDB	Cape Town
29 - 1983 Kladnik A	
29 - 1983 Cogger J, SJ	England

November

- 1987 Reisinger K, OSB	Eshowe
02 - 1990 Magorrian H L,	Port Elizabeth
04 - 1995 McDade Jim OMI	Durban
06 - 1987 Hartmann B	Windhoek
08 - 1991 Groos F	Keetmanshoop
10 - 1987 Nyezi E	Umzimkulu
11 - 1995 McSweeney Matthia G OFM	Durban
14 - 1974 Jansen Nobert Op	Johannesburg
14 - 1986 Edmonstone G, SJ	Grahamstown
16 - 1983 O'Malley J	Dublin

16 - 1987 Reisinger K, OSB	Eshowe
17 - 1995 Cahi Edward, SCJ	Aliwal North
19 - 1987 Goodwin G H	Port Elizabeth
21 - 1995 Lawrence Claude OMI	Durban
23 - 1983 Arsenault G	Canada
26 - 1985 Hahn M, SCJ	Aliwal North
26 - 1989 Kenny J, Mgr	Port Elizabeth
26 - 1995 O'Hara G OMI	Durban
28 - 1983 Grough J, OFM Cap	Cape Town
29 - 1984 Waldmueller, P	Mariannhill

December

- 1988 Schultz H, OMI	Windhoek
- 1987 Clement A, OMI	Windhoek
- 1987 Oswald F, OMI	Windhoek
02 - 1983 Teufel P, CMM	Mariannhill
02 - 1988 Corcoran D, OMI	Durban
03 - 1989 Barry F X, CSsR	Rustenburg
04 - 1986 Boyle H, Rt Rev Bishop	Johannesburg
07 - 1988 Schiphorst Arnaud	Holland
08 - 1976 Leeuwenberg Albert OP	Cape Town
09 - 1982 Lindeman W, OMI	Durban
09 - 1982 Maleka F	Pietersburg
09 - 1994 Schlotterback Edward J, OSFS, Rt Rev Bishop	Wilmington, USA
09 - 1983 Weber A, OMI	Durban
13 - 1985 Helbig R, SCJ	Aliwal North
14 - 1989 Keith George J, OSFS	Keetmanshoop
14 - 1989 McLaughlin P, CP	Gaborone
15 - 1986 Memela P	Umzimkulu
16 - 1987 Mavundla J, OMI	Durban
17 - 1987 Marterer FX, SAC	Cape Town
18 - 1989 Lernihan William Joseph	Port Elizabeth
18 - 1989 Schulta V, SAC	Queenstown
18 - 1995 Kunz Hugo CMM	Umtata
22 - 1944 Gijlswijk Bernard OP	South Africa
26 - 1995 Mvemve, Bhoyi Cletus OMI	Durban
27 - 1984 Mzolo P	Durban
28 - 1984 Byrne C	Durban
29 - 1984 Braniff J, OMI	Johannesburg
29 - 1984 Cabon Henry, OMI	Durban
29 - 1985 Lycett L	Durban
29 - 1988 Poole P	Cape Town
31 - 1986 Connolly J, SPS	
31 - 1995 Bougaardt, Ivan SJ	

On January 1st 1993, African had 684,660,000 inhabitants, of whom 95,613.000 are Catholics, with 21,754 priest (11,682 diocesan and 10,072 religious), 6,001 religious non priests, 45,014 women religious, 420 members of secular institutes, 1,881 lay missionaries and 285,526 catechists. As well as these there are 297 deacons (282 diocesan and 15 religious), 15,618 major seminarians (11,956 diocesan and 3,662 religious) and 41,594 minor seminarians ((37,322 diocesan and 4,272 religious)

In 1992 therefore we had an increase in Catholics of 3,535,000 with a rise in percentage: 0.11%, rising from 13.85% to 13.96%.

There has been an increase also in pastoral workers: 16 bishops, 986 priests (799 diocesan and 207 religious), 1,038 women religious, 489 lay missionaries and 21,412 catechists. Whereas numbers of religious non-priests have dropped by 72 units. The increase in proportion of Catholics caused a slight increase in the percentage of Catholics per pastoral centre, which went from 1,154 to 1,158.

There are 5,257 parishes and 72,303 mission stations, of which no less than 71,315 are without a resident priest. The problem of an insufficient number of priests is alleviated by an increase in major seminarians: 969.

The Church's service in education is carried out in: 6,634 infant schools with 611,168 children, 25,527 primary schools with 8,387,582 pupils and 4,831 secondary schools with 1,382,691 students. More than 28,891 high-school students and 1,519 university students as well as 2,287 other college students.

The Church's assistance and charity work extends over: 981 hospitals, 3,886 dispensaries, 266 leper colonies, 401 homes for handicapped and the aged, 646 orphanages, 743 children's homes and other centres to make a total of 13,000.

Given that almost the whole of Africa is under the care of the Congregation for the Evangelization of Peoples, a comparison of statistics will help to measure the development of the Church in Africa. To June 30th 1957 in the territories under the CEP, there were 167,536,000 inhabitants of whom 17,784,175 Catholics, plus 2,958,143 catechumens, with 11,199 priests, 4,121 brothers, 19,532 women religious and 80,101 catechists, plus 1,523 major seminarians.

Here are the most recent statistics:

Africa's over 95 million Catholics in their respective nations.

Nation	*Catholics*	*Percentage*
Algeria	26,000	0.10%
Angola	6,398,000	64.69%
Benin	1,137,000	22.51%
Botswana	50,000	3.64%
Burkina Faso	891,000	9.38%
Burundi	3,456,000	59.79%
Cameroon	3,592,000	29.44%
Capo Verde	362,000	95.36%
Central Africa	580,000	18.29%
Chard	365,000	6.13%
Comore	3,000	0.52%
The Congo	949,000	40.02%
Egypt	214,000	0.39%
Equat. Guinea	361,000	94.0%
Ethiopia-Eritrea	379,000	0.69%
Gabon	646,000	52.07%
The Gambia	21,000	2.43%
Ghana	1,801,000	11.29%
Gibuti	8,000	1.80%
Guinea	119,000	1.94%
Guinea Bissau	71,000	6.98%
Ivory Coast	1,605,000	12.43%
Kenya	5,638,000	21.94%
La Reunion	640,000	88.39%
Lesotho	701,000	38.12%
Liberia	84,000	3.25%
Libya	40,000	0.82%
Madagascar	2,691,000	20.97%
Malawi	1,958,000	18.90%
Mali	98,000	1.00%
Mauritanian	5,000	0.21%
Mauritius	288,000	26.67%
Morocco	29,000	0.11%
Mozambique	1,276,000	8.58%
Namibia	246,000	16.08%
Niger	18,000	0.22%
Nigeria	11,201,000	9.68%
Rwanda	3,548,000	46.27%
Sahara West	500	0.06%
Santa Helena	100	1.59%
Sao Tome e Principe	96,000	79.69%
Senegal	364,000	4.70%
Seychelles	63,000	90.58%
Sierra Leone	114,000	2.60%
Somalia	100	--
South Africa	2,880,000	7.23%

Sudan	2,276,000	8.54%
Swaziland	45,000	5.49%
Tanzania	6,319,000	22.71%
Togo	856,000	22.78%
Tunisia	12,000	0.14%
Uganda	8,105,000	43.41%
Zaire	19,806,000	49.66%
Zambia	2,441,000	28.25%
Zimbabwe	897,000	8.48%
TOTAL	**95,613,000**	**13,96%**

INTERNATIONAL VOCATION STATISTICS IN AFRICA
(Catholic Almanac 1996)

Priests	22,500
Diocesan	12,237
Religious	10,263
Permanent Deacons	313
Major Seminarians	16,471
Brothers	6,126
Sisters	6,224
Secular Institutes Members (M)	34
Secular Institutes Members (F)	402
Lay Missionaries	1,208
Catechists	297,714
Catholic Population in Africa	98,851,000
Total African Population	688,176,000
World Catholic Population	964,683,000

Percentages of Catholics in World population: AFRICA 14.4%

	STATISTICS	
ARCH/DIOCESE	**TOTAL POPULATION**	**CATHOLIC POPULATION**
	Diocesan estimates	Diocesan estimates
ALIWAL NORTH	0 380 000	045 000
BETHLEHEM	0 550 000	065 602
BLOEMFONTEIN	0 999 131	094 861
CAPE TOWN	2 366 000	207 802
DE AAR	0 194 000	004 591
DUNDEE	1 500 000	075 000
DURBAN		221 893
ESHOWE	1 142 676	070 000
GABERONE	1 325 000	049 000
INGWAVUMA	0 377 665	016 465
JOHANNESBURG	3 290 145	560 000
KEETMANSHOOP	0 150 000	032 782
KEIMOES	0 661 788	067 788
KIMBERLEY	0 950 000	103 800
KLERKSDORP	0 738 385	070 700
KOKSTAD	1 009 840	054 219
KROONSTAD	0 875 000	100 180
MANZINI	0 700 000	043 105
MARIANNHILL	1 180 000	305 080
OUDTSHOORN	0 052 500	015 200
PIETERSBURG	1 400 000	119 000
PORT ELIZABETH	5 500 000	084 512
PRETORIA	2 354 668	165 671
QUEENSTOWN	1 210 500	044 000
RUNDU	245 000	79 634
RUSTENBURG	0 650 000	037 000
TZANEEN	1 700 000	040 673
UMTATA	0 900 000	058 463
UMZIMKULU		075 032
WINDHOEK	1 552 000	132 237
WITBANK	1 976 410	150 630
TOTAL (Estimate 1993)	39 340 000	3 191 874
	32 589 000 + 6 751 000 (TBVC)	8,11%

The above figures are those estimated by each diocese. The TOTAL POPULATION figure is that given by the Central Statistical Service of the RSA for South Africa, including the TBVC states, at mid-year 1993. The Central Statistical Service estimates that the Catholic population of the country is approximately 7,6% of the population of South Africa, excluding the former TBVC states.

POPULATION BY RELIGION FOR RSA (EXCLUDING FORMER TBVC)
(Based on 1991 Census)

RELIGION	TOTAL	WHITES	COLOUREDS	ASIANS	BLACKS
	%	%	%	%	%
Nothing given or objection	29,6	20,0	30,3	30,2	31,8
Other Black Ind. Churches	17,3	00,1	01,4	00,5	24,5
Ned. Gereformeerde	10,4	31,6	17,2	00,1	4,8
Catholic	07,6	06,2	07,2	01,4	08,2
Methodist	05,9	06,6	02,9	00,2	06,4
Zion Christian Church	04,9	00,0	00,1	00,0	07,0
Other Christian	04,1	04,8	09,3	06,1	03,1
Anglican (so stated)	02,7	03,2	05,5	00,4	02,2
Lutheran	02,5	00,5	02,5	00,2	03,1
Presbyterian	01,3	01,8	00,2	00,1	01,4
United Congregational	01,2	00,4	03,9	00,4	01,1
Apostolic Faith Mission	01,3	04,4	01,9	00,2	00,5
Other Apostolic	01,4	02,5	04,6	00,1	00,7
Hindu	01,3	00,0	00,0	39,1	00,0
Islam	01,1	00,0	04,8	16,9	00,1
No religion/No Church	01,2	00,7	00,4	00,4	01,5
Gereformeerde	00,5	02,4	00,1	00,0	00,2
Nederduits Hervormde	00,9	04,9	00,0	00,0	00,1
Ch. of Province of SA	00,4	00,6	01,4	00,1	00,3
Church of England	00,5	01,5	00,1	00,0	00,1
Baptists	00,8	01,4	00,6	00,3	00,7
Pentecostal Protestant	00,2	00,9	00,6	00,1	00,0
Afrikaanse Protestantse	00,1	00,6	00,0	00,0	00,0
Full Gospel	00,7	01,3	00,7	02,2	00,4
Greek	00,1	00,5	00,0	00,0	00,0
Mormon	00,0	00,1	00,0	00,0	00,0
Pentecostal	00,1	00,1	00,3	00,0	00,0
Salvation Army	00,1	00,1	00,0	00,0	00,1
Seventh Day Adventists	00,3	00,3	00,3	00,1	00,3
New Apostolic	00,5	00,4	03,0	00,1	00,1
Swiss	00,1	00,0	00,0	00,0	00,2
Assemblies of God	00,5	00,3	00,5	00,1	00,6
Jewish	00,2	01,3	00,0	00,0	00,0
Buddhist	00,0	00,0	00,0	00,1	00,0
Other beliefs	00,1	00,1	00,1	00,6	00,1

CHURCH STATISTICS OF SOUTH AFRICA
(Catholic Almanac 1995)

Archdioceses	5
Dioceses	24
Apostolic Vicariates	2
Military Ordinary	1
Parishes	734
Archbishops	5
Bishops	29
Retired Bishops	8
Priests	1,378
Diocesan	456
Religious	922
Permanent Deacons	237
Seminarians	190
Brothers	242
Sisters	3,147
Baptisms	63,393
Catholics (7.2%) (Excluding Namibia & Swaziland)	2,880,000
Total Population	**39,820,000**

ABREVIATIONS USED IN THE FOLLOWING DIAGRAM:

A = FROM ABROAD
SA = SOUTHERN AFRICANS
DIO = DIOCESAN PRIESTS
RE = RELIGIOUS PRIESTS
DE = DEACONS
PA = PARISHES
CO = CONVENTS OF SISTERS
ME = RELIGIOUS HOUSES FOR MEN
ENG = ENGLISH
XHO = XHOSA
TSW = TSWANA
SSO = SOUTHERN SOTHO
ZUL = ZULU
NSO = NORTHERN SOTHO
AFR = AFRIKAANS
SW = SESWATI
PT = PORTUGUESE

STATISTICS

BISHOPS / PRIESTS /RELIGIOUS /LANGUAGES

	BISHOPS		PRIESTS			RELIGIOUS				LANGUAGES								
DIOCESE	A	SA	DIO	REL	TOTAL	DE	PA	CO	ME	ENG	XHO	TSW	SSO	ZUL	NSO	AF	SW	PT
ALIWAL NORTH	1		10	13	23	0	17	6	4	1	12		7			1		
BETHLEHEM	1		13	18	31	6	16	18	5	11			13	2		2		
BLOEMFONTEIN		1	7	21	28	3	21	15	3	1		1	17			1		
CAPE TOWN		2	69	56	125	54	104	47	36	65	7					17		1
DE AAR	1		4	7	11	0	8	3	0	3	6					5		
DUNDEE	1		8	18	26	1	21	15	5	11			3	19		2		
DURBAN		3	53	182	235	24	73	45	20	54				53				1
ESHOWE		1	21	23	44	0	25	13	4	10				21				
GABERONE		1	6	36	42	1	27	17	7	15		23						
INGWAVUMA	1		0	8	8	0	6	1	5	2				5				
JOHANNESBURG		2	41	137	178	34	106	91	50	58	1	6	37	40	9	6		1
KEETMANSHOOP	1		0	21	21	11	20	22	2	6						16		
KEIMOES	1		3	16	19	3	23	10	0							21		
KIMBERLEY	1		14	17	31	0	33	9	4	11		23				8		
KLERKSDORP	1	1	4	13	17	6	35	2	2	4		20	1			1		
KOKSTAD	1		1	18	19	0	14	9	8	4	13		1			1		
KROONSTAD	1		4	13	17	15	28	6	6	6			17			2		
MANZINI		1	7	23	30	0	16	16	2	13							13	
MARIANNHILL		1	29	34	63	0	39	22	3	14				40				
OUDTSHOORN		1	13	11	24	3	29	7	5	11	4					15		
PIETERSBURG	1		11	14	25	9	16	9	1	8					12			
PORT ELIZABETH	2	2	44	13	57	5	57	24	2	44	15					16		
PRETORIA		1	31	76	107	18	52	42	27	22		17	8	8	11	3		6
QUEENSTOWN	1		7	15	22	0	28	8	1	5	21		1			3		
RUNDU	1		2	10	12	9	10	11	0									
RUSTENBURG		1	3	16	19	0	13	13	3	5		13		1		1		
TZANEEN	1		2	17	19	4	16	11	1	5					9			
UMTATA			17	13	30	0	22	17	2	6	16		6			1		
UMZIMKULU			10	6	16	0	14	8	0	6			1	15		2		
WINDHOEK		1	5	27	32	19	42	28	9	19		2				27		
WITBANK	1	1	17	30	47	8	21	23	0	8				13	9		1	
TOTAL	17	20	456	922	1 278	237	952	568	217	428	95	105	112	317	50	151	14	9

RETREAT HOUSES, CONFERENCE CENTRES & GUEST HOUSES

Ave Maria Pastoral Centre: Box 80, Mooketsi 0825. Tel: (015) 395 2215, Fax: (015) 395 2174.

Bertoni Centre: PO Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 546-4322. Liliana.

Big Fisherman: Melville, PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (039) 684 6322.

BLUFF: St Dominic's House of Prayer: Retreat and Conference Centre: PO Box 16037, Brighton Beach 4009. Tel: (031) 47 3721, 47 3302 Convent, 47 3460 Pay phone.

Bosco Youth Pastoral Centre: PO Box 1025, Walkerville1876; PO Box 25, Randvaal 1840. Tel: (011) 949 2360, Fax: (011) 949 1022.

Capuchin Convent Guest House: Melville, PO Box 245, Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (039) 684 6336. Resident Priest: Rev Fr John Driessen CMM.

Christ the New Man Centre: PO Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208. Tel: (01461) 3 1391.

Conference /Retreat Centre: Rabbuni House, Convent Lane, Klerksdorp 2571. PO Box 143, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 462 7711.

Coolock House: Coolock Road, Melville, PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (039) 684 6358; Public Phone (039) 684 5529.

Diocesan Pastoral & Development Centre: Director: Sr Jordana Maher OP. Pax Christi Pastoral Centre, PO Box 22331, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (03431) 2 1952, Fax: (03431) 2 3602.

Eugene de Mazenod Centre: Fourteenstreams, PO Box 129, Warrenton 8530. Tel: (05333) 3790.

Focolari Centre: Patrick Smyth, PO Box 43, Taung 8584. Tel: (01405) 4 1061.

Glenmore Pastoral Centre: PO Box 17048, Congella 4013.Tel: (031) 25 6271; Fax: (031) 25 4877. Pay phone 25 2461.

Good Shepherd Centre: PO Box 15, Hartebeespoort 0216. Administrator: Mr & Mrs David Cardin. Office, Tel: (01211) 59 0235.

Holy Cross: PO Box 48775, Hercules 0030. Tel: (012) 379-1287.

Holy Family Retreat Centre: 26 Road No. 3, Victory Park 2194. PO Box 44142, Linden 2104. Tel: (011) 782 4616, Tel & Fax (011) 888 2573

John Paul II Formation Centre & Social Academy: Old Fouriesburg Road, Bethlehem. Tel: (058) 303 8055 & 303 3072.

Koinonia Camp and Conference Centre: PO Box 88, Botha's Hill 3660. Tel: (031) 777 1446.

Koinonia: 115 Derby Road, Judith's Paarl 2094. PO Box 53423 Troyeville 2139. Tel: (011) 624 1002 Centre/ Residence: (011) 618 4421 (Card) (Outside)/ (011) 614 2101 Hall/ (011) 624 2765 (Inside), Fax: (011) 614 6086.

Kolping House: Adonis Street, PO Box 15, Dysselsdorp 6970. Tel: (04439) 6336, Fax: (04439) 6337.

La Verna Retreat Centre (Franciscan): St Mary of the Angels: PO Box 838, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 87 2878.

Lumko Missiological Institute: PO Box 5058, Delmenville 1403. Tel: (011) 827 8924, Fax: (011) 827 5774.

Please address any suggestions for additions and alterations to the next edition of The Catholic Directory of Southern Africa

TO:

THE CATHOLIC DIRECTORY
Khanya House, 140 Visagie Street, Pretoria 0002.
PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001
Tel: (012) 323 6458
Fax: (012) 326 6218
E-Mail: sacbclib@wn.apc.org
E-Mail: sacbcsg@wn.apc.org

LIBRARY USE ONLY

GTU Library
2400 Ridge Road
Berkeley, CA 94709
(510) 649-2500

3 2400 00184 1273

More and more South Africans

Challenge

Church & People

South Africa's fastest growing colour magazine for Christians who are progressive and forward-looking.

- ✓ stories, reports features, taxi-talk
- ✓ current events, bible studies, spirituality, contextual theology
- ✓ churches, people, politics, youth, gender, green peace

Editor: Albert Nolan
Subeditor: Mzi Oliphant

Subscriptions for one year including airmail postage in South Africa R40,00

Subscriptions to:
PO Box 556
Johannesburg
2000

Tel (011) 487-1603
Fax (011) 487-1508

V&R Printing Works, Pta. Tel: 328-7180